WHO'S WHO

Among Pastors
in all the
Norwegian Lutheran Synods
of America

1843–1927

WHO'S WHO

Among Pastors

IN ALL THE

Norwegian Lutheran Synods of America

1843—1927

Third Edition of Norsk Lutherske Prester i Amerika

TRANSLATED AND REVISED

BY

RASMUS MALMIN, O. M. NORLIE, and
O. A. TINGELSTAD

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE
1928

Copyright, 1928, by
AUGSBURG PUBLISHING HOUSE
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

LUTHERAN PUBLISHING HOUSE, PRINTERS AND BINDERS,
DECORAH, IOWA.

PREFACE

HISTORY is a record of what man has done and should be true to fact. Important facts in regard to the pastors in the Norwegian Lutheran synods in America are made available in this book. These should be of value to the historian as well as the churchman, sociologist, and other students of affairs. Secular as well as church historians need source books such as the present volume. The history of America can be written more truly and more completely as the special contributions of groups and institutions are made evident. Perhaps, some day, in the writing of the history of America, mention will be made of the part played by the Norwegian people and the Norwegian Lutheran Church. In this book the historian will find a number of concrete facts upon which to base his story.

This book belongs to a series known as the "Calendar Series." The "Calendar Series," as first projected, aimed to collect in suitable volumes data concerning the Norwegian people and their church work in America, covering such features as: Pastors, congregations, synods, writers and publications, teachers and schools, missionaries and missions, charitable workers and charities, associations, doctrinal discussions, documents, etc. Only three of these topics have so far been covered, namely, pastors, congregations, and teachers. The first book—on pastors—appeared in 1914 in Norwegian. It was revised and republished in 1915. And now, after thirteen years, it is again revised and brought up to date and translated into English. The work on the congregations was issued in 1918 as a large two-volume book (2222 pages) in Norwegian. The book on the teachers was published in 1924 in English and contained 3600 biographies, with photographs.

The present volume has a total of 2522 sketches. The book aims to include the record of every pastor who has served a congregation or taught at a theological seminary affiliated with some Norwegian church organization in America. It may be of interest to note that the pastors listed here have done a total of 48,038 years of church work, not including duplications, of which 43,041 years were occupied in the regular ministry and 4,997 years in other

church work, as, teaching in the higher church schools, serving as missionaries, heads of institutions, or church executives. The average length of service for the whole ministry, including those still at work, is 19 years—17 as pastors and 2 in other church positions. 647, or 26% of the men listed, are dead, with 13,603 years of work to their credit, an average of 21 years, 19 in the ministry and 2 in other church work. The average age of these men at the time of their death was 59 years. Of the 1875 still living, 375 have retired with an average of 14 years in the ministry to their credit, 164 have been transferred to the school room, mission fields, or administrative office after having served an average of 12 years as pastors, and 1336 are still in the active service of congregations after about 18 years of work on the average behind them. This will illustrate in a small way the kind of data that can be dug out of this volume.

The scope of the biographies is indicated by the list of topics in the questionnaire which was sent to the individual pastors, as follows: Name, year of ordination, synods served as pastor (with years), date and place of birth, parents, year of immigration, education, degrees, pastorates, teaching positions, other occupations, offices, literary work, marriage, death, photograph (dated). The line under each name shows the years of actual pastoral service in charge of congregations affiliated with the synods indicated.

A list of the synods included has been placed immediately after this Preface. Included in the book are also pastors in the following mission societies supported in whole or in part by the Norwegian Lutheran churches: Zion Society for Israel (1878—); American-Norwegian China Mission Society (1890–1906); American-Chaldean Society (1896–1906); Intersynodical Lutheran Orient Mission Society (1911—). No unordained men have been included except professors who at some time have taught theology in the seminaries operated by the synods named. Norwegian seamen's mission pastors not in the service of the Norwegian-American synods have not been included. The synods are listed alphabetically according to their abbreviations, with the years of their existence within parentheses.

A list of other abbreviations will be found immediately following the table of synods.

It has been thought best not to translate certain titles of the clergy in Norway, such as, "sogneprest" and "prost," for they have no exact English equivalents. Likewise, instead of writing A. B. and A. M. for the first two academic degrees given by the University of Christiania (Oslo), the words "Art." and "Philos." are used, for

the reason that the Norwegian and American degrees are not quite identical. In regard to the spelling of St. Olaf in connection with the Order of St. Olav the editors have bowed to the official usage, in conformity with "Norges Statskalender."

It has taken several years to compile this book and several months to publish it. Therefore, an Appendix has been added to take care of late changes and corrections, additional photographs, and the names of pastors ordained in the early summer of 1928.

The first edition (1914) was compiled and edited by O. M. Norlie, assisted by A. M. Arntzen, L. Lillehei, K. Seehuus, M. O. Wee, and A. L. Wiek. The second edition (1915) was revised and edited by the same men. The preliminary work of revision and the translation of the present volume was done by Rasmus Malmin, assisted by his wife, while the final revision and proof reading were accomplished by O. M. Norlie and O. A. Tingelstad. The third edition omits the historical Introduction and statistical Summaries of the first two editions.

The history of the Norwegian people can not be truly told apart from the story of their Church. The Norwegian people, in America as in Europe, have as a whole been God-fearing and church-going, with a profound respect for the Word of God and the Church as an institution. "High up stands the Church in the thoughts of the Norwegian peasant." Like a city set on a hill that can not be hid. The Norwegian pastor has been one of the people, sharing with the man of toil his hardships and holding before him the highest ideals, teaching him the way he should go. As a rule, the pastor has been worthy of his high calling. While this book sets forth a long line of fine spiritual leaders, it must be regarded mainly as simply a book of records.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Norwegian Lutheran Synods.

A. M.—Anti-Missourian Brotherhood (1887–1890).
E. N. L. C.—Norwegian Evangelical Lutheran Church in America (1851–1852).
E. S.—Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, or Eielsen Synod (1846—).
F. C.—Lutheran Free Church (1897—, or 1893—).
H. S.—Hauge Norwegian Evangelical Lutheran Synod in America, or Hauge Synod (1876–1917, or 1846–1917).
L. B.—Church of the Lutheran Brethren (1900—).
N. A.—Norwegian Augustana Synod (1870–1890).
N. D. C.—Norwegian-Danish Conference (1870–1890).
N. I. S.—Northern Illinois Synod (1851–1860).
N. L. C. A.—Norwegian Lutheran Church of America (1917—).
N. S.—Synod for the Norwegian Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, or Norwegian Synod (1853–1917).
N. S. A.—Norwegian Synod of the American Evangelical Lutheran Church (1918—).
Sc. A.—Scandinavian Augustana Synod (1860–1870).
U. C.—United Norwegian Lutheran Church in America, or United Church (1890–1917).

Other Abbreviations.

A. B.—Bachelor of Arts.
Acad.—Academy.
A. M.—Master of Arts.
Art.—examen artium, or A.B. (Oslo).
A. S.—Augustana Synod.
Assoc.—associate, association.
B. D.—Bachelor of Divinity.
B. Did.—Bachelor of Didactics.
B. L.—Bachelor of Literature.
B. S.—Bachelor of Science.
ca.—about.
C. A.—Christian Alliance.
cf.—compare.
Co.—county, company.
Coll.—college.
Com.—committee, commission.
Cong.—congregation.
C. T.—candidate in theology.
D. C.—Doctor of Chiropractic.
D. D.—Doctor of Divinity.
Dept.—department.
Dir.—director.
D. M. T.—Doctor of Medical Therapy.
E.—East.
F. S.—Franckean Synod.
Inst.—institute.
J. D.—Doctor of Jurisprudence.
L. B. M.—Lutheran Board of Missions.
L. H. D.—Doctor of Humane Letters.
Litt. D.—Doctor of Literature.
LL. B.—Bachelor of Laws.
LL. D.—Doctor of Laws.
Luth.—Lutheran.
M. D.—Doctor of Medicine.
M. F.—Mission Friends.
Miss.—mission.
N.—North.
N. T.—New Testament.
O. T.—Old Testament.
Pd. B.—Bachelor of Pedagogy.
Pd. D.—Doctor of Pedagogy.
Ph. B.—Bachelor of Philosophy.
Ph. D.—Doctor of Philosophy.
Ph. G.—Graduate in Pharmacy.
Philos. — examen philosophicum, or A. M. (Oslo).
Pres.—president.
S.—South.
S. C.—Synodical Conference.
Sec., sec'y—secretary.
Sem.—seminary.
Soc.—society.
S. T. D.—Doctor of Sacred Theology.
S. T. M.—Master of Sacred Theology.
Supt.—superintendent.
Sw. A.—Swedish Augustana.
Th. D.—Doctor of Theology.
Theol.—theology.
Th. M.—Master of Theology.
Treas.—treasurer.
U. C. Sem.—United Church Seminary.
Univ.—university.
U. S.—United States.
Vice-pres.—vice-president.
W.—West.
Y. P. L. L.—Young People's Luther League.

Also: the usual abbreviations for the months, the states of the U. S. and the provinces of Canada. Thus: Jan.—January; Ala.—Alabama; Alta.—Alberta.

BIOGRAPHIES

Note: For Corrections and Additions see Appendix.

1891

Aaberg, Lars Knutson.

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 12, 1859, at Lyster, Sogn, Norway, of Knut Dyresen and Anna (Larsen). Attended Bergen school for non-commissioned officers, 1878–81. Immigrated 1885. Teacher of parochial school at Urne, Wis., 1885–87. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1887; Northfield Sem., 1888–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Volga, S. D., 1891–08; near Beldenville, Wis., 1908—. Visitor, 1908–17. *Augusta Charlotta Beatta Amundson, 1892 († 1928).

1900

Aaberg, Melkior Knutson.

Ord. 1901. U. C., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 11, 1864, at Lyster, Sogn, Norway, of Knut Dyresen Prestegaard and Anna (Larsen). Immigrated 1887. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1891–92; U. C. Sem., 1893–00 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1900–01. Pastor, Madison, S. D., 1901–08; Sioux City, Iowa, 1909–10; Glenwood City, Wis., 1910–19; Greenwood, Wis., 1919—. *Emma Lerum, 1901.

1904

Aaberg, Ole Hermundsen.

Ord. 1877. N. S., 1877–03, 1905.

Born Oct. 13, 1844, at Sogndal, Sogn, Norway, of Hermund Johnsen and Ingerid (Olsen). Immigrated 1865. Attended Luther Coll., 1869–74; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1874–75; Concordia Sem., Springfield, 1875–76; Luther Sem., 1876–77 (C. T.). Pastor, Alexandria, Minn., 1877–79; Walle. N. D., 1879–85; Devils Lake, N. D., 1885–03. Founder and president of Aaberg Acad., 1888–03; trustee and treasurer of North Dakota School for Deaf and Dumb, 1888–99. Pastor emeritus, Parkland, Wash., N. S., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23; N. S. A., 1923—. Vicar, Astoria, Ore., 1905. *Thea Evenson, 1879.

1914

Aaberg, Theodore.

Ord. 1914. N. S., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 20, 1891, at Devils Lake, N. D., of Rev. Ole H. Aaberg and Thea (Evenson). Attended Pacific Luth. Acad., 1904–09; Luther Coll., 1909–11 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Sioux Falls, S. D., 1914–15; Livingston, Mont., 1915–18; Westby, Mont., 1918–22; Wildrose, N. D., 1922—. Teacher, Sioux Falls Luth. Normal, 1914–15. *Alette Greibrok, 1919.

1910

Aadland, Nels (Nils) Jacobson.

Ord. 1910. H. S., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 30, 1881, at Granite Falls, Minn., of Jacob O. Aadland and Caroline O. (Tjøsvold). Attended Northw. Luth. Bible School, Belgrade, Minn., 1901; Northw. Luth. Bible School, Grand Forks, 1902–03; Augsburg Sem., 1903–06 (C.T.); Minnesota Coll., 1907–10; Minn. Univ., 1916; Kennedy School of Missions, Hartford, 1916–17. Missionary, Sinyeh, Honan, China, 1910–16, 1917–21. In America, 1921—. Pastor, Hemet, Cal., 1924—. Pres., S. Cal. Conference, 1926—. *Marie W. Johnson, 1910.

1920

Aadland (Odland), Ole Eriksen.

Ord. 1920. L. B., 1920—.

Born Oct. 6, 1886, at Falnes, Karmsund, Norway, of Erik Kristoffersen and Ellen Karine (Halvorsen). Attended Luth. Bible School, Wahpeton, 1917–19; Augsburg Sem., 1919–20. Pastor, Mayville, N. D., 1920–22; Everett, Wash., 1922–24; Custer, Wash., 1924—. *Caroline Valderhaug, 1918.

1914

Aaker, Vetle Olafson.

Ord. 1915. F. C., 1915–20; N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born Sept. 13, 1885, at Seljord, Øvre Telemarken, Norway, of Olaf H. Bringen and Ingeborg (Lavrentsen). Attended Seljord Folkehøiskole and Bratsberg Agric. School, 1901–05. Immigrated 1907. Attended Humboldt Coll., 1908–09; Augsburg Sem., 1909–15 (C. T.). Pastor, Westby, Mont., 1915–17; Seattle, Wash., 1917–19; Baudette, Minn., 1920–22; Goodridge, Minn., 1922–26; Gully, Minn., 1926—. *Emma Amanda Felland, 1917.

1924

Aal, Eugene Junhard.

Ord. 1915. N. S., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 3, 1887, at Starbuck, Minn., of Iver Aal and Ellen (Wollan). Attended Glenwood Acad., 1902–05; Luther Coll., 1905–06, 1908–11 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1912–15 (C. T.). Pastor, Huron, S. D., 1915–24; Campbell, Nebr., 1924–25; Mohall, N. D., 1926—. *Helen Ann Janish, 1926.

1927

Aamoth, Walter Ignatius.

Ord. 1927. N. L. C. A., 1927—.

Born March 10, 1894, near Twin Valley, Minn., of Lars H. Aamoth and Ingeborg (Rostad). Attended Park Region Luther Coll. (acad. and coll.), 1910–17 (A. B.); Wisconsin Univ., 1919; Luther Theol. Sem., 1924–27 (C. T.). In U. S. army, 1917–18. High school principal, Cooperstown, N. D., 1919–21; supt. of schools, Braham, Minn., 1921–24. Pastor, Froid, Mont., (also Homestead and Bainville) 1927—. *Mabel Sophie Onsgard, 1921.

1907

Aandahl, Elliot Andreas.

Ord. 1908. F. C., 1908–10; L. B., 1911—.

Born Oct. 8, 1875, at Grytten, Romsdal, Norway, of Jørgen S. Aandal and Martine M. (Erickson). Immigrated 1881. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1901–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Wist, S. D., 1908–10; missionary, Tongbeh, Honan, China, 1911–18; on furlough, Litchville, N. D., 1918–19; Tongbeh, 1919–27; treas., missions and Bible School, Minneapolis, Minn., 1927—. Author, "Kinas Nødraab" (song), 1907; "Simon Peter's One Year of Christian Experiences," 1922, 1926. *Anna Marie Tvedt, 1907.

Aandahl, Martin.

Ord. 1920. L. B., 1920–25; N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born April 24, 1893, at Biri, Toten, Norway, of Erik Aandahl and Andrea (—). Immigrated 1904. Pastor, Strongfield, Sask., 1920–26; Rose Valley, Sask., 1926—

1912

Aanestad, Cornelius Walther.

Ord. 1912. N. S., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 18, 1885, at Luverne, Minn., of Rev. Helge Aanestad and Ragnild (Gunderson Korsgaard). Attended Sioux Falls Lutheran Normal, 1903–04; Luther Coll., 1904–08; Luther Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Baudette, Minn., 1912–18; Roseau, Minn., 1918–21; Twin Valley, Minn., 1921—. *Emma B. Nelsen, 1912.

1890

Aanestad, Helge.

Ord. 1884. N. S. 1884–12.

Born Sept. 13, 1844, at Haa, Jæderen, Norway, of Helge O. Aanestad and Anne Malene (Kvie). Attended Stord Normal School, 1864–66. Teacher, Haa, 1866–71. Immigrated 1872. Teacher, Clermont, Iowa, 1872–79; Highland, Minn., 1879–81. Attended Luther Sem., 1881–84 (C. T.). Pastor, Luverne, Minn., 1884–85; Sherman and Garretson, S. D., 1885–12. In Norway, 1914. Pastor emeritus, Sherman, S. D., N. S., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19; N. S. A., 1919—. *Ragnild Gunderson Korsgaard, 1876.

1923

Aanestad, Helge Martinus.

Ord. 1908. N. S., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 14, 1877, at Clermont, Iowa, of Rev. Helge Aanestad and Ragnild (Gunderson Korsgaard). Attended Sioux Falls Luth. Normal, 1896–99. Teacher and precentor, Olmstead Co., Minn., 1899–00; farmer, 1900–05. Attended Luther Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Carpio, N. D., 1908–13; Esmond, N. D., 1913—. Pres., Northwestern College Corp., 1913–14. *Anna C. Dahl, 1901.

1918

Aarestad, Gerhard.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born June 11, 1893, in Haa, Jæderen, Norway, of H. T. Aarestad and Anne (Husvæg). Immigrated 1913. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1915–18; Augsburg Sem., 1918–20; Concordia Coll., 1920–22 (A. B.); Luther. Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C.T.). Pastor, Whitefish, Mont., 1925—. *Gustava E. Lee, 1926.

1909

† *Aarestad (Aarrestad), Thorleif.*

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born April 12, 1860, at Time, Jæderen, Norway, of Torger Aarrestad and Serina (Vellesen). Attended amtsskole, 1877–78; Kristianssand Normal School. 1878–80. Immigrated 1884. Teacher, Eide. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1884–91 (A. B., C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1895–96. Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1891–93; Morris, Ill., 1893–27. Visitor, 1896–17. Financial sec., Pleasant View Luther Coll., 1899–06; *Barbara Olson, 1896 († 1925). Died May 23, 1927.

1902

Aarnes, Samuel Halvorsen.

Ord. 1902. N. S., 1902–12.

Born April 11, 1873, in Renville Co., Minn., of Halvor C. Aarnes and Kari (Andraa). Attended Luther Coll., 1890–98 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1898–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Cass Lake, Minn., 1901–02; Queen, Minn., 1902–07; Liner, Minn., 1907–09; Sacred Heart, Minn., 1909–12. Farmer, Sacred Heart, 1912—.

1909

Aarthun, John.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 12, 1874, at Skaanevik, S. Søndhordland, Norway, of Torger Aarthun and Martha (Haugen). Immigrated 1892. Attended U. C. Sem., 1896–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–03 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Pullman, Ill., 1906–09; Milton, N. D., 1909–18; Absarokee, Mont., 1918–22; Lignite, N. D., 1922—. *Gurine Anderson, 1909.

† *Aas, Carl Christian.*

Ord. 1871. N. S., 1871–83.

Born Nov. 9, 1843, at Gjøvik, Toten, Norway, of Christian Christiansen Aas and Pernille (—). Immigrated 1867. Attended Luther Coll., 1867–69; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1869–71 (C. T.). Pastor, Whitewater, Wis., 1871–76; Wiota, Wis., 1876–83. Physician, Woodford, Wis., 1883–98. *Lovise M. —. Died July 25, 1898.

1925

Aas, Elias Larsen.

Ord. 1886. N. D. C., 1886–90; U. C., 1890–94; F. C., 1894–14.

Born April 28, 1855, at Sand, Ryfylke, Norway, of Lars Aas and Sissela (Tjelmeland). Attended Stord Normal School, 1873–75. Teacher, Suldal, 1875–76; Vik, Sogn, 1877–80; Aarre, Klep, 1881–83. Immigrated 1883. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1883–86 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Hilaire, Minn., 1886–89; Christiania, Minn., 1889–04; Northwood, N. D., 1905–14; Oak Grove Luth. Ladies' Sem. Financial sec., living in Minneapolis, 1914–24. Trustee, St. Olaf Coll., 1891–93; Board of Foreign Miss., 1897–13; Board of Bethesda Homes, 1899–23; Board of Directors, Oak Grove Ladies' Sem., 1906—; Board of Directors, Northwood Hospital, 1908–14; Board of Directors, Grand Forks Deaconess Hosp., 1908–12; member of Corporation of Augsburg Sem., 1905—; and Corporation of Ebenezer Old People's Home, 1924—; field rep., Ebenezer, 1924—. *Christine Pauline Hegge, 1887.

1925

Aase, Ragnvald Olson.

Ord. 1911. U. C., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 28, 1881, at Arnefjord, Ytre Sogn, Norway, of Ole Aase and Anna R. (Aase). Attended Vik Fortsættelsesskole, 1895–96; Sogndal Folkehøiskole, 1896–97, 1899–00; Notodden Normal School, 1900–02. Teacher, 1902–03. Immigrated 1903. Teacher, Goodhue Co., Minn., 1903–06. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1906–08; U. C. Sem., 1908–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Mobridge, S. D., 1911–13; Perley, Minn., 1913–17; Wolverton and Comstock, Minn., 1917–24; Mekinock, N. D., 1924—. Author, "Kristendom," 1917. *Alma Josephine Fossum, 1912.

1924(?)

Aasen, Anders O.

Ord. 1899. N. S., 1899–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 16, 1874, at Lyngdal, Nummedal, Norway, of Ole Aasen and Jørand (—). Immigrated 1885. Attended Luther Coll. 1889–94; Wisconsin Univ., 1894–95; Luther Sem., 1896–99 (C. T.). Pastor, Belview, Minn., 1899–11; Minneapolis, Minn., (Immanuel Cong.) 1911—. Pres., Board of Directors, Norw. Luth. Girls' Home, 1914—. Author, "Mon ikke Tienden er Løsningen?" 1928; "Tithing," 1928. *Marith Xavier, 1899.

1910

Aasen, Olaf (Olav) Guttormson.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 13, 1882, at Arnefjord, Ytre Sogn, Norway, of Guttorm J. Aase and Martha (Aase). Attended Sogndal Folkehøiskole, 1902–03; Stavanger Mission School, 1903–04; Hauges Minde, Oslo, 1904–05. Immigrated 1905. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1905–07; U. C. Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., Maywood, 1919–20. Pastor, Underwood, Minn., 1910–22; Elbow Lake, Minn., 1922—. *Hattie Nelson, 1910.

1908

† *Aasen, Olaus Andersen.*

Ord. 1901. F. C., 1901–22.

Born Sept. 18, 1870, in Worth Co., Iowa, of Anders Aasen and Gunbjørg (Olsen). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1891–01 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Dunlap, S. D., 1901–03; Two Rivers, Hallock, Minn., 1903–15; Portland, N. D., 1915–22. *Klaudine Evensen, 1903. Died Aug. 17, 1922.

1886

† *Aaserød, Andreas P.*

Ord. 1870. E. S., 1870–71; N. D. C., 1871–86.

Born Dec., 1823, at Ullerø, L. Borgesyssel, Norway, of Peder Larsen Aaserød and Inger (Eriksen). Attended Asker Normal School. Teacher, Skjeberg. Immigrated 1855. Teacher, Wiota, Wis., 1855–63. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1863–64. President, Hauge Sem., Koshkonong, Wis., 1865–67. Teacher, Webster and Story Cos., Iowa, 1869–70. Pastor, — 1870–71; Badger, Iowa, 1871–80; Rolfe, Iowa, 1880–86; Huron, S. D., 1887–89; Millard, Eales, S. D., 1888–90. Music teacher, Portland, Ore., 1891–07. *Oleanne Hendrickson († 1906). Died Jan. 24, 1907.

1917

Aasgaard, Johan Arnd.

Ord. 1901. U. C., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born April 5, 1876, at Albert Lea, Minn., of Anders L. Aasgaard and Maren B. (Brustad). Attended U. C. Sem., 1893–94; St. Olaf Coll., 1894–98 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1898–01 (C. T.); Princeton Univ., 1904–05 (B. D.); Wisconsin Univ., 1905–06. Pastor, Norway Grove, De Forest, Wis., 1901–11; Salem, Cass Co., N. D., 1911–25. Teacher, U. C. Sem., 1906–07; pres., Concordia Coll., Moorhead, 1911–25. Board of Educ., 1906–17; sec., 1910–17; financial sec., Chicago Deaconess Home and Mohn Hall, 1909–11. Vice-pres., N. D. Dist., 1922–25; vice-pres., N. L. C. A., 1923–25; pres., N. L. C. A., 1925—. D. D. from Wittenberg Coll., 1922. Author, "St. Olaf College 25 Year Souvenir," 1899; editor, "United Lutheran," 1908–09; "Kirkebladet," 1910–11. Union Com., 1928—; Com. on Cooperation, 1928—. Commander[1] of the Order of St. Olav, 1928. *Ragnhild E. Hoyme, 1902.

1913

† *Aasheim, Edward Thoreson.*

Ord. 1912. L. B., 1912–14.

Born July 31, 1876, at Stod, N. Indherred, Norway, of Thore Øvreaasen and Birgithe (Aasheim). Immigrated 1893. Attended Glenwood, Minn., High School, 1893–97; Minnesota Normal Coll., 1897–99. Public school teacher, N. D., 1899–08. Attended Concordia Coll., Moorhead, 1901; Mayville State Normal, 1903; United Church Sem., 1908–10; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1910–11 (C. T.). Teacher, Luth. Bible School, Wahpeton, 1905–14. Sec., Luth. Brethren, 1911–14. Pastor, Butler, S. D., 1912–14. *Helene Albertine Gunhus, 1911. Died May 9, 1914.

1913

Aasheim, F. M. (Gotfred M.).

Ord. 1913. F. C., 1913–19; N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born Sept. 29, 1878, at Stod, N. Indherred, Norway, of Thore Øvreaasen and Birgithe (Aasheim). Immigrated 1896. Attended Glenwood Acad., 1897–98; Wahpeton Luth. Bible School, 1907–10; Augsburg Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Vancouver, B. C., 1913–14; Ellensburg, Wash., 1914–16; Donnelly, Minn., 1916–17, 1918–19; Minneapolis, 1917–18; Inwood, Man., 1919–21; Mervin, Sask., 1921–23; Jenner, Alta., 1923–25; Bow Island, Alta., 1925–27; Parkside, Sask., 1927—. *Mabel Henriette Hansen, 1913.

1908

Aasheim, Johannes Anderson.

Ord. 1893. N. S., 1893–06.

Born July 14, 1859, at Hosanger, Osterøen, Norway, of Anders Nilsen Aasheim and Magdeli (Monsen). Attended Voss Teachers' Training School, 1875–77. Teacher, Frøien, 1877–80. Attended Hamar Latin School, 1880–81. Teacher, Frøien, 1881–82. Attended Hambro Latin School, Bergen, 1882–84 (A. B.); Christiania Univ., 1884–92 (Philos., C. T.). Teacher, Hoksund and Christiania, 1885–92; Solør, 1892–93. Immigrated 1893. Pastor, Coon Prairie, Wis., 1893–94; Westby, Wis., 1894–95; West Prairie, Wis., 1895–06. To Norway, 1906. Supply, 1907–08; sogneprest, Surendalen, 1908–14; provst, Nordmør, 1914–20; sogneprest, Hurum, 1920—. *Inga Holst, 1899.

1897

Aastad, Ivar Torgerson.

Ord. 1895. N. S., 1895–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 17, 1869, at Slidre, Valdres, Norway, of Torger Olsen Aastad and Anne (Nilsen Øie). Attended Valdres Amtsskole, 1884–86; middle school, 1886–88. Immigrated 1888. Attended Luther Coll., 1889–92; Luther Sem., 1892–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Thief River Falls, Minn., 1895–19. Pres., N. Minnesota Dist., N. L. C. A., Detroit, Minn., 1919—. *Anna K. Jensen, 1897.

1872

† *Abelson, Herman William.*

Ord. 1872. E. S., 1872–76; H. S., 1876–84.

Born May 1, 1833, at Tromsø, Norway, of Abel Rasmussen and Maren (Sølfester). Lay preacher and teacher. Immigrated 1869. Teacher, 1869–72. Pastor, Norway, Ill., 1872–84; Artesian, S. D., 1884. *Christiane Caroline Tellefson, 1865. Died Oct. 21, 1884.

1895

Adrianson, Johan Fredrik.

Ord. 1893. H. S., 1893–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 22, 1860, at Tromsø, Norway, of Adrian Berg Sørensen and Elisabet Marie (Olsen). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1886; Red Wing Sem., 1887–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Bottineau Co., N. D., 1893–98; Greenbush, Minn., 1898–07; Moscow, Idaho, 1907–15; Junction City, Ore., 1915–16; Edmonton, Alta., 1916–17; Foremost, Alta., 1917–19; Moscow, Ida., 1919—.

1925

Adskim, John Martin.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born March 2, 1890, in Stadsbygden, Trondhjem, Norway, of Johan Adskim and Karen (—). Attended amtsskole, 1907–08. Immigrated 1909. Attended Pacific Luth. Coll. (2 years); Spokane Coll. (1 year); Seattle Y. M. C. A. (1 year); Pacific Theol. Sem. (2 years); Luther Theol. Sem., 1923–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Ketchikan, Alaska, 1925—.

1923

Aga, Rhuben Oscar.

Ord. 1923. N. L. C. A., 1923—.

Born Nov. 20, 1897, at Ridgeway, Iowa, of John J. Aga and Lily (Johnson). Attended Thief River Falls, Minn., High School, 1912–16; St. Olaf Coll., 1916–20 (A.B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1920–23 (C.T.). Pastor, Wynot, Nebr., 1923–27; Redwood Falls, Minn., 1927—. *Irene Juell, 1923.

1925

Aga (Thompson), Tharald Tharaldsen.

Ord. 1916. F. C., 1916—.

Born Dec. 18, 1882, at Aga, Bergen, Norway, of Ole Tharaldsen Aga and Martha (Jakobsen). Attended fortsættelsesskole. Immigrated 1905. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1908–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Van Hook, N. D., 1916–20; Bonetraill, N. D., 1920—. Sec., Minot Circuit, 1917–19; pres., Westby Circuit, 1923–24. *Tillie Rosine Larson, 1922.

1913

Akre, Johan Johanneson.

Ord. 1892. U. C., 1892–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23.

Born April 14, 1863, at Strandvik, Midthordland, Norway, of Johannes O. Akre and Martha Malene (Akre). Immigrated 1864. Attended Luther Coll., 1883–85; St. Olaf Coll., 1889–90; Northfield Sem., 1889–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Kindred, N. D., 1892–01; Belmond, Iowa, 1901–04; Dell, Minn., 1904–06; Lidgerwood, N. D., 1906–08; Estherville, Iowa, 1908–18; Bode, Iowa, (suppl.) 1918–19; Winnipeg, Man., 1919–23. President of Canada District, Winnipeg, 1923—. Author, "Rømlingen." 1900. Board of Charities, 1928—. *Anna M. Stenson, 1889.

1913

Akre, Jørgen Emil Hansen.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 24, 1886, at Aakre, Karmøen, Norway, of Hans Salvesen and Karine (Tønnesen Akre). Attended Framnes Ungdomsskole, 1903; Volden Normal School, 1904–05. Immigrated 1905. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1906–09; U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Maplebay, Minn., 1913–21; Shelly, Minn., 1921—. *Hannah Aasmundsen, 1913.

1913

Akre, Ole Johnson.

Ord. 1896. N. S., 1896–14, 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 1, 1870, at Highlandville, Iowa, of Johannes J. Akre and Martha Margrethe (Særvold). Attended Luther Coll., 1886–93 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Lead City, S. D., 1896–01; Whitewater, Wis., 1901–07; Velva, N. D., 1907–13; solicitor, Northw. Coll., 1914–16; pastor, Hinsdale, Mont., 1917—. Pres., Northw. Coll. Corp., 1910–13; vice-pres., Rocky Mountain Dist., 1917–19. *Anna Louise Strand, 1897 (†1918); Mathilda Toftness, 1921.

1903

Alfsen, Adolph Odin.

Ord. 1872. N. S., 1872–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19, 1923–24.

Born July 6, 1848, at Trondhjem, Norway, of Ole Alfsen and Henrikka (Moe). Attended Meisterlin's Private School, Trondhjem, 1854–60. Immigrated 1860. Attended Luther Coll., 1863–69 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1869–72 (C. T.). Pastor, Trempealeau Valley, Wis., 1872–73; Manitowoc, 1873–1917; assistant pastor, Baltic, S. D., 1917–19. Lived in Chicago, 1919—. Suppl., Spring Grove, Minn., 1923; Rockdale, Wis., 1924. Author, "Smaatræk fra mit liv." *Hilleborg Sophia Nilson, 1872 (†1916).

1913

Allen, Hans.

Ord. 1886. N. S., 1886–94; N. L. C. A., 1918–19, 1924—.

Born March 15, 1863, in Winneshiek Co., Iowa, of Guttorm Ellendsen and Kristi (Rishovd). Attended Luther College, 1876–83 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1883–86 (C. T.). Pastor, Portland, N. D., 1886–92; Mankato, Minn., 1892–94. President and teacher, Luth. Ladies' Sem., Red Wing, 1894–16; editor, "Allen Magazine," 1917–18. Supply, Red Wing, 1918–19. Field agent for Clifton College, 1922. Supply pastor, Clifton, Tex., 1924–25; Menomonie, Wis., 1925–26; Olmsted Co., Minn., 1926; De Forest, Wis., 1926; pastor, Racine, Wis., 1927—. *Emma Marie Wingaard, 1887.

1920 (?)

Almklov, Severin.

Ord. 1877. N. D. C., 1877–88.

Born Jan. 17, 1850, at Vanelven, Norway, of Anders Almklov and Martha (—). Attended Volden High School, 1866–68; Tromsø Normal School, 1868–71. Immigrated 1874. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1874–77 (C.|T.). Pastor, Benson, Minn., 1877–88. Druggist and manufacturing chemist (Eczema Specific, etc.), Cooperstown, N. D., 1889—. *Hansine Wadel, 1877.

1927

Almquist, Gilbert Arnold.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born 1896 at Minneapolis, Minn., of Charles Almquist and Julia (Fodness). Attended Augsburg Acad., Coll., and Sem., 1917–24 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Pukwana, S. D., 1924—. *Elsie Judith Hempel, 1922.

1922(?)

Alstad, Bernt Marius Johnson.

Ord. 1922. N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born May 13, 1885, at Melhus, N. Dalene, Norway, of Johan Andreas Alstad and Anna Berntine (Johnson). Attended ungdomsskole, Strinden, 1901–03. Immigrated 1904. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1907–09. Drainage engineer, 1909–19. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1919–22 (C. T.). Pastor, Ryegate, Mont., 1922–24; Lavina, Mont., 1924—. *Emma Louise Bakken, 1912.

1925

Alver, John.

Ord. 1924. F. C., 1924—

Born Oct. 7, 1896, at Drammen, Norway, of Edvard Alver and Marta (Kleveland). Immigrated 1914. Attended Norw.-Danish Theol Sem., Evanston, Ill., 1915–19; Garrett Bible Sem., Evanston, 1918–19; Augsburg Sem., 1923–24 (C. T.). Emissary, Norsk-Lutherske Kinamissionsforbund, Norway, 1921–23. Pastor, Donalda, Alta., 1924–26; Govan, Sask., 1926—. Pres., Alberta Y. P. League, 1924–25. *Vernie Margaret Russell, 1925.

1923

Alvestad, Thorval Jenius.

Ord. 1913. H. S., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 15, 1882, at Haugesund, Norway, of Lars Alvestad and Martha (Tallaksen). Immigrated 1884. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1905–12 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1913–14. Pastor, Joliet, Ill., 1913–15; Chicago, Ill., (Immanuel) 1915—. *Asta Margaret Davidsen, 1915.

1913

Amble, Ole.

Ord.1872. N.D.C., 1872–90; U.C., 1890–17; N.L.C.A., 1917–18.

Born July 28, 1847, at Sogndal, Midtre Sogn, Norway, of Endre O. Amble and Brita (Petersen). Attended Stavanger Mission School. Immigrated 1871. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1871–72 (C. T.). Pastor, Reedsridge, Allamakee Co., Iowa, 1872–74; Gowen, Mich., 1874–18. Author, "Et Sognebud," 1877; "Utkast til ministerialbok," 1878; "De gamle helligdage," 1878; "Høimesse liturgi for norske og danske lutherske menigheder i Amerika," 1887. Pastor emeritus, 1918—.

1903

Amdalsrud, Oddmund.

Ord. 1895. N. S., 1895–99, 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 7, 1859, at Sand, Ryfylke, Norway, of Ole Amdalsrud and Bertha (Østrem). Attended Tromsø Normal School, 1878–81; Vonheim Folkehøiskole, 1888. Teacher, Tromsø, 1881–91. Immigrated 1891. Asst., Seamen's Mission, New York, 1891–92. Attended Luther Sem., 1892–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., (Zion) 1895; East Koshkonong, Wis., 1895–96; Hoboken, N. J., 1896–99; Crookston, Minn., 1898–99; Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Norw. Seamen's Miss., 1899–01; Crookston, Minn., 1901–03; Los Angeles, Cal., 1903–04; Hayward, Minn., 1905–12; Hoboken, N. J., 1912–19; Joice, Iowa, 1919–21; Weehawken, N. J., 1921—.

1893(?)

† *Amlund, Nils.*

Ord. 1860. N. S., 1862–88.

Born Feb. 11, 1830, at Vestre Toten, Norway, of Gudmund Amlund and Anne (Nilsen Senstad). Studied at higher schools in Christiania, (?)–60. Immigrated 1860. Pastor, Story City, Iowa, 1860–83; Glenwood Cong., near Decorah, Iowa, 1883–88; Story City, 1888–93. Author of "Udvælgelseslærens betydning for kristenlivet," 1889. *Hathes Hendrikke Sophie Heltberg, 1862 († 1892). Died Feb. 17, 1902. Vita in "Symra", 1912, 152–165.

1920(?)

Amundson, Alfred Heglund.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born May 14, 1895, at Georgeville, Minn., of Hans Amundson and Anna (Didrickson). Attended Willmar Sem., 1910–13; Luther Coll., 1913–17 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1917–20 (C. T.); Augustana Sem., 1924—. Pastor, Gully, Minn., 1920–23; Fertile, Minn., 1923–26. Financial sec., Concordia College, 1926—; financial sec., North. Minn. Dist., 1925—. Author, "Lund Menighets Festskrift," 1923. *Josephine Larson, 1918.

1913

Amundsen, Carl.

Ord. 1896. F. C., 1896—.

Born Sept. 3, 1871, at Litchfield, Minn., of Ole Amundsen and Oline Marie (Syvertson). Attended Litchfield, Minn., High School, 1886–89. Parochial teacher, Ness, Minn., 1889–90. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1890–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Henning, Minn., 1896–03; Verndale, Minn., 1903–07; Nymore, Minn., 1907–12; Cumberland, Wis., 1912–21; Sand Creek, Wis., 1921–26; Rio Linda and Los Angeles, Cal., 1926—. Pres., Superior Dist., 1913–15. *Selma Larson, 1899.

1877

† *Amundson, Ole.*

Ord. 1871. N. D. C., 1871–90; U. C., 1890–95.

Born Aug. 10, 1831 (36?), at Skien, Norway. Attended Augsburg Sem., (?)–71 (C. T.). Pastor, Rochester, Minn., 1871–74; Manistee, Mich., 1874–81; Waupaca, Wis., 1881–85; Calumet, Mich., 1885–89; Winneconne, Wis., 1889–91; Sehome, Wash., 1891–95(?). *Regina O. Pederson († 1914). Died in Sedro Woolley, Wash., Dec. 28, 1913.

1895

Andenæs, Mads Olson.

Ord. 1887. A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–03.

Born May 15, 1855, at Gloppen, Nordfjord, Norway, of Ole Jensen Andenæs and Elisabeth (Rye). Attended Gjertsen's Latin School, Christiania; Christiania Univ., 1877–85 (Art., Philos., C.|T.). Teacher, Christiania and Porsgrund, 1882–87. Immigrated 1887. Pastor, Kenyon, Minn., 1887–89; Howard, S. D., 1889–03. To Norway, 1903. Supply, Volden, 1903–04; sogneprest, Tysver, Karmsund, 1904–09; Indviken, Nordfjord, 1909—. *Signe Theoline Mydland, 1906.

1913

Anders, Albert J.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 23, 1884, at Lisbon, Ill., of Abraham Anders Tofte and Johanne (Arnevig). Attended Pleasant View Coll., 1903–06; St. Olaf Coll., 1906–10 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Maskell, Nebr., 1913–16; Marshalltown, Iowa, 1916–20; Lake Park, Minn., 1920—. Editor, "Parish Herald," Marshalltown, Iowa, 1917–20. *Caroline B. Hermanson, 1913.

1890(?)

† *Andersen, Anders C.*

Ord. 1881. N. S., 1881–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–96.

Born Sept. 8, 1855, at Manitowoc, Wis., of Kristian Andersen and Gunhild (Thorsen). Attended Luther Coll., 1870–73. Teacher, 1873–78. Attended Luther Sem., 1878–80 (C. T.). Pastor, Baltimore, Md., 1881–82; Fisher, Minn., 1882–88; Albert Lea, Minn., 1888–94; Chicago, Ill., 1894–96. *Calla Torgerson. Died Dec. 21, 1896.

1887

Andersen, Anton Marius.

Ord. 1874. N. D. C., 1874–84.

Born March 8, 1847, in Hopballe, Jutland, Denmark, of Anders Jørgensen and Maren (Andersen). Immigrated 1872. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1872–74 (C. T.). Pastor, Dannebrog, Nebr., 1874–76; Racine, Wis., 1876–79; Argo, Nebr., 1879–83; (Danish Ev. Luth. Church), Blair, Nebr., 1883–89; Hampton, Nebr., 1889–95; (United Danish Church), Viborg, S. D., 1897–03; Kennard, Nebr., 1904–13. President of Trinity Sem., 1884–89; professor of theology, Trinity Sem., 1895–97; vice-pres., Danish Ev. Luth. Church, 1891–95; sec., United Danish Church, 1899–

01. Editor of "Dansk-luthersk Kirkeblad," 1877–84; "Danskeren," 1903–21. Author, "Hans herlighed," 1922; "Select Hymns," 1923. *Laurine Marie Larsen, 1875. Lives at Beresford, S. D.

Andersen, Fritz.

Ord. 1895(?). U. C., 1910–11.

Pastor, United Danish Luth. Church, Upland, Nebr., 1895–97; Welbach, Nebr., 1897–98; Mason City, Nebr., 1898–00; Scandia, Nebr., 1900–02; Winside, Nebr., 1902–03; Wisner, Nebr., 1903–07(?); Rolfe, Iowa, 1907(?)–15 (also Trefoldigheds Cong. of United Norw. Luth. Church); Sioux City, Iowa, 1915–20; Viborg, S. D., 1920—.

1926

Andersen, John (Johannes) N.

Ord. 1895. N. S., 1895–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–26.

Born Oct. 12, 1871, at Blair, Nebraska, of Niels J. Andersen and Anne Marie (Johannesen, both from Fyen, Denmark). Attended Blair High School, 1885–86; Luther Coll., 1886–88, 1889–91; Luther Sem., 1892–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Momence, Ill., 1895–96; Omaha, Nebr., 1896–99; Oakland, Cal., 1899–02; St. Paul, Minn., 1902–04; Willmar, Minn., 1904–19; Story City, Iowa, 1919–27. Teacher, Willmar Sem., 1906–18. Sec., Pacific Dist., 1900–01; Com. on Graded Lessons, 1917–20; vice-pres., Board of Elementary Christian Educ., 1920—. Chm., Joint Com. Elementary Christian Education (3 synods), 1924—; chm., Intersynodical Conference Elementary Christian Education (7 synods), 1926—; chm., Catechism Com. (7 synods), preparing new, uniform translation of Luther's Small Catechism for 1929, 1926—; synodical director of Elementary Christian Education, 1927—. Assoc. author, "The Open Bible," 1918. *Anna Martina Hovey, 1895 (†1911); Inger Margretha Marvick, 1920. Lives at Minneapolis.

1889

† *Andersen, Ole Kristian.*

Ord. 1887. N. D. C., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24.

Born July 9, 1856, at Mo, Indre Helgeland, Norway, of Andreas Andersen and Berit (Olsen). Immigrated 1877. Laborer and teacher, 1870–80. Attended Augsb. Sem., 1880–87 (A. B., C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1896–97. Pastor, Fort Ransom, N. D., 1887–04; Clarkston, Wash., 1905; Minot, N. D., 1905; Fort Ransom, N. D., 1907–19; Woodburn, Ore., (Toledo Cong.) 1919–24; resigned 1924. *Maria Andersen, 1893. Died at Woodburn, Oct. 3, 1927.

1908

† *Andersen, Rasmus.*

Ord. 1882. N. D. C., 1882–90; U. C., 1890–14.

Born Oct. 7, 1853, at Horningdalen, Nordfjord, Norway, of Anders R. Nygaard and Anna P. (Rørhus). Immigrated 1871. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1878–82 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Paul, Minn., 1882–86; Rochester, Minn., 1886–94; La Crosse, Wis., 1894–14. Visitor, 1882–84. Treasurer of fund for needy pastors and widows, 1890–09. *Johanne Jakobsen, 1882. Died Sept. 6, 1914.

1913

Andersen (Tho), Sven.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 5, 1882, at Hjartdal, Øvre Telemarken, Norway, of Anders Olsen and Ragnhild (Thovsen). Attended Hjartdal Amtsskole, 1896–97; Christiania Training school for non-commissioned officers, 1897–99; Schøning's Business School, 1899–00. Immigrated 1902. Attended Concordia Coll., 1903–04; St. Olaf Coll., 1906–07; Loyola Univ., 1907–10 (A. B.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1910–11; U. C. Sem., 1911–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Hesnault, N. D., 1913–17; Makoti, N. D., 1917–18; Kathryn, N. D., 1918–20; Grygla, Minn., 1920—. *Beulah Geneva Narveson, 1914.

1912

† *Anderson, Abel.*

Ord. 1874. N. S., 1874–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19.

Born Dec. 6, 1847, at Albion, Wis., of Bjørn Anderson Kvelve and Abel Kathrine (von Krogh). Attended Luther Coll., 1864–65; Albion Acad., 1866–68; Wis. Univ., 1869–71; Luther Coll., 1871–72; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1872–74 (C. T.). Pastor, Muskegon, Mich., 1874–87; Appleton, Minn., 1887–19; Long Lake, Minn., 1887–88; Clinton, Minn., 1887–96; Montevideo, Minn., 1888–19. Resigned 1919. Teacher, Windom Institute, 1888–99. *Marie Olson, 1874. Died Nov. 11, 1925.

1923

Anderson, Albert.

Ord. 1923. H. S., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 16, 1884, at Kasson, Minn. Adopted by Mr. and Mrs. Esten Anderson. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1904–09, 1911–13 (A. B.); Univ. of Nanking, 1913–14; Luth. Theol. Sem., 1920–23 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1920–23 (A. M.). Missionary, China, 1913–27. Teacher, Hauge Acad., Fancheng, 1914–17; pres., 1917–20, 1923—; pastor, Zelzah, Cal., 1927—. *Viola Henrietta Gullickson, 1913.

1917

Anderson, Alfred B.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born in 1884. Attended Los Angeles Bible Inst.; U. C. Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.); Biblical Seminary of New York, 1921. Pastor, Seattle, Wash., 1917–18; camp pastor, Tacoma, Wash., 1917–18; pastor, Vashon Heights, Wash., 1918–19; dean of Bible School, Spokane Coll., 1919–22; instructor, Lutheran Bible Institute, St. Paul, 1922—. *Gertrude Gulack.

1890

Anderson, Andreas Johnsen.

Ord. 1884. N. S., 1884–10.

Born Sept. 3, 1852, at Holden, Telemarken, Norway, of John Andersen and Kirsti A. (Hegna). Immigrated 1853. Attended Lawrence Univ., 1871–73. Teacher of public school, 1873–74. Attended Luther Coll., 1876–81; Concordia Sem., Springfield, 1881–82; Luther Sem., 1882–84 (C. T.). Pastor, Nash, Stevens Co., Minn., five congregations, 1884–90; Grantsburg, Wis., 1891–98; Marshfield, Wis., 1898–06; Highmore, S. D., 1909–10. Ill health, Marshfield, Chetek, Wis., 1910—. *Emma C. Erickson, 1885.

1917

Anderson, Axel A.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born in 1880, in Norway. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1907–13 (A. B.); Christiania Univ., 1913–14; U. C. Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Superior, Wis., 1917–20; Norfolk, Va., 1920–24. Attended Princeton Theological Sem., 1924–25; Mt. Airy Sem., 1924–25. Pastor, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1925; Nordland, Norway, 1925—.

1913

† *Anderson, Bersvend.*

Ord. 1878. H. S., 1878–10.

Born Dec. 7, 1821, at Bardo, Senjen, Norway, of Anders Pedersen and Barbro (Simensen). Fisher, Lofoten. Lay preacher, 1837–76. Immigrated 1876. Pastor, Crookston, Minn., 12 congregations (first pastor of Hauge's Synod in Red River Valley), 1878–94; Bardo, Alta., Can., (first Norwegian Lutheran pastor in Alberta), 1894–1910. Emeritus, 1910–17. Founded "Vidnesbyrd fra Broderkredsen," 1891; editor, 1891–92. (See autobiography in "Ungdommens Ven," 1914.) *Marit Johansen, 1851 († 1888). Died June 14, 1917.

1913

Anderson, Christian.

Ord. 1899. N. S., 1899–17; N. S. A., 1918—.

Born April 7, 1874, in Grant Co., Minn., of Christen Anderson and Karen Margrethe (Hartvigsen). Attended Luther Coll., 1890–96 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1896–99 (C. T.). Pastor, Genesee, Ida., 1899–03; Minneapolis, Minn.; Zion cong., 1903–16; Fairview, 1916—. Pres., Y. P. S., Norw. Synod, 1906–08; transportation sec., 1913–17, 1918—; Board of Home Missions, 1918–21; Board of Publ., 1921—; vice-pres., synod, 1922–26; pres., synod, 1926—. *Inger E. Wulfsberg, 1900 († 1922); Bergine Sofie Livdahl, 1927.

1913

† *Anderson, Edward A.*

Ord. 1903. E. S., 1903–14.

Born July 2, 1852, at Holt, Østre Nedenes, Norway, of Anders Anderson and Siri (Hanson). Immigrated 1871. Pastor, Lodi, Wis., 1903–14. Every year mission travels in Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, North Dakota, and South Dakota. Sec., Elling Synod, 1888–89; vice-pres. of same, 1893–94, 1904–14. Assoc. editor, "Den kristelige lægmand," 1904–14. *Olava Mathia Knudson Stutlien, 1876 († 1914). Died Oct. 8, 1914.

1923

Anderson, Einar Rudolph.

Ord. 1911. U. C., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 21, 1886, at Eau Claire, Wis., of Andreas Anderson and Gurine (Bye). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1901–08 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1908–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Superior, Wis., 1911–14; Fargo, N. D., 1914–17; Mt. Horeb, Wis., 1917—. Instructor in Bible, Concordia Coll., 1915 to. Editor, "Lutheran Visitor," 1923–25. *Amanda Oyaas, 1912.

1925

Anderson, Fridtjof B.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born July 19, 1900, at Cottonwood, Minn., of Anton E. Anderson and Martha (Orwoll). Attended Cottonwood, Minn., High School; St. Olaf Coll., 1918–22 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C.T.). Pastor, Proctor, Minn., 1925—.

1916

Anderson, Hans Lloyd.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 19, 1878, at Hartford, Wis., of Niels Anderson and Anna Caroline (Danielson). Attended Central Wisconsin Coll., 1903–07; St. Olaf College, 1907–10; Wisconsin Univ., 1911; St. Olaf Coll., 1912–13 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Baker, Mont., 1916–18; city missionary, Chicago, Ill., 1918–19; pastor, Douglas, N. D., 1919–27; Highland, Wis., 1927—. †Ella Louise Larson, 1919 († 1921); Hannah S. Nelson, 1927. Address: R. 3, Highland, Wis.

1877

Anderson, John J.

Not ordained.

Born 1840(?) in Norway. Attended Beloit Coll., 1860–62, 1864–69 (A. B., A. M.). Teacher and pres., Augustana Coll., Marshall, Wis., 1870–76; Monona Acad., 1877–80; Rushford, Minn., High School. *Miss H. A. Matson. Died 1896.

1927

Anderson, Lars Oscar.

Ord. 1910. F. C., 1910–18; N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born Dec. 8, 1886, at Hillsboro, N. D., of Ole Martinius Anderson and Martha (Johnson). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1901–06 (A. B.), 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Racine, Wis., 1910–13. Attended Univ. of Chicago, 1913–14. Pastor, Detroit, Mich., 1915–24; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1924–27; city missionary, Brooklyn, 1927—. Author, "Nye og utvalgte sange," 1908, 1912; "Selected Songs," 1914, 1924; "12 utvalgte sange," 1923. "Haandbok for emigranter," 1928. *Petra Marie Helland, 1915.,

1925

Anderson, Martin.

Ord. 1909. U. C., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 17, 1882, at Newhall, Iowa, of Mons Anderson and Sigrid (Tvedt). Attended Luther Coll., 1898–99; St. Olaf Coll. Acad., 1899–01. Public school teacher, Newhall, Iowa, 1901–02. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1902–06 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Madison, S. D., 1909–14; Moorhead, Minn., 1914–19; Albert Lea, Minn., 1919–26; United Ev. Luth. Cong., Chicago, Ill., 1926—. D. D., Fargo Coll., 1915. Instructor in religion, Concordia Coll., 1915–16. Sec., English Conference, U. C.; sec., English Assoc., N. L. C. A.; Board of Charities, N. L. C. A. Author, "The Value of Sunday," 1921; "Adult Class Manual," 1924. *Cora Hermina Gunderson, 1909 († 1918); Alice Victoria Anderson, 1921.

1906

Anderson, Moses Bernhard.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 6, 1878, at Lake Johanna, Minn., of Peter Anderson and Kari (Hanson). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1897–01. Teacher, parochial school, Castle Rock, Wis., 1901–03. Attended U. C. Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Claresholm, Alta., 1906–10; Carmengay (Barhill, Barons), Alta., 1910–21; Fennimore, Wis., 1922—. Visitor. *Pauline Berg, 1900.

1904

† *Anderson, Olai Albertin.*

Ord. 1904. H. S., 1904–06.

Born May 16, 1876, in Minnehaha Co., S. D., of Rolluf Anderson and Anna (—). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1890–94. Public school teacher, Dell Rapids, S. D.,1894–96. Attended South Dakota Univ., 1896–00 (A. B.); Red Wing Sem., 1901–03 (C. T.); Chicago Theol. Sem., 1903–04. Pastor, Dell Rapids, S. D., (5 congs.) 1904–06. *Amanda Ellingson, 1904. Died Dec. 6, 1906.

1874

† *Anderson, Ole Christian.*

Ord. 1871. N. A., 1871–90; U. C., 1890–93.

Born Oct. 15, 1829, at Tjølling, Larvik, Norway, of Hans Bø Anderson and Anna (—). Immigrated 1868. Attended Augustana Sem., Marshall, 1869–70 (C. T.). Pastor, Pontiac, Ill., 1871–74; Clinton, Iowa, 1875–78; Neenah, Wis., 1878–85; Clintonville. Wis., 1885–93. *Lena Danielson, 1869 († 1915). Died Dec. 18, 1893.

1879

† *Anderson (Nordland), Paul.*

Ord. 1848. F. S., 1848–51; N. I. S., 1851–60; Sc. A., 1860–61; N. A., 1876–84.

Born Aug. 24, 1821, at Vang, Valdres, Norway, of Anders Paulsson Nordland and Randi (Olson Ursin). Immigrated 1843. Attended Beloit Coll., 1844–48(?). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1848–61, the first Norw. Luth. pastor to introduce regular English services and English Sunday school in Norwegian congregations. Ill health. In Norway and America, 1861–76. Pastor, Chicago, 1876–84. One of the organizers of the Northern Ill. Synod (1851), Scand. Augustana (1860), and Norw. Augustana (1870). President of Northern Ill. Synod, 1857–58. Translated into Norwegian, "Constitution of the State of Illinois," 1847; "Constitution of U. S. A.," 1854. *Anna Vamin, 1848 († 1848); Martha Lawson, 1849 († 1921). Died Oct. 11, 1891.

1923

Anderson, Russell Ellsworth.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

Born Jan. 18, 1896, at La Crosse, Wis., of John A. Anderson and Mina (Haug). Attended La Crosse High School, 1911–15; La Crosse State Normal, 1919–20; Luther College, 1920–23 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1923–26 (C. T.). C. B. & Q. Freight Office, La Crosse, 1915–17. U. S. army, 1917–19 (regimental sergeant major). C. B. & Q. Ticket Office, La Crosse, 1919–20. Pastor, Kankakee and Momence, Ill., 1926—. Editor, "College Chips," 1922–23.

1918

Anderson (Trængereide), Thomas.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born Dec. 6, 1889, in Samnanger, Midthordland, Norway, of Anders T. Trængereide and Anna (J. Lie). Immigrated 1910. Attended Luth. Normal School (Madison), 1912–15; Concordia Coll., 1916–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Petersburg, N. D., 1920—. Teacher, parochial school, Havana, N. D., 1911; Absarokee, Mont., 1912; Madison, Minn., 1913; West Paint Creek, Iowa, 1914–16; Makoti and Ryder, N. D., 1917; Radcliffe, Iowa, 1918; Woolford, N. D., 1919; public school, Waukon, Iowa, 1915–16. *Anna Marie Bergee, 1921.

1893(?)

† *Andreassen, Iver.*

Ord. 1876. N. A., 1876–90; U. C., 1890–07.

Born Jan. 19, 1838, at Maalselven, Senjen, Norway, of Andreas Jakobsen and Anna (Iverson). Immigrated 1860. Farmer, carpenter, teacher, 1860–75. Attended Augustana Sem., Calmar, Iowa, 1875–76 (C. T.). Pastor, Bolton, Clay Co., S. D., 1876–91; Spokane, Wash., 1891–93; Genesee Valley, Idaho, 1893–95; Deary, Idaho, 1895–07. Emeritus, Moscow, Idaho, 1907–11. *Signe Ness, 1861. Died Sept. 12, 1911.

1912

Andresen (Zetzelau), Ole.

Ord. 1886. H. S., 1886–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21.

Born May 13, 1858, at Askevold, Søndfjord, Norway. Clerk, Bergen, 1875–80; evening school and private instruction; clerk, Christiania, 1881–83. Immigrated 1884. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1884–86. Pastor (assist. to M. G. Hanson), St. Paul, Minn., 1886–87; Newark, Ill., 1887–99; Grand Forks, N. D., 1899–02; Eagle Grove, Iowa, 1902–06; finance agent H. S., 1906–10; pastor, near Ossian, Iowa, 1911–21; Trustee, Pleasant View Luther Coll., 1896–99; Board of Directors, Jewell Coll., 1904–06; Board of Directors, H. S., 1912–15; Board of Trustees, H. S., 1917. Emissary, Zion Society, 1922—. Ill health, Red Wing., Minn., 1921—. *Anna Lunke, 1887.

1920(?)

Andrews (Andrew), Melvin O.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born May 22, 1892, at Mayville, N. D., of Ole Andrew and Margit (Paulson). Attended Luther Coll., 1908–14 (A. B.). Teacher, Mayville, N. D., 1914–15. Attended Luther Sem., 1915–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.). Pastor, Parshall, N. D., 1918–19; Wheaton, Minn., 1919–23; Benson, Minn., 1923—. *Oranda Katherine Sanden, 1920.

1879

† *Andrewson (Aasen), Ole.*

Ord. 1846. E. S., 1846–48; N. I. S., 1851–60; Sc. A., 1860–70; N. A., 1870–85.

Born March 2, 1818, at Hjartdal, Telemarken, Norway, of Anders Tollefsen and Engebor (Olsen). Attended Kviteseid Normal School, 1836–38. Teacher, 1838–41. Immigrated 1841. Farmer, Racine, Wis. Lay preacher, 1842–44; Clinton (Jefferson Prairie), 1844–46. Pastor, Mission Point, Ill., 1846–51; Mil waukee, Wis., 1851–53; Fox River, Ill., 1853–56; Clinton, Wis., 1856–85. President, Norw. Augustana Synod, 1880–85. *Ragnhild Paulsen, 1843 († 1918). Died Feb. 23, 1885.

1919

Andvik, Olai O.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born Aug. 31, 1880, at Masfjorden, Nordhordland, Norway, of Ole N. Andvik and Synnøve (Sjursen). Immigrated 1900. Attended Augustana Coll., 1902–06; St. Olaf Coll., 1906–10 (A. B.); Minn. Univ., 1913; U. C. Sem., 1916–17; Luth. Theol. Sem., 1917–19 (C. T.); Augustana Theol. Sem., 1923—. Supt. of schools, Sebeka, Minn., 1910–12; Taylors Falls, Minn., 1912–14; Ruthton, Minn., 1914–16. Pastor, Thompson, Iowa, 1919–23; Havre, Mont., 1923—. *Mabel Oline Anderson, 1910.

† *Anfinsen, Ole.*

Ord. 1855. N. I. S., 1855–58.

Born at Krabbetvedt, near Haugesund, Norway. Immigrated in fifties. Pastor, Palestina Cong., Huxley, Iowa, 1855–58. Farmer. Soldier in Co. K. 10th Infantry, Iowa. *—. Died in a soldiers' home in California.

1893

Arevik, Johan Olsen.

Ord. 1893. U. C., 1893–96; F. C., 1896—.

Born Jan. 14, 1868, at Bremnæs, Søndhordland, Norway, of Ole E. Aarevik and Martha (Johnson). Immigrated 1884. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1889–93 (C. T.). Pastor, Adrian, Minn., 1893–99; Hampden, N. D., 1900–05; Litchville, N. D., 1905–07; Silverton, Ore., 1907–08. Financial sec., Bethany Coll., Everett, Wash., 1908–11; pastor, Lake Mills, Iowa, 1911–20; Windom, Minn., 1920—. *Julia Nilsen, 1893.

1913

Arne, Karl Johnsen.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 17, 1871, at Haus, Osterøen, Norway, of John Johnson Trettenæs and Anna (Øie). Immigrated 1889. Attended U. C. Sem., 1899. Teacher, parochial school, and lay preacher, 1899–10. Attended U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Glenham, S. D., 1913–16; Mobridge, S. D., 1916–19; Lily, S. D., 1919–23; Harlowton, Mont., 1923–26; Wilbur, Wash., 1926—. Circuit President, 1918–22. *Anna Myhr, 1914.

1913

Arneson, Johan.

Ord. 1913. H. S., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 19, 1883, at Eidsberg, Mellem Borgesyssel, Norway, of Arne Hansen and Helene Marie (Larsen). Attended private middle school, 1899–02; Otto Treider Business School, Christiania, 1902–03. Immigrated 1905. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1906–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Cox, S. D., 1913–20; Naples, S. D., 1920–27; Kiester and Wells, Minn., 1927—. Home Mission Com., S. D. Dist., 1923–27, chairman, 1926–27. *Ella Stene, 1915.

Arnetvedt, Nils Mikkelsen.

Ord. 1893.

Born Sept. 9, 1846, at Brudvig, Bergen, Norway. Attended Stord Normal School, 1865–67. Teacher, 1867–69. Immigrated 1869. Teacher, farmer, Spring Prairie, Wis., 1869–70; Willmar, Minn., 1870–72. Attended St. Cloud Normal, 1872–74. Teacher, Willmar, Minn., 1874–76. To Norway, 1876. Teacher, near Bergen, 1876–81; Krohnengen's School, Bergen, 1881–91. Active in China Mission Society; ordained as its missionary to China, 1893, at Spring Prairie, Wis., after examination by the Luther Seminary faculty. China Mission Society, to 1900; Norwegian Mission Society, after 1900. Supt., Ijang, Hunan, China, 1902–19, —(?).

1902

Arnstad, Peder G.

Ord. 1903. H. S., 1903–08.

Born Oct. 13, 1871, near Trondhjem, Norway, of Greis Arnstad and Anne (—). Immigrated 1880. Lived near Zumbrota, Minn., 1880–82; Grafton, N. D., 1882–03. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1892–93, 1895–02 (C. T.). Teacher, Grafton, N. D., 1902–03. Pastor, Horace, N. D., 1903–06; Shafer, N. D., 1906–07; Tobacco Garden, N. D., 1907–08.

1914

Arntzen, Arnliot Mattias.

Ord. 1886. N. D. C., 1886–87; F. C., 1904—.

Born Sept. 4, 1857, at Hatfjeldalen, Helgeland, Norway, of Hemming A. Wegdahl and Solaug (Wefsenmoe). Immigrated 1867. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1875–80. Teacher, public schools, Chippewa Co., Minn., 1880–83. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1883–86 (C. T.). Pastor (asst. to Pres. Hoyme), Eau Claire, Wis., 1886–87; (B. H. M.), S. D. (Wegdahl, Minn.), 1905–08; Roseau, Minn., 1909–10; Minneapolis Missions (Rosedale, Elmwood, and Columbia Heights), 1911–12; Red Elm, S. D., 1916–18; Lake Lillian, Minn., 1918—. Editor, "Folkebladet," 1887–93; "Minneapolis City Directory," 1894–04; assoc. editor, "Norsk Lutherske Prester i Amerika," 1913–15; "Norsk Luth. Menigheter i Amerika," 1915–16; edited "Hymns from Landstad," 1918; translations and sketches of Hans Nielsen Hauge, 1921; translations of Landstads Hymns (250 not published); author, "Bible Baptism," 1926.

1914

Arten, Olai O.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born Sept. 30, 1875, at Aurland, M. Sogn, Norway, of Ole Aas and Unni P. (Borlaug). Immigrated 1891. Attended Augustana Coll., 1896–97, 1899–01 (grad.); St. Olaf Coll., 1902–03; South Dakota Univ., 1904–05; St. Olaf Coll., 1905–07 (A. B.); Minnesota Univ., 1907–08; U. C. Sem., 1907, 1912–14 (C. T.). Teacher, public and parochial schools, 1901–04; principal, public school, Bozeman, Mont., 1908–09; supt., Cottonwood public school, 1909–10. Attended Stout Manual Training Inst., 1910; Minnesota Univ., 1911. Supt., Aneta, N. D., 1911–12. Pastor, Billings, Mont., 1915–16; Chicago, Ill., 1917–18. Lives in Minneapolis, 1918—. *Nina Huskelhus, 1914.

1913

† *Arvesen, Nils.*

Ord. 1883. N. S., 1883–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24.

Born May 3, 1857, at Indre Arne, Osterøen, Norway, of Arve Larsen Fosse and Brita (Arkildson Lie). Immigrated 1873. Attended Luther Coll., 1876–80; Capital Univ., 1880–83 (C. T.). Pastor, Rowe (Pontiac), Ill., 1883–86; St. James, Minn., 1886–89; Baldwin, Wis., 1889–92; Chicago, Ill., 1892–94; Arendal, Minn., 1894–04; St. Olaf, Iowa, 1904–24. Board of Home Missions, 1889–90; Finance Com., 1912–13; Board of Directors, Aase Haugen Old People's Home. *Brita S. Anfinsen, 1883. Died Feb. 11, 1924.

1877

† *Asbjørnsen (Mehus), Peder L.*

Ord. 1857. N. I. S., 1856–60; Sc. A., 1860–70; N. D. C., 1870–82.

Born Aug. 30, 1824, at Rennesø, Stavanger, Norway, of Asbjørn Pedersen and wife. Attended normal school. Immigrated 1845. Lay preacher and colporteur, American Bible Society, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, 1849–56. Pastor, Springfield cong., near Calmar, Iowa, 1856–61; Elk Point, S. D., 1862–63; Rowe, Ill., 1863–66; Rushford, Minn.,

1866–69; Houston, Minn., 1869–74; Barre Mills, Bostwick Valley, Wis., 1871–74; Clear Lake, Iowa, 1874–82. Ill health, Blair, Wis., 1882–91. *—, (†—); —, (†—); Helene Anderson, —, († 1899). Died April 1, 1891.

1904

† *Aschim, Iver Gulbrandsen.*

Ord. 1888. H. S., 1888–10.

Born July 22, 1857, at Gran, Hadeland, Norway, of Gulbrand Gulbrandson and Gulbjør (Erikson Aschim). Immigrated 1880. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1883–88 (C. T.). Pastor, Viroqua, Wis., 1888–94; Duluth, Minn., 1894–04; Berthold, N. D., 1904–10. *Christine Johnson Reese, 1891. Died April 18, 1912.

1918

Asheim, Ole Andreas.

Ord. 1918. F. C., 1916—.

Born Oct. 1, 1886, at Sandness, Norway, of Jonas Asheim and Malena (Asheim). Attended Sandnes Middelsk., 1899–03. Immigrated 1908. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1909–13 (A. B.); Hartford Theol. Sem., 1913–15; Augsburg Sem., 1915–16 (C. T.); Univ. of Grenoble, 1919. Pastor, Leonard, N. D., 1916–18; missionary, Ampanihy, Tulear, Madagascar, 1919–27; home on furlough, Minneapolis, Minn., 1927—.

1917

† *Ask, Casper A.*

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917–19.

Born Dec. 4, 1891, at Haugesund, Norway, of Ivar Ask and wife. Immigrated. Attended Wahpeton Lutheran Bible School, 1911–14; United Church Seminary, 1914–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Port Townsend, Wash., 1917–18; Wilmot, S. D., 1918–19. Methodist pastor, Cresbard, S. D., 1919–20. Lived at Aberdeen, S. D. *Laura Marie Moe, 1915. Died Dec. 23, 1921.

1913

Askeland, Nils Halvorson.

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891–03; 1908–16.

Born Jan. 26, 1859, at Manger, Nordhordland, Norway, of Halvor Olsen and Synneve (Nilsen). Dyer. Attended amtsskole, Hamar Normal School, 1879–81. Tutor, 1881–82. Immigrated 1882. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1886–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Jadis (later called Roseau), Minn., 1891–03. Carlsbad, New Mexico, 1903–08. Pastor, Orland, Cal., 1908–16. Lives at Orland, Cal. *Carrie S. Rue, 1892.

1916

† *Askevold, Bernt.*

Ord. 1882. N. S., 1882–12.

Born May 16, 1846, at Askevold, Søndfjord, Norway, of Mads Mathiassen Askevold and Ingeborg (Pedersen). Teacher, 1867–69. Attended school in Bergen, 1869–71; Askevold Teachers' Training School, 1871–72. Teacher, Bergen, 1872–73. Immigrated 1873. Attended Luther Coll., 1874–75. Teacher, Root Prairie Parochial School, 1875–80. Attended Luther Sem., 1880–82 (C. T.). Pastor, Tracy, Minn., 1882–99; Pensacola, Fla., 1899–00; Decorah, Iowa, 1900–02; Ossian, Iowa, 1902–12. In Norway, 1912–13. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1914–20. In Norway, 1920–26. Author, "Hun Ragnhild," 1876; "Familien paa Skovsæt," 1889; "I den gamles sted," 1893; "Et barns død," 1899; "Trang vei," 1899; "Døden og livet," 1900; "Askevold-slegten og nogle i den nygiftede slegtled," 1915; "Christian Science," 1920. First editor of "Decorah-Posten." *Karen Erickson, 1879 (†—); Lena Landsværk, 1887 († 1896); Jenny Gabrlella Johnson, 1897 († 1903). Asst. immigrant missionary, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1913–20(?). Died June 10, 1926.

1916

Asper, Oluf.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 1, 1885, in Lincoln Co., S. D., of August Asper and Laura (Jacobson). Attended Augustana Coll., 1906–10; St. Olaf Coll., 1910–13 (A. B., 1914); Minnesota Univ., 1913–14; U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C.T.). Missionary in China, 1916–23. Emissary, 1924–25. Pastor, Sylvan Lake, Alta., 1926—. *Phoebe Laura Cartford, 1916.

1877

† *Asperheim, Ole Bugge.*

Ord. 1872. N. S., 1872–78.

Born in July, 1846, at Aardal, Indre Sogn, Norway, of Ole Halvorsen Asperheim and Synneve (Eriksen). Attended Christiania Univ., 1865–71 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Immigrated 1872. Pastor, Oconomowoc, Wis., 1872–75; theol. prof., Concordia Sem., Springfield, 1875–76; Luther Sem., 1876–78. Seamen's Mission, New York, 1878–80; sogneprest, Hjartdal, 1880–84; Froland, 1884–91. Author, "Missourisynoden og den norske synode," 1878; "Dæmring og dag," 1889; "Brændende spørsmaal," 1891; "Den bibelske historie," 1886; "Mellem blindskjær," 1892. Died April 16, 1891.

1926

Astrup, Hans Jørgen Synnestvedt.

Ord. 1878. N. S., 1884–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 30, 1852, at Grue, Solør, Norway, of Nicolai Astrup and Anne Johanne (Døderlein). Attended Trondhjem Cathedral School, 1865–70; Christiania Univ., 1870–76 (Art., Ph., C. T.); Leipzig Univ., 1875–76, 1883–84, 1892–93. Pastor, S. Aurdal, 1878–80; Jevnaker, 1880; S. Land, 1881–84. Missionary (Schreuder Mission), Entumeni, Zulu, S. Africa, 1884–92; on furlough, Norway and U. S., 1892–93; Eutumeni, 1893–13; U. S., 1913–14; Entumeni, 1914—. Author, "Adolf Hammer," 1911; "Blik paa amerikanske forholde," 1893; "Kristus i det gamle testamente," 1898; "Den hellige skrifts inspiration," 1913; "Tilbake til skriften," 1924; several school books in Zulu. *Wilhelmina Margrethe Aabel, 1881 († 1883); Thekla Elise Mathilde Breder, 1887 († 1920); Anna Sophie Stenberg, 1924.

1926

Astrup, Johannes.

Ord. 1896. N. S., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 3, 1872, at Christiania, Norway, of Rt. Rev. Nils Astrup and Anna Catharina Agatha Ursula (Thurmann). Immigrated to Natal, 1883; to America, 1890. Attended Luther Coll., 1890–93 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Missionary (Schreuder Mission), Untunjambili, Natal, S. Africa, 1896–97; asst. pastor, Dutch Luth. Church, Cape Town, 1898–00; missionary, Untunjambili, 1900. Treasurer, Schreuder Mission, 1902–20; vicarius episcopi, 1918–20, supt., 1923—. Editor of "Isitunywa" (Messenger), a paper in the Zulu language, 1905–08; author, "Tale ved jubelfesten i Cape Town," 1899. *Bertine Sofie Rødsater, 1896.

1883

† *Astrup, Nils*

Ord. 1879. N. S., 1883–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19.

Born Aug. 30, 1843, at Grue, Solør, Norway, of Nicolai Astrup and Anne Johanne (Døderlein). Attended Christiania Univ., 1860–66, 1877 (Art., Ph., LL. B., C. T.). Teacher, Penitentiary, Christiania, 1861–66. Deputy sorenskriver, Nordland, 1866–70; Manager, Lutheran Orphans' Home, Valle, 1870–77. Pastor, Norddalen, 1879–82. Missionary, Untunjambili, Natal, S. Africa, 1883–19. Bishop of The Norwegian Mission through Schreuder in Zulu and Natal, 1902–19. Author, "En missionsreise til Limpopo," 1891; "Zulumissionens maal—Afrikas hjerte," 1903. Knight of St. Olav Order, 1905. *Anna Catharina Agatha Ursula Thurmann, 1872. Died March 18, 1919.

1900

Aubol, Carl Otto.

Ord. 1886. N. S., 1886–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–93.

Born Oct. 15, 1860, near Manitowoc, Wis., of Anders Olson Aubol and Kari (Ranum). Attended Luther Coll., 1877–83 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1883–85; Capital Univ., 1885–86 (C. T.). Pastor, Washburn, N. D., 1886–89; Winchester, Wis., 1889–93. President, Scandinavia Acad., 1893–94. Editor of "Samfundet", 1894–95: "Lutheraneren", 1895–06. Ill health; farmer, Big Lake, Minn., 1906— *Randina Ranum, 1886.

1899

Aune, Albert.

Ord. 1905. H. S., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 20, 1869, at Skogn, S. Indherred, Norway, of Anæus Westrum and Bereth Marie (Aune). Immigrated 1888. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1893–02 (C. T.). Pastor, White Earth, N. D., 1905–11; Lunds Valley, N. D., 1911–23; White Earth, N. D., 1925—. *Ingeborg J. Lee, 1904.

1921

Aune, Ole C.

Ord. 1916. H. S., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 6, 1888, at Dexter, Minn., of Christian Aune and Marit (Ronsberg). Attended Hawley, Minn., High School, 1904–05; Red Wing Sem., 1905–12 (A. B.). Teacher, Hawley, 1912–13. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Osseo, Wis., 1916—. *Inez Carola Borsgard, 1916.

1907

Ausan (Aasan), Hans Peter.

Ord. 1907. N. S., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

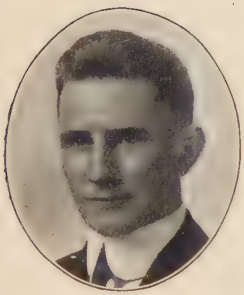
Born Sept. 19, 1881, at Meraker, S. Indherred, Norway. Immigrated 1886. Attended Sioux Falls Normal School, 1899–03; Luther Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.). Parochial teacher, Hartman and Brandt, S. D., 1903–04. Pastor, S. Omaha, Nebr., 1907–08; Story City, Iowa, 1908–10; Chicago, Ill., 1910–15; Glenwood, Minn., 1915–17; Chicago, Ill., 1917—. Supt. and financial sec., Norw. Luth. Mission Home, Chicago, *Selma Pauline Vangsnes, 1909.

1907

Austad, Theodore Jensen.

Ord. 1906. H. S., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 11, 1875, at Loge, Flekkefjord, Norway, of Jens Sigbjørnson and Ingeborg (Tønneson). Immigrated 1893. Attended McRae's School, Blue Earth, Minn., 1897; Augsburg Sem., 1900–03; Red Wing Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Duluth, Minn., 1906–16; Muskegon, Mich., 1916–21; Sawyer, Wis., 1921—. *Matilda Rust, 1908.



1919

Austin, Casper Martin.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919 .

Born Jan. 2, 1895, at Colton, S. D., of A. T. Austin and Anna Christine (Clauson). Attended Luther Coll., 1910–16; Luther Sem., 1916–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–19 (C.T.). Pastor, Colman, S. D., 1919—. *Eda Mabel Steine, 1918.

1919

Austin, Otto George.

Ord. 1916. N. S., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 29, 1888, at Colton, S. D., of A. T. Austin and Anna Christine (Clauson). Attended Luth. Normal School, Sioux Falls, S. D.; Luther Coll., 1905–12; parochial teacher, Bode, Iowa, 1912–13; attended Luther Seminary, 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Sisseton, S. D., 1916–22; Nunda, S. D., 1922–27; Newman Grove, Nebr., 1927—. *Esther Lillian Johnson, 1919.

1905

† *Austvold, Edwin B.*

Ord. 1900. N. S., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born Sept. 21, 1873, at Glenwood, Minn., of Bjørn Austvold and Live (Evenson Moen). Attended Willmar Sem., 1890–91; Carleton Coll., Northfield, Minn., 1891–93; Luther Coll., 1893–97 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1897–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Helena, Mont., 1900–09; financial sec., Sioux Falls Norm. Sch., 1909–11; pastor, Missoula, Mont., 1911–12; near Pelican Rapids, Minn., 1912–13; Rothsay, Minn., 1913–20. *Dora Marie Bendtson, 1908. Died Feb. 25, 1920.

1926

Awes, Leif Halfdan.

Ord. 1915. F. C., 1915—.

Born July 16, 1888, at St. Hilaire, Minn., of Rev. Elias Aas and Christine Pauline (Hegge). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1905–10 (A. B.); North Dakota Univ., 1910–11 (A. M.); Augsburg Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.); Chicago Univ., 1915–16 (B. D.). Missionary, Manasoa, Madagascar, 1917–22. Pastor, Portland, Ore., 1922–26; La Grande, Ore., 1926—. Teacher of English, Oregon School of Technology, 1924–25. *Astrid Pernille Dahle, 1917.

1908

Axness, Mikal Nilsen.

Ord. 1908. U. C., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21.

Born Jan. 27, 1877, at Lindaas, Nordhordland, Norway, of Nils Axness and Kari (—). Immigrated 1894. Attended Madison Luth. Normal School, 1901–04; U. C. Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Whitehall, Mich., 1908–12; Bow Island, Alta., 1912–14; Polson, Mont., 1914–21.

1918

Baalson, Elmer A.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born March 13, 1890, near Brooten, Minn., of Austen Ellen Baalson and Caroline (Gandrud). Attended Glenwood High School, 1905–09 (grad.); Luther Coll., 1911–15 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1915–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.). Teacher, rural schools, Pope Co., Minn., 1909–11. Pastor, Hibbing, Minn., 1918–21; Durand, Ill., 1921—. *Wilhelmine Augusta Oestreich, 1920.

1905

Baalson, Herman E.

Ord. 1907. N. S., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 29, 1878, at North Fork, Minn., of Ellen Baalson and Kari (Østensen). Attended Willmar Sem., 1896–99; Luther Coll., 1899–04 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1904–07 (C.T.). Pastor, Silvana, Wash., 1907–24; Sunburg, Minn., 1924—. Pres., Puget Sound Choral Union, 1910–13; Board of Directors, Pacific Luth. Acad., 1912. *Amanda Dorthea Attletwed, 1907.

1890

† *Baartvedt, Alf.*

Ord. 1872. N. S., 1872–74.

Born March 11, 1843, at Fuse, Midthordland, Norway, of Torkel Olsen Baartvedt and Kristi (Olsen). Attended Stord Normal School, 1861–63. Teacher, Fuse, 1863–65. Attended Heltberg Latin School, 1866–67; Christiania Univ., 1867–71 (Art., Ph., C. T.). Immigrated 1872. Pastor, Morris, Minn., 1872–74. To Norway, 1874. Stiftskapellan, Trondhjem, 1877–85; sogneprest, Akerø, Romsdalen, 1885–02. Died Jan. 5, 1903.

1924

Bach, Harald Olav.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 22, 1885, at Namsos, Norway, of precentor Jacob O. Bach and Karen Marie (Mathiesen). Graduated from Namsos Middle School, 1901; School of Pharmacy, Christiania, 1904. Immigrated 1907. Attended Northw. Univ. Divinity School, Garrett Bible Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1910–14 (C. T.); Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis., 1914–15 (A. B.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1915–16 (B. D.); Northw. Univ., 1916–18 (A. M.); Chicago Luth. Sem., Maywood, 1927—. Pastor, Evanston, Ill., 1916–19; Aneta, N. D., 1919–24; Wautoma, Wis., 1924—. Author, "Authorship and Authenticity of Second Epistle of St. Peter," 1918. Field sec., Central Wisconsin Coll., 1927—. *Agnes Martha Hansen, 1914.

1912

Backerud, Martin Bertinius.

Ord. 1912. N. S., 1912–15.

Born April 24, 1886, at Newman Grove, Nebr., of Cnute H. Backerud and Margrethe (Rukke). Attended Newman Grove, Nebr., High School, 1901–04; Luther Coll., 1904–08 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.); Heald's Engineering School, San Francisco, Cal., 1917. Pastor, Crosby, N. D., 1912–13; San Francisco, Cal., 1913–15. Teacher, Bruflat Acad., 1908–09; principal, Washington State Training School for Boys, 1915–18; mechanical draftsman in Engineering Dept. of Western Sugar Refinery, San Francisco, 1919–26. *Dorothea Betty Dieckmann, 1914.

1877

† *Backman, Alfred Elieser.*

Ord. 1875. N. D. C., 1877–83.

Born April 20, 1844, at Muhos, Finland, Attended Helsingfors Univ., 8 years (A. B., A. M., C. T.). Pastor, Jolujærvi, Finland, 1875–76. Immigrated 1876. Pastor, Calumet, Mich., 1876–83. To Finland. Pastor, Frantsila, 1884–85; Uleaaborg, 1885–94; Ætsari, 1894–02. Immigrated 1902. Pastor, Astoria, Ore., 1902–03. To Finland, 1903. Pastor, Hauho, 1903–09. *Theresa Mark, 1878. Died Feb. 18, 1909.

1921

Bagley, Emil Gullickson.

Ord. 1922. N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born Aug. 2, 1886, at Pelican Rapids, Minn., of Ole K. Gullickson and Caroline (Gunderson). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1910–12; Concordia Coll., 1913–17 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1918–21 (C. T.). Soldier, U. S. army, 1917–18; teacher, Outlook Coll., 1921–22. Pastor, home missionary, Prince Albert Dist., Canada, 1922–23; Zahl, N. D., 1923—. *Ovidia Johanna Hanson, 1923.

1892

† *Baker, Otto Carl Johannes.*

Ord. 1881. N. S., 1881–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–97.

Born Dec. 8, 1846, at Kongsberg, Norway, of Jokum Johannesen Bakke and Dorthea Marie (Julsen). Immigrated 1872. Attended Luther Sem., 1878–80; Capital Univ., 1880–81 (C. T.). Pastor, Jamestown, Kans., 1881–88; Muskegon, Mich., 1888–92; De Forest, Wis., 1892–97. *Josephine Bessesen, 1882. Died Dec. 15, 1897.

1908

Bakke, Halvor Nelson.

Ord. 1911. H. S., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 6, 1885, at Sund, Midthordland, Norway, of Nils Halvorson and Kari (Erikson). Immigrated 1901. Attended Bruflat Acad., 1901–02; Red Wing Sem., 1903–08, 1909–11 (coll. grad., C.T.). Pastor, Cando, N. D., 1911–13; Bottineau, N. D., 1913–18; St. Paul, Minn., 1918–20; Peterson, Minn., 1920—. *Rose E. Nelson, 1911 († 1921); Inger Marie Maland, 1922.

1880

† *Bakke, Nils J.*

Ord. 1880.

Born Sept. 8, 1853, in Norway. Immigrated 1865. Attended Luther Coll., 1871–77 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1877–80 (C. T.). Pastor (colored missions), New Orleans, La., (also home missionary among Norwegians and sailors) 1880–91; Concord, N. C., 1891–99; Charlotte, N. C., 1899–07; Greensboro, N. C., 1907–10; theological professor, Immanuel College, 1910–20; publicity sec., Colored Mission of the Synodical Conference, 1920–21. Pres., Immanuel Coll., Concord, N. C., 1903–05; Greensboro, N. C., 1905–08(?). Member of Missouri Synod. Author, "God is Life," 1909; "God Bless Our Parochial Schools," 1919; "The Christian College," 1894; "Our Colored Mission," 1914; "Dr. Walther's Centennial Sermon," 1911. *Constance Guenther, 1880 († 1899). Died May 8, 1921.

1909

Bakke, Ole Martinson.

Ord. 1898. F. C., 1898—.

Born March 22, 1861, at Jevnaker, Hadeland, Norway, of Martin Olsen Bakke and Johanne (Pedersen). Lay preacher, Norway, 1887–92. Immigrated 1892. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1892–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Fergus Falls, Minn., 1898–99; Golden Lake, N. D., 1899–00; evangelist (Northwestern Circuit), 1900–07; pastor, Battle Lake, Minn., 1907–08; Madelia, Minn., 1908–10; evangelist (Pacific Circuit), 1910–12; pastor, Henning, Minn., 1912–13; evangelist (Northw. Circuit), 1913–23; pastor, Henning, etc., Minn., 1924–25; evangelist, Battle Lake, Minn., 1925—. *Johanna K. Espeseth, 1912.

1917

Bakke, Oscar.

Ord. 1914. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 12, 1882, at Christiania, Norway. Immigrated 1905. Attended Rushford Acad., 1911–12; Chicago Theol. Sem., 1912–14 (C. T.); U. C. Sem., 1916–17. Pastor, Clintonville, Wis., (Bethany Free Church) 1914–16; Libby, Mont.,1917–19; Kenosha, Wis., 1919–21; Elizabeth, N. J., 1921–23; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1923—. *Mathilde Fiskerud, 1914.

1900

Bakke, Thorvald Martinus (Martini).

Ord. 1902. U. C., 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born Nov. 12, 1871, at Fjære, V. Nedenes, Norway, of Østen Thorsen Bakke and Oline Marie (Anderson). Immigrated 1872. Common school teacher, N. D., 1890–92; parochial teacher, 12 summers. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1893–99 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Norway, Kans., 1902–07; Oconomowoc, Wis., 1907–08; Waterford, Wis., 1908–11; Mapleton, Minn., 1911–16; Chauvin, Alta., 1916–19; Centuria, Wis., 1919–24. Ill health. Deer Lodge, Tenn., 1924–25. Pastor (Augustana Synod Mission), Thorsby, Ala., 1925—. Author, "Crystal and Crown" (poems), 1900; "Et tomt hus," 1927. *Gunhild Thonette Strømmen, 1902 († 1910); Thora Johanne Rønsen, 1911.

1900

Bakken, Gilbert Helgeson.

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21, 1923.

Born May 3, 1860, in Goodhue Co., Minn., of Helge G. Bakken and Kari (Tasa). Attended St. Olaf School, 1875–76; Northfield Public School, 1876–78; St. Olaf School, 1879–80; Decorah Institute, 1882–83; Archibald Business Coll., 1883–84. Teacher, public school, Minn., 1885–88. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1889–90; Northfield Sem., 1888–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–91 (C. T.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–22. Pastor, Faribault, Minn., 1891–00; Soldier, Iowa, 1900–12; Mt. Morris, Wis., 1912–21. Ill health—resigned; supply pastor, Marion and Gunder, Iowa, 1923. Parochial teacher, near Ossian, Iowa, 1923–26. Bookkeeper, Northfield, Minn., 1880–81; Austin and Albert Lea, Minn., 1884–85. Farmer, Ossian, Iowa, 1923—. Visitor, 1909–12. *Marit E. Haugen, 1891 († 1913); Anne Tomine Ness, 1923.

1893

† *Bakken, Knut Eliam.*

Ord. 1893. U. C., 1893–11, 1913–15.

Born July 24, 1861, in Goodhue Co., Minn., of Helge G. Bakken and Kari K. (Tasa). Attended St. Olaf School, 1880–82; Decorah Institute, 1882–83; Archibald Coll., 1883–84; U. C. Sem., 1890–93 (C.T.). Pastor, Decorah, Iowa, 1893–11; Wadena, Minn., 1913–15. Visitor, 1908–11. *Signe Augusta Jacobsen, 1894. Died Oct. 24, 1915.

1878

† *Bale, Jens Eriksen.*

Ord. 1878. N. S., 1878–14.

Born May 10, 1844, at Balestrand, Sogn, Norway, of Erik Nilsen Bale and Kari (Pedersen Kvamme). Attended Balestrand Teachers' Training School, 1863–64. Teacher, Fane, 1864–65. Attended Stord Normal School, 1865–67. Teacher, Vik,, 1867–70. Immigrated 1871. Teacher, parochial school, 1871–72. Attended Luther Coll., 1872–74; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1874–75; Springfield, 1875–76; Luther Sem., 1876–77 (C. T.). Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., 1878; Norman, Cass Co., N. D., 1878–96 (for some time 8 congregations); near Glenwood, Minn., 1896–1914. Trustee, Glenwood Acad., 1898–11. Emeritus, Fergus Falls, 1914–23. *Sylvia Farness, 1878 († 1889); Jennie Estrem, 1897. Died Nov. 24, 1923.

1913

Ballestad, Erik.

Ord. 1893. N. S., 1893–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 5, 1865, at Gjerpen, Skien, Norway, of Thore Th. Ballestad and Andrea (Eriksen). Immigrated 1884. Attended Luther Coll., 1885–89; Luther Sem., 1890–93 (C.T.). Pastor, Tacoma, Wash., 1893–95; Thor, Iowa, 1895–04; Walcott, N. D., 1904—. *Clara A. Tennyson, 1893.

1906

Bang, Rudolf Wilhelm.

Ord. 1890. N. S., 1890–94.

Born May 17, 1865, at Drammen, Norway, of Hans Fredrik Bang and Hanne Marie (Keyser). Attended Christiania Univ., 1883–89 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Lieutenant, 1885–89. Immigrated 1890. Pastor, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1890–94. To Norway, 1894. Personelkapellan, Røken (J. J. Jansen's assistant), 1895–97; sogneprest, Herad, 1897–05; provst (p. t.), Lister, 1905–06; resident kapellan, Tune, 1906–11; sogneprest, Rolvsøy, 1911–18; Tune, 1918—; provst. *Maggie Caspersen, 1890 († 1901); Regine Elisabeth Kaurin, 1904.

1895

† *Barikmo, Olaf.*

Ord. 1888. A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–98.

Born May 31, 1864, at Hitterdal, Telemarken, Norway, of Ole Johnsen and Aslaug (Olsen). Attended Hitterdal amtsskole, 1879; Holand Latin School, Christiania, 1880–81. Tutor, 1881–83. Attended "Hauges Minde," 1883–84; Luther Sem., Christiania, 1884–87 (C. T.). Immigrated 1888. Pastor, Arkdale, Wis., 1888–97; Rock Dell, Minn., 1897–98. Ill health, 1898–02. *Nanna Goen, 1889. Died June 25, 1902, at Hitterdal, Norway.

1918

† *Barron, Andrew Cornelius.*

Ord. 1898. U. C., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born July 13, 1867, at Racine, Wis., of Lars Knutsen Bærven and Sophia (Gabriel). Attended Stoughton, Wis., High School, 1880–82; clerk in store, 1882–87; attended Stoughton, Wis., High School, 1887–89; Beloit Coll., 1889–95 (A. B.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1895–97; U. C. Sem., 1897–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Ottawa, Ill., 1898–00; Watertown, S. D., 1900–07; Merrill, Wis., 1907–09; Devils Lake, N. D., 1909–18; Fargo, N. D., supt. and field sec., North Dakota Home Finding, 1918–25. *Agnes H. Halvorsen, 1899. Died Dec. 14, 1925.

1925(?)

Barstad, Bjørn Kittelson.

Ord. 1896. H. S., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 8, 1868, at Seljord, Telemarken, Norway, of Kittel Halvorson and Ingeborg Johnsen (Barstad). Immigrated 1881. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1888–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Ft. Ransom, N. D., 1896–98; Grafton, N. D., 1898–04; Santa Rosa, Cal., 1904–07; Lac qui Parle, Minn., 1907–21; evangelist, Hauge Inner Mission Assoc., 1921–23; pastor, Radcliffe, Iowa, 1923—. Member of Church Council, 1908–17; Com. Southern Minnesota Home Missions, 1917–21. *Susanna P. Heltne, 1896.

1890

† *Bartholomew, Alexander Sloan.*

Ord. 1882. N. S., 1891.

Born March 20, 1859, near Middlebury, Ind., of Rev. Alexander S. Bartholomew and wife. Attended Capital Univ., 1874–82 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor (Missouri Synod), Springdale, Ark., 1882–91; Chicago, Ill., (English Mission) 1891. Associate editor of "Lutheran Witness." Was succeeded by his brother, H. J. G. Bartholomew, whose congregation was supported by the Norwegian Synod until 1901. *Esther S. Parsons, 1891. Died Dec. 26, 1891.

1910

Beito, Gulbrand Gulbrandsen.

Ord. 1892. N. S., 1892–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 15, 1862, at Slidre, Valdres, Norway, of Gulbrand Mikkelsen Beito and Jorand (Knutsen Bjelbøle). Immigrated 1881. Attended Luther Coll., 1882–89 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1889–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Terrace, Minn., 1892–93; Norman, etc., N. D., 1893–96; Terrace, Minn., 1896—. *Tomine Estrem, 1894.

1911

Belgum, Anton Hendrikson.

Ord. 1910. N. S., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 15, 1881, in Pope Co., Minn., of Hendrik Belgum and Betsy (Vold). Attended Glenwood Acad., 1898; Luther Coll., 1901–07 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Akeley, Minn., 1910–14; near Glenwood, Minn., 1914—. *Selma Johnshøy, 1910.

1910

Belgum, Erick Syverson.

Ord. 1910. N. S., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 27, 1881, in Valdres, Norway, of Syver T. Belgum and Marie (Dahle). Immigrated 1883. Attended Glenwood Acad., 1900–01; Luther Coll., 1901–07 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1907–10 (C.T.). Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., (Hope Church) 1910–11; Oakland, Cal., 1911–19; Appleton, Minn., 1919—. *Martha Gertine Bidne, 1911.

1913

Belsaas, Ole.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 31, 1869, at Buviken, Trondhjem, Norway, of Ingebrigt Belsaas and Sigrid (Saltnes). Immigrated 1877. Attended Windom Inst., 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890. Teacher, public school, 1890–96. Attended Madison Luth. Normal School, 1896–98. Teacher, public and parochial schools, 1898–10. Attended U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Little Fork, Minn., 1913–20; Beltrami, Minn., 1920–22; Ellison Bay, Wis., 1923—. *Marie Svendson, 1916 († 1920); Anna Torgerson, 1924.

1906

Belsheim, Gulbrand G.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born Aug. 31, 1871, in Winnebago Co., Iowa, of Gulbrand G. Belsheim and Guro (Sæthe). Attended Forest City, Iowa, High School, 1888–89; Iowa Univ., 1891–95 (M. D.). Physician, Kensett, Iowa, 1895–96; Albert Lea, Minn., 1896–00; Northwood, Iowa, 1900–03. Attended U. C. Sem., 1903–05 (C. T.). Pastor, Mason City, Iowa, 1906–15; Norfolk, Va., 1915–18; Mason City, Iowa, 1919–21; Dows, Iowa, 1921–25. Author, "Secret Societies," 1910; "Hemmelige selskaber," 1912; "A Secret Society Catechism," 1913; "The Amusement Craze of Our Times," 1919. Physician, Fort Dodge, Iowa, 1925—. *Emma Caroline Isaacson, 1899 († 1904); Merle E. Christiansen, 1909.

1913

† *Belsheim, Ole G.*

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891–14.

Born Aug. 26, 1861, at Vang, Valdres, Norway, of Gulbrand G. Belsheim and Guro (Sæthe). Immigrated 1866. Attended Luther Coll., 1878–79, 1880–82; Northfield Sem., 1888–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Milwaukee, Wis., 1891–94; Albert Lea, Minn., 1894–01; Grand Meadow, Minn., 1901–07; Mandan, N. D., 1907–14. Member of English Hymnal Com., 1894–98, 1908–12; Board of Publication, 1904–05; translated Laache's "Catechism," 1894; editor, "Christian Youth," 1898–99; "Lutheran Almanac," 1905. *Ida M. Blacklin, 1900. Died Feb. 12, 1925.

1926

Benson, Bennet A.

Ord. 1900 U. C., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 14, 1870, at Perry, Wis., of Andrias Benson and Kari (Lien). Attended Dodgeville, Wis., High School, 1887–88; Stoughton Acad., 1890–93; Mt. Horeb Acad., 1895–96; U. C. Sem., 1896–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Alexandria, Minn., 1900–15; Brookings, S. D., 1915—. Visitor, 1911. Teacher, Mt. Horeb Acab., 1895–96. Board of Home Missions, 1923—; chm., 1926. *Thea G. Goli, 1900.

1924

Benson, Sebjørn Clarence.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 8, 1890, at Orfordville, Wis., of Halvor Skjønne and Malinda (Olmstead, † 1890); adopted by Nels and Anne Benson, 1890. Attended Pleasant View Coll., 1907–11; St. Olaf Coll., 1911–13; U. C. Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Galata, Mont., 1917–21; Kalispell, Mont., 1921–22; Blanchardville, Wis., 1922—. *Esther Lawrence Hanson, 1917.

1925(?)

Benson, Truman H.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 22, 1881, near Ottawa, Ill., of Ralph Benson and Rachel (Anderson). Attended Humboldt Coll., Humboldt, Iowa, 1901–03; St. Olaf Coll., 1910–13; U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Elliot, Ill., 1916–19; Callender, Iowa, 1919–23; McCallsburg, Iowa, 1923–27; Rake, Iowa, 1927—. Board of Directors, Fort Dodge Hospital Assoc., Jewell College Assoc.; vice-pres., Waldorf Coll. Assoc., 1925—. *Tillie Johnson, 1905.

1917

Benson, William Clarence.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921, 1926, 1927—.

Born May 18, 1884, at Perry, Dane Co., Wis., of Andrew Benson and Kari (Lien). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1899–06 (A.B.); Minn. Univ., 1910–13 (A.M.); U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.); Wis. Univ., 1915; Chicago Univ., 1919–20. Teacher, Ada High School, 1906–10; St. Olaf Coll., 1913—. Lieut., U. S. A., 1918–19. Pastor, Canby, Minn., 1921; Red Wing, Minn., 1926; Kasson, Minn., 1927—. *Helen France Stevens, 1913.

1920

Bentson, Ernest Leonard.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born April 3, 1892, in Dunn Co., Wis., of Erik Bentson and Hannah Augusta (Larson). Attended Eau Claire, Wis., High School, 1909–12; Wisconsin Univ., 1914; Minnesota Univ., 1921; Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C. T.). Pastor, Mabank, Tex., (2 congs.) 1924–25; Wynot, Nebr., 1925—. Teacher, Waldorf Coll., 1919–20; Eau Claire, Wis., High School, 1920–21. *Nora J. R. Syverson, 1920.

1914

Berg, Alfred Elias.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 18, 1885, at Eau Claire, Wis., of Ole K. Berg and Sigrid (Running). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1905–08; Spokane Coll., 1909–10; U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Lennox, S. D., 1914–15; Fairview, S. D., 1915–17; Dodgeville, Wis., 1917–23; Mitchell, S. D., 1923–27; Rice Lake, Wis., 1927—. *Asborg Uleberg, 1914.

1921

Berg, Anker Sverre.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924–27; F. C., 1927—.

Born Sept. 10, 1899, at Fredrikstad, Norway, of August Berg and Hedda Caroline (Sørenson). Immigrated 1905. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1915–22 (A. B.), 1921–24 (C. T.). Pastor, West Pullman, Ill., 1924–27; Minneapolis, Minn., (Olivet) 1927—. *Marion Dagmar Bjørn, 1925.

1896

† *Berg, Arne Olsen.*

Ord. 1892. U. C., 1892–95; F. C., 1895–01.

Born March 9, 1861, at Grue, Solør, Norway, of Ole Larson Berg and Berthe (Paulson). Immigrated 1876. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1884–92 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Underwood, Minn., 1892–98; Fergus Falls, Minn., 1898–01. *Anne Koppang, 1895. Died Oct. 2, 1901.

1924

Berg, Elmer Melchior.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born Jan. 17, 1900, near Kenyon, Minn., of Lars Berg and Louise Marie (Troseth). Attended Kenyon, Minn., High School, (?)–17; St. Olaf Coll., 1917–21 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C.T.). Pastor, Casper, Wyo., 1924—.

1908

Berg, Hans Johansen.

Ord. 1897. H. S., 1897–17. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 27, 1865, at Saltdalen, S. Salten, Norway, of Johan Olsen and Sirine (Anderson). Fisher. Attended Liland Ofoten Preparatory Teachers' Training School, 1887. Immigrated 1888. Carpenter. Attended Red Wing Sem. (7 years), 1889–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Muskegon, Mich., 1897–99; Ostrander, Minn., 1899—. *Juline Johnson Seter, 1898.

1913

† *Berg, Henry L.*

Ord. 1893. U. C., 1893–16.

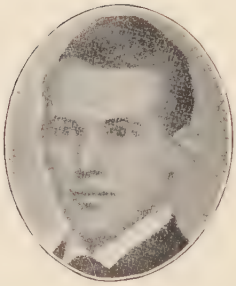
Born Dec. 19, 1858, at Grue, Solør, Norway, of Ole Larson and Berthe (Paulson). Immigrated 1876. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1887–93 (C. T.). Pastor, near Campbell, Nebr., 1893–11; Gonvick, Minn., 1911–16. *Gina Sæthre, 1893. Died May 2, 1916.

1913

Berg, Joseph H.

Ord. 1911. N. S., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 8, 1880, at Moscow, Freeborn Co., Minn., of Hans J. Berg and Paula (Hanson). Attended Luther Coll., 1895–96, 1897–98; Luther Acad., Albert Lea, Minn., 1898–99. U. S. mail clerk, 1901–07. Attended Luther Sem., 1908–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1911–14; Oakland, Cal., 1914—. *Anna Stensven, 1911.



1916

Berg, Lars.

Ord. 1916. L. B., 1916–17.

Born 1890 at Hyllestad, Sætersdalen, Norway, of Nikolai Berg and Tarjerd (—). Attended Nedenes Amtsskole, 1905–06; Framnes Kristelige Ungdomsskole, 1908–09; Norwegian Luth. China Mission Society Mission School, 1910–11. Immigrated 1914. Emissary, New York, N. Y., 1914. Ast. pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1914–15. Attended Moody Bible Inst., 1915(?). Pastor, Mayville, N. D., 1916–17. Board of Missions and Board of Education, 1917. To Norway, 1917. Emissary, 1917–(?). *Ragnhild Egelandsaa, 1914.

1901

Berg, Nils Iverson.

Ord. 1895. N. S., 1895–17; N. L. C. A, 1917—.

Born Oct. 2, 1864, at Aurdal, Valdres, Norway, of Iver E. Berg and Ragnhild S. (Ødegaard). Immigrated 1880. Attended Luther Coll., 1886–92 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1892–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Kalispell, Mont., 1895–99; Valley City, N. D., 1899–02; Fenton, Iowa, 1902–14; Nome, N. D., 1914–20; Deering, N. D., 1920—. *Jennie A. Woldstad, 1900.

1921

Berge, Johan A.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born Aug. 27, 1886, at Hyllestad, Ytre Sogn, Norway, of Anders B. Berge and Ragnhilde J. (Alver). Immigrated 1905. Attended Concordia Coll., 1909–10; Madison Luth. Normal School, 1910–14. Teacher and precentor, Scandinavia, Wis., 1914–17. Attended Luther Sem., 1917–20 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1920–21; extension course, Wisconsin Univ., 1915–16. Farmer, Dunn Co., Wis., 1906–09. Pastor, Brocket, N. D., 1921–26; Outlook, Sask., 1926—. U. S. army, 1918. *Elvina Bennette Jacobson, 1920.

1909

Berge, Mathias Jacobson.

Ord. 1909. U. C., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 11, 1876, at Nordfjordeidet, Nordfjord, Norway, of Jakob R. Berge and Susanna (Mathiason). Attended amtsskole, 1894–96. Immigrated 1897. Attended Madison Normal School, 1901–04; U. C. Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.). Teacher, Allamakee Co., Iowa, 1904–06. Pastor, Iola, Wis., 1909–12; Wildrose, N. D., 1912—. *Inga O. Grangaard, 1910.

1876

† *Berge, Nils Bryngelsen.*

Ord. 1870. N. S., 1870–83.

Born in 1842 at Voss, Norway, of Bryngel Johannesen Hovde and Mari (Gulliksen Sæve). Immigrated 1857. Attended Madison (Wis.) High School and Albion Acad.; Luther College, 1862–63. Parochial teacher, 1863–67. Attended Luther College, 1867–68; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1868–70 (C. T.). Pastor, Scandinavia, Wis., 1870–71; Amherst Jct., Wis., (New Hope Cong.) 1871–83. *I. Kitil, 1871. Died May 5, 1883.

1913

Berge, Oluf Laurits Theodor Abrahamson.

Ord. 1887. A.M., 1887–90; U.C., 1890–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 15, 1854, at Lyngdal, Lister, Norway, of Abraham Olsen and Inger Sophie (Gabrielsen). Immigrated 1881. Attended Luther Coll., 1882–84; Red Wing Sem., 1885–86; Northfield Sem., 1886–87 (C. T.). Pastor, Madison, S. D., 1887–88; Inwood, Iowa, 1888–20; Everett, Wash., 1920—. President, Board of Directors, Beloit Orphans' Home, 1891–17; Augustana College Association, 1903–17. *Jørgine Johnson, 1885 († 1889); Tilda Randine Fladager, 1892.

1925

Berge, Paul Ingvald T.

Ord. 1923. F. C., 1923–26.

Born June 18, 1896, at Forsand, Stavanger, Norway, of Peder Berge and Inger (Havn). Attended Bible School, Bergen, 1916–17; Kinaforbundets Bibelskole, Christiania, 1919—; Kinaforbundets Ungdomsskole, Nærbø, 1919–20. Immigrated 1920. Attended Brodersamfundets Bible School, Grand Forks, N. D., 1920–21; Augsburg Sem., 1921. Teaching. Ordained 1923. Pastor, Lansford, N. D., 1923–26. Sec., Rugby Dist., 1923–26. To Norway, 1926—. *Gudrun Fossand, 1922.

Berge, R. J.

Ord. F. C., 1921–23.

Pastor, East Stanwood, Wash., 1921–23. To Norway, 1923.

1923

Berge, Selmer Alonzo Eugene.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born Oct. 26, 1893, at Inwood, Iowa, of Rev. Oluf A. Berge and Tilda Randine (Fladager). Attended Augustana Coll., 1908–12; St. Olaf Coll., 1912–15 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1915–17; Luth Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.); Augustana Sem., 1923—. Pastor, Estherville, Iowa, 1918–25; Fort Dodge, Iowa, 1925—. Trustee, Waldorf Coll., 1923—; vice-pres., Iowa Dist. Y. P. L. L., 1923–24; pres., 1924—; sec., Iowa Dist., N. L. C. A., 1925—. *Ida Marie Hatlestad, 1918.

1913

Bergee, Theodor.

Ord. 1911. N. S., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–26.

Born March 17, 1881, in Pope Co., Minn., of Peder J. Bergee and Helga T. (Erdahl). Attended Glenwood Acad., 1902–03, 1904–05; Luther Coll., 1903–04, 1905–07; Luther Sem., 1908–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Milan, Minn., 1911–22; Cooledge, Tex., 1922–23; Pulaski, Wis., 1923–26; Montevideo, Minn., (Luth. Brotherhood) 1926—. *Tina Aunan, 1908.

1898

Berger, Anders Hansen.

Ord. 1899. H. S., 1899–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 25, 1865, at Urskog, Nedre Romerike, Norway, of Hans Kristofferson and Karen (Iverson). Immigrated 1893. Attended Concordia Coll., Moorhead, 1895–96; Red Wing Sem., 1896–99 (C. T.). Pastor, Ft. Ransom, N. D., (6 congs.) 1899—.

1906

Berger (Hansen), Torvald August Hansen.

Ord. 1878. N. S., 1878–82.

Born March 28, 1848, at Spydeberg, Borgesyssel, Norway, of Hans Christiansen Berger and Anne Marie (Tonerud). Attended Aars and Voss Latin School, (?)–1868; Christiania University, 1868–75 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Family tutor, Spydeberg, 1876–77. Immigrated 1878. Pastor, Urland, Minn., 1878–82. To Norway, 1882. Asst. pastor, Nes, Romerike, 1882; suppl., Skjeberg, 1883; personelkapellan, Østre Aker, 1884–85; sogneprest, Sande, Søndmør, 1885–92; Rindalen, 1892–05; Tysnes, 1905–15; provst, N. Søndhordland, 1911–15; emeritus, 1916—. *Maren Kristine Sylttingli, 1878 († 1912).

1911

Bergerson, Carl Hartvig.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–22.

Born Jan. 4, 1872, at Christiania, Norway, of Johannes Wick and Hannah (Thorbjørnstad). Adopted by Andreas and Anna Bergerson, 1882. Immigrated 1882. Attended Willmar Sem., 1889–90. Undertaker, Fargo, N. D., 1890–96; Kindred, N. D., 1896–04; organist, 1897–05; music teacher, 1890–10. Attended Concordia Coll., 1905–07; U. C. Sem., 1907–10 (C.T.). Pastor, Lewiston, Ida., 1910–15; Bothell, Wash., 1915–21; Chinook, Wash., 1921–22. Resigned 1922. *Pauline Luvaas, 1912.

1910

Bergesen, Bernhard Essendrop.

Ord. 1891. N. S., 1891–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 25, 1869, at Stavanger, Norway, of provst Ole Bergesen and Marie (Jensen). Attended Kristianssand Cathedral School, 1879–82; Stavanger Latin School, 1882–87. Immigrated 1887. Attended Luther Sem., 1888–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Worcester, Mass., 1891–92; Boston, Mass., 1892–06; Chicago, Ill., 1906–10; Seattle, Wash., 1910–21; Zion Cong., Minneapolis, Minn., 1921—. Board of Directors, New England Christian Association, 1902–06; National Christian Association, 1907–10; Boston Scandinavian Temperance Society, 1903–06; president, Ill. Norske Avholdsforb., 1909–10. Editor, "Maanedstidende," Boston, 1893–94; "Kirkebudet," Chicago, 1908–10; author, "Christian Science," 1912; editor, "Budbæreren," 1918–21. Teacher, Mission Training School, Minneapolis, 1922—. Pres., Union Com. Pres., Program Com., Norse-American Centennial, 1925; presented cause of Norway to Nat. Geog. Soc., 1905. Knight of St. Olav Order, 1926. *Adelaide Ruh, 1895.

1909

Bergford, Albert Hieronymus.

Ord. 1905. U. C., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 2, 1869, at Hærø, N. Helgeland, Norway, of Paul Markus Eriksen and Anne Dorthea (Andreasen). Immigrated 1893. Attended Concordia Coll., 1896–98; U. C. Sem., 1898–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–02; U. C. Sem., 1902–05 (C.T.). Pastor, Underwood, Minn., 1905–09; Winnipeg, Man., 1909–11; Starbuck, Man., 1911–12; Pine Creek, Minn., 1912–15; St. Hilaire, Minn., 1915–18; Gonvick, Minn., 1918—. *Wendela Ericksen, 1906.

1906

Bergh, August Bernhard.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 9, 1880, at Waterloo, Iowa, of Rev. Johan A. Bergh and Bergitha (Meland). Attended Beloit Coll., 1896–98; St. Olaf Coll., 1898–02 (A. B.); Wisconsin Univ., 1902–03; U. C. Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, De Forest, Wis., 1906–07; Hettinger, N. D., 1908–21; Nelson, B. C., 1921–24; Staples, Minn., 1924—. *Anna Larson, 1921.

1910

Bergh, Axel.

Ord. 1906. N. S., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 7, 1873, at Vadsø, Norway, of merchant Erik Bergh and Henryette (Andersen). Immigrated 1892. Attended Vadsø amtsskole, 1890–92; Park Region Coll., 1893–94; Moorhead State Normal School, 1894–98; Luther Coll., 1900–03 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Ruthton, Minn., 1906–20; Tracy, Minn., 1920–23; Jersey City, N. J., 1923–26; E. Boston, Mass., 1926—. Parochial school teacher, 1893–99; public school teacher, 1899–00. Author, "Christmas Programs," 1900, 1908. *Inga Johnsen, 1906.

1892

† *Bergh, Johan Arndt.*

Ord. 1871. N.D.C., 1871–90; U.C., 1890–17; N.L.C.A., 1917–27.

Born Jan. 12, 1847, at Ømark, Mellem Borgesyssel, Norway, of Ole A. Bergh and Sidsil (Kasa). Immigrated 1860. Attended Augustana Coll., Paxton, 1867–69; Augsburg Sem., 1869–71 (C. T.). Pastor, Fergus Falls, Minn., 1871–77; Waterloo Ridge, Iowa, 1877–82; Luther Valley, Wis., 1882–12; Elliott, Ill., 1912–16; Hospital Missionary, St. Paul, Minn., 1916–27. Visitor, 1884–90. Author, "Ny og gammel retning," 1884; "Hans Egede," 1886; "Livsbilleder fra kirken i Norden," "Underfuld bønhørelse," "I sidste øieblik," 1888; "I ledige stunder," 1895; "Slaveristriden," 1905; "Den norsk lutherske kirke i Amerika," 1906; "Den norsk lutherske kirkes historie i Amerika," 1914. Editor, "Ugeblad for kirken og hjemmet," 1885–87; "Vort blad," 1888–91; "Kirken og hjemmet," 1892; "Se det Guds lam," 1911; "Behold the Lamb of God," 1917. *Bergitha G. Meland, 1873 († 1897); Bergitha H. Husemon, 1898. Died Feb. 5, 1927.

1885

† *Bergh, Johan Nikolai.*

Ord. 1883. N. S., 1883–87.

Born April 14, 1852, at Toten, Hamar, Norway. Attended Christiania Borgerskole, 1866–73. Immigrated, 1873. Attended Luther Sem., 1880–83 (C.T.). Pastor, Oconto Falls, Wis., 1883–87. Died March 23, 1887.

1877

† *Bergh, Johannes Ellefsen.*

Ord. 1869. N. S., 1869–04.

Born May 5, 1842, at Voss, Norway, of Ellef Størksen Bergh and Guri (Nilsen). Immigrated 1857. Attended Luther Coll., 1861–66 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1866–69 (C. T.). Pastor, Muskegon, Mich., 1869–71; Hawk Creek, Renville Co., Minn., 1872–79; Sacred Heart, Minn., 1880–04. *Bolette Marie Stub, 1872. Died Aug. 21, 1905.

1893

Bergh, Olai Olson.

Ord. 1884. H. S., 1884–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19.

Born March 4, 1852, at Skiptvet, Borgesyssel, Norway, of Ole Andersen Bergh and Sidsil (Johannesen). Immigrated 1867. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1878–79; Red Wing Sem., 1879–84 (C. T.). Pastor, Volga, S. D., (5 congs.) 1884–19; pastor emeritus of same, 1919. Pres., S. D. Dist., Hauge Synod, 7 years. Editor, "Vidnesbyrd fra Broderkredsen." *Minnie Halvorsen, 1884. Lives in St. Paul, Minn.

1890

† *Bergh, Ole Andersen.*

Ord. 1868. E. S., 1868–76; H. S., 1876–97.

Born Feb. 1, 1819, at Skiptvet, Øvre Borgesyssel, Norway, of Anders Olson and Anne (Peterson). Farmer; businessman, Christiania, Eidsvold. Teacher, Ømark, 1841–51. Lay preacher, 1839–68. Immigrated 1860. Farmer and teacher, Goodhue Co., Minn., 1860–68. Pastor, Kasson, Faribault, and Webster, Minn., 1868–86. Editor, "Domsbasunen"; Spener's "Aandelige Prestedømme"; associate editor of "Budbæreren," 1868–73. *Sidsil J. Kasa, 1846 († 1855); Anne G. Røgholt († 1903). Died Nov. 28, 1907.

1913

† *Bergh, Ole Nilsen.*

Ord. 1875. N. D. C., 1875–90; U. C., 1890–96; F. C., 1896–22.

Born March 13, 1842, at Stjernerø, Ryfylke, Norway, of Nils O. Næsheim and Lisbeth O. (Jelsa). Attended Kristianssand Normal School, 1864–66. Immigrated 1874. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1874–75 (C. T.). Pastor, Montevideo, Minn., 1875–83; Audubon, Minn., 1883–05; Climax, Minn., 1905–16. Visitor, 1889–93. *Tabitha N. Edland, 1875. Died Sept. 25, 1922.

1912

Bergh, Trygve.

Ord. 1912. U. C., 1912–14.

Born July 27, 1884, at Christiania, Norway, of Col. Sverre Bergh and Marie Fredrikke Kristofa (Klinch). Attended Hambro Latin School, Bergen, 1896–03 (Art.); Sandved's Horticultural School, 1906. Horticultural work, Norway and Denmark, 1903–08. Immigrated 1909. Attended U. C. Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Deering, N. D., 1912–14. To Norway (Bergen), 1914. Attended Christiania Univ., 1914–16 (C. T.). Sogneprest, Fjotland, Agder, Norway, 1917–21; Helleland, Stavanger, 1921–23; Rennesøy, Stavanger, 1923—. *Clara Elvine Tresland, 1912.

1926

Bergsaker (Bergh), Anders Johanneson.

Ord. 1905. U. C., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24.

Born Jan. 23, 1877, at Høgsfjord, Stavanger, Norway, of Johannes Bergsaker and Martha (Berkved). Immigrated 1892. Attended Paullina, Iowa, High School, 1894–95; Mankato Normal, 1898; U. C. Sem., 1895–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–02 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1902–05 (C. T.); S. D. Univ., 1919–20. Pastor, Slayton, Minn., 1905–10; Dell Rapids, S. D., 1910–18; Elk Point, S. D., 1918–24. Board of Dir., Augustana Coll., 1913–18; Board of Dir., Beloit Orphans' Home, 1913–18; financial sec. of same, 1913–15; financial sec., South Dakota District, 1924–26; sec., South Dakota Home Missions, 1917–26; president, South Dakota District of N. L. C. A., 1926—. *Hulda Mathilda Lunder, 1911.

1896

† *Bergsland, Hans Hanson.*

Not ordained. H. S.

Born Jan. 23, 1858, in Fillmore Co., Minn., of Hans Bergsland and Anna (—). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1879–86 (C.T.); Hauges Minde and Christiania Univ., 1886–87. Prof. theol., Red Wing Sem., 1887–07. Treasurer, H. S., 1906–07; trustee, 1895–07. Author, "Gjensvar", 1895; "Den kristelige etik," 1900; "Den historiske udvikling av lærebegrebet om forsoningen," 1906. *Anna Thompson, 1887. Died Jan. 19, 1907.

1913

Berlie, Elias Thorsen.

Ord. 1890. U. C., 1890–94; F. C., 1895—.

Born April 8, 1861, at Norddalen, Søndmøre, Norway, of Thore Berlie and Inger Marta (Eriksen). Immigrated 1882. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1882–84. To Norway, 1884. Attended Hamar Normal School, 1885–87. Immigrated 1887. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1887–90 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Hilaire, Minn., 1890–92; Dalton, Minn., 1892—. Pres., Board of Home Miss., 1903–04; sec., Board of Organization; sec., Board of Home Miss., 1912–16; treas., Board of Home Miss., 1919–22; ordainer, 1919–20. Assoc. editor, "Luthersk Tidsskrift," 1912–14; author, "Nogle ord om Den Lutherske Frikirkes indremission," 1910; "Den Lutherske Frikirkes missionsprogram," 1917. *Elie O. Møistad, 1887.

1916

Bernards, James Arthur.

Ord. 1916. N. S., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21, 1925—.

Born Feb. 22, 1888, at Big Canoe, Iowa, of Bernt Gustav Bernards and Mathilde (Lønningdahl). Attended Breckenridge Institute and Valder's Business Coll., 1904–06; Luth. Normal, Sioux Falls, S. D., 1910–13; Luther Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Jarlsberg, Ont., 1916–18; Greenbush, Minn., 1918–21; (in business, Greenbush, Minn., Northwood, Iowa, Adams, Minn., 1921–25); Normanna, Texas, 1925—. *Louise B. Opstedahl, 1916.

1913

Berntsen, Edward.

Ord. 1895. F. C., 1895–20.

Born Sept. 14, 1869, at Bakke, Flekkefjord, Norway, of Bernt A. Ellingsen and Inger S. (Olsen). Immigrated 1882. Attended Willmar Sem., 1884–86; Augsburg Sem., 1887–94 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Colfax, Wis., 1895–02; La Crosse, Wis., 1902–06; Escanaba, Mich., 1906–12; Fargo, N. D., 1913–20. Financial sec., Ebenezer Old People's Home, 1920–22; rector, Deaconess Hospital, Minneapolis, Minn., 1922—; sec., Luth. Free Church, 1908–10, 1913–14. *Emelia Simonsen, 1896.

1909

† *Berntson, Martin Theodore.*

Ord. 1909. H. S., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21.

Born May 5, 1879, near Taylor, Wis., of Bernt Berntson and Aagethe (—). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1901–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Farland, N. D., 1913–17; Conrad, Mont., 1917–21. Ill health, Taylor, Wis., 1921–23. Died July 1, 1923.

1899

† *Berntzen, Staale.*

Ord. 1873. E. S., 1873–76; H. S., 1876–01.

Born April 20, 1832, in Norway, of Bernt Tollaksen and Aline (Tollakson). Immigrated 1873. Pastor, Greenwood, Mondovi, Colfax, and Nelsonville, Wis., 1873–01. *Guri Julia — († 1894). Died Nov. 26, 1921, at Wittenberg Old People's Home.

1913

Berrum, Erik.

Ord. 1903. N. S., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 18, 1857, at Bærum, Oslo, Norway, of L. Olsen Berrum and Maren (Christensen Skavlan). Attended Asker Normal School, 1874–76. Immigrated 1879. Carpenter, 1879–93. Attended Minnesota Univ., 1883. Editor, "Washington Posten," 1894–95; corresp. editor, "Skandinaven," 1896–98; "Pacific Herold," 1898–99. Attended Luther Sem., 1901–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Lakota, N. D., 1903–06; Holmen, Wis., 1905—. *Ella Johnson, 1885 († 1926).

1907

Bersagel, Andreas.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 1, 1881, at Stavanger, Norway, of Andreas Bersagel and Jørgine (Ericksen). Attended Stavanger Technical School, 1897–00. Immigrated 1902. Attended Concordia Coll., 1903–04; Chicago Theol. Sem., 1905–08 (B. D.); Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill., 1908–09; U. C. Sem., 1910 (C. T.). Pastor, New Brighton, N. Y., and Elizabeth, N. J., 1910–15; Portland, Me., 1915—. Editor, "Luthersk Menighedsblad," 1911–16; "Concordia" (song book), 1915 (with S. O. Sigmond and V. E. Boe). *Margrethe Fjelde, 1909.

1885

†*Berseth (Bergseth), Ole Eriksen.*

Ord. 1886. N. S., 1885–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–98.

Born May 25, 1843, at Surendalen, Nordmøre, Norway, of Erik J. Berseth and Marit (Olsen). Carpenter, colporteur, and lay preacher, Kristianssund, 1863–80. Immigrated 1880. Attended Luther Sem., 1882–85 (C. T.). Pastor, Audubon, Minn., 1886–87; Hawley, Minn., 1887–98. Emissary, Audubon, Minn., 1898–07. *Trina Johanna Peterson Brevik, 1876. Died Jan. 12, 1907.

1883

Bertelsen (Berthelsen), Hans Peter (Peder).

Ord. 1879. N. D. C., 1879–84.

Born Feb. 15, 1846, in Idestrup, Falster, Denmark, of Bertel Paulsen and Anna Margrethe (Hansen). Immigrated 1867. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1872–79 (C. T.). Pastor, Omaha, Nebr., 1879–80; Henrietta, Nebr., 1880–82; Stoughton, Wis., 1882–83; Robinson, Kans., 1883–84. Later pastor in the United Danish Church. Editor, "Dansk Luthersk Kirkeblad," 1884–91; "Børnebladet," 1891–92; compositor, Danish Luth. Publ. House, Blair, Nebr., 1891–00. Lives at Blair, Nebr. *Anna Margrethe Hansen (same name as mother's).

1913

Berthelsen, Hans Peter.

Ord. 1894. N. S., 1894–15.

Born Jan. 6, 1869, at Skallebølle School, Vissenbjerg, Denmark, of teacher Niels Berthelsen and Maren Dorthea (Rasmussen). Immigrated 1888. Attended Luther Coll., 1889–91; Luther Sem., 1891–94 (C. T.). Pastor, Lead City, S. D., 1894–97; Momence, Ill., 1897–05; Indianapolis, Ind., 1905–15. Joined United Danish Church. Pastor, Omaha, Nebr., 1915–20; Rolfe, Iowa, 1920–22; Philadelphia, Pa., 1922–27; Penn Yan, N. Y., 1927—. Pres., Board of Publication, 1917–27. Editor, "Dansk Almanak," 1926–27. *Gunhild Prestgard, 1894.

1877

† *Berven, Kristen Svendsen.*

Ord. 1876. N. S., 1876–00.

Born Aug. 12, 1845, at Ullensvang, Hardanger, Norway, of Sven Oleson Berven and Guri (Haldorsen). Attended Stord Normal School, 1865–68. Teacher, Solheimsviken, 1869–75. Immigrated 1875. Attended Concordia Sem., Springfield, 1875–76 (C. T.). Pastor, Red Wing, Minn., 1876-88; Lounsberry, S. D., 1888–93; Bradley, S. D., 1893–96; Lily, S. D., 1896–00 (Lounsberry, Bradley, and Lily, same parish). *Ingeborg Sexe, 1870. Died May 28, 1913.

1927

Berven, Sven.

Ord. 1904. N. S., 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 21, 1874, at Bergen, Norway, of Kristen Svendsen Berven and Ingeborg (Sexe). Immigrated 1875. Attended Sioux Falls Normal School, 1894–95; Luther Coll., 1895–01 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1901–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Luverne, Minn., 1904–08; Nerstrand, Minn., 1908–17; Spring Valley, Wis., 1917—. *Luella Erickson, 1905.

1903

Bestul, Christian Brandt.

Ord. 1896. N. S., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 13, 1870, at Keyser, Wis., of John J. Bestul and Ingeborg (Brandt). Attended Luther Coll., 1886–93 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Marshfield, Wis., 1896–97; Viroqua, Wis., 1897–01; French Creek, charge near Ettrick, Wis., 1901–27; Brandon, Minn., 1927—. Sec., Church Extension, 1902–05; Com. Eastern District Home Missions, 1910–17; sec., Board of Trustees, Gale Coll., 1901–22. *Harriet E. Halvorsen, 1900.

1896

Bestul, Jonas L.

Ord. 1896. F. C., 1896-06, 1912—.

Born Dec. 12, 1867, at Scandinavia, Wis., of John R. Bestul and Sigrid B. (Johansen). Attended Oshkosh State Normal School, 1884–85; Augsburg Sem., 1889–92 (A. B.), 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Badger, Minn., 1896–00; West Superior, Wis., 1900–04; Everest, Kans., 1904–06; teacher, Bethania Coll., 1906–12; pastor, Ferndale, Wash., 1912–17; Poulsbo, Wash., 1917–24; East Stanwood, Wash., 1924–27; Ellensburg, Wash., 1927—. Treas., Bethania College, 1910–12. *Laura Hoyord, 1897 († 1901); Celia Munson, 1903.

1882

Beyer, Ole Nilsen.

Ord. 1883. A. M., 1883–90; U. C., 1890–94.

Born April 29, 1853, at Bindalen, S. Helgeland, Norway, of Peter Nilsen and Kathrina (Nilsen). Immigrated 1868. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1875–79; Luther Coll., 1879–80; Luther Sem., 1880–83 (C. T.) Pastor, Lake Preston, S. D., 1883–94. Farmer, 1894—. *Emily Lerdahl, 1883 (†—); Juliane Berg, 1916.

1884

† *Bilstad, Lars Wraalsen.*

Ord. 1884. N. S., 1884–88.

Born Jan. 7, 1847, at Skapsaa, Telemarken, Norway, of Wraal Larsen Bilstad and Tjødvor (Evensen). Attended Kviteseid Normal School, 1865–67. Teacher, Vraadal, 1867–69. Immigrated 1869. Farmer and teacher, Iowa, 1872–81. Attended Luther Sem., 1881–84 (C. T.). Pastor, Dows, Iowa, 1884–88. Ill health, Joice, Iowa, 1888–15. *—. Died Aug. 26, 1915, at Lewistown, Mont.

1906

† *Biørn, Ludvig Marinus.*

Ord. 1861. N. S., 1861–87; A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–08.

Born Sept. 7, 1835, at Moss, Norway, of Rev. Nils Andreas Biørn and Martine Gregorine (Stoltenberg). Attended Trondhjem Cathedral School, Christiania Univ., 1855–60 (Art., Ph., C. T.). Immigrated 1861. Pastor, Manitowoc, Wis., 1861–79; Zumbrota, Minn., (Land and Minneola congregations) 1879–08. Sec., Norw. Synod, 1879–87; president, Antimiss. Brotherhood, 1887–90; vice pres., U. C., 1890–94; member, committee on hymnbook, 1891–93; Board of Education, 1894–95; Board of Miss., 1895–02; Ordination Com., 1903–08. Author, "Pastor P. A. Rasmussen," 1905; "Holden Festskrift," 1906; editor, "Tillæg," Landstad salmebok, hymns 681, 684, and 708 by him; "Kan en kristen staa udenom menigheden?"; "Mindeskrift om Formand Hoyme," 1902; "Referat af forhandlingerne," 1888. *Borelli Fleischer, — († 1882); Mathilda Johnson. Died June 14, 1908.

1912

† *Birkeland, Knut Bergesen.*

Ord. 1886. N. D. C., 1886–90; U. C., 1890–93; F. C., 1893.

Born Dec. 4, 1857, at Hosanger, Osterøen, Norway, of Berge Birkeland and Marta (Eriksen). Attended Kristianssand Normal School, 1877–80. Teacher, Kristiania Borgerskole, 1881–82. Immigrated 1882. Teacher, Augsburg Sem., 1882–83. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1883–86 (C. T.). Pastor, Hallock, Minn., 1886–89; Portland, Ore., 1889; Badger, Iowa, 1890–93. Business, 1893–25. Author, "Missionens betydning for den kristne menighed," 1888; "Børnenes gudstjeneste," 1889; "Brydninger i den Forenede Kirke," 1893; "Han kommer," 1894;

"Farlige Mænd," 1896; "Strømme av naade," 1897; "Lysglimt i mørket," 1899; "Statsreligion og menigheten," 1910; "Det kirkelige uføre og veien ut," 1911; "Under bispestav og kongespir," 1913; "Børresons liv og virke"; "En menneskeven—Børreson"; "Light in the Darkness," 1900; "Sandheden i Kristus," 1918; "Paa hvalfangst," 1922; "The Whalers of Ukatan," 1926; "The World in Snapshots"; "Hans Peter Børresen," 1916. Editor, "Folkebladet," 1893–94; "Afholdsbasunen," 1895–96; "Gammelt og nyt," 1897–98; "Fredsbasunen" (song book), 1898; contributor to "Folkebladet." Pres., Board of Trustees, Augsburg Sem., 1911–24. *Jensine Larsen, 1882. Died Nov. 28, 1925.

1924

Birkeland, Olaf G.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

Born Sept. 25, 1894, at McIntosh, Minn., of Gunder S. Birkeland and Margit (Sorenson). Attended McIntosh High School, 1908–12; North Dakota Agric. Coll., Fargo, 1912–13; Park Region Coll., 1913–16 (A. B.); Minnesota Univ., 1916; Luther Theol. Sem., 1923–26 (C. T.). Supt. of consolidated schools, Cyrus, Minn., 1916–18; principal of McIntosh High Sch., 1919–20; supt., Cyrus, 1920–23. Soldier, U. S. army in France, 1918–19. Pastor, Roseau, Minn., 1926—. *Anna S. Berge, 1926.

1913

Birkelo, Peder (Peter) Christenson.

Ord. 1901. N. S., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21, 1923–25, 1926—.

Born Sept. 24, 1871, at Breim, Nordfjord, Norway, of Christen Birkelo and Elisabeth (Klippe). Attended Nordfjord Amtsskole, 1886–87; Horningdal Folkehøiskole, 1887–88; School of Surveying, 1888–90. Immigrated 1891. Attended Luther Coll., 1894–97, Minnesota Univ., 1897–98; Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, 1898–99; Luther Sem., 1899–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Greenbush, Minn., 1901–03; Colton, S. D., 1903–12; Huxley, Iowa, 1912–21; financial secretary, St. Olaf Coll., 1921–23; immigrant missionary, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1923–25; rector, Luther Hospital, Madison, Wis., 1925–26; pastor, Jersey City, N. J., 1926—; financial sec., Pension Fund, 1914–17. *Ena Alma Brevig, 1902.

1925

Birkelund, Johannes Rasmussen.

Ord. 1891. N. S., 1897–98, 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born Oct. 26, 1865, at Aalborg, Denmark, of Rasmus R. Birkelund and Ingeborg (Jensen). Attended Aarhus Latin School, 1879–84; Copenhagen Univ., 1885–86 (A. B.); Copenhagen Mission Sch., 1887–89. Immigrated 1890. Pastor, Pullman, Ill., 1891–92; missionary, Utsunomiya, Japan, 1892–97. Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1897–98. Attended Illinois Univ. (Med. Dept.), 1897–00 (M. D.). Missionary, Tokyo, Japan, 1900–02. Pastor, Phillips, Wis., 1902–05; city missionary, Chicago, 1905–20; field sec., Foreign Missions, 1920—. Teacher, Ev. Free Church Theol Sem. (Trandberg), Chicago, 1890–92; pres., Board of Foreign Missions, 1911–17. Tour of investigation, Central China, 1912–13; South Africa, 1927–28. Or-

ganizer, Ev. Luth. Home Finding Soc. of Illinois, 1905; pres. of same, 1905–12; pres., Luth. Foreign Missions Conf., 1927—. Editor, "Vor Talsmand" ("Hyrderøsten"), 1890–92; "Kirkebudet," 1910–12; "Missionen" (in "Lutheraneren") and "Missions" in ("Lutheran Church Herald"), 1920—. *Anna C. Petersen, 1891.

1903

† *Bjarnason, Jon.*

Ord. 1869. N. S., 1884–85.

Born Nov. 15, 1845, at Thvotta, Iceland, of Rev. Bjarni Sveinsson and Rosa B. (Brynjolfson). Attended Reykjavik Latin School, 1861–65 (A. B.); Theol. Sem., 1865–69 (C. T.). Pastor, Stafafelli, Iceland, 1869–70. Teacher, public school, Iceland, 1869–72; Reykjavik Latin School, 1870–77; Immigrated 1873. Teacher, Luther Coll., 1874–75; Augsburg Sem., 1876. Associate editor, "Skandinaven," Chicago, 1875–76; editor, "Budstikken," Minneapolis, 1876–77. Pastor, Gimli (Icelandic Cong.), Manitoba, 1877–80. To Iceland, 1880. Pastor, Seythisfjördur, Iceland, 1880–84. Immigrated 1884. Pastor, Winnipeg, Can., 1884–14. Organized Icelandic Synod (Ev. Luth. Kirkjufelag Islandinga i Vesterheimi), 1885; pres., 1885–03. Author, "To islandske sagaer," 1875; "Gudspjalla maal," 1900; translated, "Fra bønnens verden" (D. G. Monrad), 1888; "Ben Hur" (Lew Wallace), 1910. Editor, "Sameiningin," 1886–14. D. D. from Thiel College, 1910. *Laura B. Gudjohnsen, 1870. Died June 3, 1914.

1912

Bjelde, Nils Andreassen.

Ord. 1912. U. C., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 27, 1869, at Aurland, Midtre Sogn, Norway, of N. Andreas Bjelde and Guri O. (Winjum) Attended Sogndal Folkehøiskole, 1885–86; Bergen training school for non-commissioned officers, 1890–92. Teacher, Rennesø, 1893–95. Immigrated 1895. Attended Skjelde's School, Kenyon, Minn., 1895–96; Scandinavia Acad., 1897. Teacher and precentor, Scandinavia, Wis., 1897–03. Teacher and farmer, 1903–09. Attended U. C. Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Herbert, Sask., 1912–14; Vanguard, Sask., 1914–20; Watrous, Sask., 1920–25; Parkside, Sask., 1925–26; Ryley, Alta., 1927—. Visitor, 1913—. *Louise Sandeno, 1916.

1905

Bjelde, Peter Andreassen.

Ord. 1905. U. C., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 2, 1872, at Aurland, Midtre Sogn, Norway, of teacher N. Andreas Bjelde and Guri O. (Winjum). Immigrated 1892. Farmer, 1892–98. Attended U. C. Sem., 1898–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–02; U. C. Sem., 1902–05 (C. T.). Missionary (Supt. Boys' School), Manambaro, Madagascar, 1905–15; Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar, 1905–09; missionary, Manambaro, 1909–14. Attended Menighetsfakultetets Theol. Sem., Christiania, Norway, 1914–15. In America, 1915–16. Missionary, Ft. Dauphin, 1916–24. In America., 1924–25; pastor, La Center, Wash., 1925–27; missionary, Manambaro, 1927—. *Lukris S. Øium, 1905.

1913

Bjelland, Carl Gustav.

Ord. 1899. U. C., 1899–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 19, 1870, at Sogndal, Dalene, Norway, of Hans A. Bjelland and Guri (Møgedahl). Immigrated 1879. Farmer. Attended Concordia Coll., Moorhead, 1891, 1892; Augsburg Sem., 1893–94; U. C. Sem., 1894–99 (C. T.). Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., (Bethel) 1899–05; pastor and manager, Homme institutions, Wittenberg, Wis., 1905–11; pastor, Hanska, Minn., 1911–20; lived in Northfield, Minn., 1920–21; pastor, Wautoma, Wis., 1921—. Editor, "For Gammel og Ung," 1906–11; "Waisenhus-kalender," 1906–11; "Our Messenger," 1906–07. Organizer and first president, United Church Hospital Assoc., 1905. *Minnie Louise Rundhaug, 1911.

1927

Bjelland, Olaf.

Ord. 1927. L. B., 1927—.

Born Feb. 17, 1891, at Sogndal, Norway, of Elias Bjelland and Kirsten Gurine (—). Immigrated 1910. Attended Wahpeton Luth. Bible School, 1911–14; Moody Bible School, 1914–15. To Norway, 1915. Attended Hauge's Minde, Oslo; St. Hanshaugen's Latin School (Art., 1917); Christiania Univ. (C. T., 1925). Immigrated 1925. Teacher, Grand Forks Bible Sch., 1925–27. Pastor, Polk Co., Minn., 1927—. *Hildur Becklund, 1925.

1906

† *Bjerkaas, Johan.*

Ord. 1907. L. B., 1907–10.

Born Feb. 17, 1881, at Hevne, Fosen, Norway, of Torger Bjerkaas and Anne (Heune). Immigrated 1881. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1902–05; Wahpeton Luth. Bible School, 1905–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Kenyon, Minn., 1907–10. *Lottie Johnson, 1907. Died April 21, 1910.

1901

Bjerke, Anders Olsen.

Ord. 1902. N. S., 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 29, 1872, at Jostedalen, I. Sogn, Norway, of Ola Bjerke and Kristine (Breum). Attended Sogndal Folkehøiskole, 1889–91. Immigrated 1892. Teacher, parochial school, 1892–99. Attended Sioux Falls Normal School, 1892–93; Luther Coll., 1896–98; Luther Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Bellingham, Wash., 1902–11; S. Tacoma, 1911–13; Petersburg, Alaska, 1913; Port Arthur, Ont., 1914–20; Hoboken, N. J., 1920–25; immigrant missionary, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1925—. Editor, "Pacific Herold," 1907–13. *Martha Henderson, 1903.

1913

Bjerke, Johan August.

Ord. 1905. U. C., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 12, 1871, at Enebak, N. Romerike, Norway, of Jens Andreason and Mathea (Peterson). Immigrated 1892. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1896–04; U. C. Sem., 1904–05 (C. T.). Pastor, West Duluth, Minn., 1905–12; Park River, N. D., 1912–22; Zelzah, Cal., 1922–27; Brush Prairie, Wash., 1927—. *Stina Oline Fjerestad, 1905.

1927

Bjerre, Peder Lund.

Ord. 1908. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born May 1, 1878, at Lamborg School, Ramme, Denmark, of Bertel Jakobsen Bjerre and Ane Kathrine (Bertelsen). Attended Salling High School, 1895; Copenhagen Latin School, 1896–97; Askov People's High School, Vejen, Denmark, 1898; held state stipendium for graduated state teachers, 1899. Immigrated 1899. Attended Grand View Coll., Des Moines, 1900–01. Asst. at Stevne Free Church, Denmark, 1906–07. Pastor, Presbyterian Norw.-Danish Golgatha Church, St. Paul, 1908–09; Danish-Luth. Nazareth Church, St. Paul, 1910–11. Landscape gardener, Minneapolis, 1912–16. Physical instructor, Margaret Fuller and Lyndale schools, Minneapolis, 1917. Landscape gardener, Minneapolis, 1918–24. Missionary, 1925–26; hospital and jail pastor, St. Paul and Minneapolis, 1927—. *Idun Agnethe Kristensen, 1901. Lives in Minneapolis.

1923

† *Bjertness, Olaf O.*

Ord. 1923. N. L. C. A., 1923–26.

Born April 6, 1884, at Hatton, N. D., of Ole Bjertness and Johanne (Anderson). Attended Concordia Coll., 1905–11 (B. Accts.); St. Olaf Coll., 1912–13 (A. B.); North Dakota Univ., 1914–16; Luth. Theol. Sem., 1920–23 (C. T.). Pastor, Parshall, N. D., 1923–26. Teacher, Aaker's Business Coll., 1911; Kindred, N. D., High School, 1913–14, 1915–16; Waldorf Coll., 1916–20 (president, 1919–20). Board of Elem. Christian Educ., N. D. Dist., 1925–26; sec., North Dakota Sunday Assoc. *Elisabeth Hagen, 1916. Died April 14, 1926.

1880

† *Bjørgaas, John.*

Ord. 1882. N. S., 1882–84.

Born Nov. 6, 1856, at Newport, Wis. Attended Luther Coll., 1874–79 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1879–82 (C. T.). Pastor, Washington Prairie (Rev. V. Koren's assistant), 1882–84. Died Feb. 11, 1884.

1913

Bjørgan, Ole Olufsen.

Ord. 1913. F. C., 1913–22; N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born March 13, 1888, at Værdalen, S. Indherred, Norway, of Oluf G. Bjørgan and Karen Anna (Bjørgan). Attended Sund Folkehøiskole, Inderøen, 1903–05; Mære Agric. School, 1905–07. Immigrated 1907. Attended Wahpeton Bible School, 1908–10; Augsburg Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.); Paris Univ. (France), 1913–14. Missionary, Tongobory, Tulear, Madagascar, 1914–20; on furlough, Evansville, Minn., 1920–23; pastor, Red Top, Minn., 1923—. *Laura Hauger, 1913.

1913

Bjørgo, Knut Knutsen.

Ord. 1873. N. S., 1873–17.

Born Oct. 2, 1847, at Evanger, Voss, Norway, of Knut Bjørgo and Gjertrud (Magnesen Hjørnevig). Immigrated 1848. Attended Luther Coll., 1864–70 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Lous, 1870–73 (C. T.). Pastor, Lake Park, Minn., 1873–88; Red Wing, 1888–17; temp. prof. theol., Luther Sem., 1881–82. Pres., Minnesota District, 1892–17; trustee, Norw. Synod, 1896–17; Union Com., 1912–17. Emeritus pastor, N. L. C. A. *Ingeborg Lien, 1876 († 1922). Lives in St. Paul, Minn.

1910

Bjørlie, Henry Olson.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 30, 1877, at Silver Lake, Iowa, of Ole H. Bjørlie and Caroline (Løberg). Attended Northwood, Iowa, High School, 1895–96; St. Ansgar Sem., 1897–99; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–03 (A. B.). Teacher, St. Ansgar Sem., 1903–07. Attended U. C. Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Hills, Minn., and Sioux Falls, S. D., 1914–18; Slater, Iowa, 1918–19; Deaf and Blind Mission, Effata and Eklund churches, Faribault, Minn., and Council Bluffs, Iowa, School for Deaf, 1919—. Editor, "United Luth. Parish," 1915–18; "Effata Church Parish," 1920—; author, "Isaac Vail Memorial," 1923. *Gladys Lorraine Brekke, 1925.

1898

Bjørnson, Halvor.

Ord. 1898. N. S., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 28, 1868, at Kviteseid, Ø. Telemarken, Norway, of Bjørn J. Brekke and Ingeborg H. (Berge). Attended Kviteseid Normal School, 1883–85; Hamar Normal School, 1887–88. Teacher and precentor, Brunkeberg, 1888–93. Immigrated 1893. Attended Bruflat Acad., 1893–95; Luther Sem., 1895–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Red Lake Reservation (Germantown), Minn., 1898–05; Red Lake Reservation (Kratka), Minn. (12 congs.), 1906–08; Rothsay, Minn., 1920—. Pres., "For Fædrearven," 1920—. Author, "Tidens særlige krav til den lutherske kirke," 1919. *Thea Johnsen Skarprud, 1899.

1913

Bjørnson, Martin.

Ord. 1905. F. C., 1905–15; N. L. C. A., 1923—.

Born Sept. 10, 1879, at Argyle, Wis., of Bjørn Bjørnson and Ingeborg (Baardsen). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1897–05 (A. B.; C. T.); Bodfors School of Music, Rockford, Ill., 1913–15. Pastor, Duluth, Minn., 1905–07; Newfolden, Minn., 1907–12; Rockford, Ill., 1912–15; prof., Oak Grove Luth. Ladies' Sem., Fargo, N. D., 1915–23; pastor, Howard, S. D., 1923—. Author of numerous musical compositions. *Pauline Marie Halvorsen, 1905.

1904

† *Bjørnstad, Guttorm Anderson.*

Ord. 1903. F. C., 1903–06.

Born May 12, 1872, at Brandbu, Hadeland, Norway, of Anders Bjørnstad and Ragnhild (Nilsen). Immigrated 1894. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1895–99, 1900–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Osakis, Minn., 1903–05; Vining, Minn., 1906. Died Aug. 21, 1906.

1900

Blækkan, Ingebrigt Johnson.

Ord. 1895. N. S., 1895–17; N. S. A., 1918—.

Born Nov. 15, 1862, at Halse, Nordmøre, Norway, of John Blækkan and Marie (Sæter). Attended Trondhjem Borgerskole; schools in Orkedalen and Halse, 1876–82; Trondhjem school for non-commissioned officers, 1882–84. Immigrated 1884. Attended Luther Coll., 1886–92 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1892–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Eureka, Cal., 1895–98; Everett, Wash., 1898–00; Rockford, Wash., 1900–17; Coeur d'Alene, Ida., 1917–24; Spokane, Wash., 1924–25. Holton, Mich., 1925—. Sec., Pacific Dist., 1898–00. *Clara Wiger, 1899.

1906

Blaness, Johan Olson.

Ord. 1910. E. S., 1910—.

Born Aug. 28, 1879, at Fitjar, N. Søndhordland, Norway, of Ole J. Blaness and Guro (Johanneson). Immigrated 1896. Attended Minnesota Normal Sch. and Business Coll., 1900; Eielsen Synod Bible Sch., 1917–19. Pastor—home miss., S. D., Minn., Iowa, and Wis., 1910–12; Jackson, Minn., 1912—; French Lake, Minn., 1916—; Rice Lake, Minn., 1922—. Lives at South Haven, Minn. Editor, "Den Kristelige Lægmand," 1922—. *Guro Nelson, 1907.

1891

Blegen, Hans Andreas Hansen.

Ord. 1890. N. S., 1890–99.

Born Dec. 2, 1859, at Nes, Hadeland, Norway, of Hans Pedersen Blegeneiet and Anne (Olsen Grinna). Attended Gran høiere almueskole, 1873–76. Immigrated 1876. Teacher and farmer, 1876–82. Attended Breckenridge Institute, 1878–81; Luther Coll., 1882–86 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1888–90 (C. T.) Pastor, Leeds, N. D., (5 congregations, and mission field of 10 counties) 1890–99. Supt., Wild Rice Orphans' Home, 1899–03; clerk, Luth. Publ. House, Decorah, Iowa, 1905–15; farmer, Leeds, N. D., 1915—. *Anna Marie Næseth, 1891.

1912

Blegen, John Hansen.

Ord. 1883. N. D. C., 1883–90; U. C., 1890–93; F. C., 1893–15.

Born Oct. 1, 1851, at Faaberg, S. Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Hans A. Blegen and Mathea (Fougner). Immigrated 1869. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1875–83 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Rochester, Minn., 1883–85. Prof., Augsburg Sem., 1885–15. Prof. Emeritus. Sec., Zion Society, 1887–20; treas., Foreign Miss., 1893–25; sec., treas., Santhal Mission Com., 1893—. Editor, "Santalmissionæren," 1897—; author, "Zionsforeningens Historie," 1903; "Al Verden for Kristus," 1911. Knight of St. Olav[1], 1913. *Anna Bergine Olsen, 1883 († 1925).

1905

† *Bleken, Martinus Kristiansen.*

Ord. 1892. N. S., 1892–06, 1910–17; N. S. A., 1918–22.

Born July 26, 1865, at Faaberg, S. Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Kristian Larsen and L. Mathea (Johnson). Immigrated 1883. Attended Galesville Univ., 1885–89; Luther Sem., 1889–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Madison, Wis., 1892–97; Chicago, Ill., 1897–06; teacher, Luther Coll., 1906–10; pastor, Saude, Iowa, 1910–22. Board of Educ., 1920–22. Asst. pastor, Boston, 1908. Translated Luther's "Forklaring til Kristi ypperstepresteliige bøn," 1916. *Ida Evenson, 190) († 1921). Died Dec. 7, 1922.

1913

Blessum, Gudbrand.

Ord. 1895. F. C., 1895—.

Born Aug. 6, 1859, at Vaage, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of John Blessum and Thora (Nilsen). Immigrated 1876. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1889–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Clarissa, Minn., 1895–04; member of school board, Clarissa, 1898–04; pastor, Bremerton, Wash., 1904–06; Spokane, Wash., 1906–07; Astoria, Ore., 1907–17; Ellensburg, Wash., 1917–24; Silvana, Wash., 1924—. Sec., West Coast Division, Luth. Free Church., 1919–23, 1924–26; pres. of same, 1926–27. *Mathea Sander, 1883.

1913

Blicher (Christensen), Peter.

Ord. 1906. N. S., 1906–08, 1910–17.

Born Sept. 30, 1876, at Vind, Ringköbings Amt, Denmark, of Peter Christensen and Anna Margareth (Petersen). Immigrated 1895. Attended Luther Coll., 1896–03 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Bothell, Wash., 1906–08; Viborg, S. D., 1908–10 (United Danish Church); White Earth, N. D., 1910–14; Latimer, Iowa, 1914–17; farmer and pastor, near Boyceville, Wis., (Wisconsin Synod), 1917—. *Anna Margareth Bille, 1907.

1926

Blikstad, Bersvend Johansen.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

Born Aug. 15, 1899, at Rena, Østerdalen, Norway, of Johan Bersvendsen Blikstad and Mathilde Karinusen Øvre. Attended Rena Middelskole, 1911–16. Immigrated 1916. Shipping clerk, Superior, Wis., 1916–17. Attended Grand Forks Luth. Bible School, 1917–19, 1921–22; Park Region Luther Coll., 1919–21; Northwestern Luth. Theol. Sem., 1922–24 (B. D., 1926); Concordia Coll., Moorhead, 1924–26 (A. B.). Preacher, Glyndon, Spring Prairie, and Downer, Minn., 1924–26. Pastor, Glyndon, Minn., 1926—. Editor, "The Messenger," 1926—.

1927

Blilie, Johan Anton.

Ord. 1880. N. S., 1880–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 18, 1852, at Toten, Norway, of Peder Jakobsen Blilie and Marie (Boxrud). Immigrated 1867. Attended Luther Coll., 1871–77 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1877–80 (C. T.). Pastor, Flandreau, S. D., 1880—. Vice pres., Minn. Dist., 1899–02; sec., Board of Visit., Luth. Normal School, 1893–15; chairman, S. D. Home Mission Com., 1917–26; traveling missionary, 1901–03. Author, "Blessings of Church Attendance." *Lena Faegre, 1881 († 1889); Emma Sivesind, 1895.

1921

Blomelie, Olaf Kristianson.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born May 29, 1889, at Beiarn, Søndre Salten, Norway, of Jens Kr. Jensen Blomelie and Pernille Sophia (Helgesen). Immigrated 1910. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1912–19; Ed. Skedden School of Music, 1916–19; Luther Theol. Sem., 1919–21 (C. T.). Pres., Camrose Coll. Assoc., 1923–26. Pastor, Cereal, Alta., 1921–23; Ryley, Alta., 1923–26; Epping, N. D., 1926—. *Nellie Rydland, 1919.

1905

Blomholm, Nils Lasseson.

Ord. 1890. N. S., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 9, 1856, at Eivindvik, Sogn, Norway, of Lasse N. Blomholm and Martha (Jetmundson). Attended Sogndal folkehøiskole, 1873–75; Balestrand Teachers' Training School, 1878–80. Teacher, Borgund, 1880–83. Immigrated 1883. Parochial teacher and organist. Attended Galesville Univ., 1884–87; Luther Sem., 1888–90 (C. T.). Pastor, Prairie Farm, Wis., 1890–92; Hudson, Wis., 1892—. *Julia Jevne, 1891.

1920

Bly (Bleie), Henry Severin (Severt).

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born Oct. 10, 1891, at Clear Lake, Iowa, of Haldor H. Bly (Bleie) and Guro S. (Handegaard). Attended Luther Coll., 1911–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Philip, S. D., 1920—. *Anna Nicolene Kildahl, 1920.

1925

Bly, Herman Willie.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born March 21, 1900, at Ruthton, Minn., of Haldor M. Bly and Ingeleiv (P. Sexe). Attended Madison Normal School, 1915–16; St. Olaf Coll., 1916–17; Red Wing Sem., 1917–18; St. Olaf Coll., 1918–22 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.; B. D., 1926); Luth. Bible Inst., St. Paul, 1925–26. Asst. pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., (Bethlehem) 1925–26; missionary, China, 1926. Attended Yenching School of Chinese Studies, Peking, 1926–27; pastor, Houston, Minn., 1927—. *Stella Nummedal, 1926.

1915

Bly (Bleie), John Marius.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born Nov. 11, 1885, at Ullensvang, Hardanger, Norway, of Haldor M. Bly and Ingeleiv (Sexe). Immigrated 1888. Attended Sioux Falls Normal School, 1904; St. Olaf Coll., 1904–12 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1912–15 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1922–23 (A. M.). Missionary, teacher, 1915–18. Principal, Sinyangchow High School, 1918–27; teacher, St. Olaf Coll., 1927—. Attended Teacher's Coll., Columbia Univ., 1923–24 (A. M.). *Minnie Saboe, 1918.

1912

Bøckman, Markus Olaus.

Ord. 1875. N. S., 1875–87; A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 9, 1849, at Langesund, Norway, of Fredrik Bøckman and Nicoline (Bodom). Attended Egersund High School, Egersund, Norway, 1859–64; Aars and Voss Latin School, 1864–67; Christiania Univ., 1867–74 (Art., Ph., C. T.). Immigrated 1875. Pastor, near Kenyon, Minn., (assistant to Rev. B. J. Muus) 1875–80; Gol and Morland, 1880–88. Prof. theol., Northfield Sem., 1886–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–93; U. C. Sem. (also president), 1893–17; Luth. Theol. Sem. (president), 1917—. Union Com., 1905–11. Author, "Kirkeraadet har talt ilde," 1904; "Lykke i livet" (see E. Kr. Johnsen), 1911; "Bør kvinden ha tale- og stemmeret i menigheten?" 1921; associate editor, "Lutherske vidnesbyrd," 1890; "Luthersk kirkeblad," 1890–95. D. D. from Muhlenberg Coll., 1899; Commander[2] St. Olav Order, 1912; LL. D. from St. Olaf Coll., 1925. *Leonharda Nicoline Holby, 1875 (†1888); Inga Holby, 1896. On leave, in Norway, 1925–27.

1913

Bode, Hans Edwardsen.

Ord. 1899. F. C., 1899–17, 1920–23.

Born June 22, 1867, at Bodø, Norway, of Edward Hansen Bode and Martha (Davidsen). Attended amtsskole, 1884–86. Immigrated 1888. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1890–99 (C. T.). Pastor, Wadena, Minn., 1899–01; Mallard, Minn., 1901–07; Rugby, N. D., 1907–08; Barton, N. D., 1908–10; Vang, N. D., 1910–17. Resided at Mallard, Minn., 1917–27. Temporary pastor, Bagley, Minn., 1920–21; Nymore, Minn., 1922–23. Parochial teacher, 1917–26. Resides at Alida, Minn., 1927—. *Marie Rørbak, 1897.

Bodin, Konrad (Conrad) Andersen.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Attended Red Wing Sem., 1907–15 (C. T.). Pastor, Fairview, Mont., 1915–17; Cartwright, N. D., 1917–19; Savage, Mont., 1919–22; Troy, Idaho, 1922—. *Hannah Halvorson.

1911

Boe, Andrew (Endre) Johannes.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 26, 1884, at Leland, Ill., of Rev. Nils E. Boe and Anna D. (Reque). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1900–06 (A. B.). Teacher, Pipestone, Minn., High School, 1906–07; Waldorf Coll., 1907–12. Attended Minnesota Univ., 1912–14 (A. M.); U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Blair, Wis., 1914–24; Superior, Wis., 1925—. Author, "The Rural Church of Minnesota," 1914. *Mabel Annette Locken, 1910.

1913

Boe, Lars Wilhelm.

Ord. 1901. U. C., 1901–15.

Born Dec. 27, 1875, at Calumet, Mich., of Rev. Nils E. Boe and Anna D. (Reque). Attended St. Ansgar Sem., 1890–93; U. C. Sem., 1893–94; St. Olaf Coll., 1894–98 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1898–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Lawler, Iowa, 1901–04; Forest City, Iowa, 1904–12, 1914–15. Teacher, St. Olaf Coll., 1900. Pres., Waldorf College, 1904–15; executive sec., Board of Trustees and Board of Education, 1915–17, 1917–18; pres., St. Olaf College, 1918—. Board of Pensions (chairman), 1912–17, 1917–26. Member, Iowa Legislature, 1909–11; senator, Iowa, 1913–15; vice-pres., S. Minn. Dist. of N. L. C. A., 1919–25. Commissioner, National Luth. Council, 1922—; American member of Executive Com. of Luth. World Conv., 1923—; D. D. from Roanoke Coll., 1921; LL. D. from Wittenberg Coll., 1923; Knight of Order of St. Olav, 1926. *Helga Jacobson, 1909.

1910

† *Bøe (Anderson), Nils Endreson.*

Ord. 1871. N. D. C., 1871–90; U. C., 1890–16.

Born March 24, 1846, at Valestrand, S. Søndhordland, Norway, of Endre Eidsvaag and Mathihanna (Lindaas). Immigrated 1851. Attended Albion Acad., 1861–62, 1863–64; Cambridge, Wis., High School, 1862–63. Teacher, public school, Wis.; soldier, 1864–65. Attended Eielsen Sem., Cambridge, Wis., 1865–66; Augustana Coll., Paxton, 1866–69; Augsburg Sem., Marshall, 1869–71 (C. T.). Pastor, Eureka, Kans., 1871–73; Calumet, Mich., 1873–79; Leland, Ill., 1879–89; Silver Lake, Iowa, 1889–09; Deronda, Wis., 1909–16. Resigned, moved to St. Paul. Visitor, 1912–16. Trustee, St. Olaf Coll., 1894–99; St. Ansgar Sem., 1890–02; Waldorf Coll., 1902–07; Board of Publication, 1896–04; Anti-lodge Com., 1893; Ordination Com., 1893; Arbitration Com., 1911–17. *Anna Reque, 1870 († 1887); Sophie From, 1892. Died Aug. 7, 1925.

1920(?)

Boe (Bøe), Nils Nilsen.

Ord. 1889. N. S., 1889–17.

Born April 1, 1861, at Vang, Valdres, Norway, of Nils Knudsen Hemsing and Berthe (Aslagsen Bøe). Immigrated 1868. Attended St. Olaf School, 1876–79. Farmer and teacher, 1879–82. Attended Luther Coll., 1882–86 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1886–89 (C.T.); Chicago Univ., 1899. Pastor, Helena, Mont., 1889–92; Sioux Falls, S. D., 1892–04; Baltic, S. D., 1904–17. Pres., S. D. Dist., N. L. C. A., 1917–26; Iowa Dist. Home Mission Com., 1907–17; pres., Sioux Falls Luth. Hospital Assoc., 1908—; Board of Pensions (vice pres.), 1912–17; Union Com. (substitute), 1911–12. Author, "Beviserne for kristendommens sandhed," 1907. Lives at Sioux Falls, S. D. *Sissel C. Finseth, 1900.

1903

Bøe, Ole Thorsen.

Ord. 1903. N. S., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born May 31, 1871, at Ossian, Iowa, of Thore H. Bøe and Margit Løken. Attended Valder's Business Coll., 1890–91; Luther Coll., 1890–94. Teacher, public school, Iowa, 1894–96. Attended Luther Coll., 1896–00 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1900–03 (C. T.). Teacher, Clifton Coll., 1905–07. Pastor, Wausau, Wis., 1903–05; Clifton, Texas, 1905–07; Wausau, Wis., 1907–17. In business. Viroqua, Wis., 1917–19; Milan, Minn., 1919–20; Grand Meadow, Minn., 1920–25. Pastor, Clifton, Texas, 1925—. *Synneva Henderson, 1908.

1899

Bøe, Thosten Thostenson.

Ord. 1900. H. S., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 20, 1867, at Rennesø, Stavanger, Norway, of Thosten O. Bøe and Ellen L. (Sørbo). Immigrated 1883. Farmer, 1883–93. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1893–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Beltrami, Minn., 1900–02; Marietta, Minn., 1902–22; Madison, Minn., 1922–23; Viking, Alta., 1923—. *Marie Emelie Hendriksen, 1900.

1912

Bøe, Vigleik Engebretson.

Ord. 1903. U. C., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 30, 1872, at Odda, Hardanger, Norway, of Engebret Bøe and Kristi (Skare). Attended Garnes Folkehøiskole, 1889–90. Immigrated 1892. Attended U. C. Sem., 1894; St. Olaf Coll., 1895–99; U. C. Sem., 1900–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Finley, N. D., 1903–09; New York, N. Y., 1909–15; Osakis, Minn., 1915–17; Finley, N. D., 1917—. Visitor, 1910–15. Editor, "Luthersk Menighedsblad," 1910–12; assoc. editor, "Concordia" (song book), 1915. *Maria Haugen, 1899.

1894

Bøen, Eystein Olsen.

Ord. 1900. Am.-Norw. China Mission Soc., 1896–02; Independ., 1902–06.

Born Dec. 22, 1860, at Tinn, Øvre Telemarken, Norway, of Ole O. Bøen and Aslaug C. (Vaarlund). Immigrated 1885. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1886–88; Chicago Theol. Sem., 1888–89; Red Wing Sem., 1889–94 (C. T.). Missionary, Hankow, China, 1896–97; Shan-hai-kuan, 1897–98; Sinyangchow, Honan, 1898–00; Sihsien, Honan, 1902–06. To America, 1906. Mission emissary, 1907–(?). Sec., Mission Society, 1898–00.

1908

Bogstad, Rasmus.

Ord. 1890. U. C., 1890–94, 1898–99, 1900–02, 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19, 1922—.

Born Oct. 5, 1861, at Breim, Nordfjord, Norway, of Rasmus Bogstad and Johanne (Frøistad). Immigrated 1880. Attended Luther Coll., 1883–88; Northfield Sem., 1888–90 (C. T.); Minn. Univ. Pastor, Kindred, N. D., 1890–91; Salem, N. D., 1892–93; Wolverton and Comstock, Minn., 1893–94, 1900–02; Glyndon, Minn., 1898–99. Teacher, Concordia Coll., 1891–10; pres. of same, 1902–10; church fund collector, 1910–13; pres., Spokane Coll., 1913–14; Columbia Coll., 1913–18; Pacific Coll., 1918–19. Pastor, Everett, Wash., 1915–19; banker, 1919–22; pastor, La Grande, Ore., 1922–23; Bend, Ore., 1923–26; manager, Severson Memorial Home for Aged, and field missionary in Oregon, 1926–27; pastor, Klamath Falls, Ore., 1927—. Vice-pres., English Conf.; trustee, U. C., 1909–15; pres., Board of Trustees, 1910–14; financial sec., 1911–12. Editor, "Concordia Banner," 1893–03; "Concordia Record," 1903–10. *Valborg C. Nelson, 1894.

1897

† *Bolstad, Anders E.*

Ord. 1897. U. C., 1897–01.

Born Nov. 22, 1862, at Lyster, Indre Sogn, Norway, of Ingebrigt Pederson and Gunilde (Olson). Immigrated 1872. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1887–89; teacher, parochial and public schools, 1889–94; attended U. C. Sem., 1894–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Stanley, Wis., 1897–99; Ellsworth, Iowa, 1899–01. *Bertha Anderson, 1895. Died Aug. 15, 1901.

1919

Bolstad, Oscar Ludvig.

Ord. 1915. N. S., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 9, 1879, in Dodge Co., Minn., of Lars A. Bolstad and Britha (Evanger). Attended Park Region Luther Coll., Grand Forks Coll., 1901–03. Teacher and farmer. Attended Luther Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Roseau Co., Minn., (5 congs.) 1915–18; Aitkin Co., Minn., 1918–21; Mahnomen Co., Minn., 1921–22; Brainerd, Minn., 1922—. Teacher, Wild Rice Orphans' Home, 1914–15. *Inga A. Houglum, 1919.

1908

† *Bondahl, Bendik Gunnarson.*

Ord. 1901. U. C., 1901–08.

Born Dec. 4, 1868, at Fyresdal, Øvre Telemarken, Norway, of Gunnar Bondahl and Aashild (Taraldlie). Attended Kviteseid Normal School, 1885–87. Immigrated 1890. Attended Concordia Coll., 1891–93; U. C. Sem., 1893–00 (A. B. and C. T.). Pastor, Racine, Wis., 1901–04; Glyndon, Minn., 1904–08. Pres., Norske selskab," 1903–08. *Gudrun Kirkeberg, 1902. Died Aug. 9, 1908.

1894

Bondahl, Ole Hanson.

Ord. 1903. U. C., 1903–09.

Born Oct. 3, 1859, at Tinn, Øvre Telemarken, Norway, of Hans Eisteensen and Signe G. (Ingulfsland). Attended Skien Teachers' Training School, 1877–78. Immigrated 1887. Farmer, 1887–92. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1892–93; U. C. Sem., 1893–99 (C. T.). Teacher, parochial school, 1899–03. Pastor, Black Duck, Minn., 1903–09. To Norway, 1909. Inner Mission service, Telemarken, 1909—. Suppl. vacancies in Norway. *Sigrid Hoem, 1912.

1907

Bongstø, Peter Emanuel.

Ord. 1907. U. C., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 3, 1877, at Huggenvikgaard, Mandal, Norway, of Tobias Nikolaison and Olevine Elizabeth (Pedersen). Sailor, 1891–97. Attended Mandal Nav. School, 1896–97. Immigrated 1897. Attended U. C. Sem., 1899–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–04; U. C. Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Woonsocket, S. D., 1907–12; Green Bay, Wis., 1912—. *Theodora Marie Heimarck, 1902.

1905

†*Bordahl, Ole Estensen.*

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891–06.

Born Dec. 14, 1860, at Soknedalen, S. Dalene, Trondhjem, Norway, of Esten Olsen and Ingrid (Johnsen). Immigrated 1880. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1883–91 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Des Moines, Iowa, 1891–94; Marshalltown, Iowa, 1894–02; Washburn, Wis., 1902–06. *Emma Thoreson, 1894. Died June 13, 1906.

1927

Borg-Breen (Breen), Einar.

Ord. 1911. U. C., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 30, 1878, at Hoff, Solør, Norway, of Edvard Breen and Kaia (Borg). Attended Tønder Middle School, Oslo, grad. 1901; Horton Technical School, grad. 1903. Learned ship drafting, 1903–04. Immigrated 1904. Parochial teacher, Glyndon, Minn., 1905–07. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1907–08; U. C. Sem., 1908–11 (C. T.). Missionary, Chengyang, Honan, China, 1911–18; on furlough in America, 1918–20; Sihsien, Honan, 1920–22; Chenyang, 1922–26; on furlough, Minneapolis, Minn., 1926–27; pastor, Spring Grove (Riceford), Minn., 1927—. *Clara Margrethe Breen, 1911.

1913

Borge, Daniel Johannes.

Ord. 1911. N. S., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 14, 1886, at Volga, S. D., of Rev. Michael O. Borge and Aagot (Fosmark). Attended Luther Coll., 1902–08 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1908–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Lee, Ill., 1911–15 (also vicar for E. M. Stensrud, San Francisco, Cal., 1913–14); Deerfield, Wis., 1915–26; Byron, Minn., 1926—. *Rosa E. Nordby, 1917.

1902

Borge, Michael Olsen.

Ord. 1873. N. S., 1873–05, 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19.

Born Sept. 9, 1846, at Arne, Bergen, Norway, of Ole Johannesen Borge and Bertha (Tarlebøe). Attended Stord Normal School, 1864–66. Immigrated 1869. Attended Luth. Coll., 1870–71; Concordia Sem., 1871–73 (C. T.). Pastor, Decorah, Iowa, 1873; Mankato, Minn., 1874–84; Brookings, S. D., 1884–88; Glenwood Cong. (near Decorah, Iowa), 1888–05. Sec., Minn. Dist., 1878–83, 1886–88; Iowa Dist., 1889–95; treas., Norw. Synod, 1905–11; pastor and manager, Skaalen Old People's Home and Martin Luther Orphans' Home, 1911–19. Lives at Madison, Wis. *Aagot Fosmark, 1873.

1906

Borge, Olaf.

Ord. 1906. N. S., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 6, 1882, at Mankato, Minn., of Rev. Michael O. Borge and Aagot (Fosmark). Attended Luther Coll., 1896–03 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Whatcom, Wash., 1906; Bellingham, Wash., 1907; Lawrence, Wash., 1908–11; Vancouver, B. C., 1911–15; Lawrence, Wash., 1915–24; Rockdale, Wis., (East Koshkonong Cong.) 1924—. *Sigrid Greibrok, 1911.

1913

Borgen, Daniel Tjærandson.

Ord. 1898. H. S., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 13, 1871, at Aardal, Ryfylke, Norway, of Tjæran Borgen and Gunla (Tysdal). Immigrated 1883. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1891–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Buxton, N. D., 1898–08; Taylor, Wis., 1908–20; Viroqua, Wis., 1920—. Trustee, Hauge Synod, 1909–17; Pension Board, 1917—; chairman of same, 1926—. *Christina R. Sando, 1899.

1882

† *Borgen, Edward.*

Ord. 1879. N. S., 1879–01.

Born Nov. 24, 1852, at Spydeberg, Borgesyssel, Norway, of Erik Borgen and Trine Bartine (Engebretsen). Immigrated 1868. Attended Luther Coll., 1871–76 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis., 1876–79 (C. T.). Pastor, La Crosse, Wis., 1879–81; Kilbourn, Wis., 1882–01. Hotel keeper, Madison, Wis., 1901–24. *Emma Ambjørg Tobiassen, 1880 († 1881); Susanna Bergh, 1882 († 1895); Anne Helene Bjørgaas, 1897. Died Dec. 30, 1924.

1926

Borgen, John Emil.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

Born Dec. 21, 1897, near Sioux Falls, S. D., of John S. Borgen and Ingebor Anna (Sorken). Attended Luth. Normal, Sioux Falls, 1913–18; Luther Coll., 1918 (Students' Army Training Corps), 1920–23 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1923–26 (C. T.). Pastor, Willow Lake and Carpenter, S. D., 1926—.

1917

Borgen, John T.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 17, 1878, at Aardal, Ryfylke, Norway, of Tjaerand J. Borgen and Gunla (Tysdal). Immigrated 1883. Attended Concordia Coll., 1913–14; Red Wing Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Orion, Alta., 1917–25; Mossbank, Sask., 1925—. District financial sec., 1924—. *Amalie Paulson, 1912.

1912

Borlaug, Arthur Oliver.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 8, 1890, at Decorah, Iowa, of Ole E. Borlaug and Anna (Haumrum). Attended Calmar High School, 1906–08; Luther Coll., 1908–14 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Morrin, Alta., 1917–21; Edmonton, Alta., 1921–24; Wetaskiwin, Alta., 1924–26; Holbrook, Nebr., 1926—. Vice-sec., Canada Dist., 1919–26; Board of Secondary Education, Canada Dist. *Alvhild Constance Jordhøi, 1918.

1925

Borrevik, Bernt A.

Ord. 1897. F. C., 1897–27.

Born April 16, 1868, at Stord, Søndhordland, Norway, of Berge Bergesen Borrevik and Anna (Reinertsen). Immigrated 1888. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1892–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Seattle, Wash., 1897–07; Everett, Wash., 1907–10; Silverton, Ore., 1910–25; Bella Coola, B. C., 1925–27. Mission supt., Pacific Dist., 1908–10; helped organize Bethania Coll., 1904; Pres., Board of Directors of same, 1904–11; financial sec. of same, 1915–16. Pres., Board of Trustees, West Coast Luth. School and Charity Assoc., Poulsbo, Wash., 1897–07. Assoc. editor, "Waisenhustidende," 1907–10. *Marie Stavney, 1897 († 1917); Anna Vasrenden, 1918. Lives at Silverton, Ore.

1911

Borup, Paul.

Ord. 1898. N. S., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 23, 1869, at Aarhus, Denmark, of Eskild Borup and Mette Sine (Jensen). Immigrated 1889. Served congs. in Montreal, Can., 1889–95; private instruction, 1889–95; attended Luther Sem., 1895–98 (C. T.). Pastor, S. Omaha, Nebr., 1898–99; Eureka, Cal., 1899–02; Suisun City, Cal., 1902–04; Eureka, Cal., 1904—. Com. Seamen's Mission, 1912–17; pres. of same, 1917. *Elsie Marie Lund, 1900.

1880(?)

Bostad (Hansen, Hanson), L. (Olaus, Ole).

Ord. 1872. N. D. C., 1872–86.

Born Jan. 20, 1842, at Helgebostad, Hitteren, Trondhjem, Norway, of Hans Guldbrandsen and Bergitte (Guldbrandsen). Attended Stavanger Mission School, 1866–68(?). Immigrated 1869(?). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1870–72 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Ansgar, Iowa (C. L. Clausen's assistant), 1872–73; Atwater, Minn., 1873–74; Iowa River and Waterloo Ridge, Allamakee Co., Iowa, 1874–76; Chicago, Ill., (Bethlehem Con.) 1876–77; Caledonia, Hillsboro, Portland, Buxton, etc., N. D., 1877–81; Albaton, Soldier, and Onawa, Iowa, 1881–83; Marinette, Wis., and Menominee, Mich., 1883–85. Resigned. *—. Farmer. R. 2., Little Falls, Minn.

1913

†Bothne, Johannes Gottfried Daae.

Ord. 1881. N. S., 1881–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–26.

Born May 2, 1855, at Aasgaardstrand, S. Jarlsberg, Norway, of Thrond Bothne and Johanne (Økland). Attended Fredrikshald Latin School, 1868–72. Immigrated 1875. Attended Luther Coll., 1875–78 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1878–81 (C. T.). Pastor, Valley City, N. D., 1881–93; Ulen, Minn., 1893–20; Pequot, Minn., 1920–26. Pres., Board of Directors, Wild Rice Orphans' Home. Author, "Kantate ved Jubelsynoden, 1903"; poems. *Rosa Engel Olsen Kaasa, 1883 († 1918). Died April 21, 1926.

1913

Boyd, Edwin Arthur.

Ord. 1902. N. S., 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 30, 1877, at Willmar, Minn., of John Boyd and Maren (Knudson). Attended Willmar, Minn., High School, 1889–91; Willmar Sem., 1890–93; Luther Coll., 1894–98 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Roseau, Minn., 1902–04; Barnesville, Minn., 1904–13; Manitowoc, Wis., 1913–22; Edgerton, Wis., 1922—. Teacher, Park Region Coll., 1898–99. *Frida Marie Wulfsberg, 1902.

1906

†*Boyum, Arne E.*

Ord. 1858. E. S., 1858–76; H. S., 1876–96.

Born April 7, 1833, at Balestrand, Ytre Sogn, Norway, of Ellerd E. Boium and Anne T. (Ødegaard). Immigrated 1853. Pastor, Arendal, Fillmore Co., Minn., 1858–96. Pastor emeritus, 1896–13. Pres., Hauge Synod, 1876–87; member of Church Council, 1876–87. *Anne I. Tuphellen, 1859 († 1899). Died July 29, 1913.

1919

Braa, Henry T.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 5, 1889, in Moody Co., S. D., of Tørres Braa and Ingeborg (Hovind). Attended Augustana Coll., 1907–09; Madison Luth. Normal Sch., 1909–11 (grad.). Teacher, 1911–13. Attended U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.); Am. Extension Univ., Cal., 1922. Pastor, Preeceville, Sask., 1916–19; Winona, Minn., 1919–20; La Crosse, Wis., 1920—. Visitor, 1916–17. *Ethel R. Fischer, 1916.

1914

Braa, Nels Rudolph T.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–26.

Born Feb. 27, 1887, near Dell Rapids, S. D., of Tørres S. Braa and Ingeborg (Hovind). Attended Augustana Coll., 1908; Madison Luth. Normal School, 1910–11 (grad.); U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C.T.). Pastor, Bow Island, Alta., 1914–19; Viking, Alta., 1919–22; Bawlf, Alta., 1922–26. Manager, Bethany Old People's Home, Bawlf, 1922–27; chairman, Board of Charities, Canada Dist., 1921–23. Field worker, Dept. of Charities, Canada Dist., 1926—. *Olea Johnson, 1914 († 1926).

1912

Braafladt, Louis Henry.

Ord. 1909. N. S., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born Feb. 26, 1885, near Belview, Minn., of Lars T. Braafladt and Marie O. (Heier). Attended Mankato, Minn., High School, 1900–01; Luther Coll., 1901–06 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.); Leipzig Univ., 1910–11; Chicago Univ., 1912–15 (M. S.); Rush Medical, 1915–16 (M. D.); assistant Pathology; Chicago Univ. (Rockefeller Foundation Fellowship), 1922–23 (Ph. D.). Pastor, Everett, Wash., 1909–12. Missionary to China, 1916–27; Kwangchow, 1917–18; assoc. prof., Shantung Christian Univ., Tsinanfu, 1918–24; professor and head of Dept. of Pathology, 1924–27. Instructor, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1921–22. Formerly member of Research Com., China Medical Assoc., and Com. Medical and Scientific Terms; advisor, Shantung Provincial Board of Health. Assoc. editor "China Medical Journal," 1926—. Decorated by president of China, 1920, 1923. Author, "The Sensibility of the Gastric Mucosa," 1916; "Asiatic Cholera," 1920; "Systematic Blastymocosis," 1921; "The Effect of Kaolin on Intestinal Bacteria," 1923; "Synopsis of Pathology," 1923; "Carcinoma," "Precip. and Wasserman Tests," "Gastric Ulcer," 1927. In charge of pathology laboratory and X-ray department, Trinity Hospital, Minot, N. D., 1927—. *Anna Josephine Olsen, 1911 († 1922); Frances Hope Moore, 1924.

1916

Braaten, Kittel F.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 11, 1886, at Bø, Telemarken, Norway, of Folkvard O. Braaten and Aslaug (Hansen). Immigrated 1905. Attended Concordia Coll., 1905–06, 1907–11; Red Wing Sem. (College Dept.), 1912–13; U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.); School in Montreal, 1917–24; on furlough, in America, 1924–25; in Madagascar, 1925–27; vice-supt., Madagascar, 1927—. *Anna Marie Stenseth, 1921.

1913

Braaten, Olaf Folkvardson.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 27, 1885, at Bø, Nedre Telemarken, Norway, of Folkvard O. Braaten and Aslaug (Hansen). Farmer. Immigrated 1904. Attended Concordia Coll., 1905–10; U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Missionary, Juning, Honan, China, 1913–21; pastor, Dalton, Minn., 1921–24; Battle Lake, Minn., 1924—. *Clara Mathilde Hagen, 1911.

1897

† *Braaten, Sven Olsen.*

Ord. 1884. N. S., 1884–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24.

Born Feb. 9, 1852, at Torpe, Hallingdal, Norway, of Ole Halstensen Braaten and Ambjørg (Olsen). Immigrated 1856. Attended St. Olaf School, 1874–75; Luther Coll., 1875–81 (A. B.); Luth. Sem., 1881–84 (C. T.). Pastor, Thompson, N. D., 1884–24. Com. Landstad's salmebog, 1892–93; trustee, U. C., 1900–09; Ordination Com., 1912–13. Author of several hymns. *Ambjørg Olsen Kvelprud, 1884. Died Aug. 4, 1926.

1922

Braaten, Torstein F.

Ord. 1922. N. L. C. A., 1922 –.

Born Sept. 11, 1888, at Bø, Telemarken, Norway, of Folkvard Braaten and Aslaug (Hansen). Immigrated 1909. Attended Concordia Coll., 1910, 1912–14, 1916–19 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1919–22 (C. T.). Alliance Francaise, Paris, 1922–23. Missionary, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar, 1923—. *Clara Agnes Titterud, 1922.

1908

Brandlee, Carl Olsen.

Ord. 1908. F. C., 1908–12.

Born Feb. 6, 1876, at Lesjeskogen, N. Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Ole E. Brandlistuen and Kari O. (Enstad). Immigrated 1896. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1898–04 (A. B.), 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Hanley, Sask., 1908–09; Craik, Sask., 1909–12. Not in pastoral work at present.

1914

Brandrud, Ole Torstensen.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 14, 1874, at S. Fron, N. Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Torsten Andersen Brandrud and Anna (Torgersen Blegen). Attended Kristianssand Normal School, 1893–95. Teacher, Nøterø and Sarpsborg, 1895–97. Attended Gundersen Latin School, Christiania, 1897–98; Ragna Nielsen Latin School, 1898–00 (Art.); Christiania Univ., 1902–04 (Ph.). Teacher, Christiania, 1901–04. Immigrated 1904. Attended Luther Sem., 1905–07 (ill health). Teacher and farmer, 1907–13. Attended U. C. Sem., 1913–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Havre, Mont., (5 congs.) 1914–19; Oakland, Cal., 1920—. Sec., Home Missions, Rocky Mountain Dist., 1917–19. *Essie Madeline Anderson, 1914.

1912

Brandser, Lars Kristensen.

Ord. 1892. N. S., 1892–05; U. C., 1905–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 27, 1858, at Skiaker, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Christen Brandser and Live (Johnsen Rudser). Attended amtsskole, 1875–76; Vaage høiere almueskole, 1877; Trondhjem school for non-commissioned officers, 1877–81. Tutor, 1882. Immigrated 1882. Teacher, parochial school, West Prairie, Wis., 1882–90. Attended Luther Sem., 1890–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Hemingford, Nebr., 1892–95; Audubon, Minn., 1895–02; Flaxton, N. D., 1902–11; home missionary, Canada, 1911; St. James, Minn., 1912; Flaxton, N. D., 1912–21; Overland, Sask., 1921; Westby, Mont., 1921–22; Medicine Hat, Alta., 1922—. *Josephine Johnson, 1894.

1926

Brandt, Elmer Francis.

Ord. 1926. F. C., 1926—.

Born Jan. 6, 1893, in Stearns Co., Minn., of Peter Christian Brandt and Amelia (Brandt). Attended Minnesota Agric. Coll., 1910–13; Augsburg Sem., 1923–26 (C. T.). Pastor, L'Anse and Pequaming, Mich., 1926—. *Clara Sophie Johnson, 1917.

1914

† *Brandt, Nils Olsen.*

Ord. 1851. N. S., 1853–82.

Born Jan. 29, 1824, at V. Slidre, Valdres, Norway, of Ole Brandt and Eli (Andersen). Private instruction. Attended Christiania Univ., 1844–49 (Art., Ph., C. T.). Immigrated 1851. Pastor, Rock River (near Oconomowoc, Wis.), 1851–65; home miss., Northeastern Iowa and Minn., 1851–53 (first pastor from Norway west of Mississippi); Decorah, Iowa, 1865–82. Teacher, Luther Coll., 1865–81. One of seven pastors organizing Norw. Synod, 1853; its vice-president, 1857–71; member Church Council, 1857–82; associate editor, "Kirketidende," 1868–81; "Luthersk Skoleblad," 1880–81; vice-pres., Iowa Dist., 1876–82. Since resignation lived with sons, Revs. O. E. and R. O. Brandt, and daughter, Mrs. L. S. Reque. Parochial teacher, Brandt, S. D., 1885–00. Sept. 2, 1919, complimented by Christiania University on the 75th anniversary as "academic citizen." *Diderikke Ottesen, 1856 († 1885). Died Aug. 9, 1921.

1923

Brandt, Olaf Elias.

Ord. 1883. N. S., 1883–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 19, 1862, in Rock River Cong., near Oconomowoc, Wis., of Rev. Nils Brandt and Diderikke (Ottesen). Attended Luther Coll., 1873–79 (A. B.); Northwestern Univ., Wis., 1879–80 (A. M.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1880–83 (C. T.); Leipzig Univ., 1897; travel and research in Europe, 1923–24. Pastor, Cleveland, Ohio, 1883–92 (12 congs.); Lake View Cong., Chicago, Ill., 1892–97; Hope Cong., Minneapolis, Minn., 1905–11. Prof. theol., Luther Sem., 1897–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917—; vice-pres. of same, 1918—. Assoc. editor, "Kirketidende," 1897–02; author, "Menighedsskolen i Guds ords og historiens lys," 1904. First Union Com., 1905–11. D. D. from Northwestern Coll., Watertown, Wis., 1915; Commander[2] St. Olav Order, 1924. *Emma Louise Galby, 1899.

1908

† *Brandt, Realf Ottesen.*

Ord. 1883. N. S., 1883–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born Sept. 12, 1859, near Monterey, Wis., of Rev. Nils Brandt and Diderikke (Ottesen). Attended Luther Coll., 1871–77 (A. B.), Luther Sem., 1878–80, 1882–83 (C. T.). Teacher, parochial school, Decorah, Iowa, 1881–82. Pastor, Toronto, S. D., 1883–00; Macfarland, Wis., 1900–27. Temporary pastor, Deerfield, Wis., 1903–04, 1913–15; Madison, Wis., 1904–06, 1911–12. Member, S. D. Board of Education., 1890–92. Assistant editor, "Lutheran Herald," 1906–07. Pres., H. A. Preus Acad. Corp., 1901–02; Sec., Eastern Dist. Norw. Synod, 1907–16. *Thalette Mathilde Galby, 1883. Died March 23, 1927.

1927

Brandt, Rolf Didrik.

Ord. 1927. N. L. C. A., 1927—.

Born March 29, 1902, at St. Paul, Minn., of Prof. Olaf Elias Brandt and Emma Louise (Galby). Attended Central High School, St. Paul, Minn., 1916–20; Luther Coll., 1920–24 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1924–27 (C. T.). Assistant pastor, De Forest, Wis., (summer) 1927. Attended Princeton Theol. Sem., 1927—.

1927

Branford (Branjord), Berent Marlinus.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born Aug. 27, 1869, near Randall, Iowa, of Ole O. Branjord and Helena Christine (Adamson). Attended Iowa State Univ. (LL. B., 1900); lawyer, Spokane, Wash., 1901–15. Attended U. C. Sem., 1915–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.). Pastor, Hudson, Wis., 1918–22; Rice Lake, Wis., 1922–27; Eugene, Ore., 1927—. *Ellen J. Ove, 1905.

1923

Braseth, Olaf.

Ord. 1923. F. C., 1923—.

Born Aug. 6, 1890, at Aa, Fosen, Trondhjem, Norway, of Jorgen Braseth and Kristianna (Bueng). Immigrated 1907. Attended Bethany Coll., Everett, Wash., 1914–15; Augsburg Sem., 1917–23 (C. T.). Pastor, Sebeka and Nevis, Minn., 1923—.

1913

Bratlie, Peter Mickal.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20, 1922—.

Born Jan. 21, 1882, at Trondenæs, Tromsø, Norway, of Mads Olsen and Ellen Marie (—). Attended Kil Folkeskole; Tromsø Amtsskole, 1900–01. Immigrated 1903. Attended Concordia Coll., 1906–10; U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Gary, Minn., 1913–20; sec., Hamar dist., Norw. Mission Soc., 1920–21; pastor, Lamoure, N. D., 1922–23; Veblen, S. D., 1923—. *Astrid Svane, 1913 († 1924).

1895

† *Breda, Olaus Jensen.*

Ord. 1875. N. S., 1875–77.

Born April 29, 1853, at Horten, Norway, of Jens Johansen and Helle Kristine (Breda). Attended Gjertsen's Latin School, Christiania, 1868–70; Christiania Univ., 1870–71 (Art., Ph.). Immigrated 1873. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1873–75 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Paul, Minn., 1875–77. Attended Christiania Univ., 1877–79. Teacher, Luther Coll., 1879–82. Attended Christiania, Copenhagen, and Upsala Univ., 1882–84. Prof., Minnesota Univ., 1884–99. To Norway, 1899. Teacher, Military Acad., Christiania, 1903–06; Frogner Gymnasium, 1900–16. *Emilie Braarud, 1885. Died Dec. 27, 1916.

1902

† *Bredesen, Adolf.*

Ord. 1873. N. S., 1873–76, 1878–13.

Born Oct. 25, 1850, at Vaaler, Sølør, Norway, of Kjel Bredesen and Martha (Eriksmoen). Immigrated 1852. Attended Luther Coll., 1865–70 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis., 1870–73 (C. T.). Pastor, Spring Prairie, Wis., 1873–76. Teacher, Luther Coll., 1876–78. Pastor, Perry, Wis., 1878–81; Stoughton, Wis., 1881–82; Deerfield, Wis., 1906–13. Board of Directors (pres.), Martin Luther Orphans' Home, 1889–12; manager of same, 1902–06; member com. "Christian Hymns," 1898. Translated "Konkordieformelens kjerne" (German). Author, "Slaveristriden i ny belysning," 1905; sermons and lectures. *Inanda Amalie Torrison, 1878 († 1914). Died Nov. 17, 1913.

1913

Bredesen, Alfred.

Ord. 1908. N. S., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 21, 1883, at Stoughton, Wis., of Rev. Adolf Bredesen and Inanda (Torrison). Attended Luther Coll., 1899–05 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1905–08 (C.T.). Pastor, Huron, S. D., 1908–14; Leeds, N. D., 1914–19; Morris, Minn., 1919–22; Bricelyn, Minn., 1922—. *Dagny Knutson, 1913.

1913

Bredesen, August.

Ord. 1892. U. C., 1892–96; F. C., 1896—.

Born Dec., 8, 1859, at Brandval, Solør, Norway, of Ole Bredesen and Eli (Kjøstelsen Seppingen). Immigrated 1864. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1884–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Fosston, Minn., 1892–93; Thief River Falls, Minn., (6 congs.) 1893–08; from 1908 preaching in congregations in vicinity; Maple Bay, Minn., (temp.) 1926—. *Mina C. Olsen, 1883 († 1891); Bertha O. Wold, 1893.

Bredeson, George (Jørgen).

Ord. 1917. E. S., 1917–21.

Born Nov. 5, 1862, at Helgeøen, Hedemarken, Norway, of Brede Anderson and Johane (Larsen Snekersven). Immigrated 1885. Attended Bible School, Minneapolis, Minn., (3 winters). Pastor, Lodi, Wis., 1917–21. Vice-pres., Eielsen Synod, 1922—; member, Church Council, 1923—; committee on Publications, 1922—; committee on Indian Missions, 1926—. Lives at Taylor, Wis. *Antonetta Berntson Aas, 1891.

1892

Breen, Lauritz Amundson.

Ord. 1890. U. C., 1890–16.

Born May 22, 1856, at Hof, Solør, Norway, of Amund Pedersen Brataasbreen and Karen (Larsen Hilstad). Immigrated 1885. Attended Augustana Sem., Beloit, 1886–89 (C. T.). Pastor, Mitchell, S. D., 1890–91; Marshfield, Wis., 1891–93; Moland, S. D., 1893–03; Washburn, N. D., 1903–12; Sims, N. D., 1912–16. Retired from active service, 1916. Lives at Volin, S. D. *Inger Maria Knutson, 1889.

1890

Breidablik, John Johnson.

Ord. 1888. H. S., 1888–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19.

Born Nov. 16, 1858, at Stiklestad, Indherred, Norway, of John Olsen Slapgaard and Anne Martha (Pedersen Eklo). Attended Trondhjem's school for non com. officers (sergeant), 1877–81. Immigrated 1883. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1885–88 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1896; Valparaiso Univ., 1897. Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1888–96; Peterson, Minn., 1897–02. Emissary, Zion Society, 1903–13; Intersynodical Orient Mission Soc., 1913–17; evangelist, N. L. C. A., 1917–19. Attended Bible Sem. of New York, 1920; evangelist, independent intersynodical, 1920—. Author, "My Journey to the Holy Land," 1927. *Anna E. Meland, 1889 († 1925). Lives at 1104 East Tremont Ave., Bronx, New York, N. Y.

1913

Breivik, Alfred.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 16, 1882, at Skjerstad, S. Salten, Norway, or Ole Johan Benjaminsen and Hannah (Nilsen). Painter, Bodø, 1899–02. Attended Vesteraalens amtsskole, 1904–05. Immigrated 1905. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1906–10; U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Vang, N. D., 1913–19; Washburn, N. D., 1919–21; Adams, N. D., 1921–26; Fairview, S. D., 1926—. *Elinor Westfield, 1913.

1913

Breivik, Gabriel Isakson.

Ord. 1890. N. S., 1890–08; 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 10, 1864, at Høgsfjord, Stavanger, Norway, of Isak I. Breivik and Berta Marie (Riske). Immigrated 1882. Attended Luther Coll., 1883–87; Luther Sem., 1887–90 (C. T.). Pastor, Rapid City, S. D., 1890–94; Wells, Minn., 1894–97; asst. pastor, Granite Falls, Minn., 1897–98; pastor, Walcott, N. D., 1898–99; Helena, Mont., 1899–00; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1901–02; Valley City, N. D., 1902–04; Dassel, Minn., 1904; Sacramento, Cal., 1905; Chinook, Wash., 1906–08; manager, Parkland Orphanage, 1909–11; pastor, Genesee, Idaho, 1911–15; Admiral, Sask., 1915–18; Vancouver, B. C., 1918–19; Tacoma, Wash., 1919–24; Seamen's Mission, Aberdeen, Wash., 1924–27; Tacoma, Wash., 1927—. Author, "Om daaben," 1899; "Kornetmusik til Synodens norske og engelske salmebøker," 1899; "Sacrament of Holy Baptism," 1907; "The Lord's Supper," 1917. *Theckla E. Albrecht, 1898.

1906

† *Brekhus, Edward.*

Ord. 1907. U. C., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born Sept. 29, 1872, at Lindaas, Nordhordland, Norway, of Ole Larsen Brekhus and Dorothea (Olsen). Immigrated 1890. Lay preacher, 1894–05; supt., Bethesda Slum Mission, Brooklyn, 1905–07. Pastor, Hoboken, N. J., 1907–09; Norge, Va., 1909–18. Author, "Edward Brekhus," 1897; editor, "Vingaardsmanden," 1899–04; "Farvetrykt Ny Testamente," 1902. *Eugenia Olsen, 1897 († —); Olga —. Died Sept. 27, 1921.

1910

Brekke, Mauritz Andreas Kristoffer.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–14.

Born Feb. 9, 1878, at Ørsten, S. Søndmøre, Norway, of Nils Brekke and Anna (Schelderup). Emissary, 1897–02; evangelist among R'y workers, 1902–05; sec., Trondhjem Inner Mission and Soldiers' Mission, 1905–10. Immigrated 1910. Asst., Seamen's Mission, New York, 1911–13. Pastor, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1913–14. To Norway, 1915. Circuit sec., Norw. Miss. Soc., 1915–24; do., Ryfylke and Jären's circuit, home mission, and pastor for the deaf, Stavanger and Rogaland, 1924—. *Elise Nedregatten, 1899.

1913

Brekke, Sjur J.

Ord. 1905. H. S., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 11, 1876, at Vik, Ytre Sogn, Norway, of Ingebrigt Brekke and Oline Shurson (Fitje). Immigrated 1893. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1897–03 (C.T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1903–05. Pastor, Sacred Heart, Minn., 1905–09; Muskegon, Mich., 1909–16; Ada, Minn., 1916–18; Alvarado, Minn., 1918–25; Chicago, Ill., 1925—. Sec., Northern Minnesota Dist. *Otilia Siverson, 1906.

1909

Brenna, Oscar Cornelius.

Ord. 1909. U. C., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 2, 1881, at Cottonwood, Minn., of Syver O. Brenna and Ragnhild (Hereim). Attended Duluth, Minn., High School, 1 year; St. Olaf Coll., 1899–04 (B. S.). Teacher, public school, Hazel Run, Minn., 1904–05; studied law, Minnesota Univ., 1905–06; U. C. Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Lemmon, S. D., 1909–11; Silver Lake, Iowa (near Emmons, Minn.), 1911–19; Adams, Minn., 1919–27; Harmony, Minn., 1927—. *Ellen Aasine Gunderson, 1909.

1909

Brenne, Omar Malfred.

Ord. 1909. U. C., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 3, 1882, at Chicago, Ill., of Ole Brenne and Cecilia (Skaar). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1901–06; U. C. Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Hanley, Sask., 1909–14; Jewell, Iowa, 1914–19; Blue Earth City, Minn., 1919–21; Canby, Minn., 1921–27; Chicago, Ill., 1927—. Organizer and first financial sec. Outlook Coll., Sask., 1913–14; sec. Mission Board of Am.-Luth. Conf., 1927—. *Mary Jensen, 1909.

1927

Brenni, George Christopher.

Ord. 1927. N. L. C. A., 1927—.

Born May 22, 1894, at Ullensaker, Norway, of Ole Brenni and Gina Alette (Johnson). Immigrated 1913. Cabinet maker with W. W. Kimball Co., Chicago, 1916–21. Attended Chicago Y. M. C. A., 1920–21; Red Wing Sem., 1921–24; Luther Theol. Sem., St. Paul, 1924–27 (C. T.). Pastor, Marietta, Minn., 1927—.

1908

Brensdal, Johan Olsen.

Ord. 1904. F. C., 1904–22.

Born May 27, 1872, at Bø, Ytre Sogn, Norway, of Ole J. Takle and Ingeborg L. (Lassesen Brensdal). Immigrated 1892. Attended Webster, S. D., High School, 1894; Augsburg Sem., 1895–04 (A. B., C.T.). Pastor, Carmel, Minn., 1904–05; Brunkeberg, Minn., 1906–07; Bisbee, N. D., 1908–10; Plentywood, Mont., 1910–14; Antelope, Mont., 1914–22. Farmer, Antelope, Mont. *Jacobina Hansen, 1912.

1920

Bretheim, Gilbert J.

Ord. 1919. F. C., 1919—.

Born Feb. 17, 1886, at Klæbu, Trondhjem, Norway, of John G. Brottem and Marit (Grendstad). Attended Klæbu Amtsskole, 1901–02. Immigrated 1907. Attended Augsburg Coll., 1910–14; Minnesota Univ., 1914–15; Augsburg Coll., 1915–16; Augsburg Sem., 1916–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Vang, N. D., 1919–22; Edinburgh, N. D., 1922–27; Ellendale, Minn., 1927—. Editor, "Augsburg Echo," 1916–17. *Hilda Theoline Tollefson, 1920.

1894

† *Brevig, Oluf Leonhard.*

Ord. 1897. N. S., 1897–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born May 19, 1871, at Sacred Heart, Minn., of Paul Christian Brevig and Anna Sofia (Bjørgaa). Attended Luther Coll., 1888–94 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1894–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Garretson, S. D., 1897–98; Leeds, N. D., 1899–12; Plaza, N. D., 1912–19; Moorhead, Minn., 1919–20. *Caroline Ellefson, 1897. Died Dec. 11, 1920.

1896

Brevig, Samuel Bernhoff.

Ord. 1900. N. S., 1900–02.

Born Oct. 6, 1874, at Sacred Heart, Minn., of Paul Christian Brevig and Anna Sofia (Bjørgaa). Attended Luther Coll., 1889–96 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1896–99 (C. T.), 1899–00. Pastor, Princeton, Minn., (5 congs.) 1900–01; Clifton, Tex., 1901–02. Teacher, Clifton Coll., 1901–02. Banking, Leeds, N. D., 1902–13; Fortuna, N. D., 1914–22; Crosby, N. D., 1923—. *Thora Larson, 1904.

1898

Brevig, Tollef Larson.

Ord. 1891. N. S., 1891–16; N. L. C. A., 1918–20, 1922–27.

Born Aug. 16, 1857, at Sigdal, Drammen, Norway, of Lars Andersen Brevig and Anne (Olsen). Immigrated 1867. Attended Luther Coll., 1872–76. Teacher, Minn., 1876–87. Attended Luther Sem., 1888–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Crookston, Minn., 1891–94; missionary, Teller, Alaska, 1894–03; farmer, Stanwood, Wash., 1903–05; missionary, Teller, 1905–08; pastor, Stanwood, Wash., 1908–12; missionary, Teller, 1913–16; pastor, Bend, Ore., 1918. Janitor, Augustana Coll., Sioux Falls, S. D., 1920 and 1921. Asst., Lutheran Brotherhood, Bremerton, Wash., 1922–27. Lives at San Diego, Cal., 1927—. Pastor emeritus. *Julia M. Johanson, 1891 († 1908).

1909

Brevik, Olaf Kristian O.

Ord. 1914. N. S., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

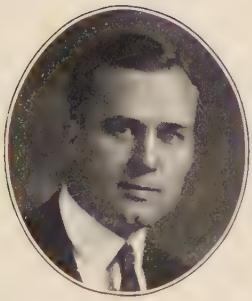
Born Oct. 9, 1879, at Bindalen, S. Helgeland, Norway, of Olaus Nilsson Brevik and Hanna Karoline (Tenfjord). Attended evening school; office clerk, Christiania City Council, 1897–09. Immigrated 1909. In New York, 1909–11. Attended Luther Sem., 1911–14 (C.T.). Pastor, Galveston, Tex., 1914–16; Thompson, Iowa, 1916–19; Glenwood Cong., near Decorah, Iowa, 1919—. *Beatrice Hermansen, 1918.

1908

† *Brevik, Severin Jæger Johansen.*

Ord. 1904. U. C., 1904–07.

Born April 25, 1867, at Tjøtta, S. Helgeland, Norway, of Johan Mathias Johannesen and Anna Mathea (Arntsen). Immigrated 1891. Attended Concordia Coll., 1892–93; Red Wing Sem., 1893–96; Augsburg Sem., 1902–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Eagle Bend, Minn., 1904–05; Los Angeles, Cal., 1905–06; Knox, N. D., 1906–07 (ill health, Minneapolis, Minn., 1907–09). *Marie Monson, 1897. Died Jan. 19, 1909.



1926

Bringle, Albert Jacob.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

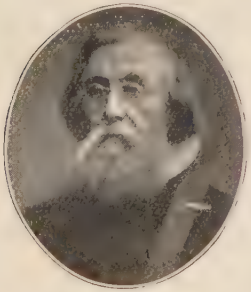
Born April 10, 1898, at Superior Twp., Dickinson Co., Iowa, of Jacob A. Bringle and Belle Herbranson). Attended Superior, Iowa, High School, 1914–18; St. Olaf Coll., 1918–22 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Eureka, Kans., 1925–27; Dell Rapids, S. D., 1927—. *Mildred Beatrice Stensby, 1925.

1900

Broch, Ejvind.

Ord. 1891. N. S., 1891–01.

Born June 27, 1863, at Eidsberg, Borgesyssel, Norway, of Col. Lars Marius Bing Broch and Justine (Justa) Wilhelmine Marie C. (Bing). Attended Christiania Univ., 1883–90 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Christiania Inner Mission Soc., 1891. Immigrated 1891. Pastor, Boston, Mass., 1891–92; Tracy, Minn., 1892–94; Saude, Iowa, 1894–95; Sioux Falls, S. D., 1895–96; Hanson, Yankton Co., S. D., 1896–01. To Norway, 1901. Christiania Harbor Mission, suppl. vacancies, 1901–04; sogneprest, Hyllestad, 1904–11; Klepp, Jæren, 1911–23; His, Aust Agder, 1923—. *Anna Jørgine Anderson, 1896. Lives at Kolbjørnsvik, Norway.



1868

† *Brodahl, Peter Marius.*

Ord. 1856. N. S., 1856–68.

Born Sept. 26, 1823, at Egersund, Norway, of Lieut. Isak Petter Brodahl and Maren (Arup). Attended Stavanger Latin School, (?)–1840; Christiania Univ., 1840–50 (Art., Ph., C. T.). Tutor in N. E. Hanff family, 1847–48. Precentor, Rakkestad, 1850–56. Immigrated 1856. Pastor, Perry, Wis., (21 congs.) 1856–68. To Norway, 1868. Stiftskapellan, Bergen dioc., 1868–70; sogneprest, Rennesø, 1870–75; Lom, 1875–80; provst, N. Gudbrandsdalen, 1878–80; sogneprest, Ørkedalen, 1880–83; Støren, 1883–00; provst, S. Dalene, 1883–85. Home missionary, Trondhjem, 1900–06. *Johanne Katrine Hanff, 1848 († 1866); Johanne Henriette Marie Bull, 1872. Died Feb. 13, 1906.

1899

Brodland, Ole Hanson.

Ord. 1898. U. C., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 28, 1868, at N. Undal, Mandal, Norway, of Hans Brodland and Thorborg (Bergstol). Immigrated 1887. Attended Augustana Coll., 1889–94; U. C. Sem., 1894–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Ashland, Wis., 1898; Nielsville, Minn., 1898–11; Freeman, S. D., 1911–25; Nielsville, Minn., 1925—. Teacher, parochial and public schools. Visitor, 1904–11, 1914–17. *Inger G. Mosby, 1895.

1913

Broen, Engebret Mikkelson.

Ord. 1893. U. C., 1893–99; F. C., 1899–03; L. B., 1903—.

Born Oct. 7, 1863, at Tufsingdalen, Østerdalen, Norway, of Mikkel Engebretson and Ingeborg (Olson). Immigrated 1882. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1885–93 (A.B., C.T.). Pastor, Ellsworth, Iowa, 1893–97; Osakis, Minn., 1897–03; home mission supt., 1911–14. Pres. and teacher, Lutheran Bible School, Wahpeton, 1903–11, 1914–18; Lutheran Bible School, Grand Forks (same school), 1918–26. Pres., Luth. Brethren, 1908–15(?); pres., Board of Missions, 1920—. Author, "Den Helligaand," 1899; "Konfirmationen," 1901; "Vore privilegier og vort ansvar," 1903; "En missionsmenighet av Guds naade," 1905; "Gjensvar til pastor Lundeberg," 1911; "Ekko fra Camrose-uken," 1918; "Letfattelige Sjælelære," 1923; "I Fjerde Nattevakt," 1924; "What Would I Do If I Were Young?" 1925; "Pierson's Evangelistvirksomhet i teori og praksis"; "Børnenes stilling i Guds rige," 1927. Editor, "Broderbaandet," 1911–12. *Julianna Hanson, 1893.

1905

† *Brøhaugh, Christoffer O.*

Ord. 1873. E. S., 1873–76; H. S., 1876–06.

Born June 2, 1841, at Eidsvold, Norway, of Ole Christoffersen and Karen (Langseth). Immigrated 1869. Pastor, Red Wing, Minn., 1873–76; Minneapolis, Minn., 1876–80; Chicago, Ill., 1880–93; St. Paul, Minn., 1893–06. Member of Church Council; Board of Education; Board of China Mission; vice-pres., Hauge Synod. Editor, "Budbæreren," 1873–98, 1903–07; "Børnevennen," "Haugianeren," 1907–08; "Vægteren," 1887; "Børnenes harpe," 1885. Author, "Elling Eielsens liv og virke," 1883; "Harpelegeren med guitarskole," 1898; "Harpelegeren," 1900; "Vægterrøsten," 1887; "Missionær Chr. Borchgrevink," 1887. *Julia Nelson, 1877. Died July 2, 1908.

1905

Brønø, John Hanson.

Ord. 1884. N. D. C., 1884–90; U. C., 1890–98; F. C., 1898–09; U. C., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born Oct. 10, 1853, at Vik, Helgeland, Norway, of Bendik Hanson and Sirianna (Hanson). Immigrated 1869. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1877–84 (C.T.). Pastor, Fargo, N. D., 1884–92; Mankato, Minn., 1892–93; Fargo, N. D., 1893–02; Crookston, Minn., 1902–05; Mankato, Minn., 1905–11; San Francisco, Cal., 1911–16; Bend, Ore., 1916–18; Poulsbo, Wash., 1918–21; Seattle, Wash., 1921–25; lives at Willmar, Minn. Visitor. *Randi Marie Halvorson, 1884.

1909

Brown, John Nicolai.

Ord. 1909. U. C., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born March 19, 1883, at Sioux Rapids, Iowa, of Ole O. Brown and Anna (Sauer). Attended Linn Grove, Iowa, High School, 1898–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–06 (B. S.); U. C. Sem., 1906–09 (C.T.). Pastor, Beloit, Wis., 1909–17; Austin, Minn., 1917–20. Pres., Canton Luth. Normal, 1920–25; pres., Concordia Coll., Moorhead, Minn., 1925—; pres., Young People's Luther League, 1917–22. D. D. from Carthage Coll., 1927. *Ada Amelia Johnson, 1909.

1913

Bruce, Gustav Marius.

Ord. 1906. H. S., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 11, 1879, at Christiania, Norway, of Erik L. Brunsholdt (Bruce) and Anne Bolette (Andersen). Immigrated 1884. Attended Fremont College and Normal School, 1899–01, 1904 (B.S., Pd.B.); Red Wing Sem., 1902–05 (C.T.); South Dakota Univ., 1906–09 (A. B., A. M.); Temple Univ., Phila. (B. D., 1914; S. T. D., 1916); Hartford Sem., Foundation, 1926–27 (Ph. D.). Pastor, Hooker and Davis, S. D., 1906–08; Dell Rapids, S. D., 1907–11; Pontiac, Ill., 1911. Teacher, public school, Yankton Co., S. D., 1898–02; Red Wing Sem., 1902–05; Jewell Coll., 1905–06; prof. theol., Red Wing Sem., 1911–17; Luth. Theol. Sem., 1917—. Author, "History of China Mission of Hauge's Synod," 1915; "Elementary Introduction to the Bible," 1926. Editor and publisher, "Lutheran Intelligencer" (monthly), 1911–14; "Little Folks" (weekly), 1922—; "The Lutheran Teacher" (weekly), 1926—. Board of Directors, English work, 1912–15; pres., Y. P. L., 1915–17; Union Com., 1916–17; vice-pres., Y. P. L. L., 1917–22; com. on Religious Work among Soldiers and Sailors, 1917; Board of Elementary Education, 1920—; Union Com., 1922—; Centennial Com., 1923–25; 2d vice-pres., N. L. C. A., 1926—; Board of Directors, Ministers' Casualty Union. *Jensine Tomine Louise Augusta Julia Rold (Minnie) Jensen, 1902.

1926

Brudvig, Andreas Nilson.

Ord. 1908. N. S., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 30, 1874, at Bruvik, Osterøen, Norway, of Nils Anderson Brudvig and Martha M. (Olsnæs). Immigrated 1883. Attended Luther Acad., Albert Lea, 1891. Farmer, business man, 1891–05. Attended Luther Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Mitchell, S. D., 1908–16; Colton, S. D., 1916—. State senator from Minnehaha Co., 1926. *Anna Dahle, 1899 († 1901); Anna M. Stephens, 1904.

1911

Bruland, Peter Olson.

Ord. 1909. N. S., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 27, 1879, at Førde, Søndfjord, Norway, of Ole P. Bruland and Maline I. (Kinden). Immigrated 1896. Attended Luther Acad., Albert Lea, 1899–02; Luther Coll., 1902–06 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1908–09; Leland Stanford Univ., 1920–21 (A. M.). Pastor, Waco, Tex., 1909–14; Velva, N. D., 1914–18; Chinook, Wash., 1919–20; San Francisco, Cal., 1921–27; city missionary, Portland, Ore., 1927—. Board of Missions, Pacific Dist., 1925—. Editor, "The Messenger," 1922–27. *Flora Bedina Grimland, 1914.

1924

Brun, Carl Johan (Johannes).

Ord. 1913. L. B., 1913—.

Born Dec. 19, 1886, at Vestnes, Romsdalen, Norway, of Johan Brun and Stina (Brun). Immigrated 1904. Attended Luth. Bible School, Wahpeton, N. D., 1905–09 (C. T.); law course, Chicago, 1914–17. Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., 1911–12; Fergus Falls, Minn., 1913–18; Superior, Wis., 1918–23; Malta, Mont., 1923–26; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1926—. Pres., Eastern Dist., L. B., 1914–16, 1919–21; pres., Young People's Mission League, L. B., 1916–21. Editor, "Broderbaandet," 1911–12. *Martha Kirkerud, 1909.

1899

† *Brun (Nilsen), Nils Christian.*

Ord. 1870. N. D. C., 1870–90; U. C., 1890–17.

Born Feb. 20, 1846, at Valle, S. Salten, Norway, of Didrik Nilsen and Karen S. M. (Brun). Immigrated 1861. Attended Augustana Coll., Paxton, 1864–69; Augsburg Sem., Marshall, 1869–70 (C. T.). Teacher, Marshall, 1869–70. Pastor, Everest, Kansas, 1870–74; near Litchfield, Minn., 1875–77; Chicago, Ill., (Bethlehem) 1877–90, (Bethel) 1890–93; Lake Mills, Iowa, 1893–13; Delavan, Minn., 1913–17. Tracts Com., 1892–93; trustee, Augsburg Sem., 1896–99; Union Com., 1912–17; associate editor, "Luthersk Børneblad," 1879–89; "Vort Land"; "Ugeblad for Kirken og Hjemmet"; "Vort Blad"; all in Chicago, 1883–90; editor, "Samfundet," 1893–95; translated Vogt's "Bible History"; editor, "Fra Ungdomsaar," 1915. *Ellen S. Running, 1869 († 1880); Luinda B. Bryan, 1882 († 1889); Aasta J. Kolderup, 1893 († 1901); Gurine O. Grandocken, 1910 († 1916). Died Jan. 6, 1919.

1889

Brunsvold, Amund Aslesen.

Ord. 1889. N. D. C., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–96; F. C., 1896–18.

Born Oct. 26, 1854, at Næs, Hallingdal, Norway, of Asle Olafsen Brunsvold and Margrethe A (Børdalen). Attended Buskeruds Amtsskole, 1876–77. Immigrated 1878. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1879–88 (C. T.). Pastor, Towner, N. D., 1889–94; Minot, N. D., 1894–97; Leeds, N. D., 1897–18. Pres., circuit, 1902–07, 1912–16; treas., circuit, 1909–11. Lives at Leeds, N. D. *Julia Olsen, 1889.

1926

Brynestad, Lawrence Emil.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

Born April 7, 1898, at Ellendale, Minn., of Lewis J. Brynestad and Elsie (Quitper). Attended Owatonna, Minn., High School, 1913–17; St. Olaf Coll., 1917–21 (A. B.; also S. A. T. C. soldier, 1917). Teacher and coach, Pleasant View Luth. Coll., 1921–23. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1923–26 (C. T.). Pastor, Redfield, S. D., 1926—.

1886

Brynjulfsen (Brynildsen), John A.

Ord. 1886. N. D. C., 1886–90; U. C., 1890–06.

Born Sept. 9, 1853, at Mælum, Telemarken, Norway, of Brynjulf Andersen Fjeldet and Karen Anna (Abrahamsen Erikstad). Immigrated 1869. Attended Vasa High School., Goodhue Co., Minn., 1877–78; Augsburg Sem., 1878–82 (A. B.), 1883–86 (C. T.). Pastor, Everest, Kans., 1886–88; Leona, Kans., 1888–90; Waseca, Minn., 1890–92; Mentor, Pope Co., Minn., 1892–03; Everest, Kans., 1903–06. Editor, "Vidnesbyrd fra Broderkredsen," 1892–93. *Inger Marie Esping, 1887.

1909

Bue (Bu), Amund Sylvester.

Ord. 1909. U. C., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20, 1922—.

Born Aug. 5, 1881, at Bloomfield, Minn., of Rev. Olav A. Bu and Caroline Marie (Hjorth). Attended Spring Valley, Minn., High School, 1896–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–03 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1905–09 (C. T.), 1921–22. Pastor, Stanley, N. D., 1909–11; Flasher, N. D., 1911–19; Fillmore, N. D., 1919–20; Farmer, Minn., 1920–21. Pastor, Opheim, Mont., 1922—. *Marie Metzger, 1922.

1913

Bue (Bu), Olav Amundsen.

Ord. 1875. N. S., 1875–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–13.

Born Jan. 19, 1842, at Sel, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Amund Olsen Bu and Kari (Sivertsen Hyrve). Attended Asker Normal School, 1859–61; Heltberg's Latin School, 1861–65; Christiania Univ., 1865–74 (Art., Ph., C. T.). Family tutor, Skedsmo, 1869–70; teacher, Mrs. Berg's School for Girls, 1866–67; Quam's Latin School, 1867–69; Christiania penitentiary, 1873–74. Immigrated 1875. Pastor, Ostrander, Minn., 1875–08; suppl., Merrill, Wis., 1909–10; St. James, Minn., 1912; Hatton, N. D., 1913; assisted his son, A. Bu, Flasher, N. D., two summers. Sec., Pastoral Conf., Norw. Synod, 1878–84; Board of Publication, 1891–92; visitor, 1895–05; trustee, St. Olaf Coll., 1895–96. *Caroline Marie Hjorth, 1875 († 1912).

1907

Buckneberg, Adolf Jakobsen.

Ord. 1905. N. S., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 14, 1875, at Bokn, Karmsund, Norway, of Jakob Thomassen Munkejord Buckneberg and Ane Malene (Gundersen Tjøsvold). Attended Bokn Fortsættelsesskole, 1890–91. Immigrated 1893. Farmer, 1893–97; Corporal U. S. army, 1897–00. Attended Sioux Falls Nor. School, 1900–01; parochial teacher, Fosston, Minn., 1901–12. Attended Luther Seminary, 1902–05 (C. T.). Pastor, Flaxton, N. D., 1905–13; Stampede, N. D., 1913–18; Columbus, N. D., 1918–22; Larson, N. D., 1922—. *Ida Marie Isaksen, 1907.

1905

Buckneberg, Ingvald Jakobsen.

Ord. 1905. N. S., 1905–15.

Born Oct. 22, 1872, at Bokn, Karmsund, Norway, of Jakob T. Munkejord Buckneberg and Ane Malene (Gundersen Tjøsvold). Immigrated 1890. Attended Sioux Falls Normal School, 1899–01. Teacher, Glendorado, Oak Park, Milaca, Minn., 1900; Hillsboro, N. D., 1901–02. Attended Luther Sem., 1902–05 (C. T.). Pastor, Charlson, N. D., (22 congs. and 6 preaching places) 1905–15. Traveling correspondent, "Visergutten," church papers, and other papers and magazines, 1924—. *Tina Agatha Midthun, 1908. Lives at Moorhead, Minn.

1925

Buckneberg, Jakob Mandius J.

Ord. 1907. N. S., 1907–15.

Born Oct. 8, 1864, at Bokn, Karmsund, Norway, of Jakob Thomassen Munkejord Buckneberg and Ane Malene (Gundersen Tjøsvold). Sailor, 1880–85. Immigrated 1885. Attended Sioux Falls Normal School, 1901. Parochial teacher, 1901–04. Attended Luther Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Bowman, N. D., 1907–10; Galveston, Tex., 1910–12; Bowman, N. D., 1912–15. *Helene Halvorsen, 1894 († 1900?). Lives at R. 1, Hot Springs, Ark.

1915

Buedall (Buttedal), Anton.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–17.

Born June 1, 1884, at Dale, Søndfjord, Norway, of Andreas Madsen Buttedal and Martha (Knudsen). Attended Nordhordland Amtsskole, 1901–03. Immigrated 1904. Attended Hackley High School, Muskegon, Mich., 1904; Luther Coll., 1905–12 (A.B.); Luther Sem., 1912–14; U. C. Sem., 1914–15 (C. T.); Chicago Univ., 1922–23 (A. M.); Behnke-Walker Business Coll., Portland, Ore., 1919; Gregg School, Chicago, 1921–22; Oregon Univ., 1918, 1923; Washington Univ., 1926–27. Pastor, Detroitt, Minn., 1915; Pelican Rapids, Minn., 1915–17. Teacher, Tekoa, Wash., High School, 1917–18; La Grande, Ore., High School, 1918–19; Bend, Ore., High School, 1920; Sheridan, Ore., High School, 1922–24; Raymond, Wash., High School, 1924–26. Author, "Messiah in Palestinian Literature, 110–50 B. C.," 1922; "Wine in Bible Economy," 1927. Army aviator, 1920–21. Pasor, Christian Church, Kent, Wash., 1927—. Lives at Seattle, Wash. *Beulah Lorrain Clark, 1925.

1922

Bueide, Harold Martinus.

Ord. 1923. F. C., 1923—.

Born Jan. 31, 1894, at Britton, S. D., of Rev. Lars H. Bueide and Karen (Mortensen). Attended Moody Bible Inst., 1920; Augsburg Sem., 1920–23 (C. T.). Pastor, Westby, Mont., 1923–26; Sebeka, Minn., 1926—. *Ella C. Christensen, 1923.

1892

† *Bueide, Lars Haraldson.*

Ord. 1889. A. M., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–04.

Born Sept. 1, 1860, at Volden, Søndmøre, Norway, of Harald Larsen Bueide and Anne Martha (Wasboten). Attended Volden Teachers' Training School, 1878–80; Land's Middelskole, 1882–83. Immigrated 1884. Teacher, parochial school, Perley, Minn., 1884–86. Attended Northfield Sem., 1886–89 (C. T.). Pastor, Britton, S. D., 1889–03; Wolverton, Minn., 1903–04. Ill health, Kidder, S. D.; Dixon, Mont., 1904–12. *Karen Mortensen, 1889. Died July 5, 1912.

1907

Bugge, Johan Peder.

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 28, 1867, at Nesset, Romsdal, Norway, of Peder P. Bugge and Marit (Ivarsen). Private instruction, 1885–86, 1887–89; Romsdal Amtsskole, 1886–87. Immigrated, 1890. Attended Washburn, Wis., schools, 1890–91; Chicago Theol. Sem., 1891–94 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1894–96. Traveled in Egypt and Syria, 1906–07. Pastor, Green Valley Cong., etc., Oconto Falls, Wis., 1896–24. Board of Visitors, Homme institutions, 1899–00; Board of Directors of same, 1911–13; Board of Charities, 1911–13. Editor, "Søndagsskolelekser," 1891–96; "Visergutten," 1907. Seattle, Wash., 1924–27; pastor, Cromwell, Wash., 1927—. *Clara R. Eidahl, 1897.

1890

† *Bugge, John Thoresen.*

Not ordained.

Born Nov. 1, 1851, at Nesset, Romsdalen, Norway, of Tore Hansen Bugge and Sigrid (Johnsen Solgjeld). Attended Tromsø Normal School, 1870–72. Teacher, Salten, 1872–74. Immigrated 1875. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1875–82 (A. B., C. T.). Suppl., Osakis, Minn., 1882. Teacher, Augsburg Sem., 1882–91. Assoc. editor, "Luthersk Børneblad," 1886–91. Died April 30, 1891.

1882

Buland, Peder.

Ord. 1912. U. C., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 17, 1867, at Skjold, Karmsund, Norway, of Holger Bjelland and Martha (Ørke). Attended folkehøiskole, 1883–85; amtsskole, 1885–86. Immigrated 1886. Merchant, 1890–11. Attended U. C. Sem., 1912–13. Lay preacher, Des Moines Circuit, 1898–11. Pastor, Huxley, Iowa, 1912—. *Margrethe Ringe, 1886.

1882

† *Bull, Rasmus Rosing.*

Ord. 1870. N. D. C., 1870–71; N. S., 1881–85.

Born April 13, 1840, at Arendal, Norway, of provst August Theodor Bull and Theodora Regine Dorothea (Madsen). Attended Christiania Univ., 1860–68 (Art., Ph., C. T.). Immigrated 1869. Pastor, Badger, Iowa, 1870–71. In Norway, 1871–78. Pastor, Portland, Ore., 1881–83; Estherville, Iowa, 1883–85. To Norway, 1885. Suppl., resid. kap., Vestby, 1885; sogneprest, Nesodden, Hornindal, 1886. Stiftskap., Bergen, 1887–06(?). *Thea Helmine Andersen, 1874. Died Feb. 16, 1912.

1924

Burgess, Andrew Severance.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born Sept. 29, 1897, at Herscher, Ill., of John M. Burgess and Anna Marie (Anderson). Attended Wheaton Acad., (?)–15 (grad.); St. Olaf Coll., 1915–19 (A. B.). Lieut., U. S. army, 1918. In China, 1919–21 (teacher, Kikungshan; Famine Relief Work). Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C. T.). Emissary, Board of Foreign Missions 1924–27. Visitor, mission fields in South Africa and Madagascar, 1926–27. Missionary, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar, 1927—.

1926

Burntvedt (Bjørntvedt, Olson), Thorvald Olsen.

Ord. 1915. F. C., 1915–19; N. L. C. A., 1919–20; F. C., 1920—.

Born May 29, 1888, at Kragerø, Norway, of Andreas Olsen (Bjørntvedt) and Pauline (Hansen). Attended Kragerø Borgerskole, (?)–1902. Immigrated 1903. Attended Augsburg College and Seminary, 1907–15 (A. B., C. T.); Northwestern Conservatory of Music, 1908–09; Biblical Sem. of New York, 1919–20. Pastor, Luth. Free Church, Tacoma, Wash.; Scand. Luth. Free Church, Enumclaw, Wash., 1915–18; associate pastor, Trinity Luth. Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1919–20; pastor, Luth. Trinity cong., Minneapolis, Minn., 1920—. Pres., West Coast Luth. School and Charity Assoc., 1916–18; director, Bethany Coll., Everett, Wash., 1916–17; Board of Trustees, Luth. Bible Inst., St. Paul, Minn., 1921—; vice-pres. of same, 1923—; instructor, Luth. Bible Inst., St. Paul, 1922—; sec., Board of Organization, Luth. Free Church, 1921–24; pres., English Conf., Luth. Free Church, 1920–22; Intersynodical Hymnal Com., 1922—; Board of Dir., Sudan Mission Soc., 1923—; Corporation Luth. Board of Missions, 1917—; Board of Trustees, Zion Society for Israel, 1925—; lecturer, Augsburg Theol. Sem., 1925—; pres., Minneapolis Circuit, Luth. Free Church, 1925—; ordinator, Luth. Free Church, 1923—. Author, "Bible Studies in Matthew"; "Bible Studies in Acts"; "Trinity Year Book," 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926; "Upbuilding of the Congregation." *Anna C. Tollefsen, 1921.

1896

Bursett, Johan Theodor.

Ord. 1895. U. C., 1895–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 10, 1867, in Goodhue Co., Minn., of Peder A. Bursett and Berith (Erikson). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1884–87. Teacher and farmer, Norman Co., Minn., 1887–93. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1893; U. C. Sem., 1893–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Crookston, Minn., 1895–99; Berlin Mills, N. H., 1899–02; Ft. Dodge, Iowa, 1902–06; Clermont, Iowa, 1906–14; Beach, N. D., 1914–15; Manito, Spokane, Wash., 1915–16; Twete, Mont., 1916–23; South Bend and Raymond, Wash., 1923–27; Long View, Wash., 1927—. *Carrie Kins, 1895.

1927

Burtness, Ernest George.

Ord. 1927. N. L. C. A., 1927—.

Born Feb. 25, 1901, near Blooming Prairie, Minn., of Lars A. Burtness and Sophie (Peterson). Attended Blooming Prairie High School, 1915–19; St. Olaf Coll., 1920–24 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1924–27 (C. T.). Pastor, Mt. Vernon, S. D., 1927—.

1926

Buslee, Adolph Martin.

Ord. 1902. N. S., 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 14, 1871, at Chicago, Ill., of Johan Anderson Buslee and Karen (Skjefstad). Attended Luther Coll., 1889–93. Store clerk, Chicago, 1893–99. Attended Luther Sem., 1898–99, 1900–02 (C.T.). Pastor, Balfour, N. D., 1902–27; Starkweather, N. D., 1927—. *Magda Lovise Larsen, 1894.

1913

† *Byberg, Johannes Berthinius.*

Ord. 1899. H. S., 1899–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born Feb. 11, 1867, at Haaland, Jæderen, Norway, of Jonas Johannesen and Elizabeth (Ingebrigtsen). Attended Jæderen and Dalerne Amtsskole, 1887–89. Immigrated 1890. Farmer. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1892–99 (C. T.). Pastor, Edinburg, N. D., 1899–00; Edmore, N. D., 1900–11; Fairdale and Edmore, N. D., 1911–18. Resigned. *Ellen Hvidding, 1901. Lived at Silverton, Ore., 1918–26; Los Angeles, Cal., 1926–27; Silverton, Ore., 1927. Died Dec. 5, 1927.

† *Bye, Edward.*

Ord. L. B.

Born about 1876 in Norway. Pastor in North Dakota and evangelist. 1906(?)–(?). *—. Died 1914(?).

1918

Carlsen, Clarence Johannes.

Ord. 1918. F. C., 1918—.

Born Jan. 21, 1894, at Marinette, Wis., of Carl Carlsen and Karen (Lammethun). Attended Marinette, Wis., High School; Augsburg Coll., 1912–15 (A. B.); Augsburg Sem., 1915–18 (C. T.); Chicago Univ., summer 1916; Minnesota Univ., 1925. Pastor, Wanamingo, Minn., 1918–26; Minot, N. D., 1926—. Pres., Y. P. Federation, 1920–24. Teacher, Augsburg Acad., 1917–18. Translated Hallesby's "Infant Baptism and Adult Conversion"; Hallesby's "The Christian Home," 1925; Hallesby's "Why I am a Christian," 1927. *Agnes Louise Nydahl, 1919.

1901

† *Carlsen, Lauritz Annæus Kraft.*

Ord. 1871. N. S., 1871–13.

Born Nov. 6, 1842, at Trondhjem, Norway, of Rev. Nils Arnoldus Carlsen and Anne Margrethe (Holtermann). Attended Trondhjem Cathedral School, 1853–60; Christiania Univ., 1860–68 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Teacher, Balchen's Institute for Deaf and Dumb, and state penitentiary. Immigrated 1871. Pastor, Alexandria, Minn., 1871–75; San Francisco, Cal., 1875–79; Sidney, Australia, 1879–87; Brandon, Minn., 1887–88; Australia, 1888–91; Brandon, Minn., 1891–93; Great Falls, Mont., 1893–95; Genesee, Idaho, 1893–02. Seamen's Mission, San Francisco, Cal., 1902–13. Died May 14, 1913.

1926

Carlson, Earl Fridolf.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

Born Feb. 18, 1902, in Clay Co., S. D., of Erick August Carlson and Bertha (Hovde). Attended Beresford, S. D., High School, 1915–19; S. D. Univ., School of Engineering, 1919–21; St. Olaf Coll., 1921–23 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1923–26 (C. T.). Pastor, Leland, Ill., 1926—. *Hilda Bjørnson, 1926.

1884

† *Carlson, Fredrick Herman.*

Ord. 1869. E. S., 1869–76; H. S., 1876–92.

Born May 24, 1834, at Stockholm, Sweden, of Carl Carlson and Lovisa Charlotta (Warenberg). Attended Stockholm Högskola. Immigrated 1868. Pastor, Ossian, Iowa, 1869–80; Minneapolis, Minn., 1880–84; Volin, S. D., 1884–92. *Margretha Catherine Berg, 1856. Died July 3, 1892.

1924

Carlson, Gustav Adolph.

Ord. 1912. H. S., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 3, 1884, at Kasson, Minn., of Johan Casper Carlson and Ingeborg (Rønsberg). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1904–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Rhame, N. D., 1912–17; Helena, Mont., 1917–18; La Crosse, Wash., 1918–19; Helena, Mont., 1919–21; Elliott, Ill., 1921—. *Lulu B. Flisram, 1910.

1912

Carlson, John William.

Ord. 1912. H. S., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 15, 1886, at Kasson, Minn., of Johan Casper Carlson and Ingeborg C. (Rønsberg). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1904–12 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Paul, Minn., 1912–18; Madison, Minn., 1918—. *Emma Serine Wigen, 1911.

1913

Carlson, Knut Peter.

Ord. 1897. U. C., 1897–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 11, 1857, at Ulstein, S. Søndmøre, Norway, of Carl Lienes and Pauline (Myklebust). Attended Asker Normal School, 1877–80. Immigrated 1881. Attended U. C. Sem., 1894–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Byron, Minn., 1897–09; Two Harbors, Minn., 1909–19; Rindal, Minn., 1919–21. Address: Fertile, Minn., 1921—. Parochial teacher, Goodhue Co., Minn., 1882–93. *Anna Marie Josefine Martinussen, 1894.

1905

Carlson, Nels.

Ord. 1905. H. S., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 17, 1871, at Ølen, N. Søndhordland, Norway, of Carl Johan Knudsen and Kari (Nilsen). Immigrated 1886. Attended Pleasant View College, 1897–98. Teacher, 1898–00. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1901–05 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Paul, Minn., 1905–06; Milwaukee, Wis., 1906–09; Racine, Wis., 1910–17; Toronto, S. D., 1917–22; Pierpont, S. D., 1922—. *Christine Hansen, 1906.

1918

Carlson, Olaf.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born June 20, 1887, in Herø, Helgeland, Norway, of Carl Olson and Oline (Claussen). Immigrated 1903. Attended Concordia Coll., 1908–09, 1911–15; U. C. Sem., 1915–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.). Pastor, Fairview, Mont., 1918–21. Missionary, Ambovombe, Madagascar, 1921–27; on furlough, St. Paul, Minn., 1927—. *Ragna Lanvold

1906

† *Carlson, Peter Nicolay Modeneg.*

Ord. 1899. N. S., 1899–06.

Born Oct. 10, 1873, at Kongens Lyngby, Sjælland, Denmark, of Julius Emil M. Carlson and Margrethe Louise (Schumacher). Attended Lyngby Realskole, 1880–89; Rektor, Kohens Skole, 1889–93. Immigrated 1893. Attended Agric. Coll., Denmark, 1893–96. Immigrated 1896. Attended Luther Sem., 1896–99 (C. T.). Pastor, Oakland, Cal., 1899–02; Hayward, Cal., 1902–04; Oakland, Cal., 1904–06. Manager, Scand. Dept., Visell Book and Stationery Co., Tacoma, Wash. *Anna Langberg, 1896 († 1906). Died Feb. 17, 1917.

1896

Carlson, Thomas T.

Ord. 1896. H. S., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 25, 1864, at Rennesø, Stavanger, Norway, of Torger Carlson Bø and Kristine (Thostensen). Immigrated 1882. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1890–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Davis, S. D., 1896–06; Camrose, Alta., 1906–14; Hauge Synod home mission supt., 1914–17; pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., (Our Redeemer and Bethesda) 1917–19; Bottineau, N. D., 1919–22; Souris, N. D., 1922—. Treas., Bethesda Orphans' Home, Beresford, S. D. Teacher, Camrose Coll., 1912–13. *Martha Scotvold, 1894 († 1923); Alida Magnusen, 1925.

1914

Cartford, Richard Heyerdahl Christopherson.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 21, 1881, at Borge, Lofoten, Norway, of Benjamin H. Cartford and Thora Mathilda (—). Immigrated 1902. Attended Augustana Coll., 1905–09; St. Olaf Coll., 1910–11; U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Missionary, Madagascar, 1914—. *Marie Mortensen, 1914.

1913

Caspersen, Hans Carl.

Ord. 1899. F. C., 1899–22.

Born April 29, 1869, at Soon, V. Borgesyssel, Norway, of Christian Caspersen and Alette Marie (Hansen). Attended Fortsættelsesskole, Christiania; private instruction, 1884–88. Immigrated 1888. Attended Pason's Business Coll., Duluth, Minn., 1892–93; Augsburg Coll. and Sem., 1894–99 (C. T.); correspondence course, Chicago Univ., 1911–12; Hartford Theol. Sem., Hartford, Conn., 1912–13 (B. D.). Pastor, Hancock, Mich., 1899–04; Madelia, Minn., 1904–05; Ellendale, Minn., 1905–12; Aitkin and Moose Lake, Minn., 1913–18; Churchs Ferry, N. D., 1918–22. Editor, "Folkebladet," 1922—; "The Lutheran Free Church Messenger," 1923—; editor, "Augsburg Echo," 1895–99; "Luthersk Tidsskrift," 1906–12. Sec., Luth. Free Church, 1905–06; sec., Minneapolis District Luth. Free Church., 1907–12; pres., Superior Dist., 1915–17; sec., Pension Soc., 1920–24; director, Pension Soc., 1916—; director, Board of Home Miss., Luth. Free Church, 1917—; sec., Board of Home Miss., 1917—. Ass't, "Min. Biographies," 1925–26; contributor to papers; in MS., "The Authority of the Christian Minister," 1913. *Benedicte Oline Andersen, 1905.

1914

† *Castberg, Thoralf.*

Ord. 1914. N. S., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21.

Born Aug. 16, 1881, at Surendalen, Nordmøre, Norway, of Lieut.-Col. Tycho Didric Castberg and Sophie Elise Augusta (Stabell). Attended Gymnasium, Christiania. Immigrated 1901. Businessman, San Francisco, Cal., 1901–11. Attended Luther Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Winnipeg, Can., 1914–17; Aberdeen, Wash., 1918–20; Long Beach and San Pedro, Cal., 1920–21. *Hanna Marie Knudsen, 1906. Died Dec. 22, 1921.

1896

Chally, Louis H.

Ord. 1903. H. S., 1903–04.

Born Jan. 19, 1865, at Lisbon, Ill. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1888–95 (C. T.); Mt. Airy Sem., 1895–98. Professor of Theol., Red Wing Sem., 1898–02. Pastor, Pontiac, Ill., 1903–04. Farmer, Ottawa, Ill., 1904—. *Sarah Thompson.

1913

Charlson, Nels Joseph.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–15.

Born May 31, 1878, near Lake Mills, Iowa, of Sam Charlson and Kari (Tangen). Attended St. Ansgar Sem., 1897–98. Farmer, N. D., 1903–09. Attended U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Bowman, N. D., 1913–15. *Hansine Flemine Maursund, 1899.

1927

Chelmen, Rasmus Severin.

Ord. 1913. H. S., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 20, 1884, at Ossian, Iowa, of Even Chelmen and Kirsten (Berge). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1905–13 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Paul and Webster, Minn., 1913–21; Dawson, Minn., 1921—. *Mabel Wigen, 1915.

† *Chilleen, Olaus Olson.*

Ord. 1873. N. D. C., 1873–75.

Born Nov. 11, 1843, at Kila, Vermland, Sweden, of Olof Larson and Marie (Nilson). Attended Teachers' Seminary, Karlstad, Sweden, (?)–1865; Venersborg, 1865–66; Gothenborg, 1866–69. Immigrated 1870. Attended Augustana Seminary, Paxton, Ill., 1871–73 (C. T.). Pastor (Swedish Augustana Synod), Swedesberg and Scandia, Kans., (including Our Savior's Scandinavian Ev. Luth. Cong., Norway, Kans.) 1873–75; Whitehall, Mich., 1875–91; Westby, Irwin, and Greensburg, Pa., 1891–12. Died Feb. 5, 1912.

1914

Christensen, Conrad J.

Ord. 1914. F. C., 1914—.

Born July 27, 1886, at Drammen, Norway, of Mathias Christensen and Inger (Hendricksen). Clerk, 1900–04. Immigrated 1904. Parochial school teacher, 1906–14. Attended Augsburg Acad., Coll. and Sem., 1906–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Bayfield, Wis., 1914–17; Ashland, Wis., (Nidaros and Oslo) 1917–21; Hillsboro, N. D., 1921—. *Lillie T. Johnson, 1916.

1877

† *Christensen, Emil Gustav Andreas.*

Ord. 1867. N. S., 1867–89.

Born Oct. 17, 1838, at Christiania, Norway, of Gulbrand Christensen and Karen Marie (—). Immigrated 1848. Private instruction by Rev. J. A. Ottesen, 1858–60. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1865–67 (C. T.). Pastor, Gayville, S. D., (12 congs.) 1867–76; Upper Astoria, Ore., 1876–78; Genesee, Ida., 1878–83; Forest City, Iowa (West Prairie), 1883–89. *Amalie Morbeck, 1862 († 1926). Died Nov. 23, 1889.

1890

Christensen, Gustav A.

Ord. 1892. N. S., 1892–10.

Born March 2, 1864, at Chicago, Ill., of Rev. Emil G. A. Christensen and Amalie (Morbeck). Attended Luth. Coll., 1877–82, 1883. Teacher. Attended Luth. Sem., 1889–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Indianapolis, Ind., 1892–96; Granite Falls, Minn., 1896–01; Cass Lake, Minn., 1901–10. Physician, Cass Lake, Minn., (medical license, 1899). *Delia Thykesen, 1888.

1908

Christensen, Martin Alexander.

Ord. 1895. N. S., 1895–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 17, 1869, at Gayville, S. D., of Rev. Emil Christensen and Amalie (Morbeck). Attended Luther Coll., 1885–92 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1892–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Genesee, Idaho, 1895–99; Seattle, Wash., 1899–08; Oakland, Cal., 1908–10; Stanwood, Wash., 1910–18; Portland, Ore., 1918–27; Astoria, Ore., 1927—. Home missionary, Nome, Alaska, 1907–08. Author, "Stanwood menigheds historie," 1913. *Regina Hilleboe, 1896.

1878

† *Christensen, Nehem.*

Ord. 1875. N. S., 1875–96.

Born March 13, 1848, at Port Washington, Wis., of Beruld Christensen and Oldborg (Nilssen). Attended Luther Coll., 1866–71 (A. B.). Teacher, Luther Coll., 1872. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1872–75 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Joseph, Mo., 1875–79; Ellsworth, Iowa, 1879–82; St. Joseph, Mo., 1882–85; Leona, Kans., 1885–87; Genesee, Idaho, 1887–92; Parkland, Wash., 1892–96. Editor, "Pacific Herold," 1893–96. *Else Felland, 1878. Died June 10, 1896.

1903

Christensen, Olaf L.

Ord. 1899. F. C., 1899—.

Born June 3, 1872, at Christiania, Minn., of Lars Christensen and Lovise (Olson). Attended Augsburg Coll. and Sem.,1889–99 (C. T.). Pastor, Peshtigo, Wis., 1899–06; La Crosse, Wis., (Bethel and Bells Coulee congs.) 1906–15; Hendricks, Minn., 1915–24; Green Lake cong., and rector of Bethesda Home, Willmar, Minn., 1924—. Dist. treas., 1901–06; 1907–11; sec., 1912–13; pres., 1916–19; treas, 1919–20; pres., 1923; sec., 1926—. Board of Educ., Hendricks, Minn., 1916–22. Author, "History of Bethel Cong.," La Crosse, Wis., 1912. *Juditha Larson, 1902.

1907

Christensen, Sigvardt Rudolph.

Ord. 1907. N. S., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 29, 1862, at Arendal, Norway, of Christian Christensen and Asløv Marie (Nielsen). Immigrated 1904. Attended Luther Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Port Arthur, Ont., 1907–13; Port Richmond, Staten Island, N. Y., 1913—. *Kaja Beylegaard, 1900.

1916

Christiansen, Christian.

Ord. 1888. U. C., 1897–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 8, 1859, at Sandnes, Norway, of Christian Sivertsen and Bertine Berentsen (Aarstad). Immigrated 1881. Private instruction, 1884–85. Attended Chicago Theol. Sem., 1886–87. Pastor, (Evang. Free Church) Danway, Ill., 1887–97; (U. C.) Gardner, Ill., 1897–07; Washburn, Wis., 1907— (and Ashland, 1910–12, 1924—). Visitor, 1914–17. Author, "Morgenstjernen" (song book). Pres., Washburn Board of Educ., 1912–14. *Lina Larsen, 1883.

1914

Christiansen, Ellef.

Ord. 1914. F. C., 1914—.

Born Nov. 14, 1883, at Løiten, Hedemarken, Norway, of Kristian Eriksen and Andrea (Larson). Immigrated 1904. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Govan, Sask., 1914–17; Lake Park, Minn., 1917–19; Henning, Minn., 1919–21; Cumberland, Wis., 1921—. *Anna Gurine Hanson, 1907.

1913

Christiansen, Gottlieb Bender.

Ord. 1881. N. D. C., 1881–84.

Born Oct. 27, 1851, at Vejlby, Fyen, Denmark, of Christian Gottliebsen and Else Catharina (Nielsen). Immigrated 1877. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1877–81 (C. T.). Pastor, Council Bluffs, Iowa, 1881–85; Albert Lea, Minn., 1886–90; Blair, Nebr., 1890–96; Omaha, Nebr., 1897–05; Audubon, Iowa, 1905—. Pres. and prof., Trinity Sem., 1890–96; pres., United Danish Luth. Church, 1896–22. Knight Dannebrog, 1912. *Jensine Larsen, 1881.

1906

Christophersen, Einar Bjørn.

Ord. 1910. N. S., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 16, 1885, at Pigeon Falls, Wis., of Rev. Emanuel Christophersen and Inger (Nielsen). Attended Luther College, 1900–06 (A. B.). Teacher, Pigeon Falls, Wis., 1906–07. Attended Luther Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Pigeon Falls, Wis., 1910—. *Myrtle Peterson, 1912.

1900

† *Christophersen, Emanuel.*

Ord. 1876. N. S., 1876–09.

Born June 23, 1849, at Dybvaag, Nedenæs, Norway, of Christopher Jens Christophersen and Anne Margrethe (Christophersen). Attended Drammen's Latin School, 1862–68; Christiania Univ., 1868–73 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Principal, Gjerstad High School, 1873–74. Teacher and emissary, Lutherstiftelsen, 1874–75. Immigrated 1876. Pastor, Pigeon Falls, Wis., 1876–09. *Inger Nielsen, 1876. Died March 23, 1909.

1923(?)

Christopherson, Carl Severin.

Ord. 1923. N. L. C. A., 1923–24.

Born Oct. 20, 1886, at Scandinavia, Wis., of Edward Christopherson and Severine (Sorenson). Attended Scandinavia Acad., 1901–02; Williams Business Coll., 1907. In business and farming; clerk in Wisconsin State Civil Service, 1909–13. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1913–20 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1920–23 (C. T.); Luth. Bible Inst., St. Paul, Minn., 1925. Pastor, Cadott, Wis., 1923–24.

1913

Clausen, Benjamin Olaf.

Ord. 1908. F. C., 1908–11, 1913—.

Born April 21, 1879, at Ytre Sogn, Bergen, Norway, of Øisten Clausen and Ragnhild (Olsen). Attended Framnes Folkehøiskole, 1896–98; Hambro Latin School, 1898–00; Bergen Cathedral School, 1900–02 (A. B.). Immigrated 1903. Attended Seattle, Wash., High School, 1903–04; Augsburg Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Maple Bay, Minn., 1908–11. Attended Chicago Univ., 1911–13. Pastor, St. Paul, Minn., (Bethesda Cong.) 1913; Vashon, Wash., 1914–17. City Missionary, Seattle, Wash., 1917—.

1877

† *Clausen, Claus Lauritz.*

Ord. 1843. E. N. L. C., 1851–52; N. S., 1853–56, 1859–68; Ind., 1868–70; N. D. C., 1870–85.

Born Nov. 3, 1820, at Aeroe, Denmark, of Erik Clausen (farmer and country storekeeper) and Karen (Pedersen). Clerk in a land steward's office for three years. Tutor in the family of the Rev. (provst) Christensen, who instructed him in the languages and theology. Lay preacher; went to Drammen, 1841, met "friends of Hauge." Immigrated to America to take up work as teacher of religion, 1843. Ordained by the Rev. L. F. E. Krause, Oct. 18, 1843. Pastor, Muskego, Wis., 1843–45; Koshkonong, 1845–46; Rock Prairie (Luther Valley and other congs.), 1846–53; St. Ansgar, Iowa, 1853–56. Justice of Peace; member of Iowa Legislature, 1856; Commissioner of Immigration, 1856–59; Iowa delegate to Paris Exposition, 1867. Pres., Scandinavian-Lutheran Educ. Society, 1869. Pastor, St. Ansgar, 1859–72; chaplain, 15th Wis. Reg., in Civil War, 1861–62. Ill health, in Virginia, 1872–77. Pastor, Philadelphia, Pa., 1875–76; Blooming Prairie, Minn., 1878–85. One of three pastors organizing The Evangelical Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, 1851; its president ("superintendent"), 1851–52. One of seven organizing The Norwegian Synod, 1853; its vice-pres., 1855–56; Church Council, 1855–57. One of the organizers of The Norwegian-Danish Conference, 1870; its president, 1870–72. Editor, "Maanedstidende," 1851–52; "Emigranten," 1852–53; author, "Gjenmæle," 1869; "Sverdrup's Angreb," 1881. (His Vita, "Symra," 1913, pp. 204–23); also book by R. Andersen: "Pastor Claus Lauritz Clausen," 1921. *Martha Frederikke Rasmussen, 1842 († 1846; author of hymn: "Saa vil vi nu sige hverandre farvel," trans. "Lutheran Hymnary," 51); Bergetha Pedersen Brekke Hjorth, 1847 († 1887). Died Feb. 20, 1892, at Parsons Landing, Wash.

1899

Clauson, Carl T.

Ord. 1900. N. S., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 4, 1876, at Red Wing, Minn., of C. Clauson and Bertha (Ylvisaker). Attended Red Wing High School, 1889–93; Luther Coll., 1893–96 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1896–99 (C. T.). Pastor, Twin Valley, Minn., (5 congregations) 1900; Bemidji, Minn., (7 congregations) 1900–01; Granite Falls, Minn., 1901–08; city missionary, Minneapolis, 1908–12; Bloomer, Wis., 1912—. *Lena Bjørgo, 1901.

1868

† *Claussen (Clausen), Fredrik (Frits), Christian.*

Ord. 1857. N. S., 1857–70.

Born Feb. 22, 1810, at Trondhjem, Norway, of merchant Peter Christian Claussen and Maren Hoff (Berg). Private instruction, 1829–34. Attended Christiania Univ., 1834 (Art.), 1836 (Philos.), (?)–45 (C. T.). Teacher, Skien, 1846–52. Immigrated 1857. Pastor, Spring Grove, Minn., (and for some time 13 other congs.) 1857–70. Translated from the German, Beyer's "Om barnedaaben," 1870. *Brita Lund, 1860 (†—). Died Oct. 23, 1870.

1907

Coll, Wilhelm.

Ord. 1904. U. C., 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born March 23, 1869, at Sarpsborg, Norway, of Olavar Coll and Margrethe Marie (Lange). Attended Fredrikstad Middle School, 1883–85. Clerk in store, 1885–93. Immigrated 1893. Clerk in store, 1893–95; farmer, 1895–98. Attended Concordia Coll., 1898–01; U. C. Sem., 1901–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Revillo, S. D., 1904–07; Deering, N. D., 1907–11; Wolf Point, Mont., 1911–20. Farmer. *Berthe Elene Lindeland, 1904.

1912

Corneliussen, Fredrik Antonius Thoresen.

Ord. 1907. U. C., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born Feb. 24, 1864, at Christiania, Norway, of Thorvald Cornelius Thoresen and Andrea (Arnesen). Attended middle school, Christiania, 1882–83; business school, 1897. Immigrated 1902. Attended Chicago Theol. Sem., 1903–05; Cal. Univ., 1909–12; Oskaloosa Coll., 1912–13 (Ph. B.). Pastor, (Evang. Free Church) Queenstown, N. Y., 1905–07; (U. C.) Grand Rapids, Mich., 1907–09; Los Angeles, Cal., 1909–12; Claresholm, Alta., 1912–14; Butte, Mont., 1914–17; Helena, Mont., 1917–19; Bend, Ore., 1919–22; Port Blakely, Wash., 1922–25. Lives at Seattle, Wash., Emeritus, 1926—. Band dir. Camrose Coll., 1913. *Constance Marie Røed, 1899.

1916

Cornelson, Andrew Bernhard.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born Nov. 12, 1882, at Lac qui Parle Co., Minn., of William Cornelson and Tone (Willand). Attended Windom Inst., 1901–05 (grad.). Teacher, 1905–16. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1916–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Joplin, Mont., 1919–20; Malta, Mont., 1922—. *Clara Egland, 1919.

1922

Crouch, Charles Alexander.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born July 9, 1891, at Mankato, Minn., of Frank Crouch and Charlotte (Young). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1911–12, 1914–20 (A. B., C. T.); Bible Teachers' Training School, N. Y., 1920; Bible Institute of Los Angeles, 1924. Pastor, Brooklyn, N. Y., (asst. in Trinity) 1921–24; Field Missionary, Greater New York, 1925—. *Nora Jensen, 1924.

1888

† *Dæhlen, Ole Olsen.*

Ord. 1872. N. S., 1872–79, 1884–88.

Born in 1840, at Lunner(?), Hadeland, Norway, of Ole Johnsen and Inger (Pedersen). Attended Christiania Univ., 1865–68 (Art., Philos.). Immigrated 1870. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1870–72 (C. T.). Assistant pastor, Martell, Pierce Co., Wis., (8 congregations) 1872–74; pastor, Deer Park, Wis., 1874–79; Hamline and Eleva, Wis., 1884–88. Farmer in West Virginia, 1888–(?). *Inger Kristine Solberg, 1874.

1924

Daehlin (Dæhlen), Ingvald.

Ord. 1898. U. C., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 23, 1873, at Lunner, Hadeland, Norway, of Ole Daehlin and Ingeborg (Bolken). Immigrated 1894. Attended public school, Argyle, Wis., 1894–95; U. C. Sem., 1895–98 (C. T.). Missionary, China (American N. L. China), 1898; Hankow, Hupeh, 1898–03. Attended U. C. Sem., 1904–05; Menighetsfakultetet, Christiania, 1914–15. Pastor, Montevideo, Minn., 1905–06; principal, Luth. High School for Boys, Sinyang, Honan, 1907–18; literary work (Chinese), Singyang, 1918–22; on furlough in America, 1922–24; teacher, Central China Union Luth. Theol. Sem., Shekow, Hupeh, China, 1924–25; editorial sec., Luth. Board of Publ., Shekow, 1925—. Editor, "Sin i Bao" ("The Lutheran"), 1920–22; chairman, Editorial Board, 1924—; translated into Chinese: Luther's "Smaller Catechism," 1912 (revised, 1922), Sverdrup's "Explanation," 1913 (revised, 1922); author, collection of sermons in Chinese, 1923; editor, "Chinese Luth. Hymnal," 1918–20. Author, "The United Norw. Luth. Mission Field in China," 1911 (see E. Søvik). *Nicoline Dahl, 1898 († 1906); Emma Caroline Hasle, 1907. Returned from China, 1927; Fargo, N. D., 1927—.

1916(?)

Daehlin, Ole E.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 18, 1885, at Lunner, Hadeland, Norway, of Edvard Daehlin and Anne Marie (Robsahm). Attended Lunner Fortsættelsesskole, 1900–01; Oplandenes Kristelige Ungdomsskole, 1904–05. Immigrated 1909. Attended Augustana Coll., 1909–11; St. Olaf Coll., 1911–13; U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Woonsocket, S. D., 1916–18; Wessington Springs, S. D., 1918–23; De Smet, S. D., 1923—. *Thea Furuseth, 1916.

1913

† *Dahl, Andreas Larsen.*

Ord. 1883. N. S., 1883–89; A. M., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–13, 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23.

Born Nov. 16, 1844, at Skrautvall, Valdres, Norway, of Lars N. Dahl and Berthe (Nilsen Lund). Immigrated 1869. Farmer, 1869–72. Attended Augustana Coll., Marshall, Wis., 1872–73. Photographer, 1873–79. Attended Luther Sem., 1879–83 (C. T.). Pastor, Mt. Morris, Wis., 1883–11; Bucyrus, N. D., 1912–13; hospital mission, Minneapolis, 1915–23. Ordination committee, 1913–17. Author, "Sara Dahl," 1888; "Hospitalsmissionen i Tvillingbyene," 1917, 1919. *Gjertrud Amundsen, 1878 (†—). Died Sept. 10, 1923.

1913

† *Dahl, Anton Anderson.*

Ord. 1895. H. S., 1895–15.

Born Aug. 16, 1855, at Skiptvedt, Øvre Borgesyssel, Norway, of Anders Larson and Anne Marie (Erikson). Immigrated 1880. Carpenter, 1881–87. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1887–90 (C. T.). Emissary in Norway, 1890–93; in America, 1893–95. Pastor, Taylor, Wis., 1895–08; Cando, N. D., 1908–11; Ada, Minn., 1911–15. *Lina Dorthea Elstad, 1896. Died Dec. 25, 1915.

1919

Dahl, Frederick.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born Sept. 14, 1890, at Glenwood, Wis., of Anders Dahl and Karen (Fredricksen). Attended Glenwood High School, 1910–14 (grad.); St. Olaf Coll., 1914–16; U. C. Sem., 1916–17; Luth. Theol. Sem., 1917–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Mott, N. D., 1919–24; Hastings, N. D., 1924—. N. D. Dist., member, Equalization Board, 1925—. *Tonetta Fortney, 1918.

1919

Dahl, Ivar Christian.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born May 19, 1883, at Leksvik, Stjørdal, Norway, of Sakarias E. Dahl and Beret Anna (Killingberg). Immigrated 1903. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1908–16 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1916–17; Luther Theol Sem., 1917–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Bucyrus, N. D., 1919–22; Abbotsford, Wis., 1922–24; Cadott, Wis., 1924–26; Young, Sask., 1926—. *Christine Glommen, 1919.

1890

† *Dahl, Jens Martin.*

Ord. 1866. N. S., 1874–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–06.

Born Dec. 14, 1836, at Karlsø, Tromsø, Norway. Attended Hermansburger Missionsschule, Germany, 1860–66. Missionary, India, 1866–73. Immigrated 1874. Pastor, Winnebago Cong., near Leland, Iowa, 1874–06. Trustee, St. Olaf Coll., 1888–99. *Catarina Moursund, 1870 († 1887); Lovise Knudsen, 1888. Died Nov. 1, 1906.

1895

† *Dahl, Olaus.*

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891–95.

Born Sept. 15, 1859, at Holter, Romerike, Norway, of Martin Christoffersen Trøgstad and Maria (Olsen Slattum, married 1871 to Chr. O. Dahl of Coon Prairie). Immigrated 1870. Attended Luther Coll., 1880–85 (A. B.). Teacher, Decorah, Iowa, 1885–86. Attended Yale Univ., 1886–91 (B. D., Ph. D.). Pastor, New Haven, Conn., 1891–95. Teacher, Norw., Yale Univ., 1891–95; Chicago Univ., 1895–97. Died March 10, 1897.

1911

† *Dahl, Peder Hanson.*

Ord. 1881. N. S., 1881–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born April 4, 1848, at Bakke, Flekkefjord, Norway, of Hans P. Dahl and Anna (Olsen Quindlaug). Attended Egersund Teachers' Training School, 1864–65. Teacher, Dybvig, 1865–66; Øksendal, 1866–67. Immigrated 1867. Teacher, parochial school, Dunn Co., Wis., 1867–70; public school, Yellow Medicine Co., Minn., 1873–77. Attended Luther Coll., 1878–79; Luther Sem., 1879–81 (C. T.). Pastor, Gayville, S. D., 1881–18. *Louise S. Reishus, 1875 († 1920). Died July 31, 1918.

1912

† *Dahl, Theodor Halvorson.*

Ord. 1867. Sc. A., 1867–70; N. D. C., 1870–90; U. C., 1890–03; N. L. C. A., 1917–23.

Born April 2, 1845, at Baastad, Mellem Borgesyssel, Norway, of Halvor Thoreson Smaadal and Anne (Maastad). Attended Gjertsen's Latin School, Christiania, 1862–65. Immigrated 1865. Attended Augustana Sem., Paxton, 1865–67 (C. T.). Pastor, near New London, Minn., 1867–68; near Litchfield, Minn., (8 congregations) 1868–73; Green Bay, Wis., (8 congregations) 1873–81; Stoughton, Wis., 1881–03. Visitor, 1873–76, 1890–94; sec., N. D. Conf., 1876–81; pres., 1881–86; vice-pres., U. C., 1894–02; pres., 1902–17; rector, Fairview Hosp., 1917–23. Trans., "Lys fra katakomberne," 1876; author, "Saloonforretningen," 1890; "Fred og strid, 1894. D. D. from Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Ill., 1905; Knight[1] of Order of St. Olav, 1908; U. C. representative in Norway, 1914. *Rebekka Oline Gjertsen, 1867 († 1922; pres., W. M. F., United Luth. Church, 1911–17; Norw. Luth. Church, 1917–20). Died Jan. 18, 1923.

1903

† *Dahl, Torger Hansen.*

Ord. 1867. N. S., 1867–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19.

Born June 21, 1843, at N. Fron, S. Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Hans Torgersen Dahl and Anne (Pedersen). Immigrated 1855. Attended Luther Coll., 1862–65; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1865–67 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Paul and Minneapolis, Minn., 1867; Blue Earth and Delavan, Minn., 1867–88; Jackson Lake and Medo, Minn., 1867–80; organized and served for years Jackson, Heron Lake, Long Lake, and Wells, Minn.; Estherville and other congr., Iowa (1868–72); home missionary, with residence in Lincoln, Nebr., 1888–06 (9 congregations in Nebraska, 2 in Kansas, and 4 in Missouri); St. Johannes Cong., N. Minneapolis, 1907–11; Monticello and Bergen, McLeod Co., Minn., 1907–19. *Mathia G. Teige, 1867 († 1920). Died Jan. 19, 1919.

1913

Dahl, Wilhelm Bull.

Ord. 1890. U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 23, 1864, at Trøgstad, Borgesyssel, Norway, of Ole Halvorson Dahl and Johanne (Bull). Immigrated 1870. Attended St. Cloud Norm. School, 1884; Augsburg Sem., 1885–90 (C. T.). Pastor, Clinton, Minn., 1890–95; Montevideo, Minn., 1895–05; Lake Preston, S. D., 1905–12; Dwight, N. D., 1912—. Visitor, 1908–11; Board of Foreign Missions, 1909–12. *Ellen Wold, 1890.

1913

Dahlager, Ole Christofferson.

Ord. 1903. F. C., 1903—.

Born Jan. 23, 1878, at Silver Lake, Iowa, of Christoffer Johnson Dahlager and Sigrid (Leikvold). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1895–03 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, White Earth, N. D., 1903–04; Madison, Wis., 1904–05; Everest, Kans., 1906–12; Escanaba, Mich., 1912–20; Ellendale, Minn., 1920–26; Starbuck, Minn., 1926—. *Laura Emelie Bredesen, 1903.

1926

Dahle, Anker Georg.

Ord. 1919. F. C., 1919—.

Born Dec. 15, 1887, at Morris, Minn., of Rev. Ole Andreassen Dahle and Regina (Gulbrandsen). Attended Augsburg Acad., 1906–(?); Lewis Institute, Chicago, 1910–(?); Augsburg Sem., 1912–15, 1916–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Maple Bay, Minn., 1919–20; L'Anse and Calumet, Mich., 1920–23. Missionary, Zion Society, Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minn., 1923—. *Clara Berthine Harveland, 1919.

1919

Dahle, Elmer H.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born July 18, 1892, at Sioux City, Iowa, of K. Dahle and Inga (Hermanson). Attended Sioux City, Iowa, High School, 1907; Beresford, S. D., High School, 1907–10; St. Olaf Coll., 1912–16 (A.B.); U. C. Sem., 1916–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Bryant, S. D., 1919–21; missionary, Teller, Alaska, 1921–24. Attended Luth. Bible Inst., St. Paul, 1924–25. Pastor, Kasson, Minn., 1925–27; Teller, Alaska, 1927—. *Ingeborg Hanson, 1919.

1901

Dahle, Johan Johannesen.

Ord. 1901. H. S., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 4, 1867, at Balestrand, Ytre Sogn, Norway, of Johannes Ellingsen Dahle and Lucie (Hermensen Næse). Immigrated 1888. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1889–98 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1899–01. Pastor, Muskegon, Mich., 1901–06; Grantsburg, Wis., 1906—. *Carolina Pederson, 1901.

1921

Dahle (Dale), John Olaus.

Ord. 1903. N. S., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 14, 1875, at Bode, Iowa, of John J. Dahle and Anna (Dahle). Attended Bode Acad., 1889–90, 1891–92; Luther Acad., Albert Lea, 1892–93; Luther Coll., 1890–91, 1894–00 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1900–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Astoria, Ore., 1903–04; Silvana, Wash., 1904–06; Tacoma, Wash., 1906–08; Bothell, Wash., 1908–13; Landa, N. D., 1913–18; Nekoma, N. D., 1918—. Sec., Pacific District Pastoral Conf., 1904–13. *Thora Eline Josefine Johnsen, 1908.

1913

Dahle, Magnus Larson.

Ord. 1905. H. S., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 19, 1874, at Kirkebø, Ytre Sogn, Norway, of Lars Dahle and Else (Shurson Dahle). Immigrated 1893. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1895–00, 1901–04 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1904–06. Pastor, Chicago (Elim Cong.), 1905–06; Thief River Falls, Minn., 1906–09; Eagle Bend, Minn., 1909–19; Drayton, N. D., 1919—. *Bernhardine Lawrence, 1907.

1918

Dahle, Ole Andreassen.

Ord. 1886. N. D. C., 1886–90; U. C., 1890–95; F. C., 1896—.

Born May 15, 1853, at Volden, Søndmøre, Norway, of Andreas Dahle and Pernille (Stensvik). Immigrated 1881. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1881–86 (C. T.). Pastor, Morris, Minn., 1886–90; W. Duluth, Minn., 1890–95; Aitkin, Minn., 1895–10; Starbuck, Minn., 1910–21; Aitkin, Minn., 1921–26. Author, "Den Lille Fredsbasun," 1878. *Regine Gulbrandsen, 1886. Lives at R. 2, Aitkin, Minn.

1926

Dahle, Trygve Ferdinand.

Ord. 1926. F. C., 1923—.

Born Nov. 14, 1891, at Duluth, Minn., of Rev. Ole Dahle and Regine (Gulbrandsen). Attended Starbuck, Minn., High School, 1911–12; Minneapolis Business Coll., 1914–15; Augsburg Acad. and Coll., 1917–18; Naval Training Station, Minneapolis, Minn., 1918; transport duty, 1919; Augsburg Sem., 1919–23 (C. T.). Pastor, Waubay, S. D., Lic.) 1923—. *Agnes H. Tastad, 1926.

1924

Dahle, Viggo Sverre.

Ord. 1925. F. C., 1925—.

Born June 7, 1894, at Duluth, Minn., of Rev. Ole A. Dahle and Regine (Gulbrandsen). Attended Starbuck, Minn., High School, 1911–15; Augsburg Sem., 1916–17. U. S. army, 1917–18. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1919–22 (A. B.), 1922–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Barton, N. D., (4 congs.) 1925—. *Cora Olivia Severson, 1926.

1895

Dalager, Kristofer.

Ord. 1892. U. C., 1892–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 15, 1867, at Vang, Valdres, Norway, of Ole Dalager and Ingelev (Nordland). Attended Valdres amtsskole, 1882–84; Hamar Normal School, 1884–86. Immigrated 1887. Teacher, Iowa, 1887–89. Attended St. Olaf Coll. and Northfield Sem., 1889–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Stephen, Minn., 1892–95; McIntosh, Minn., 1895–03; Lake Park, Minn., 1903—. Board of Directors, Lake Park Orphans' Home, 1896—, (treasurer, president). Author, "I Kirken," 1903; "Jordens Skjød," 1926. Representative, Minnesota Legislature, 1927; sec., Board of Education, Lake Park, Minn. *Betsy Olson, 1888.

1926

Dale, David.

Ord. 1927. F. C., 1927—.

Born July 23, 1900, at Dale, via Bergen, Norway, of Johannes D. Dale and Jannikke (—). Attended Bible School, Bergen, one year. Evangelist, Norwegian Mission Society. Attended a preparatory school, Norway. Immigrated. Attended Chicago Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.); Augsburg Sem., 1925–26 (C. T.). Pastor, Bagley, Minn., (5 congs.) 1927—.

1877

† *Dale (Dall), Elling Olsen.*

Ord. 1874. N. S., 1874–05.

Born Sept. 28, 1849, at Graven, Hardanger, Norway, of Ole Iversen Dale and Begga (Ellingsen Berge). Immigrated 1856. Attended Luther Coll., 1866–67, 1868–70; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1871–74 (C. T.). Pastor, Jewel Centre, Kans., 1874–80; Spink, Union Co., (6 congregations) S. D., 1880–05 Farmer, Burbank, S. D., 1905–26. *Inger Maria Iversen, 1874. Died May 6, 1926.

1913

Dale, Jens Bremer Anderson.

Ord. 1884. H. S., 1884–00; U. C., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 29, 1854, at Arne, Osterøen, Bergen, Norway, of Anders Jensen Dale and Kristine J. (Johannesen). Immigrated 1871. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1875–79; Winona State Normal School, 1880; Capital Univ., 1880–81; Red Wing Sem., 1882–84 (C. T.). Pastor, Newman Grove, Neb., 1884–98; Twin Valley, Minn., 1898–04; McIntosh, Minn., 1904–22; Dunseith, N. D., 1922—. Mission emissary, 1886–88; Hymnbook Com., 1893–94; Mission Com., 1893–94; Mission supt., 1892. Editor, "Budbæreren", 1895–98. *Julia A. Olson, 1881.

1914

Dale, Stephen Andrew Nilson.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 7, 1884, at Haus, Osterøen, Norway, of Nels Hunhammer and Signy B. (Solberg). Immigrated 1904. Attended Concordia Coll., 1908–11; St. Olaf Coll., 1911–14 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Outlook, Sask., 1917–21; Ryegate, Mont., 1921–22; Miles City, Mont., 1922–25; Bonners Ferry, Ida., 1925–27; Roslyn, S. D., 1927—. Instructor, Greek, U. C. Sem., 1915–16. Sec., Sask. College Assoc., 1917–19; vice-pres., 1920–21; financial sec., Canada Dist., 1919–20; Rocky Mt. Dist., 1922–25. *Louise Foss, 1916.

1925

Dalseide, Carl Larson.

Ord. 1908. U. C., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 29, 1877, at Bruvik, Osterøen, Bergen, Norway, of Lars J. Brækhus and Ingeborg J. (Strømme). Immigrated 1902. Attended Scandinavia Acad., 1904–05; U. C. Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Moenville, Stanley Co., S. D., 1908–09; Roelyn, Iowa, 1910–16; Rolfe, Iowa, 1916–19; Sioux City, Iowa, 1919–21; Hudson, S. D., 1921—. Editor, "Moe Church Herald," 1925—. *Tillie Iverson, 1914.

1877

Dan, Adam.

Ord. 1871. N. D. C., 1871–72.

Born Feb. 8, 1848, at Odense, Denmark. Missionary of the St. Christoma Society, Switzerland, to the Gallas, East Africa, 1869; missionary among Jews, Jerusalem, 1870–71. Immigrated to America, 1871. Pastor, Racine, Wis., 1871–80; Salinas and San Francisco, Cal., 1880–86; Minneapolis, Minn., 1886–95(?); Chicago, Ill., 1895(?)—. One of four founders of the present Danish Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, 1872; pres. of same, 1872–74. Editor of "Kirkelige Samler," 1872–75, 1912–14(?); "Dansk Børneblad," 1877–81. Author, "Kanaan" (travels), 1880; "Maleren," 1901; "Solglimt," 1899; "Vaarbud," 1902; "Sommerliv," 1903; "Syrende Kræfter," 1882; "Herren har besøgt sit folk," 1882; "En Kaffetaar," 1923; "Prærierosen"; many hymns. *Signe —, 1871.

1899

† *Danielson, Anton Martinus.*

Ord. 1895. H. S., 1895–21.

Born Dec. 17, 1864, at Kragerø, Norway, of Daniel Iversen and Petrea (Eriksen). Attended Kragerø Navigation School, 1885. Immigrated 1887. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1888–94 (C. T.). Pastor, Clark, S. D., 1895–98; Muskegon, Mich., 1899–01; Brainerd, Minn., 1901–02; Langford, S. D., 1902–06; evangelist, 1906–21; lived in Langford, S. D., 1902–21. *Elise Dreyer, 1894 († 1903); Olava Liknes, 1903. Died June 10, 1921.

1920

Danielson, Peter Clarian.

Ord. 1908. U. C., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 3, 1879, at Cadott, Wis., of Daniel P. Danielson and Clara (Pederson). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1900–05; U. C. Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Ft. Dodge, Iowa, 1908–17; Kalispell, Mont., 1917–20; Madelia, Minn., 1920–26; Red Wing, Minn., 1927—. Sec., Y. P. L. L., 1914–17; English Conf., 1914–15. Pres., Rocky Mountain Dist. Y. P. L. L., 1918; sec., Rocky Mountain Home Miss., 1919; sec., Southern Minnesota Dist., 1921—. Author, "Læg og Lærd," 1920. *Alma Alvilde Hanson, 1907.

1915

Danielson, Theodor Emil.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24.

Born June 9, 1875, at Harstad, Trondenes, Norway, of Daniel A. M. Danielson and Marthe Marie (Tharaldsen). Attended Bible School, Christiania, 1895–96. Emissary, 1897–03. Immigrated 1904. Lay preacher, 1904–11; temperance lecturer, 1911–12. Attended U. C. Sem., 1912–15 (C. T.). Pastor, Grantsburg, Wis., 1915–17; Monitor, Alta., 1917–18; Bow Island, Alta., 1918–24. *—.

1914

Davick, Christen Andreas.

Ord. 1906. N. S., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 23, 1874, at Daviken, Nordfjord, Norway, of Rasmus Davik and Kari (Lee). Immigrated 1885. Railroad laborer, farmer, and stone mason, 1890–98; soldier (Philippines), 1898–99. Attended Park Region Coll., 1900–03; Luther Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.); Northwestern Univ. and Garrett Inst., 1922–23. Pastor, Crary, N. D., 1906–08; Pingree, N. D., 1909; Plaza, N. D., 1910–12; Fargo, N. D., 1912–18; camp pastor, U. S. army, 1918–19; Wyndmere, N. D., 1919–20; Sioux Falls, S. D., 1920–21; Chicago, Ill., 1921–25; Hoboken, N. J., 1925—. Teacher, Concordia Coll., 1913–14. *Gertrude E. Ellison, 1911.

1920

Davidson, Ole Karolius.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born May 4, 1894, at Rødø, Nordre Helgeland, Norway, of Ivar Davidson and Kaja (Olson). Immigrated 1901. Attended Waldorf Coll., 1911–14; St. Olaf Coll., 1914–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Bozeman, Mont., 1920–24; Glendive, Mont., 1924—. District pres., Y. P. L. L., Rocky Mt. Dist., 1923–26; financial sec., 1925—. *Bertha Østby, 1920.

1926

De Lange, Trygve Raubach.

Ord. 1922. F. C., 1922–25; N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born Sept. 27, 1896, at Bergen, Norway, of Paul Raubach and Theresa (De Lange). Attended Business School, Bergen, 1913–14; Deacon School, Christiania, 1915–16. Immigrated 1916. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1920–22; Northwestern Univ., 1924–26. Pastor, Ringle and Clintonville, Wis., 1922–25; Wausau, Wis., 1925—. *Margit Elisa Sæbø, 1916.

1904

† *Diesen, Jacob M. Amundsen.*

Ord. 1893. U. C., 1893–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–26.

Born May 12, 1854, at Østre Aker, Asker, Norway, of Amund Hansen Diesen and Marte (Olsen). Blacksmith, 1871–75; mechanic, 1875–89. Attended evening school, Christiania. Immigrated 1882. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1889–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Washburn, N. D., 1893–01; Skudesnæs, Kidder Co., N. D., 1893–04; Fort Clark, 1893–06; Malcolm, 1904–06; farmer and preacher, 1906–12; home missionary, 1912–26. *Marie Emilie Larsen Woldbæk, 1875 († 1876). Lived in Washburn, N. D., 1912–26. Pastor emeritus. Died Dec. 26, 1927, at Northwood, N. D.

1862

† *Dietrichson, Gustav Fredrik.*

Ord. 1851. N. S., 1853–59.

Born Oct. 8, 1813, at Kristianssand, Norway, of Lieut.-Col. Erasmus Dietrichson and Marie (Frimann Dahl). Attended Christiania Univ., 1833–42 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Teacher, Stavanger, 1842–51. Immigrated 1851. Pastor, Luther Valley, Wis., 1851–59 (here was born his son Gustav Johan Fredrik Dietrichson, who become bishop first of Tromsø, then of Hamar). One of seven pastors organizing Norwegian Synod, 1853. Member, Church Council, 1853–59. To Norway, 1859; kaldskapellan, Hetland, Stavanger, 1859–62; sogneprest, Evje, Torridal, 1862–64; provst (dean), Raabygdelaget, 1864–70; sogneprest, Øier, S. Gudbrandsdalen, 1870–77; provst, S. Gudbrandsdalen, 1877; sogneprest, V. Toten, 1877; provst, Toten, 1877–83. *Pauline Preus, 1845 († 1900). Died May 30, 1886.

1877

† *Dietrichson, Isak Levin Preus.*

Ord. 1873. N. S., 1873–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born July 25, 1849, at Stavanger, Norway, of captain (merchant navy) Paul Adolf Arenfeldt Dietrichson and Sofie Levina (Preus). Attended Stavanger Latin School, 1860–65; Christiania Latin School, 1865–68; Christiania Univ., 1868–70 (Art.). Immigrated 1870. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1870–73 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Louis, Mo., 1873; Chicago, Ill., 1874–76; Eau Claire, Wis., 1876–79; San Francisco, Cal., 1879–89; Oakland, Cal., 1889–97; Jersey City, N. J., 1897–16. Editor, "Bien," 1882–90 (with A. M. Sundheim as associate editor part of the time); author, "Den hele Skrift er indblæst av Gud," 1916. *—, 1884 († 1915). Died Dec. 16, 1920.

1846

† *Dietrichson, Johannes Wilhelm Christian.*

Ord. 1844. Ind., 1844–45, 1846–50.

Born April 4 (or Aug. 23), 1815, at Fredrikstad, Norway, of Fredrik Batington Dietrichson and Karen Sofie Henriette (Radich). Attended Fredrikstad Latin School, (?)–1832; Christiania Univ., 1832–37 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Teacher, Christiania, 1839–43. Immigrated 1844. Organized Koshkonong, Luther Valley, and 8 more congregations in Wisconsin. Back to Norway to secure more pastors, 1845; to America, 1846. Pastor, Koshkonong, Wis., 1846–50. To Norway 1850. Pastor, Nerstrand, Ryfylke, 1851–62; Ø. Moland, Arendal, 1862–76. Postmaster, Porsgrund, 1876–82. Author: "Reiser blandt de norske emigranter i De forenede nordamerikanske fristater," 1846. *Jørgine Laurentze Broch, 1839 († 1841); Charlotte Mueller, 1845 († —). Died Nov. 14, 1883.

1883

Dietrichson, Paul Adolf.

Ord. 1878. N. S., 1878–03; U. C., 1905–06.

Born Jan. 20, 1855, at Stavanger, Norway, of Paul Adolf A. Dietrichson and Sofie Levina (Preus). Attended Christiania Cathedral School, 1865–73. Immigrated 1873. Family tutor, Rev. O. J. Hjort, 1873–74; teacher, parochial school, 1874–75. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1875–78 (C. T.). Pastor, Prairie Farm, Wis., 1878–80; Menomonie, Wis., 1880–89; Cyrus, Minn., 1889–96; Worcester, Mass., 1896–97; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1897; Necedah, Wis., 1897–01; Greenpoint, N. Y., 1902–03. Supplied and taught parochial school. *Ragnild Jackson, 1879. Lives in Menomonie, Wis., 1901—. Pastor emeritus, N. L. C. A.

1921

Disrud, Samuel D.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born Dec. 13, 1895, at Hollandale, Wis., of Sever Disrud and Martha (Olson). Attended Hollandale, Wis., High School, 1910–11; Pleasant View Coll., 1911–14; St. Olaf Coll., 1914–18 (A. B.); Chicago, Luth. Sem., 1918–19; Luther Theol. Sem., 1919–21 (C. T.). Pastor, Oldham, S. D., 1921–24; Huron, S. D., 1924—. *Alpha O. Urness, 1921.

1916

Distad, Andrew Erikson.

Ord. 1907. H. S., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 28, 1879, at Webster, Minn., of Erik A. Distad and Maren Sophie (Anonbye). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1902–08 (Coll. grad., C. T.). Pastor, Eagle Grove, Iowa, 1907–10; Milwaukee, Wis., 1910–13; Williston, N. D., 1913–16; Beresford, S. D., 1916–21; Sioux City, Iowa, 1921–24; Clark, S. D., 1924—. *Carrie B. Larson, 1908.

1915

Ditmanson, Frederick.

Ord. 1918. F. C., 1918—.

Born June 3, 1885, at Webster, S. D., of Aage Ditmanson and Grethe (Anderson). Attended Augsburg Acad., Coll., and Sem., 1908–18 (A. B., C. T.); Chicago Univ., 1916–17 (M. S.). Missionary, Luyi, Honan, China, 1918—. Home on furlough, 1925–26. *Emma Olsen, 1918.

1925

Dixen, Marius Christensen.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born Jan. 28, 1895, at Grönnebeck, Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, of Niels L. Kristesen and Kjestine (Gammelgaard). Attended Brorson High School, Kenmare, N. D., 1910–12; Luth. Bible School, Wahpeton, N. D., 1912–15; Augsburg Coll., 1915–18 (A. B.); Augsburg Sem., 1918–21 (C. T.). Teacher, Augsburg Coll., 1918–21; dean of Willmar Luth. Bible School, 1921–25. Pastor, Chicago, 1925—. *Marie Skovholt, 1922.

1927

Dokken, Louis Adolph.

Ord. 1913. E. S., 1913–20; Ind., 1921—.

Born near Grove City, Minn. Parochial and Sunday school teacher, 1903—. Farmer. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1910–13. Pastor and Indian missionary (Potowatome) in Eielsen Synod, Carter, Wis., 1913–19; with the Potowatome Mission Society, Soperton, Wis., 1919—.

1891

Dolven, Andreas Olsen.

Ord. 1891. N. S., 1891–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born Feb. 4, 1860, at Bang, Valdres, Norway, of Ole O. Dolven and Anna O. (Ellenshaugen). Immigrated 1882. Attended St. Olaf School, 1883. Luther Coll., 1883–88; Luther Sem., 1888–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Pigeon Falls, Wis., 1891; Portland, Ore., 1891–95; Merrill, Wis., 1895–96; Cyrus, Pope Co., Minn., 1896–18. Suppl. *Bertha O. Qualley, 1896 († 1927). Lives in Minneapolis, 1918—. Pastor emeritus.

1911

Dommersnæs, Martin Paulson.

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 18, 1864, at Sveen, Søndhordland, Norway, of Paul Simonsen Dommernæs and Eli (Helgesen Thorstvedt). Immigrated 1885. Attended Northfield Sem., 1888–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Cresco, Iowa, 1891–92; Denver, Colo., 1902–07; Eugene, Ore., (6 congs.) 1907–12; Butte, Mont., 1912–13; Blanchardville, Wis., 1913–19; Wittenberg, Wis., 1919–20; Bonners Ferry, Ida., 1920–25; Soldiers Grove, Wis., 1926—. Editor, "Budstikken," 1911–12. *Ragnhild Lee, 1891 († 1909); Mrs. Amanda Goli, 1915.

1924

Dordal (Dørdal), Jacob Nelson.

Ord. 1912. H. S., 1912–16; U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 22, 1878, at Bamle, Norway, of Nils Nilsen Dordal and Aase Karine (Larsen Braaten). Immigrated 1893. Farmer, 1893–05. Parochial teacher, Ossian, Iowa, 1906–08. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1905–07, 1909–12 (C. T.); Home Correspondence School, Springfield, Mass., 1908. Pastor, Mt. Horeb, Wis., 1912–16; Nielsville, Minn., 1916–21; Maple Bay, Minn., 1921–22; Ada, Minn., 1922–25; Westby, Mont., 1925–27; Genesee, Ida., 1927—. *Mabel Nesheim, 1913.

1925

Dordal (Dørdal), Lars.

Ord. 1911. H. S., 1911–16; U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 12, 1884, at Bamle, Norway, of Nils Nilsen Dordal and Aase Karine (Larsen Braaten). Immigrated 1893. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1904–06; Southern Minn. Normal Coll., 1907; Red Wing Sem., 1909–11 (C. T.); Central Univ.; Lanier Univ.; People's N. Univ., 1911–23 (S. T. D., 1923). Pastor, Kasson, Minn., 1911–13; Madison, Wis., 1913–16; Sims, N. D., 1916–18; Rhame, N. D., 1918–22; Hettinger, N. D., 1922–27; Larimore, N. D., 1927—. *Bertha Viland, 1908 († 1917); Clara Wegge, 1918.

1906

Dørumsgaard, Magnus Arntsen.

Ord. 1912. L. B., 1912–20, 1924–25.

Born Aug. 22, 1878, at Rælingen, Romerike, Norway, of A. O. Dørumsgaard and Karen (Fladeby). Asst. pastor, Lutheran Free Church, Oslo, 1911–12. Immigrated 1912. Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., 1912–17; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1917–20; in Norway, 1920–24; pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1924–25. Author, "Sela" (song book), 1908–11. *Karen Kristianson, 1898.

1911

Doving (Døving), Carl.

Ord. 1896. N. S., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 21, 1867, at Norddalen, Søndmøre, Norway, of Ingebrigt N. Døving and Inger Martha (Bjørstad). Private instruction from Bishop Astrup. Teacher in the Schreuder Mission, 1883–90. To America, 1890. Attended Luther Coll., 1890–93 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Red Wing, Minn., 1896–97; near Montevideo, Minn., 1897–04; Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1904–11; city missionary, Chicago, 1912—. Hymnary Com., 1910–13. Author, "Billeder fra Syd-Afrika," 1892; "Blandt Zuluerne i Syd Afrika," 1894; translated many hymns, of which 32 in "Lutheran Hymnary," 1913.

1912

Drage, Jacob Larson.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 6, 1873, at Strandebarm, Hardanger, Norway, of Lars V. Drage and Anna (Endresen Lillelinge). Attended private school, Rosendal, 1890–91; Søndhordland amtsskole, 1895–96. Immigrated 1896. Attended Park Region Coll., 1897–98; Augsburg Sem., 1898–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Henning, Minn., 1906—. *Sophie Sneen, 1899.

1926

Dragseth, John Peter.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born Nov. 8, 1890, at Howard, S. D., of Ingebrigt Dragseth and Marie Elisabeth (Førde). Attended Mitchell, S. D., High School, 1913–17; St. Olaf Coll., 1917–21 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C.T.). Pastor, Flasher, N. D., 1924–25; Waseca, Minn., 1925—. *Reidun Tomseth, 1924.

1909

Dreng, Johan Olsen.

Ord. 1904. N. S., 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 1, 1877, at Tjølling, Larvik, Norway, of Lars Johan O. Dreng and Julie Sophie (Swendsen). Immigrated 1893. Attended Luther Coll., 1896–01 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1901–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1904–09; Merrill, Wis., 1909–11; Zumbrota, Minn., 1911–17; St. Paul, Minn., 1917–23; Elbow Lake, Minn., 1923—. Treas., Choral Union of N. S., 1908–17; exec. sec., Choral Union, N. L. C. A., 1917—. Editor, "By the Christmas Tree," 1924–26. *Emma Adelina Rudy, 1905 († 1918); Mary Christine Jensen, 1920.

Dreyer, Carl.

Ord. 1878. N. S., 1894–95.

Pastor (Missouri Synod), Vallonia, Ind., 1878–80; Lancaster, Ohio, 1880–88; Glencoe, Minn., 1888–00 (including Bergen Norw. Luth. Cong., McLeod Co., Minn., 1894–95); Iowa City, Iowa, 1900–13(?). Address: St. Louis, Mo., 1902.

19–3

Dreyer, Einar Peter.

Ord. 1923. F. C., 1923—.

Born May 5, 1888, at Gimsøy prestegjæld, Lofoten, Norway, of Johan Petter Dreyer and Elen Johanne Marie (Pettersen). Immigrated 1913. Attended Augsburg Academy, 1917–18. Served with A. E. F. in France, 1918–19. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1919–23 (C. T.). Pastor, Roseau, Minn., 1923—. Sec., Thief River Falls Circuit, 1923—. *Manda Eidem, 1924.

1913

Dreyer, Peder Kristian.

Ord. 1887. U. C., 1890–07.

Born Feb. 12, 1860, at Bergen, Norway, of Reinholt Jakob Dreyer and Marie Elisabet (Larsen). Attended Tank's School, 1867–74. Clerk in store, Bergen, 1874–82. Attended Hauges Minde, 1882–83; Luther Sem. (C. T.) and Christiania Univ., 1883–87. Immigrated 1887. Pastor, Harmony, Minn., 1887–03; Clermont, Iowa, 1903–06; Tacoma, Wash., 1906–07. To Norway, 1907. Sec.-treas., Norwegian Mission Soc., Bergen Circuit, 1907—. Com. for needy pastors and widows, 1890–93; Board of Missions, 1894–06. Disponent for the Bergen Mission Central; procurist for Norw. Mission Soc. Book and Paper Concern, Bergen; member of many boards, as: Bergen Deaconess Home, Landsvennestevne Com., Gjeilo Com., etc. Teacher, Bible School, Bergen, 1916—. Author, "Alvorlige Spørsmaal," 1893; "Missionslæsning," 1900; "Arbeide og Pengene"; "Om Kirkegangen," 1900; "Helligaanden," 1915; "Jakobs Kamp," 1916; "Englene," 1917; "Josef," 1917; "Paa Høitidens Dag," 1918; "Abrahams Prøvelse," 1918; "De Syv Sendebreve i Johannes' Aabenbaring," 1918; "Kristenliv og Missionsliv,"

1919; "Naar er Jeg en Kristen?" 1919; "Menneskesønnen," 1919; "Mesterens Opdrag," 1920; "Hedningerne Venter," 1920; "Alene med Jesus," 1920; "Vækkelse og Omvendelse," 1921; "Tanker om Bønnen," 1922; "Forkynd Kristus," 1922; "To Aandens Store Mænd," 1923; "Ord fra Gud" (andagtsbog), 1923; Kristus Mit Alt," 1924; "Det Hellige Liv," 1924; "Du Er Manden," 1926; "Lys Kristendom," 1925–26; "Nederlag eller Seier," 1926; and tracts, as: "Aandsfyldt Kristendom"; "Hvem Er den Største i Himlenes Rike?"; "Personlig Kristendom"; "Veiledning til Læsning av Bibelen"; "Gudstjenestens Betydning for Kristenlivet"; "Hvorfor Er Jeg en Missionsven?"; "Paa Skilleveien"; "Ind i Bønnens Verden"; De Unges Raadgiver," 1927; "Kristus Mit Alt," 1928. *Klaudine Meyer, 1887.

1865

† *Duborg, Hans Petter.*

Ord. 1858. N. S., 1860–73.

Born ca. 1825, at Slesvig, Denmark. Attended Kjøbenhavn Univ.; Kiel Univ. Immigrated (?). Pastor, Wisconsin Synod, 1858–60; assistant pastor, H. A. Preus, Spring Prairie, Wis., 1860, and N. Brandt, Watertown, Wis., 1861; pastor, Whitewater, Wis., 1861–71; organized German congregations, Watertown, Wis., 1866. Sugar Creek, near Elkhorn, Wis., 1861–73. Missouri Synod, 1871. At Normanna, Texas, 1896–97. Died —(?).

1924

Duckstad, Bennie L.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born March 9, 1895, at Fertile, Minn., of Lars H. Duckstad and Kari (Letsheim). Attended Concordia Coll., 1913–20 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C. T.); La Salle Extension Univ., 1921–25 (LL. B.). Pastor, St. Paul, Minn., 1924—. Teacher, Fordville, N. D., 1920–21. Editor, "Crescent," 1919-20. *Lila Johanna Thoe, 1923.

1913

Duea, Edward.

Ord. 1905. H. S., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 20, 1876, at Roland, Iowa, of Jonas Duea and Martha (Sheldahl). Attended Roland, Iowa, High School, 1892–96; Red Wing Sem., 1897–05 (C. T.). Pastor, Armstrong, Iowa, 1905–08; Blue Earth, Minn., 1908–18; Slater, Iowa, 1918–26; Dows, Iowa, 1926—. Sec.-treas., Iowa Pastoral Conf., 1924. *Josephine Brohaugh, 1907 (†1917); Clara H. Sahl, 1921.

1888

† *Duus, Olaus Fredrik.*

Ord. 1854. N. S., 1854–59.

Born Feb. 29, 1824, at Kragerø, Norway, of Dan. consul Ole Irgens Duus and Magnhild (Pedersen). Attended Kragerø Latin School, 1834–44; Christiania Univ., 1844–51 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Teacher, Nissen Latin School, Christiania, 1851–54. Immigrated 1854. Pastor, Waupaca, Wis., 1854–57; Whitewater, Wis., 1857–59. To Norway, 1859. Supplied in several parishes, 1859–62; catechist, Kragerø, 1862–72; sogneprest, Holme, 1872–78; Kongsberg, 1878–83; res. kap., Domkirken, Trondhjem, 1883–89. Notarius Capituli, Trondhjem, 1883–89. Member Court of Arbitration ("forlikelseskommissær"), Kongsberg, 1880–83. *Sophie Lorenz, 1852 († 1859); Amalie Cathinka Conradi, 1862 († 1920). Died Sept. 22, 1893.

1922

Dybvik, Martin Olaus.

Ord. 1895. U. C., 1895–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18, 1922—.

Born Aug. 2, 1865, at Skaatø, Bamle, Norway, of Johan Ludvig Østensen and Lovise Marie (Larsen). Private instruction, 1880–83; Hamar Normal School, 1884–86. Immigrated 1887. Attended Chicago Theol. Sem., 1889–90; Red Wing Sem., 1891–93 (C. T.); U. C. Sem., 1894. Pastor, Racine, Wis., 1895–00; Menominee, Mich., 1901–03; McHenry, N. D., 1904–12; Dazey, N. D., 1912–18. To Norway, 1920. Suppl. Skaatø, 1921–22. To America, 1922. Suppl. Luther Valley, Wis., 1922; pastor, Grenora, N. D., 1922—. Teacher, Bamle, 1887. Representative of North Dakota at unveiling of Lincoln statue, Oslo, 1914. *Thelma Andrea Nelson, 1899.

1913

Dyre, Adolph Bernhoff.

Ord. 1901. L. B., 1901–02; F. C., 1922–25; N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born Aug. 25, 1868, in Frøien, Fosen, Norway, of Lars Enoksen and Julianna (Johansen). Immigrated 1888. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1889–92; Eau Claire High School, 1893–94; Greenwood, Wis., High School, 1894–95. Teacher and farmer, 1895–01. Pastor, Colfax, Wis., 1901–03; Portland, N. D., 1904–07; Mekinock, N. D., 1904–09; Greenwood, Wis., 1909–20; Enderlin, N. D., 1920–22; Greenwood, Wis., 1922—. *Eline Engebretson, 1893.

1912

Dyrnes, Johannes Olsen.

Ord. 1900. F. C., 1900—.

Born May 5, 1867, at Edø, Ytre Nordmøre, Norway, of Ole Pedersen Dyrnes and Anne Martha (Johansen Vikan). Immigrated 1883. Attended St. Paul Acad., 1884–85; Baldwin Sem., St. Paul, Minn., 1885–87; Augsburg Sem., 1888–95 (A. B., C. T.); Hamline College of Physicians and Surgeons, 1894–97 (M. D.). Physician, Hanley Falls, Minn., 1897–99. Attended Paris Univ., 1910–11 (M. D.); Tulane Univ., 1920. sionary, Manasoa, Madagascar, 1900–10. Attended

Paris Univ., 1910–11 (M. D.); Tulane Univ., 1920. To America, 1911–12. Tongobory, Tulear, Madagascar, 1912–17; Manasoa, Benenitra, Madagascar, 1917–19. In America, 1919–21; supt., Manasoa, Tulear, Madagascar, 1921—. *Sarah Johnson, 1906.

1905

Eastvold, Carl Johan.

Ord. 1891. H. S., 1891–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 19, 1863, at Høiland, Jæderen, Norway, of John Østvold and Karen (Halvorson). Immigrated 1880. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1885–91 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1896–97. Pastor, Homedahl, Faribault Co., Minn., 1891–97; Jewell, Iowa, 1897–13; Dawson, Minn., 1913–17. Pres., Jewell Coll., 1911–12; pres., Hauge Synod, 1904–10; pres., Board of China Mission., 1912–17; inspector, mission in China, 1916–17; member, Church Council, 1910–17; Union Com., 1905–17; pres., Stavangerlaget, 1910—; pres., Zion Society for Israel; editor, "Kirkeklokken," 1914. Pres., Southern Minnesota Dist., N. L. C. A., 1917–27. Pastor, Volin, S. D., 1927—. Re-elected pres. of Hauge Synod, 1917. *Ellen Sophia Nelson.

1925

Eastvold, Joseph.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born Aug. 17, 1891, at Elmore, Minn., of Rev. Carl Johan Eastvold and Ellen Sophia (Nelson). Attended Jewell, Iowa, High School, 1907–09; Jewell Coll., 1909–10; Red Wing Sem., 1911–12; Minnesota Univ., 1919–20; Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Ryder, N. D., 1925–27; Adams, N. D., 1927—. Farmer, 1913–19, 1921–22. *Verna Grace Olson, 1914 (†1918); Tena O. Tjon, 1925.

1924

Eastvold, Seth Clarence.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born Dec. 19, 1895, at Chicago, Ill., of Rev. C. J. Eastvold and Ellen Sophia (Nelson). Attended Jewell High School, 1909–13; Jewell Coll., 1913–16; Red Wing Sem., 1916–17 (A. B.); Luther. Theol. Sem., 1917–20 (C.T.); Augustana Sem., 1924 (B.D.), 1926 (S. T. M.), 1927. Pastor, Parshall, N. D., 1920–23; Jackson, Minn., 1923–27; Madison, S. D., 1927—. Farmer, 1916–17. Soldier in France, 1918–19; com. chaplain, O. R. C., 1923. Editor, "Church Chimes," 1924–27. Author, "The Sacrament of Baptism," 1924. *Enga Olena Eastwold, 1918.

1908

† *Eckmann, Wilhelm Alfred Immanuel.*

Ord. 1893. U. C., 1893–03.

Born Sept. 25, 1866, at Christiania, Norway, of Søren Holth and Karoline (Eckmann). Attended Anker's Waisenhus, 1876–83; Hauges Minde, 1883–85 (A. B.); Christiania Univ., 1885–93 (Philos., C. T.). Teacher, 1882–87. Immigrated 1893. Pastor, Neenah, Wis., 1893–96; Elgin, Ill., 1896–03. To Norway, 1903. Suppl., 1903–05; Christiania Inner Mission, 1905–18. Author, "Andagtsbog for børn," 1895; "Jubelblomster," 1901; "Nadveren," 1901; "Lille Lena Luther," 1916. Board of Visitors, Deaconess Home, Chicago, 1900–01. *Anna Eriksen, 1893 († 1895). Died Oct. 20, 1918.

1895

Eden, Martin Peder.

Ord. 1895. N. S., 1895–96.

Born Jan. 6, 1869, in Lee, Ill., of Haldor H. Eden and Betsey H. (Johnson). Attended Luther Coll., 1885–92 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1892–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Milnor, N. D., 1895–96. Attended Chicago Univ., 1896–01. Teacher, Chicago Univ., 1901. Farmer, Lee, Ill. *Julia Edwards, 1912.

1927

Edwards, Arnold.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

Born Nov. 9, 1899, at Canby, Minn., of Charles Edwards and Emma (Thorsen). Attended Canby High School, 1915–19; St. Olaf Coll., 1919–21. Rural teacher, Canby, 1922, 1923. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1923–26 (C. T.). Pastor, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1926—.

1912

Edwards, Ole Jørgen.

Ord. 1897. F. C., 1897–05; U. C., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 19, 1868, at Hemnæs, Indre Helgeland, Norway, of Edward Erikson and Berith (Olsen). Attended amtsskole, 1884–86. Immigrated 1888. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1889–97. Pastor, Cooperstown, N. D., 1897–99; Northwood, N. D., 1899–05; Duluth, Minn., 1905–06; Bellingham, Wash., 1906–07; Everett, Wash., 1907–13; Watertown, S. D., 1913–21; Everett, Wash., 1922–27; Tacoma, Wash., 1927—. Teacher, Columbia Coll., 1909–11; Board of Home Missions, Ordination Com., financial sec., 1900–05. Author, "Finder du døren?" 1901; "Vaagn op," 1902; "Tre prækener," 1912; editor, "Harpetoner," 1903; "Pacific Emissæren," 1907–08; "Budstikken," 1908–12. *Hulda Gunderson, 1893.

1906

Egedahl, Hans Tønnesen.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 11, 1875, at Fede, Flekkefjord, Norway, of Tønnes H. Egedahl and Inger S. (Meland). Immigrated 1893. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1896–03; U. C. Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.); Central Univ., 1912–14 (A. B., A. M.); Oskaloosa Coll., 1915 (Ph. D.), Augustana Sem., 1916 (B. D.); Oskaloosa Coll., 1917–18 (D. D.). Pastor, Viking, Alta., 1906–13; Monitor, Alta., 1913–17; Viking, Alta., 1917–24; Provost, Alta., 1924—. Author, "Er det sandt at vi har bare et gjenfødelsesmiddel?" 1926. *Emilia Falck, 1910.

Egeland, Rasmus.

Ord. 1877. Ind., 1876–79.

Parochial teacher. Ordained by Rev. P. G. Østby of N. D. C. Pastor, Florence, Minn., 1876–79. Asst. pastor in Protestant Episcopal Church (among Norwegians), 1880–81. *—.

1910

Eger, Olaf.

Ord. 1905. N. S., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 18, 1876, at Fredrikstad, Norway, of N. O. Eger and Helene A. (Hallingstad). Attended Fredrikstad Technical School, 1889–91. Immigrated 1893. Attended Luther Coll., 1896–02 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1902–05 (C. T.). Pastor, Los Angeles, Cal., 1905–08; Tacoma, Wash., 1908–11; city missionary, Seattle, Wash., 1911–23; Los Angeles, Cal., 1924—. Business manager, "Budbæreren", 1918–24; finance sec., Pacific Dist., 1919—. *Emeline Høverstad, 1906.

1906

Egge, Adolph.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 27, 1877, near Albert Lea, Minn., of Martin A. Egge and Inger (Flaskerud). Attended St. James High School, 1895–96; U. C. Sem., 1898–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–03 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Mt. Vernon, S. D., 1906–15; Hoople, N. D., 1915–26; Pelican Rapids, Minn., 1926—. Visitor, 1908–15. *Laura Iverson, 1906.

1924

Egge, Anton Mathiason.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 28, 1886, at Gloppen, Nordfjord, Norway, of Mathias A. Egge and Gunhild (Birkelo). Immigrated 1904. Attended Augustana Coll., 1905–06; Concordia Coll., 1906–11; U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C.T.). Pastor, Brooklyn, N. Y., (Bethlehem Cong.) 1914–15; Groton, S. D., and Crocker, S. D., 1916–23; Plentywood, Mont., 1923—. Member Inner Mission Board, Rocky Mt. Dist., 1926—. Editor, "The Parish Messenger," 1925—. *Lena Lauretta Gilbertson, 1914.

1892

† *Egge, John Ivarson.*

Ord. 1902. U. C., 1902–12.

Born Feb. 11, 1866, at Breim, Nordfjord, Norway, of Ivar M. Aardal and Thora (Frøistad). Immigrated 1883. Attended Luther College, 1884–87; St. Olaf College, 1888–92 (A. B.); Wittenberg Sem., 1896–99 (A. M., B. D.). Pastor (General Synod), Chicago, Ill., 1900–02; Edinburg, N. D., 1902–04; Hampden, N. D., 1904–12. Teacher, public school, Hampden, 1902–12. Farmer, 1912–21. *Sina Skeie, 1905. Died March 21, 1921.

† *Egge, Thorstein Halvorsen.*

Ord. 1894. N. S., 1894–95.

Born Dec. 11, 1862, at Vestre Slidre, Valdres, Norway, of Halvor Egge and Jørand (—). Immigrated 1888. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1889–91; Luther Sem., 1891–93 (C. T.). Pastor (supply), Daily, N. D., 1894 (ill health). *—, 1893. Died —.

1916

Eggen, Almer Norman.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 20, 1887, in Trempealeau Co., Wis., of Paul N. Eggen and Betsy (Anderson). Attended Madison High School, 1901–03; International Business Coll., 1906–07; American Correspondence School, 1908–10; U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Teacher, Minnesota State Reformatory, 1909–13. Pastor, Rhame, N. D., 1916–17; Mohall, N. D., 1917–19; Milnor, N. D., 1919–23; La Moure, N. D., 1923–27; Chinook, Wash., 1927—. *Geolina Braaten, 1908.

1877

† *Eggen, Johannes Møller.*

Ord. 1867. Sc. A., 1867–70; N. D. C., 1870–90; U. C., 1890–06.

Born Apr. 20, 1841, at Trondhjem, Norway, of Lorentz Eggen and Else (Møller). Attended Tromsø Normal School, 1860–62. Founder and teacher, Tryssil High School, 1862–64. Heard lectures, Christiania Univ., 1864–66. Immigrated 1866. Attended Augustana Sem., Paxton, 1866–67 (C. T.). Pastor, Racine, Wis., 1867–72; Luther Valley, near Beloit, Wis., 1872–83; Lyle, Minn., 1883–06. Teacher, Racine High School, 1 year (Danish). Sec., Norw. Augustana Synod, 1870; sec., N. D. Conf.; vice-pres., sec., Mission Board; visitor. Author, "Skrøbeligheds synd"; "Forlovelsen," 1889; "Kvindens forhold til manden," 1887; "For missionen," 1885; "Noli me Tangere"; "Missionens nødvendighed," "Tidernes tegn," "Pastoralprædiken," "Kirkens synder," "Kirken er ikke Babel," "Et blik paa vor tid," 1891. *Henrietta Rossov, 1865 († 1899); Mrs. Gunhild Thorsen, 1903 († 1920). Died April 30, 1913.

1921

Eggen, John Muller (Johan Orville Miller).

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born Feb. 6, 1895, at Lyle, Minn., of Lauritz M. Eggen and Elizabeth (Larson). Attended Lyle, Minn., High School, 1910–14; St. Olaf Coll., 1914–18 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1919–21 (C. T.). Pastor, Wenatchee, Wash., 1921–23; Milnor, N. D., 1923–25; Miles City, Mont., 1925—. Soldier, U. S. army, 1918. *Esther E. Thompson, 1921.

1923

Eggen, Morris (Marius).

Ord. 1923. F. C., 1923—.

Born June 19, 1890, in Ottertail Co., Minn., of Adolph K. Eggen and Marie (Sather). Lay preacher. Pastor, Faith, S. D., 1923—. *Ella Josephine Satre, 1917.

1902

Eggen, Peter Olson.

Ord. 1902. U. C., 1902–17.

Born in Norway. Attended Moravian Coll. and Sem., Bethlehem, Pa., 1899; U. C. Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Jamestown, Kans., 1902–06; Stordahl, N. D., 1907–11; Epping, N. D., 1911–17. Farmer.

1913

Eggen, Thore.

Ord. 1882. N. S., 1882–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–06.

Born July 6, 1859, at Tolgen, Østerdalen, Norway, of Nils Eggen and Marit (Nygaard). Immigrated 1870. Attended Luther Coll., 1873–79 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1879–82 (C. T.). Pastor, Decorah, Iowa, 1882–92; Grand Forks, N. D., 1892–95; pres., Grand Forks Coll., 1893–94; pastor, Madison, Wis., 1895–06. Editor, "Christian Youth," 1891–98; "Lutheraneren", 1906–20. Pres., Lutheran Brotherhood (insurance), 1920—. Trans., Margrethe: "After Confirmation"; Board of Missions, 1892–93; Board of Education, 1893–96; pres., Organization Com., 1913–16; Board of Directors, Fairview Hospital, 1906—. *Regina Neprud, 1882.

1913

Eid, Edward Cornelius.

Ord. 1907. U. C., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 22, 1878, in Yellow Medicine Co., Minn., of Johan Olsen Eid and Berthe Marie (Strand). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1897–04 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Denver, Colo., 1907–12; Boyd, Minn., 1912–22; Lake Preston, S. D., 1922—. *Jessie Ottelia Waller, 1909.

1900

†*Eidahl, Kittil Olson.*

Ord. 1873. N. S., 1873–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–14.

Born Sept. 3, 1850, at Jefferson Prairie, Ill., of Ole T. Bakken and Aase (Kittelsen). Attended Luther Coll., 1867–70; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1870–73 (C. T.). Pastor, Mt. Morris, Wis., (5 congregatons) 1873–83; New Hope, Wis., 1883–04; Wittenberg, Wis., 1904–05; Milwaukee, Wis., 1906; Estherville, Iowa, 1908; West Prairie (Leland), Ia., 1912–14. Visitor, 1890–99; member Ordination Com., 1901–02; manager Homme institutions, 1904–05; member Board of Directors, 1904–07. Editor, "Christian Youth," 1904–05; "Søndagsskolebladet", 1904–05. Homeopathic physician, licensed by Iowa State Board of Health, 1908–14. *Herborg Olsen Huglen, 1869. Died June 20, 1914.

1912

Eidbo, Elling Ellingsen.

Ord. 1912. N. S., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 10, 1888, at Dybvaag, Ø. Nedenes, Norway, of Ole Ellingsen Eidbo and Anne Margrethe (Gundersen). Attended Eidbo Middle School, 1901–03. Immigrated 1907. Attended Amboy High School, 1908–09; Luther Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Glendo, S. D., 1912–14; Arnegard, N. D., 1914–22; Bowdon, N. D., 1922—. Board of Dir., Wittenberg Hospital, 1916–26. Editor, "Lutheran Call," 1917–19. *Sigrid Hansen, 1917.

1905

† *Eide, Ole E.*

Ord. 1905. U. C., 1905–10.

Born Feb. 1, 1875, at Gloppen, Nordfjord, Norway, of Didrik O. Eide and Baarni (Myklebust). Immigrated 1884. Attended Augustana Coll., 1893–96; St. Olaf Coll., 1898–02 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1902–05 (C. T.). Pastor, Brooklyn, N. Y., (Trinity Cong.) 1905–07; Port Richmond, N. Y., 1907–09; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1909–10. Died Aug. 11, 1910.

1913

Eidesvik, Edward O. Simonson.

Ord. 1901. U. C., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 22, 1868, at Finnaas, S. Søndhordland, Norway, of Simon Larson Eidesvik and Anna (Røssehaug). Attended School for Emissaries, Bergen, 1890–91; Nordhordlands amtsskole, 1891–92. Immigrated 1893. Attended U. C. Sem., 1893–94; St. Olaf Coll., 1894–95; U. C. Sem., 1895–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Manfred, N. D., 1901–08; Bowman, N. D., 1908–12; Bryant, S. D., 1912–16; Maywood, Ill., 1916–17; Bryant, S. D., 1917–18; Lake Norden, 1918–19; Arlington, S. D., 1919–21; Maynard, Minn., 1921—. Visitor, 1909–12. *Hannah Caroline Teigen, 1906.

1910

Eidnes, Carl Gunerius.

Ord. 1907. H. S., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 3, 1879, at Bjarkø, Senjen, Norway, of Sivert Andreas Eidnes and Alberthine (Caroliussen). Attended private school, Bjarkø, 1896–99; Tromsø Normal School, 1899–01. Immigrated, 1902. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1903–04; Red Wing Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.); Am. Extension Univ., Los Angeles, Cal., 1925—. Teacher, Bjarkø, 1901–02; Red Wing Sem., 1906–07. Pastor, Grand Marais, Minn., 1907–12; Litchville, N. D., 1912–14; Kasson, Minn., 1914–18; Farwell, Minn., 1918–22; Woodville, Wis., 1922–28; Merrill, Wis., 1928—. *Rena Berthina Larson, 1911.

1907

Eidsaa, Peder A.

Ord. 1909. F. C., 1909—.

Born May 17, 1875, at Søvden, S. Søndmøre, Norway, of Annanias Andersen Eidsaa and Karen (Madsen Skaar). Attended Søvde Borgerskole, 1895–97. Immigrated 1899. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1901–09 (C.T.). Pastor, Hoffman, Minn., and Brandon, Minn., 1909–16; Cooperstown, N. D., 1916–18; Lake Park, Minn., and annexed churches, 1919—. *Marie Caroline Mathson, 1909 († 1921); Marie Østby, 1923 († 1924); Caroline Ellestad, 1925.

1868

† *Eielsen, Elling (Sunve).*

Ord. 1843. E. S., 1846–83.

Born Sept. 19, 1804, at Voss, Norway, of teacher and "underlensmand" Eiel Ingebrigtsen Sundve and Anna (Ellingsen Sundsvaal). Blacksmith and carpenter apprentice in Bergen; lay preacher in Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, 1832–39 (jailed 1837). Immigrated 1839; lay preacher in Illinois, Wisconsin, etc., 1839–43; ordained in Chicago by a German clergyman, F. A. Hoffmann, Oct. 3, 1843. Pastor, Fox River and other places in Illinois; Muskego and Racine, Wis., 1843–46; Jefferson Prairie, Wis., 1846–72; Chicago, Ill., 1873–83. He traveled extensively as a home missionary; organized, April 13, 1846, at Jefferson Prairie, "The Evangelical Lutheran Church of America," wrote its constitution, and was its president, 1846–83. Founder of Lisbon Sem., 1855; Eielsen Sem., Cambridge, Wis., 1865; Hauge Coll. and Eielsen Sem., 1871. Published Luther's Small Catechism" in English, 1841; Pontoppidan's "Sandhed til Gudfrygtighed" and "Den Augsburgske Konfession," in one volume, 1842. Editor, "Organ," 1856–66. *Sigrid Nilsen Tufte, 1843 († 1904). Died Jan. 10, 1883.

1925

Eikeland, Anton Jakobson.

Ord. 1905. U. C., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 3, 1864, at Sokendal, Dalene, Norway, of Jakob J. Eikeland and Berthine (Bakke). Immigrated 1885. Attended U. C. Sem., 1898–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–02; U. C. Sem., 1902–05 (C. T.). Pastor, near Hatton, N. D., 1905—. Trustee, Concordia Coll., 1912—; Northwood Hospital and Home Assoc., 1906. *Carrie M. Elwick, 1905.

1927

Eikenes, Christian Davidsen.

Ord. 1893. N. S., 1893–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 5, 1862, at Ytre Holmedal, Søndfjord, Norway, of David H. Eikenes and Karen Johanne (Sørensen). Attended amtsskole, 1881–82; Sogndal folkehøiskole, 1882–83; Hambro Latin School, Bergen, 1883–87. Immigrated 1887. Attended Luther Sem., 1890–93 (C. T.). Pastor, Bottineau, N. D., 1893–97; Willow City (Kringen), N. D., 1897–06; Overly, N. D., 1906—. *Marie C. Steen, 1893.

1911

Eikjarud, Anders Halvorsen.

Ord. 1890. N. S., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23.

Born May 21, 1861, at Bø, Telemarken, Norway, of Halvor Eikjarud and Ingrid (Skoe). Attended Bratsberg amtsskole, 1875–76; Søndre Lands Middle School, 1876–80; Aars and Voss Latin School, Christiania, 1880–81; Arneberg Latin School, Christiania, 1881–83; Christiania Univ., 1883–88 (Art., Philos., C.T.). Pres., Bø borger- og realskole, 1888–89. Immigrated 1889. Pastor, Westby, Wis., 1890–93; Cashton, Wis., 1893–21; immigrant missionary, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1921–23. To Norway, 1923. Eastern Dist. Home Mission Com. (Norw. Synod.); Union Com. (substitute), 1911–12. Prost, Osteraker, 1923–25; sogneprest, Bø, Telemarken, 1925—. *Jacobine Arnesen, 1890.

1912

Einarsen, Ole Viktor.

Ord. 1912. U. C., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19.

Born Sept. 4. 1881, at Frosten, S. Indherred, Norway, of Einar O. Banlien and Karoline N. (Faanes). Attended Norw. Deac. Home, 1902–04; Fredly Inner Mission School, 1904–05. Inner Mission worker, Trondhjem, 1905–07. Immigrated 1907. Attended U. C. Sem., 1908–09, 1910–12 (C. T.). Temperance lecturer, Minnesota, 1909–10. Pastor Blackduck, Minn., 1912–15; Erskine, Minn., 1915–19. To Norway. Traveling sec. of Trøndelag Circuit of the Norwegian Luth. Inner Mission Society, 1919–27. Inner Mission worker, Oslo, Norway, 1927—. Author, "Forføreren og Forførerne," 1927. *Fredrikke K. Holler, 1906. Address: Braatenalleen 18, Grefsen, Oslo.

1900

†*Eisteinsen, Ingvald.*

Ord. 1874. E. S., 1874–76; H. S., 1876–00; U. C., 1900–01.

Born Sept. 25, 1843, at Kaafjord, Alten, Norway, of Eisten Grimsbo and Ingrid (Hoel). Private instruction by Bishop A. Grimelund. Attended Klæbu Normal School. Immigrated 1872. Pastor, Roland, Iowa, 1874–84; Minneapolis, 1884–94; Chicago, Ill., 1894–97; Orland, Cal., 1897–00; Gary, Minn., 1900–01. Pres., Red Wing Sem., 1879–81; Union Com., 1888–90. Author, "E. Eielsens liv og virksomhed" (see Brohaugh). *Margit Olsen Stokke, 1869 († 1911). Died June 27, 1901.

1913

Eittreim, Knute Olson.

Ord. 1900. H. S., 1900–11.

Born June 15, 1870, near Fort Dodge, Iowa, of Ole O. Eittreim and Martha K. (Eittreim). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1888–89; Beeman's Business Coll., Red Wing, 1889–90. Bookkeeper, Chicago, 1890–95. Attended Chicago Theol. Sem., 1895–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Creston, Ill., 1900–11. Teacher, Jewell Coll., 1911–18 (pres., 1912–18); teacher, Luther Coll., 1918—. Co-editor, "Lutheran Hymnary," 1934–13. Board of China Mission, 1908–12; Board of Publica-

tion, 1909–10; Church Extension, 1910–12; Board of Education, 1911–12; treas., China Mission, 1910–11; Church Extension, 1911–12; Luther Coll., 1920—. Author, "Short History of Hauge Synod" (in "Norwegians of Illinois"), 1905. *Anna Maria Digerness, 1893.

1895

† *Eittrem, Lars Larsen.*

Ord. 1875. E. S., 1875–76; H. S., 1876–82; N. D. C., 1882–85; U. C., 1890–00.

Born Nov. 12, 1824, at Hol, Hallingdal, Norway, of Larsen Knutsen Uthus and Kari (Knutsen Søderaal). Farmer, Odda, Hardanger; emissary, 1854–70. Immigrated 1870. Lay preacher and teacher, Primrose, Wis., 1870–72; Spring Prairie, Wis., 1873–75. Pastor, West Prairie and Kickapoo, Wis., 1875–78; Calumet, Mich., 1878–85. Farmer, Viroqua, Wis., 1885–90. Pastor, Peshtigo, Wis., (Zion Church) 1890–00. Ill health. *Anna Samsonsen Eittrem, 1856 († 1900); Anna Eittrem, 1902. Died March 15, 1904.

1902

Ekeland, Emanuel.

Ord. 1902. U. C., 1902–12.

Born Jan. 23, 1869, at Søndre Undal, Mandal, Norway, of Gabriel Kristian Knudsen Ekeland and Tomine Elevine (Tønnesen). Attended Lister and Mandal's Amtsskole; Kristianssand Normal School, 1888–90. Teacher, Undal, 1890–91; Øiestad Folkehøiskole, 1891–93; Barbu, 1893–96. Immigrated 1896. Teacher, Wiota, Wis., 1896–99. Attended U. C. Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Madison, Minn., 1902–12 Farmer, Florida, 1913—. *—, 1896(?).

1905

Ekeland, Tønnes Larson.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 22, 1878, near Flekkefjord, Norway, of Lars Tomassen and Abel (Andersen). Immigrated 1888. Attended U. C. Sem., 1895–99; St. Olaf Coll., 1899–03 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.); Columbia Univ., 1922–23 (A. M.); Union Theological Seminary, 1922–23 (B. D.); Columbia Univ., 1927—. Missionary, Juning, Honan, China, 1906–11; Chenyang, Honan, 1911–13; in America, 1913–14; Kioshan, Honan, 1914–17; principal, Luth. Bible School, Sinyangchow, Honan, 1917–18; teacher, American School, Kikungshan, 1918–19; principal, Luth. Bible School, Sinyangchow, Honan, 1919–22. In America, 1922–23; China, 1924–27. Chairman, editorial com., "White Unto Harvest," 1918. Author of leading articles in China's foremost missionary journal, "The Chinese Recorder." *Birgit Lappegaard, 1904 († 1916); Gudrid Josephine Lundeby, 1918.

1913

Ekse, Jakob Jakobson.

Ord. 1889. H. S., 1889–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 27, 1860, at Voss, Norway, of Jakob Nilson Ekse and Giertru (Larson Nesheim). Attended Voss Teachers' Training School, 1880–81. Immigrated 1882. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1883–89 (C. T.). Pastor, Fort Ransom, N. D., 1889–96; congr. in S. D., near Hendricks, Minn., 1896—. Vice-pres., Hauge Synod, 1907–15; pres., Hauge Synod, 1915–17; Union Com., 1916–17; vice-pres., South Dakota District, 1918–22. *Inger Sørum, 1889.

1898

† *Eliassen, Henry.*

Ord. 1892. U. C., 1892–12.

Born March 8, 1863, at Roland, Iowa, of Haldor E. Vake and Maria H. (Dyrnes). Attended Monona Acad., 1880–81; St. Olaf School, 1882–88; Northfield Sem., 1889–90; Augsburg Sem., 1891–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Cooperstown and Aneta, N. D., 1892–12. Colporteur, 1912–27. *Inger Lovise Rinde, 1892. Emeritus. Lived at Northfield, Minn. Died Sept. 28, 1927.

1914

Eliassen, Johan Arnt.

Ord. 1898. F. C., 1898–21.

Born Nov. 29, 1867, at Chicago, Ill., of Jakob Eliassen and Karen (Torgersen Berge). Attended high school, Chicago, 1885–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–97 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Ishpeming, Mich., 1898–00; Escanaba, Mich., 1900–01; Bemidji, Minn., 1901; street missionary, Chicago, Ill., 1902–12; traveling Jewish missionary, Chicago, 1913–21. Lives at Pound, Wis. *Jennie M. Gissenaas, 1911.

1912

Eliassen, Karl Oskar.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–16.

Born Jan. 4, 1880, at Lur, Bohuslän, Sweden, of Olof Eliassen and Jakobine (Olsdatter). Attended Hamar Normal School, 1900–02. Teacher and precentor, 1902–06. Immigrated 1907. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1907; U. C. Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Asquith, Sask., 1910–13; Vancouver, B. C., 1913–16. To Norway, 1916. Sec., Y. P. Assoc., 1917–21. Supplied vacancies, 1921—. Author, "Konfirmert og hvad saa?" 1914; "Ved 75-aarshögtidi for Evanger Kjyrkja," 1927; contributor to "Lutheraneren" (weekly sermonettes, 1915–16; correspondent from Norway, 1923–24). *Tora Forsdahl, 1908. Address: Evanger, Norway, 1927.

1900

Elle, Theodor Albrekt Randin.

Ord. 1901. U. C., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 22, 1872, at Sogndal, Dalene, Norway, of Johannes Irgens Elle and Regine (Augendal). Immigrated 1891. Attended U. C. Sem., 1895–01 (C. T.). Missionary, Madagascar, 1901–03. Pastor, Pierpont, S. D., 1904–19; Battrum, Sask., 1919–25; Horse Butte, Sask., 1925—. *Anna Nilsen, 1901 († 1923).

1915

† *Ellefsen, Edward Marius.*

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–16.

Born Oct. 17, 1883, at Chicago, Ill., of Edward Ellefsen and Ellen Maria (Jensen). Attended evening school, Chicago, 1904–05; Pleasant View Coll., 1905–09; St. Olaf Coll., 1909–12 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1912–15 (C. T.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., (Our Savior's Engl. Luth.) 1915–16. *Clara Louise Tendall, 1914. Died in Oklahoma, June 11, 1917.

1912

Ellertsen, Johan.

Ord. 1908. N. S., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 15, 1874, at Bergen, Norway, of Bernt Ellertsen and Ingeborg Sofie (Petersen). Attended Hambro's Latin School, 1894–95; Stavanger Mission School, 1896–02. Immigrated 1902. Teacher, parochial school, and precentor, Baldwin, Wis., 1902–03; Hardis Creek and Beaver Creek, Wis., 1903–06. Attended Luther Sem., 1906–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1908–13; Hayward, Minn., 1913–24; Worcester, Mass., 1924–27; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1927—. *Magna Schade, 1910.

1909

† *Ellestad, Nils Jørgensen.*

Ord. 1874. N. S., 1874–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–12.

Born March 17, 1845, at Vik, Sogn, Norway, of Jørgen Ellestad and Bertha (—). Immigrated 1857. Attended Luther Coll., 1865–71 (A. B.). Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1871–74 (C. T.). Pastor, Bergen, S. D., 1874; Portland, Me., 1874–80; Lisbon, Ill., 1880–83; Scandinavia, Wis., 1883–91; Kenyon, Minn., 1900–07. Supt., Home Mission, 1891–00; Chicago City Miss., 1907–11; assist. supt., Home Miss. (Pacific Coast), 1911–12. Vice-pres., U. C., 1902–12; sec., Home Miss., 1900–02; solicitor, Church Extension and Hoyme Memorial Chapel. *Isabella Johnsen, 1876. Died April 9, 1912.

1922

Ellingsen, Harald Frank Joseph.

Ord. 1922. N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born April 1, 1894, at Skien, Norway, of Rev. Ludv. Ellingsen and Laura Eleonora (Bøhnsdalen). Immigrated 1909. Attended Madison Luth. Normal School, 1913–15; Red Wing Sem., 1915–19; Luth. Theol. Sem., 1919–22 (C. T.). Pastor, Edinburg, N. D., 1922–25; Horace, N. D., 1925—; also Harwood, N. D., 1926—. Institutional pastor, N. D., 1926—. *Sophie Lockrem Pederson, 1916.

1912

Ellingson, Iver Ludvig.

Ord. 1892. H. S., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 29, 1862, at Kristianssund, Norway, of Iver Edward Ellingsen and Anna Johanna (Haagensen). Mechanic, 1878–82. Attended "Svenska Missionsforbundets" Sch., Christinehamn, 1884–85. Emissary for The Norw. Miss. Soc., 1885–87. Immigrated 1887. Attended Chicago Theol. Sem., 1888–90 (C.T.). Pastor, (Congregational) S. Chicago, Ill., 1887–89; Boston, Mass., 1889–90; Providence, R. I., 1890–93. To Norway, 1893. Pastor, (Free Cong.) Skien, 1893–95. Teacher, Mission School, Drammen, 1897. Merchant, Skien, 1895–09. Immigrated 1909. Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1909–14; Gonwick, Minn., 1914–18; Norge, Okla., and Spearman, Texas, 1919–24. To Norway, 1924. Pastor, Aurora, Ill., 1925—. Asst. editor, "Evangeli Basun" (hymn book), 1894; sec., Norwegian Mission Soc., 1894–96. *Laura Eleonora Bøhnsdalen, 1887. Lives at Chicago.

1911

Ellingson, Olaf.

Ord. 1891. U.C., 1891–95; F.C., 1896–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 12, 1864, at Aa, Jæderen, Norway, of Elling Gundersen and Dorthea (Olsen). Immigrated 1882. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1884–91 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Petri Cong., Minneapolis, Minn., 1891–93; Battle Lake, Minn., 1893–02; Ballard, Wash., 1902–05; Everett, Wash., 1905–08; Silvana, Wash., 1910–13; Ballard, Wash., 1913–14; Camrose, Alta., 1914–23; Saskatoon, Sask., 1923—. Vice-pres., Canada Dist., 1922—. *Marie D. Schultze, 1892.

Ellingson, Peter.

Ord. 1910. Ind., 1910–20; N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born Dec. 26, 1868, at Olden, Nordfjord, Norway, of Elling Andersen Møkløen and Mari P. (Nesdal). Attended Nordfjord Amtsskole, 1886–90. Immigrated 1892. Attended U. C. Sem., 1893–94. Pastor, near Walker, Minn., 1910–12; evangelist, 1913–14; pastor, Cherhill, Alta., 1915–17; mission pastor, Edmonton, Alta., 1919–24; Valhalla Center, Alta., 1924—. *Hansine Garmo, 1896.

1912

Elstad, Ole Haagenson.

Ord. 1904. H. S., 1894–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 5, 1867, at Ullensaker, Romerike, Norway, of Haagen H. Elstad and Mathea (Hansen). Immigrated 1870. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1886–94 (C. T.). Pastor, Osseo, Wis., 1894–06; Morrisonville, Wis., 1907–14; Minnewaukan, N. D., 1914—. *Mathilde Jenson, 1895.

1912

Endresen, Magne.

Ord. 1910. N. S., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 9, 1880, at Voss, Bergen, Norway, of Endre J. Kolle and Barbro (Berge). Immigrated 1903. Attended Sioux Falls Normal School, 1903–06 (grad.); Luther Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Greenbush, Minn., 1910–13; Kindred, N. D., 1913—. *Agnes E. Hanson, 1910.

1913

Engebretsen, Hans Emil.

Ord. 1909. L. B., 1909—.

Born Sept. 27, 1878, at Krabbesund, pr. Risør, Norway, of Engebret Olsen and Marthe (Halvorsen). Immigrated 1903. Attended Luth. Bible School, Wahpeton, N. D., 1906–1910 (C. T.). Pastor, Mayville, Buxton, Portland, N. D., 1909–11; Antler, 1911–12; evangelist, Plaza, N. D., 1912–15; pastor, Mohall, Antler, Souris, N. D., 1915–20; Grand Forks, N. D., and Fosston, Minn., 1920–22; Fergus Falls, Pelican Rapids, Underwood, Minn., 1922–24; Antler, Carbury, N. D., 1925—. Sec., Church of Luth. Brethren, 1910. *Anna Sophie Huss, 1910.

1922

Engelstad, Conrad N.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 8, 1887, near Fertile, Minn., of Nils R. Engelstad and Karen (Tande). Attended St. Olaf Acad., 1904–08; St. Olaf Coll., 1909–13 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Teacher, Karlstad, Minn., 1908–09. Pastor, Freedom and St. Petri Congs., Ottawa, Ill., 1916–20; Zion Church, Chicago, Ill., 1920—. *Hattie Simundson, 1917.

1913

† *Engelstad, Lucas George.*

Ord. 1911. U. C., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24.

Born Sept. 15, 1877, in Murray Co., Minn., of Theo. K. Engelstad and Johanne (Lukkason). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1902–09 (B. S.); U. C. Sem., 1909–11. Pastor, Big Timber, Montana, 1911–16; New Richland, Minn., 1916–19; Chicago, Ill., 1919–24. Instructor, Luth. Bible School, 1922–24. *Sigrid Flesche, 1912. Died Feb. 18, 1924.

1919

Engelstad, Syver N.

Ord. 1916. H. S., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 8, 1879, near Astoria, S. D., of Nils Engelstad and Anne (Fødnes). Attended Madison Luth. Normal School, 1900–06; Red Wing Sem., 1906–11 (C. T.). Assisted pastors, 1911–16. Pastor, Buffalo, S. D., 1916–18; Strool, S. D., 1918–23; Bucyrus, N. D., 1923—. *Ida Mathilde Haseth, 1919.

1890

† *Engen, Martin.*

Ord. 1893. E. S., 1893–01.

Born March 3, 1865, at Vermeland, Sweden, of Ole Engen (from Østerdalen, Norway) and Stina (Olsson). Immigrated 1869. Attended Gustavus Adolphus Coll., 1888–89, 1899–00. Teacher, S. D. public school, 1892. Pastor, Centerville, S. D., 1893–96; Taylor, Wis., 1896–00; traveling missionary, Minn., Iowa and S. D. Sec., Elling Synod, 1894–95; assist. sec., 1896–97. *Othilde Rode, 1892. Died July 13, 1901.

1900

Engerholm, Johan Nilson.

Ord. 1898. U. C., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born June 2, 1863, at Enebak, Nedre Romerike, Norway, of Nils C. Engerholm and Jakobine (Enersen). Immigrated 1882. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1894–95; U. C. Sem., 1896–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Homestead, N. D., 1898–14; Leonard, N. D., 1914–18; resigned, 1918. *Hjertrud Stubsjøen, 1898.

1912

Engh, Hagbarth.

Ord. 1883. N. S., 1883–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25, 1927.

Born June 17, 1853, at Christiania, Norway, of Engebret Engh and Marthe (Skraarud). Immigrated 1853. Attended Luther Coll., 1872–78 (A. B.); Christiania Univ., 1880–82; Luther Sem., 1882–83 (C. T.). Teacher private high school, Coon Valley, 1878–79; Monona Acad., 1879–80. Pastor, Portland, Ore., 1883–87; Estherville, Iowa, 1887–99; Thorsby, Ala., 1899–04; Black River Falls, Wis., 1904–12; Ostrander, Minn., 1912–25. Com. on secret societies, 1892–93. Author, "Hvorledes bør kirken stille sig til hemmelige selskaper?" 1893. Home missionary, Joplin, Mont., 1927. Union Com., 1911–12. *Maren C. Sampson, 1883.

1925

Engh, Olaf J.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born July 10, 1897, at Estherville, Iowa, of Rev. Hagbarth Engh and Maren C. (Sampson). Attended Spring Valley, Minn., High School, 1912–16; St. Olaf Coll., 1916–20 (A. B.). Principal, Lakota, N. D., High School, 1920–21; teacher, Canton Nor. School, 1921–22. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Marmarth, N. D., 1925–27; Joplin, Mont., 1927—.

1905

Engum (Gundersen), Henrik Gundersen.

Ord. 1905. U. C., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 29, 1868, at Svatsum, S. Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Gunder Paulsen and Kari (Bosaaen). Immigrated 1887. Attended Madison Luth. Normal School, 1895–96; Concordia Coll., 1896–98; U. C. Sem., 1898–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–02; U. C. Sem., 1902–05 (C. T.). Pastor, Rolfe, Iowa, 1905–10; Newark, Ill., 1910–17; Milbrook, Ill., 1917–24; Rice Lake, Wis., 1924—. *Rachel Klopstad, 1905.

1923

Ensberg, Martin Oliver.

Ord. 1923. N. L. C. A., 1923—.

Born Aug. 9, 1895, at Toronto, S. D., of Syver Ensberg and Martha Serine (Johnson). Attended Toronto High School, 1911–15; Red Wing Sem., 1915–17; St. Olaf Coll., 1917–18, 1919–20 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1920–23 (C. T.). Pastor, Reynolds, N. D., 1923—. *Mabel Eastvold, 1922 († 1924).

1912

Ensrud, Joseph Oscar Emil.

Ord. 1912. N. S., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–26.

Born Jan. 1, 1888, at Wells, Minn., of Bernt O. Ensrud and Randi (Henjum). Attended Wells High School, 1902–05; Luther Coll., 1905–09 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Oakland, Cal., 1912–13; Crookston, Minn., 1913–17; Edmore, N. D., 1918; Camp pastor, Great Lakes, Ill., 1918–19; Edmore, N. D., 1919–21; Starkweather, N. D., 1921–26; St. Joseph, Mo., 1926—. Exec. Com., of Kansas Synod, U. L. C., 1926—. *Amy Marie Nelson, 1912.

1877

† *Erdahl, Gullik Mikkelsen.*

Ord. 1870. N. S., 1870–14.

Born Oct. 5, 1840, at Eidsfjord, Hardanger, Norway, of Mikkel Gulliksen Erdahl and Torbjør (Nikolaissen). Immigrated 1847. Attended Madison, Wis., High School, 1861; Luther Coll., 1862–66 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1866–69 (C. T.); Michigan Univ., 1869. Pastor, Geary City, Kans., 1870–71; Omaha, Nebr., (10 congr.) 1870–75; Barrett, Minn., 1875–14. *Anna Normann, 1870 († 1913). Died March 25, 1914.

1914

Erdahl, Sivert A.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21.

Born Feb. 19, 1884, near Blue Earth, Minn., of Absalon A. Erdahl and Ingeborg K. (Gudahl). Attended St. Ansgar Sem., 1901–05; St. Olaf Coll., 1905–10 (A. B.). Teacher, Madison Luth. Normal School, 1910–11. Attended U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1921–22. Pastor, Greenwood, Wis., (5 congr.) 1914–15; Ryegate, Mont., 1916–19; teacher, Madison Luth. Normal School, 1919–21; Minnesota Univ., 1921–22. Author, "Eric Janson and the Bishop Hill Colony," 1925. Lives at Blue Earth, Minn.

1917

Ericksen, Magnus A.

Ord. 1917. F. C., 1917—.

Born July 31, 1885, at Søndre Land, Norway, of Erik Ericksen and Beata (Johanson). Immigrated 1901. Attended Augsburg Acad., Coll. and Sem., 1909–17 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Barronett, Wis., 1917–20; Menominee, Mich., (and 6 other congs). 1920—. *Ida Berg, 1917.

1925

Erickson, Daniel Antonius.

Ord. 1925. L. B., 1925—.

Born Jan. 27, 1901, in Bamle, Norway, of Christ Erickson and Mathilde (Anderson). Immigrated 1902. Attended Luth. Bible School, Grand Forks, N. D., 1921–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Fergus Falls, Minn., and Moorton, N. D., 1925–28; Osakis, Minn., 1928—. *Esther Wall, 1925.

1915

Erickson, Edward.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 28, 1883, at Kleive, Ytre Romsdal, Norway, of Ole Eriksen Skalde and Randi (Eriksen Sylte). Immigrated 1903. Attended Augustana Coll., 1906–10 (grad.); St. Olaf Coll., 1910–11; University of Oslo, 1911–12; U. C. Sem., 1912–15 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1915. Pastor, Bucyrus, N. D., 1915–18; Woonsocket, S. D., 1918–22; Hingham, Mont., 1922–24; Anaconda, Mont., 1924—. *Anna Sando, 1919.

1908

Erickson, Edward L.

Ord. 1902. F. C., 1902—.

Born Sept. 4, 1874, at Willmar, Minn., of Lars Erickson and Hannah (Schreuder). Attended Willmar, Minn., High School, 1890; Augsburg Sem., 1891–02 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Mohall, N. D., 1902–03; Kenmare, N. D., 1903–10; Ambrose, N. D., 1910–17; New Effington, S. D., 1917–24; Hendricks, Minn., 1924—. *Sena Hanson, 1902.

1927

Erickson, Erick Arneson.

Ord. 1901. U. C., 1901–09.

Born May 28, 1873, at Grue, Solør, Norway, of Arne Erickson and Johanna (Larson). Immigrated 1875. Attended Grand Forks, N. D., High School, 1885–87; N. D. Univ., 1887–89, 1891–92, 1897 (B. Pd.); Augsburg Sem., 1895–01 (A. B., C. T.); Mont. State Coll., summer session; Washington Univ., extension courses. Pastor, Bellingham, Wash., 1901–05. Teacher, Madison Normal School, 1905–06. Pastor, Billings, Mont., 1906; Big Timber, Mont., 1907–09. City school supt., Big Timber, 1909–22; supt., Cons. Schools, Wenatchee, Wash., 1922—; instructor, Bozeman's Teacher's Course, 1916–(?). Author, "Methods of Arithmetic Teaching." *Marie Mahlum, 1902.

1925

Erickson, J(ohn) Monroe.

Ord. 1923. N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born Jan. 8, 1895, at River Falls, Wis., of John I. Erickson and Ellen (Syness). Attended Luther College, 1911–14; Luther Acad., 1914–15; Park Region Luther Coll., 1915–17 (U. S. army, 1917–19); Luther Theol. Sem., 1919–22 (C. T.); St. Olaf Coll., 1922–23 (A. B.); Mt. Airy Sem., 1924—. Pastor, Savage, Mont., summer, 1922; Marengo, Iowa, 1923; Mitchell, S. D., 1924; Hazard, Nebr., 1925—. *Mabel Adella Torgerson, 1925.

1894

† *Eriksen, Anders E.*

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891–95.

Born Jan. 26, 1851, at Ringerike, Norway, of Erik E. Flaskerud and Marie (Pedersen). Immigrated 1853. Adopted by Jens T. Venem, Decorah, Iowa, 1853. Attended Augustana Coll., Marshall, 1872–74; Wisconsin Univ., 1874; Luther Coll., 1875. Clerk in store, Calmar, Iowa, Volga, S. D., Lake Preston, S. D., (also farmer) 1875–88. Attended Augustana Sem., Beloit, 1888–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Broken Bow, Nebr., 1891–94; Lake Preston, S. D., 1894–95. *Ella Gullickson, 1875. Died Oct. 30, 1895.

1903

† *Eriksen, Edward Martinius.*

Ord. 1872. N. D. C., 1872–90; U. C., 1890–04.

Born June 3, 1838, at Vik, S. Helgeland, Norway, of Erik Hansen and Maren (Eliasen). Lofoten fisheries, 1855–59. Attended Tromsø Normal School, 1859–61. Teacher, Vik, 1861–69. Immigrated 1869. Attended Augsburg Sem., Marshall, 1870–72 (C. T.). Pastor, near Wegdahl, Minn., 1872–04. Visitor, 1893–95. Emeritus, Maynard, Minn., 1904–13. *Seferine Olson Knyg, 1863 († 1917). Died Feb. 12, 1913.

1890

† *Eriksen, Harald Erling.*

Ord. 1890. U. C., 1890–94.

Born Dec. 3, 1865, at Vik, Helgeland, Norway, of Rev. Edward M. Eriksen and Seferine (Olson Knyg). Immigrated 1869. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1883–90 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Leland, Ill., 1890–93; Jacksonville, Fla., 1893; Wegdahl, Minn., 1894. *Albertine Anderson, 1891 († 1896). Died Feb. 6, 1894.

1894

Eriksen, Michael Benjamin.

Ord. 1894. U. C., 1894–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 19, 1868, at Vik, Helgeland, Norway, of Rev. Edward M. Eriksen and Seferine (Olson Knyg). Immigrated 1870. Attended Windom Institute, 1886; Augsburg Sem., 1887–91 (A. B.); 1892–94 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1895. Pastor, Maynard, Minn., 1894— (assistant pastor to his father, 1894–00; pastor together with his brother Olaf, 1904—). *Emma Anderson, 1897.

1913

Eriksen, Olaf Johan.

Ord. 1901. U. C., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 28, 1875, near Wegdahl, Minn., of Rev. Edward M. Eriksen and Seferine (Olson Knyg). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1892–98 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1898–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Underwood, Minn., 1901–04; Maynard, Minn., 1904–08; Granite Falls, 1908— (serves with brother Michael from 1904). *Bertha Bang, 1901.

Eriksen, Peder Waldemar.

Ord. 1908. F. C., 1908–26.

Born Aug. 16, 1879, at Looking Glass, Nebr., of Erik P. Eriksen and Christine (Petersen). Attended Dana Coll., Blair, Nebr., 1899–01; Fremont Normal, Nebr., 1901–02; Augsburg Sem., 1902–05 (A. B.), 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Argyle, Wis., 1908–17; Lutheran Camp Pastor, Camp Pike, Ark., 1917–19; Supt. of Home Missions, Luth. Free Church, 1919–21; pastor, Seattle (Bethany), Wash., 1921–26. Resigned 1926. *Elvina M. Christiansen, 1908.

1904

Erikson, Johannes A.

Ord. 1904. U. C., 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 22, 1872, at Leikanger, Midtre Sogn, Norway, of Andreas Eriksen (Njøs) and Brita (J. Husebø). Immigrated 1885. Farmer, 1885–96. Attended Mt. Horeb Acad., 1896–98; St. Olaf Coll., 1898–00; U. C. Sem., 1901–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Eleva, Wis., 1904–12; Lemmon, S. D., 1912–22; Lawler, Iowa, 1922–27; Waukon, Iowa, 1927—. *Ellen Haugen, 1910.

1907

Erland, Lars Pederson.

Ord. 1909. U. C., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 31, 1870, at Aardal, Ryfylke, Norway, of Peder L. Erland and Kari (Askildsen Ørekvam). Immigrated 1890. Attended Humboldt Coll., 1900; St. Olaf Coll., 1901–04; Red Wing Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.); U. C. Sem., 1908–09. Pastor, Hamar, Sask., 1909–11; Dakota, Iowa, 1911–13; N. Battleford, Sask., 1913–14; emissary, Irwin, Iowa, 1914–19; pastor, Eureka, Kans., 1919–23; Wessington Springs, S. D., 1923—. *Karina Bjelland, 1907 († 1914).

1920

Espelien, Erick E.

Ord. 1917. H. S., 1917; N. L. C. A., 1917–22, 1925—.

Born March 4, 1885, in N. Aurdal, Valdres, Norway, of Engebret Espelien and Kjersti (N. Hilmen). Immigrated 1905. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1907–17 (A. B., C. T.). (Last pastor ordained by Hauge Synod.) Pastor, Mt. Horeb, Wis., 1917–19; Oconomowoc, Wis., 1919–21; Beresford, S. D., 1921–22. Field sec., Luth. Orient Mission Soc., 1924—; Board of Directors of same, 1919—. Chaplain, O. R. C., U. S. army., 1922—. Pastor, Hendricks, Minn., 1925—. *Selma J. Judd, 1917.

1913

Espeseth, Ole Knudson.

Ord. 1899. U. C., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 11, 1869, at S. Aurdal, Valdres, Norway, of Knud Gulbrandson Espeseth and Ingeborg (Jørgenson Higdem). Immigrated 1882. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1887–90; Valparaiso Univ., 1891–95 (B. S., A. B.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1896–00 (C. T., B. D.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., (Moreland Cong.) 1900–07; Manitowoc, Wis., 1907—. Visitor, 1911–17. *Anna O. Olsen, 1903.

1900

Esser, Nils Nelson.

Ord. 1900. U. C., 1899–02, 1906–17.

Born Sept. 26, 1866, at Balholm, Ytre Sogn, Norway, of Nils Ellingsen Tjugum and Sigrid (Johannesen Menos). Immigrated 1892. Attended Bergen Military Acad., 1889–91; Bergen School of Technology, 1891–92; Stoughton Acad., 1892–93; Red Wing Sem., 1893–97; U. C. Sem., 1897–99 (C. T.); Central Univ., Indiana, 1896–99 (Ph. B.); Chicago Luth. Sem., Chicago, 1901–02 (B. D.); Augustana Sem., Rock Island, Ill., 1900–12; N. D. Agric. Coll., 1925–27 (M. S.). Pastor, Suttons Bay, Mich., 1899–01; Stoughton, Wis., 1902. Pres., Scandinavia Acad.,

1902–06. Pastor, Lyle, Minn., 1906–12; Crosby, N. D., 1912–17; Davenport, Nebr., 1917. Teacher, Iowa public schools, 1898; Minneapolis, Minn., 1917. Principal, High School, Heaton, N. D., 1918–19; Wolverton, Minn., 1919–20; Upham, N. D., 1921–22; Lignite, N. D., 1922–23; Palermo, N. D., 1923–25. Soldier, 1898; chaplain candidate, 1917. Author, "History of Six Mile Grove for 50 Years," 1909; many poems; "A Comparison Between Minnesota and North Dakota School Systems," 1927; "Norway's Influence upon United States History," 1899; "Mission Prophecies in Minor Prophets," 1902. Editor, "Catalog of Central Wisconsin," 1902–06. *Eleda B. Johnson, 1902 († 1909).

1919

Estrem, Elven Silas.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born Dec. 4, 1891, at Atwater, Minn., of George Estrem and Bertina (Johnson). Attended Atwater, Minn., High School, 1908–12; St. Olaf Coll., 1912–15 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1916–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Little Falls, Minn., 1919–24; Oakes, N. D., 1924–27; Westbrook, Minn., 1927—. *Dorothy Weston, 1923.

1911

Estrem, Gustav Rudolph.

Ord. 1909. N. S., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 10, 1884, at Willmar, Minn., of Rev. Ole O. Estrem and Josephine Emelie (Amundson). Attended Willmar High School; Willmar Sem., 1900–02; Luther Coll., 1902–06 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Reeder, N. D., 1909–15; Denver, Colo., 1915–21; Cooperstown, N. D., 1921—. Vice-pres., N. D. Dist. of N. L. C. A., 1926—. *D. Therese Nelson, 1913.

1911

Estrem, Herman Wilhelm.

Ord. 1907. N. S., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 5, 1882, at Willmar, Minn., of Rev. Ole O. Estrem and Josephine Emelie (Amundson). Attended Willmar Sem., 1897–00; Luther Coll., 1900–04 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Madison, S. D., 1907–12; Cranfills Gap, Texas, 1912–20; Pelican Rapids, Minn., 1920—. Sec., N. Minnesota Dist., 1922—. *Cora Eveline Rygg, 1907.

1907

† *Estrem, Ole Olsen.*

Ord. 1862. Sc. A., 1862–64; N. S., 1867–02, 1904–08.

Born Dec. 18, 1835, near Haugesund, Norway, of Ole Sivertson Estrem and Anna (—). Immigrated 1857. Attended Beloit Coll., 1858–60; Illinois State Univ., 1860–61; Augustana Sem., Chicago, Ill., 1861–62 (C. T.). Pastor, Springfield Cong., near Calmar, Iowa, 1862–64. Attended Mt. Airy Sem., Philadelphia, 1864–66; Concordia Sem., St. Louis., 1865–66. Pastor, Pontiac, Ill., 1867–69; Clifton, Texas, 1869–77; Willmar, Minn., 1877–02; Waco, Texas., 1904–08. *Josephine Emelie Amundson, 1863. Died July 17, 1910.

1920

Evans, Leif Erling.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born Aug. 31, 1895, at Chicago, Ill., of Edward C. Evans and Karine Mathilde (Brye). Attended Viroqua High School, 1909–11; Luther Coll., 1911–17 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Menomonie, Wis., (assist.) 1921–22; Sisseton, S. D., 1922—. Teacher, Gale Coll., 1921–22. *Mabel F. Johnson, 1924.

1923

Evans, Rudolph O.

Ord. 1923. N. L. C. A., 1923—.

Born April 8, 1894, at Decorah, Iowa, of Ole C. Evans and Ella Marie (Ruen). Attended Decorah, Iowa, High School, 1909–13; St. Olaf Coll., 1914–18. Teacher, 1913–14. Soldier in France, 1918–20. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1920–23 (C. T.). Pastor, International Falls, Minn., 1923—. *Edna Mae Omoth, 1926.

1899

Evans, William.

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1894–96.

Born Jan. 1, 1870, at Liverpool, England, of George Evans and Margaret (—). Attended Liverpool Coll., England. Immigrated. Graduate Moody Bible Inst., Chicago, 1892. Attended Chicago Luth. Theol. Sem., 1893–96 (C. T), (B. D., 1900); Chicago Theol. Sem. of Chicago Univ. (Ph. D.); Wheaton Coll., 1906 (Hon. D. D.). Pastor, Covenant Luth. Church, Chicago, Ill., 1894–96; Goshen, Ind., 1895–97; Wheaton, Ill.; Chicago, Ill., (now Presbyterian). Director of Bible Course, Moody Bible Inst., 1901–15; assoc. dean, Bible Inst., Los Angeles, Cal., 1915–18;

director, Bible Conferences in U. S. and Canada, 1918—. Author, "Hvorledes Sjæle vindes for Himmeriges Rige" (trans. by Peer O. Strømme, 1896(?); "The Book of Books," 1902; "How to Memorize," 1909; "Outline Studies in Bible Books," 1909; "Personal Soul Winning," 1910; "Studies in the Life of the Christian," 1911; "The Great Doctrines of the Bible"; "How to Prepare Sermons"; "Outline Studies of the Bible"; "Through the Bible," series of ten volumes on Bible Exposition; "The Christian"; "The Book Method of Bible Study"; "Epochs in the Life of Christ"; "Why I Am Not a Christian Scientist." *Laura C. Torgerson, 1902. Lives at 816 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill., and 1222 W. G St., Wilmington, Cal.

Evensen, Ludvig C.

Ord. 1893. N. S., 1893–94.

Born Feb. 4, 1865, at Kolvereid, Norway, of Carl Evensen and Ane Elisabeth (Madsen). Immigrated 1886. Attended Red Wing Sem., Red Wing, Minn., 1887–88; Luther Sem., 1889–93 (C. T.). Asst. pastor, Thief River Falls, Minn., 1893–94.

1910

Evenson, Alfred J.

Ord. 1904. H. S., 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 8, 1874, at Roland, Iowa, of Joachim Evenson and Malena Olson. Attended Jewell Coll., 1894–95. Teacher, public school, 1895–98. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1898–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Eureka, Kans., 1904–08; Rio, Wis., 1908–19; Sherman, S. D., 1919—. *Nella Regina Peterson, 1904 († 1908); Bertha Josephine Storing, 1909.

1906

† *Evenson, Gulbrand.*

Ord. 1881. H. S., 1881–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23.

Born Feb. 18, 1851, at Eidsvold, Norway, of Even E. Røgholt and Ellen Gurine (Tønsager). Immigrated 1870. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1878; Red Wing Sem., 1879. Pastor, Hunter, Traill Co., N. D., 1881–82; Prairie Farm, S. D., 1882–87; near Mason City, Nebr., 1887–91; near Volga, S. D., 1891–23. *Guro Pedersen, 1875 († 1905); Anne Marie Ness, 1908. Died Feb. 27, 1923.

1924

Evenson, Nels Ingeman.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 26, 1877, at Waupun, Wis., of Knut Evenson and Karen (Nilson). Attended Waupun High School, 1895–98. Studied telegraphy, 1898–00; operator, 1900–07; farmer, 1907–10. Teacher, parochial school, Todd Co., Minn., 1910–13. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1909–11; U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Banks, N. D., (6 congr.) 1914–15; Keene, N. D., 1915–18; Charlson, N. D., 1918–20; Tioga, N. D., 1920–24; near St. James, Minn., 1924—. *Lillie O. Thornquist, 1914.

1909

†*Everson, Carl Severin Edvard.*

Ord. 1873. N. S., 1873–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born Nov. 1, 1847, at Drammen, Norway, of Svenning Everson Myhre and Karen Sofie (Olsen). Immigrated 1849. Attended Luther Coll., 1868–71; Concordia Sem., St. Louis., 1871–73 (C. T.). Pastor, Perth Amboy, N. J., 1873–76; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1876–18. Pastor, Seamen's Mission, 1876–78; pres., Immigrant Miss. Com., 1888–18; resigned 1918. *Ambjør Berge. 1876. Died Dec. 7, 1920.

1909

Evjen, John Oluf.

Ord. 1903. U. C., 1903–05; F. C., 1909–19.

Born Dec. 13, 1874, at Ishpeming, Mich., of Johan Olsen Evjen and Ane (Kleven). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1891–98 (A. B., 1895; C. T., 1898.); Leipzig Univ., 1899–03 (Ph. D.). Pastor, Muskegon, Mich., 1903. Prof. theol., U. C. Sem., 1903–05; Pennsylvania Coll., Gettysburg, 1905–09; Augsburg Sem., 1909–19; pres., Mayville State Normal School, 1919–23; prof., Carthage Coll., 1923–24; Hamma Divinity School, Wittenberg Coll., Springfield, Ohio, 1924—. Author, "Die Staatsumwälzung in Dänemark im Jahre 1660," Leipzig, 1903; "Scandinavia and the Book of Concord," 1906; "Christian Worship," 1909; "En boganmeldelse," 1910; "Et kapitel fra symbolforpligtelsens historie," 1911; "Lutheran Germany and the Book of Concord," 1911; "Georg Sverdrup" (Leipzig), 1913; "Veiledning i den lutherske frikirkes principer," 1914; "Luther and the Reformation," 1916; "Scandinavian Emigrants in New York, 1630–74," 1916; "Naadegaverne og embedet," 1920; "The Teachers' College, Its Place in the Educational System," 1920; "The Berkenmeyer Library—A Two-Hundred Year Old Church Library Found at Wittenberg College," 1925; "Fra Scolvus til Sluppen. Nordmænd i Amerika fra 1472 til 1825," 1925; "Some Aspects of the Work and Requirement of a Graduate School of Theology," 1926; "Luther's Ideas Concerning Church Polity in the Light of the German Mass, the Homberger Church Order, and the Saxon Visitation, 1526, with Comments on Pertinent Literature," 1926; contributor to "Herzog-Hauck Realencyclopädie für pro. Theologie und Kirche"; "The New Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia" (New York); "Ruoff's Volume Library" (Chicago); "Danske i Amerika" (Minneapolis); and variour periodicals. *Selma Otilie Kretschmann, 1904.

1908

Evjenth, Reinholdt Ulstad.

Ord. 1906. H. S., 1906–11; N. S., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 28, 1871, at Skjerstad, S. Salten, Norway, of Ludvig Evjenth and Angeleth Diara (Green). Immigrated 1899. Leader, Bethesda Slum Mission, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1901–05. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1911; Luther Sem., 1912. Pastor, Madison, Wis., 1906–07; Mt. Vernon, S. D., 1907–09; Klatt, Cottonwood, and Kadoka Cong., S. D., 1909–11; city missionary, San Francisco, Cal., 1913—. Author, "Bibelsk veiledning for frelsessøgende sjæle," 1903. *Martha Lovise Pettersen, 1899.

1925

Eylands, Valdimar Jonsson.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born March 3, 1901, at Vididal, Iceland, of Jon Danielsson and Sigurlaug (Thorsteinsdottir). Immigrated 1922. Attended Hvammstanga Acad., 1916–18; Reykjavik's Gymnasium, 1919–22; Luth. Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Upham, N. D., 1925—. *Lilia Johnson, 1925.

1907

Fadum, Julius I.

Ord. 1902. F. C.,1902–04; U. C., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 19, 1872, at Sem, S. Jarlsberg, Norway, of Iver Hansen Fadum and Kari (Jakobsen). Immigrated 1890. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1895–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Bayfield, Wis., 1902–04; Virginia, Minn., 1905–22; Cook, Minn., 1922—. *Andeline Andersen, 1903.

1887

Faegre, Kaspar Gulbrandson.

Ord. 1880. N. S., 1880–87.

Born March 3, 1855, at Faegre Prairie, Allamakee Co., Iowa, of Gulbrand Hansen Faegre and Kathrine Larine (Henriksen). Attended Luther Coll., 1870–77 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1877–80 (C. T.). Pastor, Portland, Me.; Boston, Mass.; Berlin, N. H., etc., 1880–84; Mankato, Minn., 1884–87. Studied law; attorney and real estate, Seattle, Wash., 1888–96; in a bank, Flandreau, S. D., 1897–98; real estate, mayor, editor "Thorsby Enterprise," 1900–03, Thorsby, Ala., 1898–03. Pres. and manager, Wade Corset Co., New York, 1903–17; Manhattan Corset Co., New York, 1917—. *Caroline Grinager, 1881.

1924

Fagereng, John A.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born May 8, 1892, at Bø, Vesteraalen, Norway, of Anders Fagereng and Mathilde Elise (Johannesen). Immigrated 1913. Attended Concordia Coll., 1914–21 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C.T.). Pastor, Luverne, N. D., 1924—.

1883

Falck, Christian.

Ord. 1885. N. S., 1903–09.

Born Oct. 17, 1859, at Copenhagen, Denmark, of Paulus Falck and Jakobine (Lynneborg). Attended Askov Sem., 1880–83; "Udvalget", Copenhagen, 1883–84. Immigrated 1884. Pastor, (Danish church) Yankton, S. D., 1885–86; Oak Hill, Iowa, 1886–88; Cordova, Nebr., 1888–94; Fredriksborg and Minden, Nebr., 1894–95; (United Danish Ch.) Necedah, Wis., 1895–99; Nelson, Minn., 1899–03; (Norw. Synod) Milwaukee, Wis., 1903–06; Manistique, Mich., 1906–09; (United Danish Ch.), Jewell, Iowa, 1909–15; Potter, Nebr., 1915–23; Cordova, Nebr., pastor emeritus) 1923—. Assoc. editor, "Børnebladet," 1895. Author, "Om og af gamle pastor U. B. Grønbeck," 1898; many translations and articles in Danish church papers. *Karoline Kathrine Frederikke Madsen, 1888.

1916

Falk, James.

Ord. 1917. F. C., 1917–24; N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born Nov. 20, 1889, in Meeker Co., Minn., of Peter J. Falk and Ane Marie (Rasmussen). Attended School of Mech. Tech., 1909–10; (England) Myer's Sch. of Music, 1910; Moody Bible Inst., 1911; Luth. Normal School, 1912–14; Augsburg Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.); American Univ., 1918–20 (A. B.), 1921–24 (D. Litt.); Bible Institute, Los Angeles, 1924; Willmar Luth. Bible School, 1925. Home missionary, Erie, Pa., and camp pastor, Buffalo, N. Y., 1917–19; pastor, Moose Lake, Minn., 1919–22; Kintyre, N. D., 1922–23; Rosholt, S. D., 1924—. Teacher, Graettinger, Iowa, 1914; Barton, N. D., 1915; Brandon, Minn., 1916. Editor, "The Messenger," 1919–22. Author, "The Struggle of a Prince," 1918; "The Life Beautiful," 1920. *Oline Olson, 1919.

1926

Falk, Robert Leo.

Ord. 1926. F. C., 1926—.

Born Aug. 6, 1895, in Acton twp., near Atwater, Minn., of Peter Johansen Falk and Ane Marie (Rasmussen). Attended Atwater High School, 1916–17; Luth. Normal School, 1917–20; Hamilton College of Law (correspondence), 1917–18; U. S. army, 1918–19; attended Augsburg Sem., 1923–26 (C. T.). Pastor, Kintyre, N. D., 1926—.

1913

Falkanger, Jonas Berthin.

Ord. 1910. H. S., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born Oct. 13, 1867, at Hammer, Osterøen, Norway, of John A. Falkanger and Gunbjørg (Eide). Factory laborer, 1889–93. Immigrated 1893. Railroad laborer, 1893–98. Teacher, parochial school, and lay preacher, 1898–10. Pastor, Williston, N. D., 1910–13; Powers Lake, N. D., 1913–20. Resigned 1920. *Berthina Trettenæs, 1886.

1912

Falkeid, Ole Ludvig.

Ord. 1912. U. C., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 20, 1880, at Tysvær, Karmsund, Norway, of John O. F. Waage and Elen Serine (Kolbenson Falkeid). Attended Stavanger Amtsskole, 1895–96. Immigrated 1897. Attended St. Ansgar Sem., 1902–05; St. Olaf Coll., 1906; U. C. Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Marienthal, Sask., 1912–17; Robsart, Sask., 1917–22; Tribune, Sask., 1922–27; Bawlf, Alta., 1927—. Parochial teacher, Minnesota and Iowa, 1903–10. *Hannah Olava Kolden, 1911.

1919

Farness, Bertholf P.

Ord. 1904. F. C., 1904–21.

Born June 19, 1873, at Farness, Balestrand, Norway, of Peder Hansen Farnes and Anna Bottolfsen (Hammersnes). Attended Garness People's High School, Bergen, 1894–95. Immigrated 1895. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1897–00; Warren, Minn., High School, 1900–01; Augsburg Theol. Sem., 1901–04 (C. T.); Western Theol. Sem., Atchison, Kans., 1908–09; Luth. Theol. Sem. of Chicago Correspondence School, 1911–16 (B. D.); Oskaloosa Coll. Correspondence School, 1917–19 (D. D.). Pastor, Braddock, N. D., 1904–08; Kimball, S. D., 1909–14; Grenville, S. D., 1914–21. Instructor, Willmar Luth. Bible School, 1921–27; dean, 1925–27; Oak Grove Sem., 1927—. Board of Directors, Augsburg Sem., Minneapolis, Minn., 1920–21; chairman, Waubay Dist., S. D., of the Luth. Free Church, 1916–21. Author, "Grundrids i vor lutherske Troslære," 1920; "The Home Bible Study Course," 1925, a Bible course by correspondence; in MS.: "Six Pages of Divine History"; "Barnedaab og Konfirmation"; "Dogmehistorie." *Betsey Marie Engebretson, 1905.

1923

Farseth, Harald.

Ord. 1912. U. C., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 29, 1886, at Baltic, S. D., of Rev. Olaus C. Farseth and Thrina (Oddeson). Attended Madison Luth. Normal School, 1902–03; Wittenberg Acad., 1903–04; St. Olaf Coll., 1904–09 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Teacher (Greek), U. C. Sem., 1910–12. Pastor, York and Leeds, N. D., (5 congs.) 1912–16. Spokane, Wash., 1916–20; Hibbing, Minn., 1924—. Teacher, Spokane Coll., 1916–19; field missionary, Rocky Mountain District, 1920–23; financial sec., Rocky Mountain Dist., 1920–22; financial sec., Spokane Deaconess and Hospital Assoc., 1923–24. *Ida Mathilda Rogne, 1913.

1911

† *Farseth, Olaus Martinius Christiansen.*

Ord. 1887. A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–10, 1913.

Born March 5, 1852, at Vega, Helgeland, Norway, of Christian Paulsen and Peternille (Jonassen). Immigrated 1882. Farmer, 1882–83; emissary, N. D. C., 1883–86. Attended Northfield Seminary, 1886–87 (C. T.). Pastor, Huxley, Iowa, 1887–90; Thor, Iowa, 1890–95; Clarkfield, Minn., 1895–03; Wittenberg, Wis., 1903–04; Amherst Junction, Wis., 1904–10; Fargo, N. D., 1913. Teacher, Concordia Coll., Moorhead, Minn., 1912–13. Visitor, 1896–02, 1906–10; Ordination Com., 1902–05, 1910–11. Author, "Husandagtsbog", 1908; "Raad og vink i menighedsarbeide," 1910; "Haandsrækning i religionsundervisning," 1910; editor, "For Gammel og Ung," 1904–05; associate editor, "Fram," 1910–11; "Concordia," 1913. *Nikoline Lovise Kathrina Oddesen, 1878. Died Oct. 18, 1913.

1924

Farup, Julius Elvin.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born Jan. 30, 1896, near Walcott, N. D., of Even Fatland and Julia (—); adopted by Ole and Anna Farup. Attended Walcott High School, 1912–16; St. Olaf Coll., 1916–18, 1919–21 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C. T.). U. S. army, 1918–19. Pastor, Reeder, N. D., (5 congs.) 1924—. *Selvina Clarinda Pederson, 1923.

1913

† *Fatland, Hans Gotfred.*

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 25, 1883, at Walcott, N. D., of Even H. Fatland and Julia C. (Hagen). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1903–10 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Camrose, Alta., 1913–18; Claresholm, Alta., 1918–20. Teacher, Camrose Luth. Coll., 1917–18. *Clara Amanda Bergan, 1913. Died July 1, 1920.

1927

Fatnes, Paul Johnson.

Ord. 1892. N. S., 1892–13, 1917–21.

Born Dec. 27, 1865, at Sand, Ryfylke, Norway, of John Olsen Fatnes and Ingrid (Tormodsen). Attended amtsskole, 1881–82; Stavanger amt agricultural school, 1882–84. Immigrated 1884. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1885–89; Luther Sem., 1889–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Tracy, Minn., 1892–93; Montreal, Quebec, 1893–94; Harrisburgh, Nelson Co., N. D., 1894–96; Worcester, Mass., 1896–98; Lawrenceburg, Tenn., 1898–03; Frankfort, Mich., 1903–13. In Norway, 1913–15. Teacher, Sand Folkehøiskole, near Stavanger, 1913–14. Supt., Parkland Or-

phans' Home, 1916–17; pastor, Tulare and Glendale, Cal., 1917–21. To Norway, 1921. Supply, Røldal, Sande, Rennesø, Vanylven, Søndmøre, 1921–27. *Agnes Helena Larsen, 1894. Lives at Los Angeles, Cal., 1927—.

1927

Fauskee (Fauske), Herman S.

Ord. 1909. L. B., 1909–21; N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born June 27, 1881, at Bygstad, Søndfjord, Norway, of Simon Fauskee and Gunhild (Pedersen Kvamme). Attended Bygstad fortsættelsesskole, 1897; Bergen tech. evening school, 1898–99; Framnes folkehøiskole, 1901–02. Immigrated 1903. Attended Scandinavia Acad., 1903–04; Wahpeton Bible School, 1904–08 (C. T.); Union Miss. Training Inst., Brooklyn, 1908–09; Potomac Univ., 1927—. Missionary, Tsaoyang, Hupeh, China, 1909–21; on furlough, 1918; Kikungshan, Honan, 1922–24; Sinyeh, 1924–27; pastor, Dennison, Minn., 1927—. Mission treas., 1911–14; supt., 1914–21. *Dina Christine Tynnesen, 1909.

1912

Faye, Christopher Urdahl.

Ord. 1912. N. S., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–22.

Born June 2, 1886, at Entumeni, Zulu, of Christopher Faye and Marie (Hoel). Attended St. John's Coll., Sussex, England, 1901–04. Immigrated 1905. Attended Luther Coll., 1906–09 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1922–24 (M. A.); Graduate School, Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1924–25; Illinois Univ. Library School, 1926— Missionary, Edambe, Krantzkop, Natal, South Africa, 1912–16; teacher, Weston Gov. Trade School, Natal, 1916; missionary, 1917–22. To America, 1922. Teacher, Concordia Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1922–24; Bethany Coll., Mankato, Minn., 1925. Illinois Univ. (asst. in library), 1926—. Contributor to "Native Teachers' Journal" and "Bibliotheca Africana." *Alice Josephine Jenson, 1925.

1902

Fechtenburg, Claus Hansen.

Ord. 1893. N. S., 1897–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born May 21, 1870, in Sundeved, Slesvig, Denmark, of Jørgen H. Fechtenburg and Catharine Sophie (Duus). Attended Flensburg Latin School, 1886–87; Paulsen's School in Kropp, 1887–89 (Art.). Immigrated, 1889. Attended Theol. Sem. of Danish Church, West Denmark, Wis., 1889–91; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1892–93 (C. T.). Pastor, (Danish Ch.) Kenosha, Wis., 1893–95; ("Missionsforeningen") Fredsville, Iowa, 1895–96; Norw. Synod, Denver, Colo., 1897–01; S. Omaha, Nebr., 1901–02; Latimer, Iowa, 1902–10; Clifton, Ill., 1910–18. Postmaster, builder, merchant, Eddington, Pa., 1918—. *Kristine Hansen, 1893.

1927

Fedje, Rasmus Anderson.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1926–27.

Born June 4, 1894, at Fedje, N. Søndhordland, Norway, of Andreas Hansen Fedje and Ragnhild (Rasmussen). Immigrated 1913. Attended Norwegian Danish Theol. Sem., Evanston, Ill., 1914–17 (grad.); Dakota Wesleyan Acad., Mitchell, S. D., (grad., 1919); Dakota Wesleyan Univ., (A. B., 1921); Boston Univ. School of Theol., (S. T. B., 1923). In charge of religious work, Bethelship Seamen Mission (American Institution), 1921–25; asst. pastor, Zion Norwegian Luth. Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1926–27; Union Church, Kimball, S. D., 1927—. *Norma Iversen, 1924.

1900

Felland, Ole Gunderson.

Ord. 1879. N. S., 1879–87; A. M., 1887–89.

Born Oct. 10, 1853, at Koshkonong, Wis., of Gunder G. Felland and Tone (Nevestveit). Attended Luther Coll., 1868–74 (A. B.); Northwestern Univ., Watertown, 1874–76 (A. M.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1876–79 (C. T.). Pastor, Kasson, Minn., 1879–81; Hayfield, Minn., 1881–89. Prof., St. Olaf School and Coll., 1881–26; librarian, St. Olaf, 1891–26; prof. emeritus, 1926—. Author, "History of St. Olaf College" (in "Quarter-Centennial Souvenir," edited by J. A. Aasgaard), 1900. *Thea J. Midboe, 1883 († 1905).

1921

Field, Laurence Nathaniel.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born April 13, 1896, at Fergus Falls, Minn., of Fred. N. Field and Carrie (Smestad). Attended Fergus Falls, Minn., High School, 1910–14; Park Region Coll., 1914–17; St. Olaf Coll., 1917–18 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1918–21 (C.T.). Pastor, Williston, N. D., 1921—. Treasurer, Wittenberg Hospital, Williston. *Mabel H. Linde, 1922 († 1923).

1902

Figenbaum, Karl.

Ord. 1902. N. S., 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 2, 1880, at Christiania, Norway, of Kristoffer Figenbaum and Ingerthe F. (Kristensen). Immigrated 1886. Attended Boston, Mass., High School, 1895–96; private instruction, 1897–98; attended Luther Sem., 1898–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Esmond, N. D., 1902–13; Cresco, Iowa, 1913–14; Worcester, Mass., 1914–22; Chicago, Ill., 1922—. *Sofie C. Ertsgaard, 1902.

1908

† *Fimmeland, Anders Nikolaisen.*

Ord. 1907. N. S., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19.

Born July 3, 1863, at Naustvold, Søndfjord, Norway, of Nikolai A. Skaflestad and Kristiane (Simondsen). Immigrated 1889. Attended Sioux Falls Normal School, 1896–98. Teacher, parochial school, Woonsocket, S. D., 1898–02; Coon Prairie, Wis., 1902–05. Attended Chicago Luth. Sem., 1902–04; Luther Sem., 1905–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Garrison, N. D., 1907–10; Bowdon, N. D., 1910–19. *Anna Sophia Tisthammer, 1910. Died May 22, 1919.

1913

Findahl, Christian.

Ord. 1911. N. S., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 20, 1860, at Vestre Gausdal, S. Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Thrond Jacobson Findahl and Kari (Hansen Rummenvolden). Attended Fredrikshald training school for non-commissioned officers, 1878–81. Teacher, Fredrikshald, 1881–84. Immigrated 1884. Attended public school, La Crosse, Wis., 1884–85; Flandreau, S. D., High School, 1886–87. Teacher, parochial school, precentor, Flandreau, 1886–05; prin., parochial school, Bode, Iowa, 1905–08; attended Luther Sem., 1908–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Vermilion, S. D., 1911–18; Lead, S. D., 1918–19; East S'de Sioux Falls, S. D., 1919–26; Alexandria, S. D., 1926—. Vice-pres., S. D. Choral Union, 1912—. *Anna Hopperstad, 1888 († 1924); Marie Emerson, 1926.

1926

Finstad, Martin.

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 1, 1867, at Eidsvold, Norway, of Ole Finstad and Anne Marie (Christianson). Attended higher school, Eidsvold, 1884–87. Immigrated 1889. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1889–93; U. C. Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Rindahl, Minn., 1896–03; Osakis, Minn., 1903–06; Viroqua, Wis., 1906—. Board of Foreign Missions, 1907–08; Board of Visitors, Lake Park Orphans' Home, 1897–00. *Martha Lutnes, 1898.

1925

Fjære, Peder Martin G.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

Born Nov. 4, 1891, in Fjære, Skaanevik, Norway, of Gunder G. and Marta (Fjære). Immigrated 1911. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1915–19; Concordia Coll., 1919–22 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C.T.). Pastor, Como Mission, Jan. to Aug., 1926; Rothsay, Minn., 1926—. *Stella Cornelia Eastvold, 1925.

1885

† *Fjeld, John N.*

Ord. 1861. N. S., 1861–87; A. M., 1887–88.

Born Oct. 18, 1818, at S. Aurdal, Valdres, Norway. Lay preacher. Immigrated 1860. Pastor, Mt. Horeb, Wis., (5 cong.) 1860–88. *Gunhild — († 1877); Ingeborg Belgum, 1879. Died March 12, 1888.

1891

† *Fjeld, Nils Olson.*

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891–00.

Born May 10, 1862, in Dane Co., Wis., of Ole N. Fjeld and Kari (Johanneson). Attended Augustana Sem., Beloit, 1882–85. Teacher, parochial and public school, 1885–87. Attended Augustana Sem., 1887–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Bottineau, N. D., 1891–96; Harvey, N. D., 1896–00. *Hannah M. Scheie, 1891. Died April 13, 1900.

1918

Fjelde, Jacob.

Ord. 1895. U. C., 1895–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18, 1926—.

Born June 22, 1864, at Rennesø, Stavanger, Norway, of Johannes Fjeldø and Ester J. (Prestø). Immigrated 1883. Attended Wittenberg Luth. Normal School, 1887–90. Teacher, parochial school, Bear Creek Cong., Minn., 1890–92. Attended U. C. Sem., 1892–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Bellingham, Minn., 1895–03; Waukon, Iowa, 1903–18; teacher, Madison Luth. Normal School, 1918–21; merchant, Reedpoint, Mont., 1921–26; pastor, Grand Meadow, Minn., 1926—. *Elise Torgrimson, 1896.

1912

Fjeldsgaard, Adolph.

Ord. 1909. U. C., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–26, 1928—.

Born May 16, 1879, at Mandal, Norway, of Anders T. Fjeldsgaard and Bergitte (Simons Lee). Immigrated 1901. Attended Ashland Acad., 1901–03; Mt. Hermon School, 1903–05; Chicago Theol. Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.); Red Wing Sem., 1908; U. C. Sem., 1909 (C. T.). Pastor, New York, N. Y., 1909–12; Ephraim, Wis., 1912–15; Berthold Reservation, N. D., 1915–17; Ryder, N. D., 1917–22; Sisseton, S. D., 1922–24; Racine, Wis., 1925–26. Traveling abroad, 1926–27. Pastor, Elliott, Ill., 1928—. *Mabel Ericksen, 1909 († 1921).

1923

Fjeldstad, Halvor Osmundson.

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891–06, 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 28, 1863, at North Prairie, Fillmore Co., Minn., of Osmund Rollefson Fjeldstad and Eli (Knudson Espetvedt). Attended Luther Coll., 1881–88 (A. B.); Christiania Univ., 1888–89; Northfield Sem., 1889–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–91 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1897. Pastor, Sloan, Iowa, 1891–94; Granite Falls, Minn., 1894–06. Pres., Madison Normal School, 1906–07. Pastor, Holden, near Kenyon, Minn., 1907–18; Faribault, Minn., 1918—. Board of Educ., 1899–01 (sec.); Ordination Com., 1915–17; editor, "Trinity Luth. Messenger" (Faribault), 1919–24. *Andrina Hatlestad, 1890 († 1903); Bertha Maria Johnson, 1906.

1925

Fjeldstad, Oliver Gerhard.

Ord. 1922. N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born April 11, 1896, at Granite Falls, Minn., of Rev. Halvor O. Fjeldstad and Andrina (Hatlestad). Attended Kenyon, Minn., High School, 1910–14 (grad.); St. Olaf Coll., 1914–18 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1919–22 (C. T.); Princeton Theol. Sem., 1922–23 (M. Th.). Pastor, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1922–26; Chicago, Ill., 1926—. *Stella Olson, 1922.

1910

† *Fjeldstad, Rolf Knutson.*

Ord. 1884. N. S., 1884–87; A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–12.

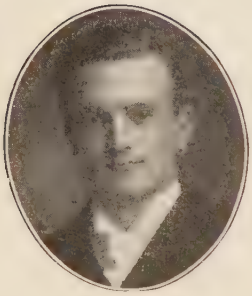
Born Sept. 1, 1849, at Nissedal, Telemarken, Norway, of Knute Rollefson Ødegaard and Susanna (Syftestad). Immigrated 1861. Attended Luther Coll., 1879–81; Luther Sem., 1881–84 (C. T.). Pastor, Montevideo, Minn., 1884–86; Norway Lake, Minn., 1886–00; Springfield, Minn., 1901–12. Visitor. Author, "Forenings sange," 1903; "De moderne hemmelige selskaber i Guds ords lys," 1906. *Sylvia Vangsnes (Wangsness), 1870 († 1920). Died Jan. 30, 1912.

1920

Fjellbu, Karl Anton.

Ord. 1890. U. C., 1890–00.

Born Aug. 5, 1865, at Kraakstad, Borgesyssel, Norway, of Karl Kristensen Fjeldboe and Andrea Regine (Abrahamsen). Attended Quam's Latin School, Christiania, 1881–84; Christiania Univ., 1884–89 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Immigrated 1890. Pastor, Decorah, Iowa, 1890; Mandt, N. D., 1891–00. To Norway, 1900. Suppl., Id, 1900–01; sogneprest, Velfjorden, 1901–06; Birkenes, 1906–14; Evje, 1914–21; Røyken, 1921—; prost, Torridal's provsti, 1920–21. Board of "Sørlandets kristelige ungdomsskole"; corr., "Lutheraneren," 1910–17. *Ellen Johanna Retvedt, 1890.



1916

Fjelstad (Fjeldstad), Johan Henrik.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18, 1919–22.

Born May 25, 1883, at Madison, Wis., of Rev. Rolf K. Fjeldstad and Sylvia (Wangsness). Attended U. C. Sem., 1898–00; Springfield, Minn., High School, 1900–01; St. Olaf Coll., 1901–03; soldier, U. S. army, 1904–07; attended U. C. Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Missionary, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar, 1910–12; Manantenina, 1912–16; pastor, Aneta, N. D., 1916–18; chaplain, U. S. army, 1918–19; pastor, Yakima, Wash., 1919–20; Hoquiam, Wash., 1920–22. Postmaster, Aberdeen, Wash., 1922—. *Thora G. Homme, 1910.

1925

Fjelstad, Joseph Alexander.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born Feb. 2, 1898, at Norway Lake, Minn., of Rev. R. K. Fjeldstad and Sylvia (Wangsness). Attended high school in Minneapolis, 1912–15; St. Olaf Coll., 1915–17, 1919–22 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Sailor, U. S. navy, 1917–19. Pastor, Ray, N. D., 1925—. *Marie G. Stenehjem, 1925.

1924

Fjelstad, Olin Calmer.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born March 8, 1894, in Perry twp., Dane Co., Wis., of George J. Fjelstad and Julia (Syse). Attended Madison High School, 1911–15 (grad.); Northwestern Univ., 1915–18 (D. D. S.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1918–21 (C. T.), 1923–24; Luth. Bible Inst., 1923–25. Pastor, St. Paul, Minn., 1921—. Sec., Luth. Rescue Home Corp.; pres., Twin City Y. P. L. L. Dentist, 1918. U. S. army, 1918; 1st lieut., O. R. C., 1919–24. Editor, "Trinity Luth. Messenger," 1922—. Member, Board of Dir., Luth. Inner Mission Soc., Minn., 1926—. Author, "The Purpose of St. John's Gospel," 1924. *Zillah Heisig, 1921.

1913

Fjelstad, Rudolph Malvin.

Ord. 1911. U. C., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 17, 1886, at Montevideo, Minn., of Rev. Rolf K. Fjeldstad and Sylvia (Wangsness). Attended Glenwood, Minn., High School, 1900–01; St. Olaf Acad., 1901–02; Springfield, Minn., High School, 1902–04; St. Olaf Coll., 1904–08 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1908–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., (Elim Cong.) 1911–15; Emmons, Minn., 1915–22; Stoughton, Wis., 1922—. *Gena Løken, 1914.

1920

Fjeseth, Gustav Olson.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 17, 1880, at Hommelvik, Norway, of Ole Ingebrigtson Røsløkken and Bereth (Singsaasbæk). Attended Trondhjem school for non-commissioned officers, 1899–01. Immigrated 1902. Temperance lecturer. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1907–09. Teacher, Clermont, Iowa, 1909–13. Attended U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Suttons Bay, Mich., 1916–18; Christine, N. D., 1918–24; Conrad, Mont., 1924–27; Bowman, N. D., 1927—. *Helga Halvorson, 1909.

1901

† *Flaaten, Ole Thomas Olsen.*

Ord. 1905. N. S., 1905–11.

Born April 29, 1868, at Indviken, Nordfjord, Norway, of Ole Rasmussen Flaaten and Kari (Pedersen). Immigrated 1890. Attended Windom Inst., 1890–93. Teacher, parochial school, West Prairie, Wis., 1894–96. Attended Luther Sem., 1898–01 (C.T.). Teacher and assisted Rev. Em. Christophersen, Pigeon Falls, Wis., 1902–03. Attended Luther Sem., 1905. Pastor, Philips, Wis., 1905–07; Sand Creek, Wis., 1908–11. *Maren Oline Kaffel, 1893. Died Sept. 21, 1911.

1913

Fladager, Oliver Lauritz.

Ord. 1908. U. C., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 6, 1874, near Inwood, Iowa, of Syver O. Fladager and Eline (Arneson). Attended Inwood High School, 1894–98; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–02; U. C. Sem., 1903–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Byers, N. D., 1908–14; Harvey, N. D., 1914–15; Skogmo, N. D., 1915—. Author, "Reveries of Revillo."

1924

Fladmark, Sigurd.

Ord. 1902. N. S., 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 5, 1867, at Hammerø, N. Salten, Norway, of Rev. Fredrik M. R. Fladmark and Stine Kathrine (Johansen). Attended Horten Technical School, 1885–87. Immigrated 1888. Laborer, Milwaukee, Wis., 1888–90; farmer, etc., Spring Prairie, Wis., 1890–99. Attended Luther Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Kenmare, N. D., 1902–10; Wiprud, N. D., 1910–14; Williston, N. D., 1914–19; Dunseith, N. D., 1919–22; Port Arthur, Ont., 1923—. Financial sec., Northwestern Coll. (Velva), 1913.

1926

Flagstad, Olaf Jørgensen.

Ord. 1899. F. C., 1899—.

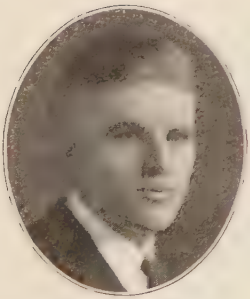
Born Dec. 13, 1873, at Hemnæs, Indre Helgeland, Norway, of Jørgen Pedersen Flagstad and Julianna (Olsen Solhaug). Immigrated 1875. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1890–99 (A. B., C. T.); summer session, Minnesota Univ., 1898–99. Pastor, Rochester, Minn., 1899–04; St. Paul, Minn., 1904–11; Duluth, Minn., 1912–23; Newman Grove, Nebr., 1923—. Elected Home Mission Supt., 1911. Pres., Superior Circuit, 1918–23; School Dir., Luth Free Church; pres., Board of Educ., Luth. Free Church., 1924—. Editor, "Augsburg Echo," 1898–99. *Onnie Kvalheim, 1902.

1895

† *Flakoll, Anders Knutson.*

Ord. 1892. U. C., 1892–03.

Born March 16, 1856, at Eksingdalen, Voss, Norway, of Knut A. Flakoll and Agatha (Knutson). Attended Sogndal folkehøiskole, 1875–76; Voss Teach. Train. Sch., 1877–79. Teacher, Eksingdalen, 1879–80. Immigrated 1882. Teacher, Goodhue Co., Minn., 1884–86. Attended Northfield Sem., 1889–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Aberdeen, S. D., 1892–97; Bristol, S. D., 1897–03. *Kristiane Helland, 1882. Died Jan. 23, 1903.



1925

Flaten, Arnold.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born May 18, 1900, at Minneapolis, Minn., of Prof. Nils Flaten and Inez R. (Olson). Attended Northfield, Minn., High School, 1914–18; St. Olaf Coll., 1918–22 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Laurel, Mont., 1925—.

1889

† *Flaten, Christopher Amundsen.*

Ord. 1881. N. S., 1881–89; A. M., 1889.

Born Nov. 24, 1852, at Aurdal, Valdres, Norway, of Amund P. Flaten and Johanna (Huset). Immigrated 1856. Attended Cedar Valley Sem., Osage, Iowa, 1870–71; Mazomanie, Wis., High School, 1871–72. Teacher, 1872–74. Attended Luther Coll., 1874–78; Luther Sem., 1878–81 (C. T.). Pastor, Grafton, N. D., 1881–89. Visitor, 1887–89. *Bodil K. Larsen, 1881. Died Nov. 7, 1889.

1896

Flekke, Matias.

Ord. 1896. N. S., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 7, 1867, at Holmedal, Søndfjord, Norway, of Østen Ingebrigtsen Flekke and Anne Lovise (Torstensen). Attended Sogndal folkehøiskole, 1884–86; Hamar Normal School, 1886–88. Teacher, 1888–90. Immigrated 1890. Teacher, paroch. school, S. D., 1890–94. Attended Luther Sem., 1894–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Holt and Sorum, Marshall Co., Minn., 1896–03; Gary, Minn., 1903–11; Sand Creek, Wis., 1911–14; vicar, Strum, Wis., 1914–15; pastor, Mondovi, Wis., 1915—. *—, 1896 († 1909); Inga Henschien, 1913.

1925

Flint (Casperson), Johan K.

Ord. 1911. H. S., 1911–13; U. C., 1913–17.
N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born Oct. 24, 1880, at Soon, V. Borgesyssel, Norway, of Christian Caspersen and Alette (Andersen). Immigrated 1902. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1902–03; Business Coll., Crookston, Minn., —; Red Wing Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.); Chicago Univ., 1920. Teacher, Jewell Coll., 1910–11. Pastor, Mott, N. D., 1911–18; 1920–25. First Congregational Church, Mahnomen, Minn., 1926—. *Josephine Ellingsen, 1919.

1913

Floren, Lars Johnson.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 15, 1881, at Hegre, S. Indherred, Norway, of John O. Storflor and Beret L. (Renaa). Immigrated 1903. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1905–10; U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Springfield, Minn., 1913–19; Shelly, Minn., 1919–21; Tacoma, Wash., 1921—. *Mina Løvaas, 1917.

1872

† *Floren, Syvert Lassesen.*

Ord. 1872. N. S., 1872–74.

Born July 3, 1847, at Stjørdalen, Indherred, Norway, of Lasse Eriksen Sørkringen and Lisbeth (Olsen). Served in "Norske jægerkorps," Christiania (a highly trained corps), 1856–57; and the Royal Guards, Stockholm, 1857–63. Immigrated 1863. Farmer, Goodhue Co., Minn. Attended Luther Coll., 1867–69 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1869–72 (C. T.). Pastor, Muskegon, Mich., 1872–74. Precentor, Our Savior's Church, Minneapolis, Minn., 1874–(?). Teacher, Minneapolis, 1875–89. Bill clerk, Minneapolis, 1890–97; precentor, 1897–(?). Died —, 1919.

1913

Flugstad, Ole N.

Ord. 1915. L. B., 1915—.

Born May 14, 1884, at Faaberg, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Nils Arnesen Flugstad and Marthe (Hovardslien). Immigrated 1911. Pastor, Karluk, Sask., 1915–17; Strongfield, Sask., 1917–20; Aitkin, Minn., 1920–24; Everett, Wash., 1924–27; Malta, Mont., 1927—. Circuit evangelist, 1920–24. *Rachel Chrislock, 1914.

1921

Fluvog, Peder Mathias.

Ord. 1921. F. C., 1921—.

Born Feb. 24, 1885, at Vannelven, S. Søndmøre, Norway, of Magnus A. Fluvog and Wilhelmine Marie (Engebrigtson). Immigrated 1903. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1907–10; U. C. Sem., 1913–14; Augsburg Sem., 1918–21 (C. T.). Pastor, Barronett, Wis., 1921—. Treas. of Circuit, 1922—. *Serine E. Aalia, 1910 († 1918); Helen Hansen, 1921.

1912

Folkestad, Sigurd.

Ord. 1909. N. S., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born March 9, 1877, at London, England, of Abraham Folkestad and Ellen (Knudsdatter Eimind). Attended Drammen Latin School, 1886–93; Tank Business Coll., 1893–95; Notodden Normal School, 1897–98. Editor, Oslo; "Vaarsol," 1900–01; "Signal," 1901–02. Immigrated 1902. Editor, "Nordiske blade," Brooklyn, N. Y., 1903–06; "Den norske Amerikaner," Brooklyn, 1907; "Nordmandsforbundet," Oslo, 1920–24; "Østre Akers Menighedsblad," 1925—. Attended Luther Sem., 1907–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Strum, Wis., 1909–20. Sec., Norwegian Seamen's Christian Assoc., 1901–02; missionary, Norwegian Seamen's Mission, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1902–06. To Norway, 1920. Sec., Nordmands Forbundet, Oslo, Norway, 1920–25; sec., Akershjælpen (benevolent institution), 1925—. Hospital pastor, Akers Sykehus, Østre Aker, Oslo, 1925—; Lille Tøien Pleiehjem, 1925—. Author, "Paa Kongevei" (poems), 1911; "Flytfugl" (poems), 1916; "Fra Utflytterkampen" (poems), 1918; "Why Should You Take a Trip to Norway?" 1922. *Dagny Hultgreen, 1900 († 1911); May Ovidia Høvre, 1916.

1919

Fonkalsrud, Alfred O.

Ord. 1899. U. C., 1899–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 22, 1874, at Montevideo, Minn., of Ole Fonkalsrud and Mina (Hanserud). Attended Windom Inst. (1890–95); U. C. Sem., 1895–98 (C. T.); Augustana Coll., Rock Island, 1906–08 (A. B., A. M.); New York Univ., 1910–13 (Ph. D.). Pastor, Manfred, N. D., 1899–01; Devils Lake, N. D., 1902–03; Fargo, N. D., 1904–09; rector, Norw. Luth. Deaconess Home, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1910–19; St. Luke's Hospital, Fargo, N. D., 1919–23; Trinity Hospital, Minot, N. D., 1923–25; Sioux Falls, S. D., 1925—. Author, "Scandinavians as a Social Force in America" (1913, 1915). *Anna Nerby, 1900.

1912

Førde, Gerhard Olavus.

Ord. 1912. N. S., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 2, 1884, at Amherst, Wis., of Rev. Nils Førde and Nora Otilia (Ericksen). Attended Glenwood Acad., 1899–01; Park Region Coll., 1901–03; Luther Coll., 1903–07 (A. B.). Teacher, Glenwood Acad., 1907–09. Attended Luther Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Glenville, Minn., 1912–17. Starbuck, Minn., 1917—. *Hannah Halvorson, 1925.

1879

† *Førde, Nils.*

Ord. 1876. N. S., 1876–17; N. L. C. A., 1917.

Born Sept. 28, 1849, at Vossestranden, Voss, Norway, of Amund Johnsen Førde and Synøve (Tufte). Immigrated 1857. Attended Luther Coll., 1867–73 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1873–76 (C. T.). Pastor, Moorhead, Minn., 1876–81; Amherst, Wis., 1881–92; Indherred, Immanuel, and St. Johannes, Starbuck, Minn., 1892–17. Committee English Hymnbook (Christian Hymns), 1894–98. Board of Visit. Luther Sem., 1904–(?). *Nora Otilia Ericksen, 1882 († 1924). Died Oct. 24, 1917.

1921

Forness, Alfred.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 27, 1881, at Abercrombie, N. D., of Erick Forness and Karen Mathea (Wien). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1900–07 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Billings, Mont., 1910–13; Winona, Minn., 1913–18; Chicago, Ill., 1918–21; Evanston, Ill., 1921—. Teacher, Luth. Bible School, 1919–21. Editor, "Chicago Lutheran Messenger," 1921—. *Ida Amanda Sandsmark, 1915.

1916

Forseth, Peder Christensen.

Ord. 1916. N. S., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–22, N. S. A., 1922–23, 1924—.

Born June 10, 1881, at Dovre, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Rev. Johan Arndt Christensen and Christine Antonette (Forseth). Attended Christiania Technical Evening School, 1898–02. Immigrated 1905. Attended Wittenberg Acad., 1905–09; Luther Coll., 1909–13 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1913–16 (C.T.). Pastor, Jenner, Alta., 1916–18; Fairmount, Sask., 1918–20; New Era, Mich., 1920–22; Lawler, Iowa (assistant), 1922–23. Teacher, Somber parochial school, near Lake Mills, Iowa, 1923–24. Home missionary, Suttons Bay, Mich., 1924–25; Traverse City, Mich., 1925—. *Marie Blacken, 1922.

1905

† *Forthun, Christen.*

Ord. 1895. U. C., 1895–04, 1907–08.

Born Jan. 28, 1867, at Lyster, Sogn, Norway, of Ole Forthun and Anna (Furaas). Attended Sogndal Folkehøiskole, 1884–87. Immigrated 1887. Teacher, parochial school, 1887–92. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1892–93; U. C. Sem., 1893–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Port Townsend, Wash., 1895–98; Ashland, Wis., 1898–02; Ellsworth, Iowa, 1902–04. Lived in Lyster, Sogn, 1904–07. Pastor, Ryder, N. D., 1907–08. *Elen Olsen Sørheim, 1892. Died April 27, 1908.

1909

Fosmark, Carl Martin.

Ord. 1910. N. S., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born Aug. 3, 1882, in Moody Co., S. D., of Ole Fosmark and Kari (Helle). Attended Sioux Falls Normal School, 1896–99. Farmer, Moody Co., 1899–06. Attended Sioux Falls Normal School, 1906–07; Luther Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, 1910–17; in insurance business, 1917–22; pastor, Bottineau, N. D., 1922–26; Dunn Center, N. D., 1926—. *Ella Emelia Rialson, 1910.

1903

† *Fosmark, Ole Nilsen.*

Ord. 1878. N. S., 1878–08, 1912–13.

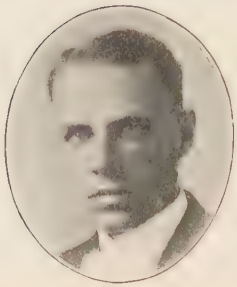
Born Nov. 17, 1853, at Spring Prairie, Wis., of Nils Olsen Fosmark and Brita J. (Bjørgaas). Attended Luther Coll., 1869–75 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., 1875–78 (C. T.). Pastor, Fergus Falls, Minn., 1878–08. Author, "Om de to udvælgelsesbegreber," 1884; "Er Jesus av Nasaret virkelig sand Gud?" 1890; "Er helvedesstraffen vedvarende?" 1890; "Presten og skolelæreren i samtale om foreningssagen," 1915. Main founder of Park Region Luther Coll., Fergus Falls, 1892. Lived at Grand Forks, N. D., 1908–16. Field sec., Northwestern Coll., Velva, N. D.; supply pastor, Crookston, Minn., 1912–13. *Sarah Normann, 1879. Died Jan. 13, 1916.

1919

Fosnes, Hans Edwin.

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 9, 1865, at Beitstaden, Indherred, Norway, of Ole Hanson and Torine (Velde). Immigrated 1884. Attended Northfield Sem., 1887; St. Olaf Coll., 1887–93 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Hudson, Wis., 1896–99; Ishpeming, Mich., 1899–03; Fertile, Mason City, and Clear Lake, Iowa, 1903–07; Winnebago cong. near Leland, Iowa, 1907–10; Brookings, S. D., 1910–15; Northwood, Ia., 1915–20; Silver Lake, Iowa, 1920—. Visitor, 1907–10. Member of Mission Com. in U. C. Church, 1912–17. *Karen Mathea H. Holmen, 1896.



1926

Foss, Carl L.

Ord. 1915. N. S., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born Jan. 31, 1886, at Eau Claire, Wis., of Rev. Ludvig C. Foss and Ida Pauline (Hanson). Attended Pacific Lutheran Acad., 1904–08; Luther Coll., 1908–12 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1912–15 (C. T.). Pastor, San Francisco, Cal., 1915–20; Bremerton, Wash., 1920–21; Parkland, Wash., 1921–23; Seattle, Wash., 1923–27. Pres., Spokane Coll., 1927—. * Ella Caroline Tvete, 1917.

1917

Foss, Halfdan L.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born Feb. 25, 1894, at South Bellingham, Wash., of Rev. Ludvig C. Foss and Ida Pauline (Hanson). Attended Broadway High School, Seattle, 1909–13; Pacific Luth. Coll., 1914–15; Luther Sem., 1916–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Bellingham, Ferndale, and Custer, Wash., 1919–27; Silverton, Ore., 1927—. Pres., N. P. S., Y. P. L. L., 1926–27. *Elise Helen Iverson, 1919.

1896

Foss, Kristian Colbjørnsen.

Ord. 1893. N. S., 1893–97.

Born Oct. 2, 1868, at Fet, Romerike, Norway, of Kolbjørn Foss and Karen (Larsen Haugen). Attended Asker Normal School, 1887–88. Immigrated 1888. Teacher, Homedahl, Minn., 1888–90; private instruction by Rev. Skattebøl, 1888–90; attended Luther Sem., 1890–93 (C. T.). Pastor, Rice Lake, Wis., 1893–97. To Norway, 1897. Manufacturer, Fetsund, Norway, 1897—. *Inga Schjatvet, 1899.

1904

Foss, Lars.

Ord. 1904. N. S., 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 27, 1870, at Lyngdal, Lister, Norway, of Tallak L. Foss and Inger Marie (Finkelsen). Attended Rødland School, 1887. Immigrated 1888. Farmer, 1888–92. Attended Sioux Falls Normal School, 1892–95. Parochial teacher, Waseca, Minn., 1890; Huxley, Iowa, 1894–95. Attended Scranton Correspondence School, 1895; Bruflat Acad.; private instruction under John O. Tingelstad. Teacher and principal of Gran Boarding School, Mayville, N. D., 1896–00. Attended Luther Sem., 1901–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Kathryn, N. D., 1904–08; Marion, N. D., 1908–13; Sheyenne, N. D., 1913–23; Driscoll, N. D., 1923—.

1913

Foss, Ludvig Colbjørnsen.

Ord. 1891. N. S., 1891–12, 1913–15; N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born Sept. 10, 1858, at Romerike, Norway, of Kolbjørn Foss and Karen (Larsen Haugen). Attended Asker Normal School, 1878–80. Immigrated 1880. Attended River Falls Normal School, Wis., 1881–82. Teacher of parochial school, Eau Claire, Wis., 1882–85. Attended Luther Sem., 1888–91 (C.T.). Pastor, Bellingham, Wash., 1891–94; Stanwood, Wash., 1894–03; Everett, Wash., 1903–12. Vice-pres., Pacific Dist., 1895–98, 1899–00; pres., Pacific Dist., Norwegian Synod, 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24 (resigned). City missionary, Seattle Wash., 1924—. Pastor, San Francisco, Cal., 1913–15. *Ida P. Hanson, 1885.

1901

Fosse, Peder Mandius.

Ord. 1901. F. C., 1901—.

Born Jan. 29, 1869, at Skudesnæs, Karmsund, Norway, of Haaver Anderson Fosse and Ragnhild (Alveberg). Immigrated 1885. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1896–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Cloquet, Minn., 1901–04; Poulsbo, Wash., 1904–07; Veblen, S. D., 1907–11; Everett, Wash., 1911–13; Seattle, Wash., 1913–14; evangelist in Canada, 1914–17; pastor, High Point, Wash., 1918–21; Bellingham, 1922—. *Ragnhild Mørk, 1890.

1921

Fossel, Paul G.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born May 6, 1893, at Ludlow, Ill., of Ole Fossel and Martha (Nerwig). Attended Pleasant View Coll., 1911–15; St. Olaf Coll., 1915–19 (A. B.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1918–19; Luther Theol. Sem., 1919–21 (C. T.). Pastor, North Bend, Ore., 1921–23; Kennewick, Wash., 1923—. *Eleanor Loeb, 1921.

1917

Fosso, Oluf.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 28, 1884, at Nordheimssund, Hardanger, Norway, of Ole Fosso and Sofie O. (Hagen). Immigrated 1904. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.). Missionary (Eskimo), Teller, Alaska, 1917–20; pastor, Taylor, Wis., 1921–24; Lakefield, Minn., 1924–27; Ketchikan, Alaska, 1928—. Vice-president, Landsforbundet for Norsk Ungdom. *Clare Hendrickson, 1917.

1924

Fossum, Jens Evensen.

Ord. 1896. F. C., 1896–07.

Born May 2, 1872, at Meridean, Wis., of Even Jensen Fossum and Gunhild (Bordahl). Attended Augsburg Coll. and Sem., 1888–96 (A. B., C. T.). Vicar, La Crosse, Wis., 1896–97; St. Olaf Cong., Minneapolis, Minn., 1897; Fargo, N. D., 1898; pastor, Ashland, Wis., 1898–07; pres. and teacher, Oak Grove Luth. Ladies' Sem., Fargo, N. D., 1907–25; teacher at same, 1926—. School com., 1903–04; co-op. com., 1906–07; school dir., Augsburg, 1908–09; sec., Luth. Free Church, 1906–07; treas., Oak Grove, 1907–13, 1916, 1923–25; corporation, Oak Grove, 1908—; Organization Com., 1906–08. *Olga M. Peterson, 1898.

1905

† *Fossum, Ludvig Olsen.*

Ord. 1902. U. C., 1902–05, 1909–10.

Born June 5, 1879, at Wallingford, Iowa, of Kristian Olsen and Anne (Erickson). Attended St. Ansgar Sem., 1895–99; U. C. Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.). Ph. D., 1919. Pastor, Slayton, Minn., 1902–05. Missionary, Nestorian Chaldeans, Urmia, Persia, 1906–09. Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1909–10. Emissary, Luth. Orient Mission Society, 1910–11. Founder and missionary, Missions to Mohammedan Kurds, Soujbulak, Kurdistan, 1911–16. Editor, "Zions Røst," 1909–10; "Kurdistan Missionary," 1910–11. Gave to Kurds the written language. Translated New Testament, Luther's Catechism, Reader, 199 hymns (Landstad Hymnbook), Geography, Arithmetic (Kurdish), 1913–19. Author of "Muhamedanismen," 1915; "A Practical Kurdish Grammar," 1919; "History and Geography of Kurdistan"; "Great Importance of Missionary Work," and other books and tracts in Kurdish, English, and Norwegian. Translated Vogt's "Bible History," Luther's "Catechism," Sverdrup's "Explanation" into Modern Syriac. Editor of a monthly Kurdish newspaper. American Red Cross, 1916–19. District commander, Near East Relief, Erivan, Armenia, 1919–20. *Odine Grangaard, 1902. Died Oct. 10, 1920.

1913

† *Fossum, Thoralf Olson.*

Ord. 1886. N. D. C., 1886–90; U. C., 1890–15.

Born Aug. 17, 1849, at Støren, Dalene, Trondhjem, Norway, of Ole Jensen Fossum and Dorthea (Sivertsen Rogstad). Attended Klæbu Normal School, 1867–69. Teacher, Trondhjem, 1871–82. Attended Holand Latin School, Christiania, 1882–83. Immigrated 1883. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1883–86 (C. T.). Pastor, Sioux City, Iowa, 1886–88; Madison, S. D., 1888–90; Luverne, Minn., 1890–04; Duluth, Minn., 1904–09; Macoun, Sask., 1910–15. *Karen Foseide, 1886. Died Nov. 2, 1915.

1909

† *Fostvedt, Johan Peter Gundersen.*

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21.

Born Oct. 7, 1870, at Drangedal, Bamle, Kristianssand, Norway, of teacher Gunder Tellefsen Fostvedt and Anne Pauline (Johnny). Attended Christiania Training School for non-commissioned officers, 1889–92. Policeman, Kragerø, 1894–01; merchant, 1901–03; farmer, Strømmen, 1903–07. Immigrated 1907. Attended U. C. Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Wetaskiwin, Alta., 1910–21. Visitor, 1911. *Mariken Johanne Humlestad, 1898 († 1905); Sara Gullekson, 1911. Died Jan. 20, 1921.

1895

Framnes, Thomas Bolman Bendicksen.

Ord. 1888. N. D. C., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–98.

Born March 5, 1861, at Kristianssand, Norway, of merchant Ole Framnes and Amalia Katherina (Olson). Attended Kristianssand Cathedral School, (?)–77; sailor, 1877–81; navigation exam. (both courses), 1881–82; teacher, Kristianssand Navigation School, 1882. Attended Luther Sem., Christiania, 1883–87 (C. T.). Immigrated 1888. Pastor, Elliott, Ill., 1888–98. To Norway, 1898. Teacher, naval school, Horten, 1898—. *Ingerta —, 1890.

1911

Framstad, Albert.

Ord. 1905. F. C., 1905—.

Born March 4, 1877, at Argyle, Wis., of Simon Hanson Framstad and Randi (Paulsrud). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1896–05 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Lamberton, Minn., 1905–10; Seattle, Wash., 1910–13; Everest, Kans., 1913–26; Osage, Ia., 1926—. Teacher, Manual Training, Everest, Kans., 1915–16. *Lillian Ferring, 1910.

1917

Framstad, Clarence.

Ord. 1917. F. C., 1917—.

Born June 30, 1888, at Argyle, Wis., of Simon Hanson Framstad and Randi (Paulsrud). Attended Augsburg Acad., Coll., and Sem., 1909–17 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Hoffman, Minn., 1917–20; Valley City, N. D., 1920—. *Bertine Strommen, 1917.

1926

Framstad, Selmer H.

Ord. 1920. F. C., 1920—.

Born Sept. 2, 1893, at Argyle, Wis., of Simon Hanson Framstad and Randi (Paulsrud). Attended Augsburg Acad., Coll., and Sem., 1911–20 (A. B., C. T.); graduate work at Minnesota Univ. and Bible Inst., St. Paul, 1923–26. Pastor, Pukwana, S. D., 1920–23; Bethany Cong., St. Paul, Minn., 1924—. Instructor, Augsburg Acad., 1925–27.

1925

Fredriksen, Fredrik Oscar.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born Dec. 22, 1888, at Christiania, Norway, of Henrik Johannes Fredriksen and Oline (Lunde). Attended Aars and Voss Latin School, 1902–04; Treider Business College, 1905. Immigrated 1906. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1915–18 (C. T.). Pastor, Walnut Grove, Minn., 1918–21; Caledonia, Minn., 1921—. Capt. Chap. Res. U. S. army; member of House of Representatives, Minn., 1923–27. *Ellen Mary Larson, 1918.

Fredrikson (Friedrickson), Andreas.

Ord, (?). H. S., 1904–05.

Born May 30, 1865, in Norway. Educated in Norway. Evangelist in Norwegian Methodist Church. Supply pastor, Hauge Cong., Milwaukee, Wis., 1904–05. Died Feb. 19, 1906, in Chicago, Ill., was buried in Pilgrim's Rest Cemetery, Milwaukee.

1915

Fretheim, Erik Andreas.

Ord. 1915. N. S., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 23, 1886, at Hayward, Minn., of Erik E. Fretheim and Anna (Underdal). Attended Luther Acad., Albert Lea, 1903–04; International Correspondence School, Scranton, Pa., 1904–09; Luther Sem., 1909–10. Farmer, 1910–12. Attended Luther Sem., 1912–15 (C. T.). Pastor, New Effington, S. D., 1915–19; Hayti, S. D., 1919–23; Belview, Minn., 1923—. *Lettie Berg, 1910.

1913

Fretheim, Martin E.

Ord. 1907. N. S., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 5, 1880, in Freeborn Co., Minn., of Erik E. Fretheim and Anna (Underdal). Attended Luther Acad., Albert Lea, 1897–00; Luther Coll., 1900–05 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1905–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1907—. Pres., Pleasant View Coll., 1924–25. Central Com., Zion Society for Israel, 1918—. Editor, "Chicago Luth. Messenger." 1917–22. Teacher, Luth. Bible School, Chicago, 1917–26. *Ida Mathilda Erickson, 1907.

1914

Fretheim, Severt Johan.

Ord. 1910. N. S., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 5, 1876, in Freeborn Co., Minn., of Erik E. Fretheim and Anna (Underdal). Attended Luther Acad., Albert Lea, 1900–03; Luther Coll., 1903–07 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Plentywood, Mont., 1910–19; Scarville, Iowa, 1919—. Financial sec., Iowa Dist., 1924—. Editor, "The Plentywood Lutheran," 1912–19; "The Scarville Lutheran," 1920–26. Author, "The Pioneer Days in Plentywood Parish," 1919. *Christine Wangsness, 1910 († 1926); Tina Wangsness, 1927.

1918

Fretheim, Thorstein.

Ord. 1898. N. S., 1898–00.

Born Feb. 26, 1867, at Aadalen, Ringerike, Norway, of teacher Thorstein Fretheim and Olea (Hallingbye). Attended Christiania Univ., 1887–93 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Teacher, 1895–97. Immigrated 1897. Pastor, Stanley, Wis., 1898–00. To Norway, 1900. Acting sogneprest, Sirdal, 1901; kaldskapellan, Vanse, 1901–03; ass't pastor, Østerdalen, 1903–09; res. kap., Nes, Romerike, 1909–17. sogneprest, Idd, 1917–20; Fredrikshald, 1920–25; Kraakstad, 1925—. Stortingsmand, 1913–18. *Helga Høyer-Ellefsen, 1901.

1877

† *Frich, Johannes Bjerk.*

Ord. 1862. N. S., 1862–02, 1906.

Born July 15, 1835, at Nannestad, Øvre Romerike, Norway, of Rev. Gjert Frich and Ambrosia (von Krogh). Attended Aalesund Latin School, 1852–53; Holth Latin School, 1853–55; Christiania Univ., 1855–62 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Teacher, Wisløff School, Nedre Stjørdalen, 1856–57. Immigrated 1862. Pastor, Halfway Creek, La Crosse, Wis., and other congregations, 1862–72; La Crosse, 1872–88. Professor of theology and president, Luther Sem., 1888–02. Pres., Eastern District, 1876–88; committee on free conferences, 1870–76. Author, "Odd-Fellow

ordenens maal og principer," 1880, 1897; "Bidrag til de Forenede Staters kirkehistorie," 1904; assoc. editor, "Nødtvungent forsvar," 1882; chief editor, "Ev. luth. kirketidende," 1888–95, 1898–02; "Børneblad," 1875–90. Supply, Christiania cong., Farmington, Minn., 1906. *Caroline Marie Christine Nilssen, 1862. Died Aug. 26, 1908.

1880

Frich, Wollert Johan Lyder.

Ord. 1872. N. S., 1872–82.

Born Jan. 1, 1843, at Bergen, Norway, of David Frich and Kristiane (Jordan). Attended Bergen Cathedral School; Christiania Univ., 1863–71 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Immigrated 1872. Pastor, Halfway Creek, Wis., (6 congr.) 1872–82. To Norway. Supplied Sveen, Sogndal (Sogn), Bergen and Arendal, 1882–84; sogneprest, Jostedalen, 1884–90; Børsa, 1890–13. *Charlotte Louise Kristine Stoltz, 1872.

† *Friedrichsen (Fridrichsen), Anders Emil.*

Ord. (?). Ind., 1854–63, 1871–76, 1904.

Born 1810 in Norway. Attended Christiania Univ., (?)–1839 (Art., Philos., C.T.). Immigrated to America. Pastor, Four Mile, Prairieville, Texas, 1854–57; organized Norwegian Lutheran congregations in Four Mile and Brownsboro, Texas; pastor, Bear Creek, Minn., 1856–59; Bloomfield, Minn., 1858–59; Rosedale, Grogan, Minn., 1859–63; Jackson and Delavan, Minn., 1859; Halfway Creek, Wis., 1861; Blue Earth, Minn., 1861; Dell, Minn., 1861; Portland, Ore., 1871–76; Ebenezer, Finley, N. D., 1904. Died—.

1911

Fritz, Charles Arnold.

Ord. 1914. N. S., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18, 1924—.

Born Dec. 22, 1884, in Vernon twp., Dodge Co., Minn., of Charles Fritz and Sarah (Haukom). Attended Kasson, Minn., High School, 1899–02; Beloit Acad., 1902–03; Minnesota Normal School, Austin, 1903–04; Luther College, 1904. Railway mail clerk, 1905–07. Attended Luther Coll., 1907–11 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Ray, N. D., (5 congs.) 1914–17; Anaconda, Mont., 1917–18. Ill health, 1918–20. Teacher, Luther Acad., Albert Lea, Minn., 1920–23; music teacher, Albert Lea, 1923–24; pastor, Hayward, Minn., 1924—. Editor, "The Gospel Call," 1925—. *Pauline Olga Peterson, 1915.

1923

Froese (Frøse), Amund Magnussen.

Ord. 1887. N. S., 1887–99.

Born Nov. 19, 1860, at Sunnelven, Søndmøre, Norway, of Magnus Nilssen Frøse and Nikoline (Knudsen Hole). Attended Søndmøre amtsskole, 1876–77; Maribogaden School, Christiania, 1879–80; Christiania Univ., 1881 (Art.), 1883 (Philos.). Tutor, 1883–85. Immigrated 1886. Attended Luther Sem., 1886–87 (C. T.). Pastor, Holton, Mich., 1887–96; Manistique, Mich., 1896–99. To Norway, 1899. Christiania Inner Mission, 1900–04. Attended Christiania Univ., 1902 (C. T.). Supplied Fjære, 1904–05; Bygland, 1906; sogneprest, Jostedalen, 1906–12; Lindaas, 1912—; provst, Nordhordland, 1923—. *Dina Eveline Huseby, 1892.

1914

† *Frohlin, Jacob.*

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25, 1926–28.

Born April 14, 1888, at Brooklyn, N. Y., of Alfred Frohlin and Sarah Elisabeth (Andreassen). Attended Curtis High School, New York, 1904–06; St. Olaf Coll., 1906–11 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Rose Lawn, Wis., (Pulaski) 1914–19; Milwaukee, Wis., 1919–25. Resigned, ill health. Charity Organization Soc., New York City, 1925. Pastor, St. James, Minn., 1926–28. *Ida Ostberg, 1916. Died Jan. 22, 1928.

1908

Frøiland, Gunnar Svendson.

Ord. 1894. U. C., 1894–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—

Born Jan. 13, 1867, at Stavanger, Norway, of Svend Frøiland and Rakel (Frøiland). Immigrated 1869. Attended Augustana Coll., 1883–91; U. C. Sem., 1891–94 (C. T.). Pastor, Milan, Minn., 1894–08; Zumbrota, Minn., 1908–13; Dawson, Minn., 1913—. Teacher, public school, 1885–86; visitor, 1907–08; Board of Education, 1903–06; Board of Pensions, 1912–17; Ordination Com., 1911–12; pres., Dawson Hospital Assoc., 1914—. *Elena Marie Teterud, 1894 († 1897); Alma Gaarder, 1899.

1924

Frøiland, Hjalmar S.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 25, 1881, at Astoria, S. D., of Svend Frøiland and Rakel (Frøiland). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1899–05 (A. B.). Teacher, Madison Luth. Normal School, 1905–07. Attended U. C. Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Bowman, N. D., 1910–13; Zumbrota, Minn., 1913–25; Mayville, N. D., 1925—. *Clara Grunhuvd, 1913.

1913

† *Frost (Hansen), Hemming Hansen.*

Ord. 1894. N. S., 1894–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born May 22, 1871, at Torstnes, Møen, Denmark, of Hans Rasmussen Frost and Karenstine (Jørgensen). Immigrated 1889. Attended Luther Sem., 1891–94 (C. T.). Pastor, Council Bluffs, Iowa, 1894–99; South Omaha, Nebr., 1899–00; Sheyenne, N. D., 1900–12; Riceford, Minn., 1912–27. *Kari Hendrickson, 1895 († 1903); Gene Eliza Ellingsen, 1904. Died March 7, 1927.

1906

Frost, Jakob von der Lippe Parelius.

Ord. 1876. N. S., 1876–82.

Born May 19, 1846, at Lye, Jæderen, Norway, of Rev. Jacob von der Lippe Parelius Frost and Katrine Gustava (Petré). Attended Christiania Univ., 1866–73 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Immigrated 1876. Pastor, Calamus, Iowa, 1876–82. To Norway, 1882. Sogneprest, Bygland, 1883–89; Lye, 1889–00; res. kap., Norderhov, 1900–05; sogneprest, Andebu, 1905–20(?). *Johanne Louise Cold Smith, 1875 (†1889); Tora Andrea Friman.

1904

† *Froyen, Lars Hansen.*

Ord. 1904. F. C., 1904–19.

Born Jan. 23, 1870, at Bremanger, Søndfjord, Norway, of Hans Christensen Frogen and Berte (Jørgensen). Attended amtsskole, 1885–87. Immigrated 1887. Attended Duluth Business Univ., 1892–93; Augsburg Sem., 1897–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Lake De May, Alta., 1904–09; Ferry Point, Alta., 1910–13; Litchville, N. D., 1913–19. *Kaja Falck, 1904. Died May 12, 1919.

1891

† *Fuglebak, Daniel Jakobsen.*

Ord. 1889. A. M., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–91.

Born Oct. 24, 1863, at Jølster, Søndfjord, Norway, of Jakob Jensen and Gunnilde (Olsen). Immigrated 1881. Attended Luther Coll., 1882–85; Northfield Sem., 1886–89 (C. T.). Pastor, near Mapleton, Minn., 1889–91. *Martha Vieg, 1890. Died Jan. 17, 1892.

1896

† *Fugleskjel, Ole Olsen.*

Ord. 1909. U. C., 1909.

Born July 10, 1868, in Freeborn Co., Minn., of Ole Fugleskjel and Syneve (Nortras). Teacher, Minnesota public school, 1886–88. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1888–94 (A. B.). Teacher, Minnesota public school, 1894–95; St. Olaf Acad., 1895–96; Wittenberg Orphans' Home, 1897–00; public school, 1901–03; Ft. Snelling Post School (Sergeant), 1903–06. Attended Minnesota Univ., 1905–06; U. C. Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Spooner, Minn., 1909. Froze to death in the woods near Clementson, Minn., on his way to services, Dec. 6, 1909. Bauta on the St. Olaf campus, 1910; painting, U. C. Sem. (See M. Hegland, "In Memoriam," 1910.)

Fuglestad, Ralph E.

Ord. 1927. L. B., 1927—.

Born Dec. 8, 1898, in Griggs Co., N. D., of T. T. Fuglestad and wife. Attended school in Fargo, N. D., (?)–1919; Luth. Bible School, Grand Forks, 1920–27 (C. T.). Missionary, Lere, Chad, via Yola and Jos, N. Nigeria, British West Africa (Sudan), 1927—. *Esther Huss, 1927.

1920

Fuhr, Melville John Klingenberg.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born May 27, 1893, at Alexandria, Minn., of Mons Fuhr and Johanna (Vangsness). Attended Everett High School, 1909–13 (grad.), 1914 (post-grad.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1916–19 (C. T.); Washington Univ., 1919–20. Pastor, Orland, Cal., 1920–26; San Diego, 1926—. *Ingeborg Marie Stedje, 1920.

1906

Fylling, Carl Johan.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 5, 1876, at Osterøen, Norway, of Lars Larson Fylling and Helene (Johnsen Eidsnes). Immigrated 1893. Attended Sioux Falls Normal School, 1896–97; Sioux Falls Business Coll., 1897–99; St. Olaf Coll., 1899–03; U. C. Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Lily, S. D., 1906–14; Mandan, N. D., 1914—. *Emma Hanson, 1906.

1926

Gaard, Andrew K.

Ord. 1909. H. S., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 6, 1879, at Talgø, Stavanger, Norway, of Knud Gaard and Kristine (Sigmundstad). Immigrated 1887. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1899–02; Jewell Coll., 1903–04; Red Wing Sem., 1905–08 (C.T.); Chicago Theol. Sem., 1908–09. Pastor, Redfield, S. D., 1909–13; Oldham, S. D., 1914–21; Carthage, S. D., 1921–22; Cylinder, Iowa, 1922—. *Belle Lundy, 1910.

1920

† *Gaardsmoe, Hans Arneson.*

Ord. 1886. H.S., 1886–96; U.C., 1896–17; N.L.C.A., 1917–23.

Born Oct. 11, 1857, at Grue, Solør, Norway, of Arne H. Gaardsmoe and Berthe (Moe). Immigrated 1880. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1881–86 (C. T.). Pastor, Rothsay, Minn., 1886–96; Lake Park, Minn., 1896–02; Gary, Minn., 1902–12; Elliott, Ill., 1912–23. Sec., Board of China Mission, 1897–07; treas., Lake Park Orphans' Home, 1897–02. *Inga Olivia Hoffos, 1887. Died Dec. 18, 1923.

1925

Gabrielsen, Bernt Tobias.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born Nov. 7, 1893, at Lyngdal, near Farsund, Norway, of Theodore Tobias Gabrielsen and Oline Martine (Kleven). Attended amtsskole, Lyngdal, 1909–10. Immigrated 1912. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1915–19; Concordia Coll., 1919–22 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Detroit, Mich., 1925—. *Jennie Larsen, 1924.

1921

Gangsei, Nels Abraham.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born Nov. 30, 1888, in Center Twp., Winnebago Co., Iowa, of Jørgen N. Gangsei and Boel Andrea (Davidson). Attended Waldorf College, 1907–12 (grad.); St. Olaf College 1913–17 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18, (sergeant, U. S. army, 1918–19) 1919–21 (C. T.). Pastor, Sacramento, Cal., 1921—. Pres., Y. P. L. L., S. P. Dist., 1923—. *Thelma Olga Carlson, 1919.

1895

† *Garmoe, Syvert Newson.*

Ord. 1894. U. C., 1894–00.

Born Feb. 25, 1863, at Trænen, Romsdal, Norway, of Knut Garmoe and Berit (Hauge). Immigrated 1868. Printer, 1882–86; editor, English paper, Mankato, Minn., 1887. Attended Chicago Theol. Sem., 1889–90; Trandberg's Sem., 1890–92 (C. T.); Chicago Theol. Sem., 1892–94. Teacher, Trandberg's Sem., 1890–92; associate editor, "Hyrderøsten," 1892–94; served Messiah Cong., Chicago, 1893–94. Pastor, Berlin Mills, N. H., 1894–99; West Duluth, Minn., 1899–00. Wrote hymns on third series of Scripture texts in "Gammel og Ung," 1898–00; wrote Sunday-school lessons in Homme's "Søndagsskolebladet," 1898–1900. *Mathilde Anderson Thorn, 1894. Died May 10, 1900.

1911

Garness, Nils Cornelius A.

Ord. 1897. N. S., 1897–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 31, 1871, near Lake Mills, Iowa, of Anders Garness and Guro (Svaleston). Attended Luther Acad., 1889–94; Luther Sem., 1894–97 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Johns, Nebr., 1897–03; Lead, S. D., 1903–07; Whitewater, Wis., 1907–20; Eau Claire, Wis., 1920—. Supt., Tri-academy Eastern District Endowment Drive, 1918–20. *Maria Petrine Beaverson, 1898.

1908

Gaustad, Thor Knutsen.

Ord. 1888. N. D. C., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 1, 1857, at Rennebu, S. Dalene, Trondhjem, Norway, of Knut Eriksen Gaustad and Randi (Ressell). Immigrated 1881. Attended Augsb. Sem., 1883–88 (C. T.). Pastor, Vining, Minn., 1888–93; Sims, N. D., 1893–06; Enderlin, N. D., 1906—. Author, "Livet efter døden," 1921. *Julie Nilsen, 1891.

1906

† *Geelmuyden, Sebastian Theodor.*

Ord. 1867. N. S., 1867–81.

Born Sept. 20, 1837, at Strandebarm, Hardanger, Norway, of Rev. Fredrik Geelmuyden and Hanne Marie Wilhelmine (—). Attended Bergen Cathedral School, 1851–56; Christiania Univ., 1856–62 (Art., Ph., C. T.). Teacher, Moss realskole, 1864–67. Immigrated 1867. Pastor, Milwaukee, Wis., 1867–81. To Norway, 1881. Sogneprest, Indviken, Nordfjord, 1882–93; Ness, Hallingdal, 1893–11. *Valborg Smith, 1868. Died Jan. 31, 1923.

1900

† *Gerberding, George Henry.*

Ord. 1876. U. C., 1902–03.

Born Aug. 21, 1847, at Pittsburgh, Pa., of J. G. Henry Gerberding and Josephine (Lustenberger). Attended Thiel Coll., 1869–71; Muhlenberg Coll., 1871–73 (A. B., A. M., 1876; D. D., 1894); Philadelphia Sem., Mt. Airy, 1873–86 (C. T.); Lenoir Coll. (LL.D., 1915). Pastor, McKee's Rocks and Allegheny City, Pa., 1876–81; Jewett, Ohio, 1881–87; Fargo, N. D., 1887–94; Covenant Church of United Norw. Luth. Church, Chicago, 1902–03. Teacher, Chicago Luth. Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1894–14, Maywood, Ill., 1914–21; Northw. Luth. Theol. Sem., Fargo, N. D., 1921–22; Minneapolis, Minn., 1922–26. Member of Inner Mission Board of United Luth. Church. Contributing editor, "Workman" and "Lutheran." Author, "The Way of Salvation in the Lutheran Church," 1887; "New Testament Conversions," 1889; "The Lutheran Pastor," 1902; "Life and Letters of W. A. Passavant, D. D.," 1906; "The Lutheran Catechist," 1910; "Problems and Possibilities," 1914; "The Lutheran Church in the Country," 1916; "Character Sketch of Dr. R. F. Weidner"; "What's Wrong with the World," 1919; "The Priesthood of Believers"; "Lutheran Fundamentals," 1925; "Jubilee Edition of The Way of Salvation in the Lutheran Church"; many pamphlets. *Anna Danver, 1876 († 1900); Dorothy Welty, 1904. Lived in Hickory, N. C., 1926–27. Died March 27, 1927.

1906

Gerhard (Olsen), Otto.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24.

Born June 22, 1873, at Chicago, Ill., of Rev. Johannes Olsen and Marie (Guttormsen). Attended Chicago High School; Carthage Coll., 1891–93; St. Olaf Coll., 1899–03; U. C. Sem., 1903–06 (C.T.). Pastor, Roelyn, Iowa, 1906–08; Pipestone, Minn., 1908–24. *Pauline Oftedahl, 1906. Lives at Pipestone.

1912

Giere, Nils Amundson.

Ord. 1887. A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born March 7, 1856, at Koshkonong, Wis., of Amund Nilson Giere and Kari (Gjesme). Attended Luther Coll., 1872–74, 1882–84; Luther Sem., 1884–85; Capital Univ., 1885–86; Northfield Sem., 1886–87 (C. T.). Pastor, Aberdeen, S. D., 1887–91; Black River Falls, Wis., 1891–04; North Prairie, Minn., 1904–10; Spring Valley, Minn., 1910–20; Lanesboro, Minn., 1920—. Ordination Com., 1899–00; visitor, 1908–11; Union Com., 1912–15. *Carrie Lee, 1888.

1913

Giere, Nils Olson.

Ord. 1883. N. S., 1883–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 3, 1855, at Deerfield, Wis., of Ole Nilson Giere and Inger Clauson (Himle). Attended Luther Coll., 1873–79 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1879–81 (C. T. 1883); Christiania Univ., 1881–83. Pastor, Crow River and Big Grove, Minn., 1883–99; Renville and Bird Island, Minn., 1899–04; Los Angeles and Santa Barbara, Cal., 1903; Sacred Heart, Minn., 1904—. *Berthe Susannah Nielson, 1884.

1924

Giere, Verne Alexander.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born May 5, 1896, at Hayfield, Minn., of Dr. Eric Olanzo Giere and Anna Louise (Williamson). Attended Watertown, S. D., High School, 1912–15 (grad.); St. Olaf Coll., 1915–18 (A. B.); South Dakota State Coll., Brookings, S.D., 1918–19 (B. S.); S. D. Univ. (med.), 1919–21; Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C. T.). Pastor, Emmetsburg, Iowa, 1924–25. Asst. pastor, Central Lutheran Church, Minneapolis, 1925; asst. prof., Concordia Coll., 1926; pastor, Duluth, Minn., 1926—. *Esther Larson, 1926.

1920

Gigstad, Walter Theodore.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born Oct. 24, 1889, at Valders, Wis., of Ole O. Gigstad and Sigrid H. (Thompson). Attended Wittenberg Acad., 1906–10; Luther Coll., 1910–14 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Beach, N. D., (congs. in N. D. and Mont.) 1920–26; Lessor and Owego, Wis., 1926—. Farmer, 1914–15. Supt. of schools, Kloten, N. D., 1915–16; Tioga, N. D., 1916–17. *Selma Windingstad, 1914.

1910

Gilseth, Albert Arntsen.

Ord. 1912. F. C., 1912—.

Born July 8, 1882, at Gildeskaal, S. Salten, Norway, of Arnt Mortensen Gilseth and Ane (Eliassen). Immigrated 1903. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1904–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Newfolden, Minn., 1912–18; Donalda, Alta., 1918–22; Harvey, N. D., 1922—. Treas., circuit, 1913; Canada Home Mission Treas., 1920–22. *Mathilde Svensen, 1912.

1904

Gimmestad, Lars Monsen.

Ord. 1894. N. S., 1894–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 20, 1868, at Gloppen, Nordfjord, Norway, of Mons M. Gimmestad and Anne (Hansen Vasenden). Immigrated 1879. Attended Luther Coll., 1884–91 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1891–94 (C. T.). Pastor, Galesville, Wis., 1894–18; Eau Claire, Wis., 1894–95; Spring Prairie, Wis., 1895–99; Rio, Wis., 1899–01; pres. Gale Coll., 1901–18; pastor, Orfordville, Wis., 1918—; Ph. D., (Gale Coll.) 1918. *Amalie Bergine Anderson, 1896 († 1922).

1927

Girtz, Joseph Michael.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born Dec. 2, 1896, at Fresno, Cal. Attended Easton High School; Dana Coll.; Luther Sem., 1921–24 (C. T.). Missionary, Santhal, India, 1924—.

1924(?)

Gisselquist, John O.

Ord. 1916. H. S., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 28, 1888, at Shelly, Minn., of Ole P. Gisselquist and Christine (Hetland). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1910–15 (A. B.), 1915–16. Pastor, Elmore, Minn., 1916–24; Centerville, S. D., 1924—. *Ida Lillie Engelstad, 1917.

1895

Gizke (Peterson), Ole Elias Severin.

Ord. 1895. U. C., 1895–96.

Born June 23, 1863, in Borgund, Søndmøre, Norway, of Peter Martinusson Giskeødegaard and Petrine (—). Attended Søndmøre Amtsskole; Kristianssand Normal School, 1882–84. Store clerk, Lofoten, 1884–86. Teacher, Aalesund Amtsskole, 1886. Immigrated 1887. Parochial school teacher, 1887–92 Attended U. C. Sem., 1892–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Stanhope, Iowa, 1895–96. *Pauline Arntzen, 1887 († 1890).

1877

† *Gjeldaker, Botolf Botolfsen.*

Ord. 1870. N. D. C., 1870–82.

Born in 1837, at Aal, Hallingdal, Norway, of Botolf Gjeldaker and wife. Attended Asker Normal Sch., 1857–59; Christiania Univ., 1864–69 (Art., Ph., C. T.). Teacher, Christiania, 1859–69. Immigrated 1870. Pastor, Silver Lake, Iowa, 1870–76. Prof. Augsburg Sem., 1877–78. Pastor, Lyle, Minn., 1878–82. To Norway, 1882. Sogneprest, Hol, 1885. Board of Miss., 1876–79; assoc. editor, "Lutheraneren," 1876–78. *Kirsten Holst, 1870 († 1914). Died Oct. 25, 1885.

1914

Gjelseth, Alfred Berg.

Ord. 1915. F. C., 1915–17.

Born June 11, 1884, at Gildeskaal, S. Salten, Norway, of Christen Mathias A. Gjelseth and Helene Karine (Johansen). Attended fortsættelsesskole, (?)–1903. Immigrated 1903. Attended Missionary Training School, Los Angeles, Cal., 1903–05. Missionary, Pao-Ting Fu, China, 1905–07; Chang Wu Hsien, Shensi, 1907–11. To America, 1911. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1912–15 (C. T.). Missionary, Suichow, Honan, China, 1915–17; since 1917 with the Scandinavian Mission Alliance of N. A.

1912

Gjelseth, Christian Havig(-).

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21.

Born April 2, 1878, at Gildeskaal, S. Salten, Norway, of Christen M. Abelsen and Helene Karine (Johansen). Attended Lofoten and Vesteraalen amtsskole, 1897; Clausen Handelsskole, 1899. Immigrated 1902. Attended Chicago Theol. Sem., 1902–06 (C. T.); Scofield Bible Course, 1907–10; U. C. Sem., 1911–12 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1913; Chicago Univ., 1915–16. Pastor (Ev. Frikirke), West New Brighton, N. Y., 1906–11; Nelson, Wis., 1912–14; Chicago, Ill., 1914–21. Teacher, Chicago Luth. Bible School, 1918–21. To Norway, 1921. Indremissionsselskapets bibelskole, 1921—. Christiania Inner Mission worker. Sec., Østens ev. frikirke forening, 1911. *Helene Ruud, 1906.

1909

Gjerde, Mandius Shurson.

Ord. 1909. U. C., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 24, 1878, at Tysver, Karmsund, Norway, of Sjur Larsen and Lise R. (Hervig). Immigrated 1896. Attended Concordia Coll., 1900–06; U. C. Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Hilaire, Minn., 1909–15; Halma, Minn., 1915–21; Pelican Rapids, Minn., 1921—. Visitor, 1914–17. *Sally Simonson, 1909.

1913

Gjerde, Mons Pederson.

Ord. 1897. F. C., 1897—.

Born Nov. 11, 1867, at Norddalen, Ø. Søndmøre, Norway, of Peder Olson and Berte Oline (Monsen). Immigrated 1888. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1890–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Minot, N. D., 1897–00; Poulsbo, Wash., 1900–02; Tacoma, Wash., 1902–09; Camrose, Alta., 1909–11; Amery, Wis., 1911–20; Grenville, S. D., 1920—. Editor, "Waisenhustidende," 1901–08; author, "Kamp og seier," 1900; "Sin Against the Holy Ghost," 1902; "Divine Healing," 1902. *Christine Dahlager, 1907.

1926

Gjerde, Rasmus S.

Ord. 1921. L. B., 1921—.

Born May 19, 1887, at Tysvær, Stavanger, Norway, of Sjur Gjerde and Lise (Hervig). Immigrated 1905. Attended Concordia Coll., Moorhead, Minn., 1905–06; Red Wing Sem., Red Wing, Minn., 1910–11; Lutheran Bible School, Wahpeton, N. D., 1906–10; Augsburg Sem., 1917–18. Pastor, Colfax, Wis., 1921–22; Fosston, Minn., 1924—. Pres., Eastern District, L. B. Church, 1919, 1921–23; Western District, 1923—. Editor, "Broderbaandet," 1924. Author, "Evangelium," 1914; "Salmer og sange," 1926. Manager, "Broderbaandet," 1915–20; mgr., Broderbaandet Pub. Co., Grand Forks, N. D., 1922—; Board of Trustees, L. B., 1923—; pres. of same, 1925—. *Sigrid Caroline Carlson, 1917.

1923

Gjerde, Severin S.

Ord. 1916. H. S., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 4, 1883, at Tysver, Karmsund, Norway, of Sjur L. Gjerde and Lise R. (Hervig). Immigrated 1900. Attended Jewell Coll., 1900–01; Concordia Coll., 1904–05; Red Wing Sem., 1905–15 (C. T.). Pastor, Sioux City, Iowa, 1916; Lakefield, Minn., 1916–23; Spicer, Minn., 1923—. *Mollie Irene Judd, 1918.

1917

Gjernes, Knut O.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 23, 1886, at Aal, Hallingdal, Norway, of Ole Knutsen Gjernes and Astrid (Hoff). Immigrated 1903. Attended N. D. Normal School, Mayville, 1906–09 (grad.); N. D. Univ., 1910–11; Minnesota Univ., 1912–14 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Forman, N. D., 1917—. Principal, Sharon, N. D., High School, 1909–10. *Petra Grindberg, 1917.

1905

† *Gjerstad, Gustav Christianson.*

Ord. 1885. H. S., 1885–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19.

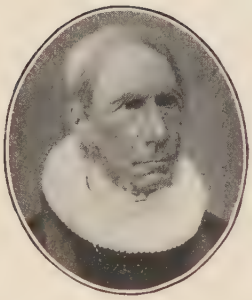
Born Sept. 3, 1856, at Toten, Hamar, Norway, of Christian Pedersen and Margrethe (Syljulien). Immigrated 1876. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1879–85 (C. T.). Pastor, Mayville, N. D., 1885–91; Clermont, Iowa, 1891–98; Story City, Iowa, 1898–04; Ada, Minn., 1904–08; Gary, Minn., 1908–19. China Mission Board for 3 years; pres. circuit 8 years. *Emma Urnes, 1886. Died June 29, 1919.

1879

† *Gjertsen, Gerhard Ludvig Møldrup.*

Ord. 1874. N. D. C., 1874–86.

Born Feb. 16, 1853, at Gulen, Sogn, Norway, of Rev. J. P. Gjertsen and Berthe Johanne (Hanson). Attended Tank's (Latin) School, Bergen, 1861–64. Immigrated 1864. Attended Racine, Wis., High School, 1864–67; Augustana Sem., Paxton, 1867–69; Augsburg Sem., 1869–74 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Paul, Minn., 1874–75; Rochester, Minn., 1875–82; Ishpeming, Mich., 1883–86. Teacher, Augsburg Sem., 1875. Business, 1886–96. Translated Ibsen's "Brand," 1895. *Elisabeth Johnson, 1879. Died March 23, 1896.



1877

† *Gjertsen, Johan Peter.*

Ord. 1865. Sc. A., 1865–70; N. D. C., 1870–71.

Born Oct. 25, 1803, at Askevold, Søndfjord, Norway. Attended Bergen Cathedral School. Immigrated 1864. Pastor, Racine, Wis., 1865–68; Winneconne, Wis., 1868–71. Founded the Zion Society for Israel, 1878; pres., 1878–83. Editor, "Missionssange for Israel," 1881. *Berthe Johanne Hanson, 1842 († 1911). Died Feb. 26, 1892.

1910

† *Gjertsen, Melchior Falk.*

Ord. 1868. Sc.A., 1868–70; N.D.C., 1870–90; U.C., 1890–93; F. C., 1893–03; Ind., 1903–11.

Born Feb. 19, 1847, at Kaupanger, Midtre Sogn, Norway, of Johan Peter Gjertsen and Berthe Johanne (Hanson). Attended Bergen Cathedral School, 1861–64. Immigrated 1864. Attended Augustana Sem., Paxton, 1866–68 (C. T.). Pastor, Leland, Ill., 1868–72; Stoughton, Wis., 1872–81; Minneapolis, Minn., 1881–11. Ordination Com., 1880, 1890, 1891; pres., Board of Publ., 1881–90. Author, "Syv prædikener over den forlorne søn," 1898; "Harald Hegg, billeder fra prærien," 1914; editor, "Sangbogen" (see Reimestad); "Lutheraneren" (1882–84); "Vor tid," 1905–07; contributor, "Folkebladet," 1891–01. *Sarah Mosey, 1869. Died April 22, 1913, in San Diego, Cal.

1908

Gjesfjeld, Knut Jenssen.

Ord. 1908. F. C., 1908-20, 1921—.

Born Nov. 18, 1875, at Hjelmeland, Ryfylke, Norway, of Jens Knutson Gjesfjeld and Martha (Osmundsen). Attended Stavanger Teachers' Training School, 1899–01. Immigrated 1901. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1902–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Fergus Falls, Minn., 1908–10; Roseau, Minn., 1910–17; McVille, N. D., 1917–20; Norway, 1920–21; Beechy, Sask., 1921–24; Elbow, Sask., 1924—. *Inga Nelson Aasen, 1906.

1907

Gjevre, Anders Haldorsen.

Ord. 1881. N. S., 1881–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 9, 1852, at Vang, Valdres, Norway, of Haldor Olsen Høyme and Marit (Gunderson Gjevre). Immigrated 1871. Attended Luther College, 1872–78 (A. B.; A. M., 1903); Luther Sem., 1878–81 (C. T.); first advanced course of Correspondence School of Hebrew under Dr. W. R. Harper at Yale and Chicago Univs.; attended Columbia Univ., 1902–03. Pastor, Wilmot, N.D., 1881–82; Appleton, Minn., 1882–84; Renville, Minn., 1885–86; Sawyer, Wis., 1886–93; Fertile, Minn., 1893–00; Graettinger, Ia., 1903–07; Grand

Meadow, Minn., 1907–13. Teacher, U. C. Sem., 1897–98; Jewish Mission, New York, 1900–03; Minneapolis, Minn., 1913—. Chm., Chaldee Miss. Com., 1897; Ordination Com., 1908–09. Author, "Sabbaten og søndagen," 1889; "Israels fald og opreisning," 1900; "Analogy in the Semetic Languages" (in MS.), 1903; "Jesu nye bud om kjærlighet," 1904; "Apostelen Addais lære" (translated from Syriac), 1907; Malech's "History of the Syrian Nation and Church" (translation), 1910; Klein's "Is Jesus a Historic Personality?" (translated from German), 1913; "The Jewish Problem and Its Solution," 1917; "Joseph Rabinowitsch," 1917; "The Hebrew Poetry in the Old Testament," 1925; "The Inspiration of the Bible"; "Forsoningen i Kristus"; "Lidelse og trøst paa min pilgrimsvandring"; "Den gamle og den nye pakt"; "Jodernes stilling i nutiden"; "The Relation of Religion to Reason"; "Helliggjorelsen"; "Erroneous Doctrines in the Scofield Reference Bible," 1926; "An Historic Lecture on the People of Israel"; "Om bibelen"; "Prof. dr. Reinholt Seebergs teologi kritisk belyst" (long series of articles in "Lutheraneren"); and many contributions to various papers. *Berit H. Leine, 1890.

1925

Gjøvaag, Jonas O.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born Nov. 10, 1898, at Stavanger, Norway, of Ole Jonas Gjøvaag and Karen (Svensen). Immigrated 1906. Attended Roland, Iowa, High School, 1914–18; Grinnell College, 1918–19; St. Olaf College, 1919–22 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Crocker, S. D., 1925—.

1898

† *Glasøe, Oluf.*

Ord. 1889. A. M., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–91, 1894–95, 1902–14, 1917–18.

Born Dec. 4, 1859, at Beitstaden, Trondhjem, Norway, of Ole Jacobsen Glasøe and Olava B. (Røsæg). Immigrated 1873. Attended Luther Coll., 1876–81, 1882–83 (A. B.); Minnesota Univ., 1883–84; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1886–87; Northfield Sem., 1887–89 (C. T.). Pastor, Austin, Minn., 1889–91; teacher, Augustana Coll., 1891–94; pastor, Ratna, Iowa, 1894–95; teacher, U. C. Sem., 1895–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–02; pastor, Knox, N. D., 1902–04; home missionary, Spokane and Pacific circuits, 1904–07; supt., home missions, U. C., 1907–14; ill health, Mandan, N. D., 1914–17; Brush Prairie, Wis., 1917–18; dan, N. D., 1914–17; Brush Prairie, Wash., 1917–18; Board of Publ., 1894–00; English Hymnal Com., 1895–98; Finance Com., 1910–17; Com. on Organiz., 1913–16. Editor, Lindeman's "Koralbog med tillæg," 1899; "Church and Sunday School Hymnal," 1898; "Korsange," 1903; "Fredstanker" (sermons, second series), 1901, author, "Mørkeste Minnesota," 1910; "Indremissionsskisser," 1907–14; "Church Designs," 1917; "Omsorg for sine egne" (biogr.), 1919. Died April 23, 1918.

1927

Glenn, Hans Jacob.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 17, 1882, at Fredrikstad, Norway, of Hans Jacob Glenne and Caroline (Olson). Immigrated 1882. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1902–08 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1908–10, 1913–14 (C. T.); N. D. Univ., 1911–12. Pastor (student pastor), N. D. Univ., Grand Forks, N. D., 1910–12; Grafton, N. D., 1912–16; Duluth, Minn., 1916–19; Sioux Falls, S. D., 1919—. Board of Dir., Y. P. L. L., 1912–14; member Board of Publ., 1923—. *Helga L. Toft, 1910.

1926

Glesne, Ole.

Ord. 1898. U. C., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 30, 1869, at St. Olaf, Iowa, of Ole Glesne and Helga (Sønsteby). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1888–95 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1895–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Aberdeen, S. D., 1898–16; Decorah, Iowa, 1916—. Student pastor, Luther Coll., 1920—. Visitor, 1904; pres., S. D. Luther League, 1905–09; National L. L. Topics Com., 1911–17; Board of Publ., 1914–17. *Ingeborg Mathihannah (Hannah) Bøe, 1898.

1915

Goodmonson, Thomas Andrew.

Ord. 1915. N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born July 17, 1888, at Roland, Iowa, of Iver Goodmonson and Martha (Nessa). Attended Jewell Coll., 1904–05; Red Wing Sem., 1905–12 (A. B.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1912–15 (C.T.). Mission pastor, North Liberty, Fort Madison, and Iowa Falls, Iowa, 1915–22 (Iowa Synod of United Luth. Church); pastor, Lake Benton, Minn., 1922–26; Slayton, Minn., 1926—. Statistical sec., Iowa Synod, 1919–22. *Amanda Beatrice Nelson, 1913.

1923

Gordon, Henry Truman.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born June 28, 1889, at Portland, N. D., of Knut O. Gordon and Bertha (Gaarder). Attended Luther Acad., 1905–07; Waterloo College of Com., 1910–11. Court reporter; bookkeeper and sales manager (6 years); chautauqua superintendent, summers 1918, 1919–20; chautauqua lecturer, 1923, 1925, 1926. Attended Luther Coll., 1917; Luther Theol Sem., 1917–20 (C. T.); special student, Minnesota Univ., 1920–21. Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., 1920–25; Tacoma, Wash., 1925–26; Minneapolis, Minn., 1926—. Conf. Dir., Minneapolis Family Welfare Board, 1922–25. *Edna Frances Thomas, 1919.

1914

Gornitzka, Odd.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born April 2, 1887, at Tistedalen, Nedre Borgesyssel, Norway, of C. P. W. Gornitzka and Julie (Haagaas). In business, Christiania, 1902–07; Christiania Inner Mission, 1907–08. Immigrated 1908. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1908–11; U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Seattle, Wash., 1914–22; Farwell, Minn., 1922–25; teacher, Lutheran Bible Inst., St. Paul, Minn., 1925—. *Anna Sophie Monsen, 1915.

1906

Gotaas, Paul B.

Ord. 1879. N. S., 1879–82.

Born Dec. 10, 1847, at Skogn, Indherred, Norway, of Bonsak Gotaas and Karen Cecilie (—). Immigrated 1865. Attended Luther Coll., 1866–73 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., 1873–74; Christiania Univ., 1875–78 (C. T.). Pastor, Lanesboro, Minn., 1879–82. To Norway, 1882. Director of Schools, Trondhjem Dioc., 1883–92; res. kap., Støren, 1892–19. —(?). Mariane Vodahl, 1883.

1896

Gotteberg, Johan Andreas Olsen.

Ord. 1902.

Born 1872 at Selje, Nordfjord, Norway. Educated in England and United States; attended Luther Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Studied medicine, 1896. Missionary, Norwegian China Mission Soc., Sa-ho-ke'o, via Hankow, China, 1897–01. To Norway, 1901. Ordained, Bergen, Feb. 23, 1902. Missionary of Norw. Missionary Co., Changsha, Hunan, China, 1902—. *Miss Botner, M. D., 1900(?).

1915

Govig, Olaf John.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born May 9, 1888, at Cylinder, Iowa. Attended Waldorf Coll., 1907–10; St. Olaf Coll., 1911–15 (A. B.); Minnesota Univ., summer 1915; U. C. Sem., 1915–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.). Pastor, Saskatoon, Sask., 1918–20; Walnut Grove, Minn., 1921—. *Ruth Tollerud.

1911

Graebner, Theodore Conrad.

Ord. 1902. N. S., 1902–07.

Born Nov. 23, 1876, at Watertown, Wis., of Rev. Augustus L. Graebner and Anna (Schaller). Attended Dr. Martin Luther Coll., New Ulm, Minn., 1892–93; Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1892–94 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1894–97 (C. T.). Teacher, Walther Coll., St. Louis, 1897–00; Luth. Ladies' Sem., Red Wing, Minn., 1900–06. Asst. pastor, Red Wing, 1902–06; European tour, 1906; pastor, Irving Park, Chicago, Ill., 1907–08; Logan Square, Chicago, 1908–13. Teacher, Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, 1913—. Chairman, Juvenile Literature Board., Missouri Synod, 1914—; chm., Theological Lit. Com., 1918—; member, Quadricentennial Com., 1916–18; Board for Young People's Work, and of St. Louis Building Com. Editor, "Cresset," Red Wing, 1901–06; "Illustrated Home Journal," St. Louis, 1907; "Lutheran Herald," Decorah, Iowa, 1909–13; "Concordia League Messenger," Chicago, 1910–13; "Der Lutheraner," St. Louis, 1910–17 (thereafter joint editor); "Lutheran Witness," St. Louis, 1914—; joint editor, "Lehre und Wehre," 1913—; "Magazin für Luth. Homiletik," 1913—; consulting editor, "Alma Mater," 1914–16; contributor to many magazines and journals. Author, "Lessons for Sunday and Parochial Schools," 4 parts, 1905; "Life of Christ" (English and German), 1910; "Parables of Our Lord" (English and German), 1911; "The Apostles of Christ" (English and German), 1912; "Durch Kampf zum Sieg," 1913; "Paul the Apostle" (English and German), 1914; "Gottes Wort und Luthers Lehr" (English and German), 1915; "Here I Stand" (English and German), 1916; "Dark Ages," 1917; "The Light from Wittenberg" (English and German), 1917; "Prophecy and the War," 1917; "Weinachtsglanz im Heidenlande," 1918; "Inductive Homiletics," 1919; "Lutheran Pioneers," I–II (English and German), 1920; "Memorial Stones," 1921; "Evolution: An Investigation and Criticism," 1921; "The Secret Empire," 1927; "Touring with God," 1927; "Letters to a Masonic Friend"; "Spiritism," 1920; "Essays on Evolution"; also many tracts, juvenile and Christmas books; editor, "Concordia Home and Teachers' Bible with Special Helps," 1922. Member, Philosophical Society of Great Britain, 1927. For book lists see "School Calendar," 223, and "Concordia Publ. House Catalog," 1927–28. *Selma Brohm, 1900.

1911

Gram, Jacob Christian.

Ord. 1901. N. S., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 19, 1871, at Fjeldberg, N. Søndhordland, Norway, of Torger Thorbjørnsen Gram and Augusta Antonette Wergeland (Nielsen). Attended Stord Normal School, 1888–90. Teacher, Valestrand and Stordøen, 1890–92. Immigrated 1893. Attended Decorah Inst., 1893–94. Teacher, public and parochial schools, 1894–98. Attended Luther Sem., 1898–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Shevlin, Minn., (6 cong.) 1901–09; New York, N. Y., 1909—. *Caroline Alveson, 1902.

1926

Grambo, Olaus Paulson.

Ord. 1903. F. C., 1903—.

Born Apr. 22, 1874, at Trysil, S. Østerdalen, Norway, of Paul Grambo and Martha (Olsen Østmoe). Immigrated 1888. Attended Concordia Coll., Moorhead, Minn., 1892–94; Mission School of the Northwest, Belgrade, Minn., 1894–96; Augsburg Sem., 1896–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Cormorant, Minn., 1903–08; Bagley, Minn., 1908–16; Bemidji, Minn., 1916–22; Finley, N. D., 1922–24; Ellensburg, Wash., 1924–27; Silverton, Ore., 1927—. Sec., Fargo Circuit, 1904–07; sec., Fosston Circuit, 1909–12; treas., Fosston Circuit, 1912–22; Board of Org., North Central Minnesota Luth. Hospital Assoc., 1921–22; treas., Aneta Circuit, 1922–24; member of Board of Trustees, Oak Grove Ladies' Sem., 1922–24; treas., West Coast Circuit, Luth. Free Church, 1925—; pres. Puget Sound Dist., Luth. Free Church, 1926—. *Palma K. Andersen, 1903.

1906

Gramstad, Sigved Svendsen.

Ord. 1890. N. S., 1890–01.

Born March 22, 1862, at Hetland, Stavanger, Norway, of Svend Gramstad and Karen Serine (Huusnæs). Attended Stavanger Latin School, 1875–83; Christiania Univ., 1883–90 (Art., Ph., C. T.). Immigrated 1890. Pastor, Hoboken, N. J., 1890–92; Callender, Iowa, 1892–01. To Norway, 1901. Sogneprest, Hjørundfjord, 1902–07; Borge, Lofoten, 1907–12; Sand, Ryfylke, 1912—. Teacher, Sand Folkehøiskole, 1913–14(?). *Ingeborg Helmine Øgaard, 1890 († 1905); Agnes Larsen, 1907.

Gran, Peter Matthæus.

Ord. 1885. N. S., 1885–88.

Born June 21, 1860, in Osen, Fosen, Norway, of Nils Christian Gran and Christine Anna (Pedersen). Attended Maribogaden Latin School, 1877–79; Arneberg Latin School (half a year). Immigrated 1881. Farm laborer, 1881–82. Attended Luther Sem., Madison, Wis., 1882–85 (C. T.). Pastor, Montreal, Can., 1885–86; North Frankfort, Mich., 1886–88.

1921

Granskou, Clemens Matthæus.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born Feb. 21, 1895, at Webster, S. D., of Rev. Johannes Granskou and Elene Marie (Dafinrud). Attended Stanley, Wis., High School, 1910–11; Waldorf Coll., 1911–13; St. Olaf Coll., 1913–17 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–21 (C. T.); U. S. naval aviation, 1917–18. Missionary to China, Kwangshan, Honan, 1921–24; prin., American School, Kikungshai, Honan, 1925–27; college pastor and teacher, Waldorf Coll., 1927—. *Ella Marie Odland, 1921.

1910

Granskou, Johannes.

Ord. 1889. A. M., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 7, 1859, at Ringebu, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Klemet J. Granskogen and Anna (Kristensen). Immigrated 1881. Attended St. Olaf School, 1882–83; Willmar Sem., 1884–86; Northfield Sem., 1887–89 (C. T.). Pastor, Webster, S. D., 1889–96; La Crosse, Wis., 1896–99; Stanley, Wis., 1899–10; Winnebago cong., near Lake Mills, Iowa, 1911—. Visitor, 1903–10. Author, "Hviledagen i Guds ords lys, eller Sabbat og Søndag," 1922. *Elene Marie Dafinrud, 1890.

1913

Gravdal, Anton Johnson.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 14, 1882, at Hegre, S. Indherred, Norway, of John O. Gravdal and Anne (Pedersen). Immigrated 1898. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1905–10; U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Stephen, Minn., 1913–15; Circle, Mont., 1915–22; Newport, Wash., 1922–23; Absarokee, Mont., 1923–27; Milnor, N. D., 1927—. *Nina J. Eggen, 1913.

1892

† *Graven, Gunder Larson.*

Ord. 1871. E. S., 1871–76; H. S., 1876–00.

Born Jan. 20, 1831, at Øksendalen, Indre Nordmøre, Norway, of Lars H. Graven and Anna (Johannesen). Shoemaker, lay preacher, 1855–70. Immigrated 1870. Pastor, Vermilion, S. D., 1871–92; Beresford, S. D., (at one time 12 congr. in 8 counties) 1892–00; Sioux City, Iowa, 1871–96; Yankton, S. D., 1871–00. Founded Bethesda Orphans' Home, Beresford, 1896. Resigned, moved to Santa Rosa, Cal., 1900. *Marit A. Olstad, 1865 († 1922). Died June 6, 1903.

1920

Green, Andreas.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born Feb. 7, 1886, at Evindvik, Ytre Sogn, Norway, of Ole Johnsen Grinde and Johanne (Bjørsvik). Attended high school and business college at Bergen, Norway; Northw. Univ., Evanston, Ill., 1908–12; U. C. Sem., 1915–17; Luth. Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T); Univ. of Calif., 1924 (B. L.). Pastor, Newport, Wash., 1918–20; Page, N. D., 1920–23; Kenosha, Wis., 1923–25; Merrill, Wis., 1925–27; Elizabeth, N. J., 1927—. Com. on Elementary Christian Educ., N. Dak. Dist. Assoc. editor, "Norsk Ungdom," 1923–26. *Annie Tysse, 1911.

1914

Green, Joseph Marinius.

Ord. 1904. U. C., 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–26.

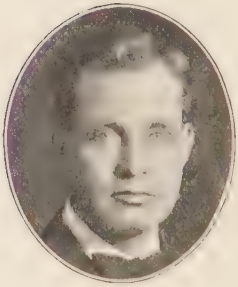
Born Feb. 17, 1877, at Madelia, Minn., of Rev. L. E. Green and Jensine (Jensen). Attended St. Olaf Acad., 1893–96; U. C. Sem., 1896–99; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–01 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1901–04 (C.T.). Pastor, Brookings, S. D., 1904–10; Perry, Wis., 1910–23; Chicago, Ill., 1923–26; field agent for Madison Luth. Hospital, 1926–; agent for N. L. C. Budget, 1928—. Army chaplain, 1917–18. Director, Edison Park Orphanage, 1924–25; pres., Madison Circuit L. L., 1914–16; pres., Chicago Circuit, 1923–25; trustee, Luther Coll., 1924—; vice-pres., Eastern District, 1927—. *Agnes Bertha Estrem, 1905 (†1913); Agnes Helene Dahle, 1918. Lives at Mt. Horeb, Wis.

1913

Green, Lars Engebretsen.

Ord. 1869. Sc. A., 1869–70; N. A., 1870–73; N. S., 1873–87; A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–12.

Born April 20, 1841, at Øvre Romerike, Norway, of Engebret Olsen Grinkelsrud and Barbra (Nilson Svangerud). Immigrated 1866. Attended Augustana Sem., Paxton, 1866–69 (C. T.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1873. Pastor, Forest City, Iowa, 1869–73; Madelia, Minn., 1873–09; Lake Hanska, Minn., 1873–99, 1910–12. Visitor, 1893–96; circuit pres., 1902–12; emeritus, Minneapolis, 1912. *Jensine Jensen, 1869.



1920

Grefthen, Emil Alexander.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 19, 1886, in Worth Co., Iowa, of Jens M. Grefthen and Gønnør (E. Nashaug). Attended Luther Acad., Albert Lea, 1908–10; Luther Coll., 1910–14 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Edgerton, Wis., 1917–21; Providence, R. I., 1921—. Teacher, Albion Acad., 1917–18. *Olive Thompson, 1919.

1927

Grefthen, Olaf Lauritz.

Ord. 1903. N. S., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 26, 1876, in Worth Co., Iowa, of Jens M. Grefthen and Gønnør (Erikson Nashaug). Attended Luther Coll., 1896–00; Luther Sem., 1900–03 (C. T.); Univ. of Minn., 1915–16. Pastor, Baudette, Wabanica, Rapid River, and Littlefork, Minn.; Rainy River, Stratton, Port Arthur, and Fort William, Ont., 1903–07; Butte, Mont., 1907–09; Anaconda, Mont., 1909–11; Glendive, Mont., 1911–15; Minneapolis, Minn., 1915— (Gethsemane and Brooklyn congs., 1915–19; Concordia cong., 1919—). Treas., Norw. Luth. Rescue Home, 1917–27; teacher, Deaconess Training School, Minneapolis, Minn., 1924–27; Y. M. C. A., sec., Morgan, Ala., and Fort Scrivon, Ga., 1918–19. *Marie Bothne, 1909.

1910

Greibrok, Aanon.

Ord. 1915. N. S., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–26.

Born June 5, 1890, at Bygland, Minn., of Ole Greibrok and Ingeborg Marie (Kirkhus). Attended Pacific Lutheran Acad., 1906–10; Luther Coll., 1910–12 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1912–15 (C. T.). Pastor, Conrad, Mont., 1915–18; Woodworth, N. D., 1918– In business, Mason City, Iowa, 1926–27; Albert Lea, Minn., 1927—.

1895

Gregussen, Gustav Emelius Conrad.

Ord. 1890. U. C., 1890–05.

Born Aug. 27, 1859, at Lødingen, Salten, Norway, of Gregus J. Gregussen and Maren (Jensen). Attended Hauges Minde, Luther Sem., and Univ. of Christiania, 1883–87 (C. T.). Immigrated 1889. Pastor, Scandinavia, Wis., 1890–91; Neenah, Wis., 1891–92; Henning, Minn., 1892–96; Thor, Iowa, 1896–05. *Lise P. Wien, 1891 († 1927). Pastor emeritus. Lives at De Lamere, N. D.

1891

† *Grevstad, Jens Johan Karolus.*

Ord. 1888. N. S., 1888–02.

Born June 30, 1859, at Søkelven, Søndmøre, Norway, of Bastian Jakobsen Grevstad and Birgithe (Andersen). Attended Maribogaden Latin School, 1875–79. Tutor, Ørskog, 1879–81. Immigrated 1881. Attended Luther Sem., 1882–83; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1883–84. Exam. theol., 1885. Assisted Rev. K. Bjørgo, 1885–86; assoc. editor, "Nordvesten," 1886–87. Pastor, Detroit, Mich., 1888–95; Merrill, Wis., 1895–97; Deerfield, Wis., 1897–02. *Mathilde Berg, 1887. Died in Christiania, Norway, Aug. 11, 1902.

1925

Grimeland, Kristian J.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born Sept. 24, 1892, of Joseph K. Grimeland and Else T. (Stokke). Immigrated 1910. Attended Waldorf Coll., 1916–19 (grad.); St. Olaf Coll., 1919–23 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1923 (Jan.)–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Bloomfield cong., etc., near Ostrander, Minn., 1925—. *Sophia M. Reinertson, 1921 († 1925).

1913

Grimsby, Henry Peterson.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 19, 1878, at Soldiers Grove, Wis., of Hoover M. Peterson and Maria (Larson). Attended Viroqua, Wis., High School, 1895–99; St. Olaf Coll., 1899–02 (A. B.); Wisconsin Univ., 1902–03 (A. M.); Minnesota Univ., 1903–05; U. C. Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., (Bethel) 1906—. Author, "A System of Graded Sunday Schools," 1912; "Graded Lessons on the Catechism," I–III, 1912; "Graded Lessons on Sverdrup's Explanation," I–III, 1915; "Teachers' Helps on Sverdrup's Explanation," 1918; translated into Norwegian Dallmann's "Church Going," 1915; "Lessons on the Life of Christ," 1922. Board of Elementary Christian Education, 1917—. Assoc. editor, "Lutheran Teacher," 1926—; "Bible Stories for Beginners. New Testament," 1919; "Bible Stories for Beginners. Old Testament," 1920. *Theolina Christina Yttri, 1910.

1926

Grimsby, Oscar Melvin Peterson.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born May 22, 1894, at Viroqua, Wis., of Hoover M. Peterson and Maria (Larson). Attended Viroqua High School, 1910–14 (grad.); St. Olaf Coll., 1914–16, 1917–18 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1919–21 (C. T.); Montana Univ., 1925–26 (A. M.). Pastor, and student pastor, Missoula, Mont., 1921—. Board of Charities, 1922–26. Board of Elementary Christian Education, Rocky Mountain District, 1922—; vice-pres., Rocky Mountain Dist. Y. P. L. L., 1924–26; pres., Inter-Mountain Circuit, 1926—; pres., Inter-Mountain Circuit L. L., 1924—. Author, "Contribution of the Scandinavian and Germanic People to the Development of Montana," 1926. *Ragna Elizabeth Tangjerd, 1921.

1913

Grimsrud, Carl Melvin.

Ord. 1902. U. C., 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 29, 1872, in Vernon Co., Wis., of Gulbrand J. Grimsrud and Olia A. (Lee). Attended St. Ansgar Sem., 1891–93; St. Olaf Coll., 1895–99 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Scandinavia Cong., etc., near Aberdeen, S. D., 1902–08; Bagley, Minn., 1908–12; Moscow, Idaho, 1912–18; St. Hilaire, Minn., 1918–26; Hoople, N. D., 1926—. *Dora Lavik, 1904.

1913

Grindland, John Oskar.

Ord. 1909. F. C., 1909—.

Born July 18, 1879, at Rushford, Minn., of Ole O. Grindland and Karine (Hønsy). Attended U. C. Sem., 1898–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–02; Chicago Theol. Sem., 1904–06; Augsburg Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Lansford, N. D., 1909–20; Enderlin, N. D., 1920—. *Ellen Swensen, 1911.

1911

Grindvik (Simonsen), John Bastian Severin.

Ord. 1911. U. C., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 22, 1878, at Skodje, N. Søndmøre, Bergen, Norway, of Simon Grindvik and Ane Marie (Helsem). Attended Framnes Mission School, 1903–07. Immigrated 1907. Attended U. C. Sem., 1908–11 (C. T.). Missionary, Juning, Honan, China, 1911–20; on furlough, Minneapolis, 1920–21; missionary, Juning, 1921–27; on visit, Norheimssund, Hardanger, Norway, 1927—. *Lina Torgersen Sandven, 1911.

1903

Grønen, Ole Eriksen.

Ord. 1903. U. C., 1903–17.

Born Aug 20, 1864, at Lom, N. Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Erik Johanesen and Marie O. (Ulen). Immigrated 1892. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1895–00; U. C. Sem., 1900–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Minot and Ryder, N. D., 1903–11; Chauvin, Alta., Can., 1911–17. Lived at Chauvin, 1917–26; Readlyn, Sask., 1926—. *Inga Therese Bergan, 1908.

1920

Grønli, John Einar.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

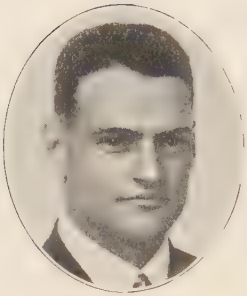
Born Oct. 25, 1890, at Hvaler, Nedre Borgesyssel, Norway, of Ole Grønli and Martine (—). Attended Treider Business Coll., Christiania. Immigrated 1909. Attended Crane High School; Gregg School; Y. M. C. A. Inst.; Evanston Acad.; Northwestern Univ.; and Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18, 1910–20 (C. T.). U. S. army, 1918–19 (Corporal). Missionary, Fancheng, Hupeh, China, 1920–27. In Montreal, Can., 1927—.

1898

† *Grønlid, Carl Johan Magnus Jensen.*

Ord. 1881. N. S., 1881–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21.

Born March 1, 1855, at Two Rivers, Wis., of Ole Jensen and Anne (Larsen). Attended Luther Coll., 1871–77 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1877–80 (C. T.). Pastor, Hatton, N. D., 1881–95; Waterville, Iowa, (5 congr.) 1895–21. Ordination Com., 1906–09; Board of Trustees, U. C., 1913–17; visitor, 1905–08. *Oline E. Mehus, 1884 († 1887); Nora Hansen, 1889. Died May 13, 1921.



1913

† *Grønlid, Hjalmar Oliver.*

Ord. 1908. U. C., 1908–16; N. L. C. A., 1922–28.

Born Feb. 16, 1884, at Hatton, N. D., of Rev. C. J. M. Grønlid and Oline E. (Mehus). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1898–05 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.); Biblical Sem. of New York, 1923. Pastor, Bagley, Sask., 1908–14; Moose Jaw, Sask., 1914–16; pres., Outlook College, 1916–22; pastor, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1922–25; Bagley, Sask., 1925–28; chaplain, Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1918–19 (captain). *Anna Braum, 1914. Died Jan. 5, 1928.

1896

Grønningen, Thore Johnson.

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 10, 1861, at Torvestad, Karmsund, Norway, of John Johnsen Grønningen and Anne Marie (Nilsen). Immigrated 1889. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1889–92; Highland Park Coll., 1892–93; U. C. Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Bath, S. D., 1896–01; Seattle, Wash., 1901–05; Buxton, N. D., 1905–21; Fertile, Minn., 1921—. Circuit pres., 1921—. Visitor, *Anna Burseth, 1896.

1923

Grønsberg, Ole N.

Ord. 1880. N. S., 1880–95, 1897–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 7, 1855, at Vik, Sogn, Norway, of Nicolai Borge and Martha (Eriksen). Immigrated 1867. Attended Luther Coll., 1871–77 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1877–80 (C. T.). Pastor, San Francisco, Calif., 1880–95; principal, Pacific Luth. Univ., Parkland, Wash., 1895–97; pastor, Oakland, Calif., 1897–99; San Francisco, 1899–14; Seamen's Mission, San Francisco, 1914—. Vice-pres., Pacific District, 1893–95, 1898–99; 1900–07. *Anna Holstad, 1880 († 1914).

1923

Gronseth, Gilbert Olaf.

Ord. 1923. N. L. C. A., 1923—.

Born July 10, 1892, at Brandt, S. D., of Lars J. Gronseth and Ragnhild (Stene). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1914–18, 1919–20 (A. B); Luther Theol. Sem., 1920–23 (C. T.). Pastor, Lily, S. D., 1923–26; Hudson, S. D., 1926—. U. S. Navy, ensign, 1918–19. *Martha Awes, 1924.

1916

Grønseth, James Rudolph.

Ord.1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18; F. C., 1918—.

Born Jan. 7, 1891, at Brandt, S. D., of Lars J. Grønseth and Ragnhild (Stene). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1907–12 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Stephen, Minn., 1916–18; Everett, Wash., 1918–21; Minneapolis, Minn., 1921—. Teacher, public schools, N. D., 1913–14. *Julia Maria Grandstrand, 1918.

1883

Grønvold, Ole Christian.

Ord. 1884. N. S., 1884–87.

Born May 19, 1855, at Aadalen, Ringerike, Norway, of Ole Olsen and Kristi (Gulbrandsen). Immigrated 1873. Carpenter, Calmar, Iowa, 1873–76. Attended Luther Coll., 1876–81; Concordia Sem., Springfield, 1881–82; Luther Sem., 1882–84 (C. T.). Pastor, Hatton, N. D., 1884–87. Farmer, New Rockford, N. D., 1887. *Mary Thompson, 1883 († ca. 1894).

1892

† *Grøtheim, Johan Hendriksen.*

Ord. 1872. N. D. C., 1872–90; U. C., 1890–05.

Born June 26, 1842, at Vik, Helgeland, Norway, of Hendrik Paulsen and Pauline (Wølner). Attended Tromsø Normal School, 1863–64. Immigrated 1869. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1869–72 (C. T.). Pastor, New Denmark, Wis., 1872–73; Marinette, Wis., 1873–76; Colfax, Wis., 1876–80; Cooks Valley, Wis., 1880–82; Minneapolis, Minn., 1882–83; Duluth, Minn., 1883–88; Ashland, Wis., 1888–92; Washburn, Wis., 1892–98; Virginia, Minn., 1898–05; Norge, Va., 1905. *Marie Rowe († 1901). Died Feb. 4, 1906, in Duluth, Minn.

1901

Growe, Dorotheus Johnsen.

Ord. 1875. N. S., 1875–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born Dec. 3, 1839, at Stord, Søndhordland, Norway, of John Henrik Eliasen and Anna (Engelhansen). Sailor, 1853–57. Attended Stord Normal School, 1857–59; Fjeldberg Teachers' Training School, 1863–64. Teacher, 1859–75. Colporteur, Scotch Bible Soc.; Emissary, Bergen and Hardanger Inner Mission Societies and for Lutherstiftelsen. Immigrated 1875. Exam. Com., Norw. Syn., 1875 (C. T.). Pastor, Fergus Falls, Minn., 1875–78; Lisbon, Ill., 1878–79; Sand Creek, Wis., (6 cong.) 1879–83; Pelican Rapids, Minn., 1883–91; Red Wing, Minn., 1891–94; Brainerd, Minn., (6 cong.) 1894–06; home missionary, Lake Park, Minn., 1906–07; Fergus Falls, Minn., 1907–25. Resigned. *Pernille Larsen, 1870 († 1872); Martha Thormodsæter, 1874 († 1886).

Grunnet, Peter Timotheus Waldemar.

Ord. 1888.

Born Feb. 28, 1863, at Copenhagen, Denmark, of Rev. Niels Petersen Grunnet and Maria Magdalena Mathilde (Vatter). Immigrated 1885. Attended Concordia Sem., Springfield, 1885–86; Luther Sem., Madison, 1886–88 (C. T.). Asst. pastor, Copenhagen, Denmark (Ev. Luth. Free Church), 1888–97; pastor, Copenhagen, 1897–03. Pres., Ev. Luth. Free Church, 1897–03 (?). Resigned, ill health, 1893.

1912

Gryting, Theodore Louis.

Ord. 1907. N. S., 1907–17.

Born October 10, 1879, in Lyon Co., Minn., of Elling Reierson Gryting and Guri T. (Braafladt). Attended Sioux Falls Normal School, 1898–02. Teacher, public and parochial schools, Red Lake Co., Minn., 1903–04. Attended Luther Sem., 1905–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Palermo, N. D., 1907–12; St. Hilaire, Minn., 1912–17. Resigned 1917. *—.

1920

Gubberud, Andreas J.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born Sept. 12, 1877, at S. Modum, Norway, of Johan Olsen and Anne Karine (Gubberud). Attended Vikesund Middle School, 1898–99; Holmestrand State Seminary, 1900–02. Teacher, 1902–05. Attended Elverum Teachers' Training School, 1905; business coll., Christiania, 1906. Teacher, 1905–08. Immigrated 1908. Precentor and teacher, Coon Valley cong., Wis., 1908–12; Dell, Minn., 1912–15. Attended U. C. Sem., 1915–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.). Pastor, Moose Jaw, Sask., 1918–22; Atwater, Sask., 1922–27; Buchanan, Sask., 1927—. Editor, "Skoleprotokol," 1914. *Ella Kristina Jacobsen, 1906.

1911

† *Gudmundsen, Halfdan Sigurd Johny.*

Ord. 1903. N. S., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born Aug. 11, 1879, at Christiania, Norway, of Kristian Olavus Gudmundsen and Magdalene (Bergløv). Attended Quam Middelskole, 1894–96; Christiania Cathedral School, 1896–97. Immigrated 1897. Attended Luther Sem., 1900–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Sweetwater, Nebr., 1903–04; Omaha, Nebr., 1904–07; Sweetwater, Nebr., 1907–14; Hazard, Nebr., 1914–15; Callender, Iowa, 1915–18. *Anna M. Dahlman, 1903. Died Dec. 26, 1918.

1894

† *Gulbrandsen, Gulbrand.*

Ord. 1874. N. S., 1874–93, 1899–05.

Born Dec. 30, 1849, at Gran, Hadeland, Norway, of Gulbrand Gulbrandsen and Kari (Paulsen). Immigrated 1863. Attended Luther Coll., 1869–72; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1872–74 (C. T.). Pastor, Gayville, S. D., 1874–75; Sioux Rapids, Iowa, 1875–91; Newman Grove, Nebr., 1891–93. Lived at Story City, Iowa, 1893–99(?); Seattle, Wash., 1891; pastor, Cedar Home, Wash., 1899–05. *Johanne Karine Olsen, 1875. Died April 27, 1905.

1905

† *Gulbrandsen, Martin.*

Ord. 1890. U. C., 1890–08.

Born May 26, 1862, at Eidsvold, Norway, of Gulbrand Kristoffersen and Lovise (Olsen Moen). Immigrated 1867. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1882–85; 1886–90 (C. T.). Pastor, Duluth, Minn., 1890–92; Pigeon Falls, Wis., 1892–95; Westby, Wis., 1895–08. Sec., Home Miss., 1897–00. *Inga Ekornes, 1891 († 1893); Inga Melbye, 1895. Died Dec. 17, 1908.

1912

† *Gulbrandsen, Ole.*

Ord. 1882. N. D. C., 1882–90; U. C., 1890–14.

Born March 3, 1855, at Eidsvold, Norway, of Gulbrand Kristoffersen and Lovise (Olsen Moen). Immigrated 1867. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1874–82 (A. B.; C. T.). Pastor, Stoughton, Wis., 1882–84; Montevideo, Minn., 1884–95; Blair, Wis., 1895–14. Teacher, Augsburg Sem., 1880. Visitor, 1898–03, 1911–14. *Marie Mosey, 1884. Died Jan. 15, 1914.

1916

Guldberg, Gottfred.

Ord. 1916. N. S., 1916–17; N.L.C.A., 1917–21; N.S.A., 1922—.

Born June 10, 1883, at Tananarivo, Madagascar, of Missionary Dr. Carl Johan Guldberg and Louise Henriette (Sand). Attended Otto Andersen Latin School; Christiania Business Coll., 1901–02; Treider Business Coll., 1902–03. Teacher, 1901–05. Immigrated 1905. Salesman, 1906–12. Attended Luther Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Red Top, Minn., 1916–18; Suttons Bay, Mich., 1918—. Financial sec. of Michigan Dist., 1920–22. Asst. editor, "Ev. Luth. Tidende," 1924—. *Aasta Agnette Kalstad, 1916.

1920

Guldseth, Bernhard Olaf Goszner.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born Aug. 24, 1890, in Trempealeau Co., Wis., of Rev. Olaf Guldseth and Lisa (Larsen). Attended Camrose Coll., 1915; Minnesota Coll., Minneapolis, Minn., 1916–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Pollockville, Alta., Can., 1920–22; Sylvan Lake, Alta., 1922–24; Greenbush, Minn., 1924–27; Belmond, Iowa, 1927—. *Lillie Ovidia Christianson, 1920.

1908

Guldseth, Olaf.

Ord. 1888. A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–10.

Born Oct. 12, 1860, at Trondhjem, Norway, of Gunder Guldseth and Margith (Gjervaas). Attended amtsskole, 1878–79; Hauges Minde, Christiania, 1880–82; Luther Sem., Christiania, 1884–87 (C. T.). Immigrated 1888. Pastor, Eleva, Wis., 1888–92; Eau Claire, Wis., 1893; Chicago, Ill., 1894–97; De Forest, Wis., 1898–00; Park River, N. D., 1901–10. Sec., Board of Home Missions, 1910–17; Board of Publ., 1908–11; exec. sec., Book Mission, 1918—. Author, "Ved Paasketid," 1909; "Gaa og se om det staar vel til med dine brødre," 1919; "Til dig som er igjen hjemme," 1918; "Til opbyggelse for hjemmene vore," 1919; "Holdes der husandagt i dit hjem?" 1922; "Hvad skal jeg gjøre for at bli frelst?" 1922; "Lys i hjemmet," 1925. Editor, "Julen er kommen," 1903–08; "Ved juletræet," 1907–08; "Luthersk Børneblad," 1909–17; assoc. editor, mission column, "Lutheraneren," 1910–17. *Lisa Larsen, 1888.

192[illegible]

Gulhaugen, Theodore.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born Aug. 21, 1893, at Drammen, Norway, of Andreas Gulhaugen and Caroline Josephine (Olsen). Immigrated 1911. Attended Pacific Luth. Coll., 1914–16; Red Wing Sem., 1917–18; Luther Theol. Sem., 1918–21 (C. T.). Missionary, Teller, Alaska, 1916–17. Pastor, Kennewick, Pasco, and Grandview, Wash., 1921–23; Yakima, Wash., 1923–26; New Westminster and Annieville, B. C., 1926—. *Gertrude Christensen, 1921.

Gulleen, Carl Otto.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1912–13.

Born Dec. 5, 1879, at Gualöf, Sweden, of Jöns Olsson and Karna (Larson). Immigrated 1897. Attended Luther Acad., Wahoo, Nebr., (?)–1904; Augustana Coll., 1904–07 (A. B.); Augustana Sem., Rock Island, 1907–10 (B. D.). Pastor (Augustana Synod), Souris, Antler, Tolley, N. D., 1910–16 (including Lesje Norw. Luth. Cong., near Roth, 1912–13); Swedeburg, Nebr., 1916–26; Fremont, Nebr., 1926—. Pres., Nebraska Conference of Augustana Synod, 1924—; pres., Board of Dir., Luther Coll., Wahoo, 3 years; sec., 4 years. *Selma A. Olsson, 1910.

1912

Gullerud, Sven Olaf Michaelson.

Ord. 1906. N. S., 1906–17; N. S. A., 1918—.

Born June 19, 1876, near Zumbrota, Minn., of Michael Gullerud and Karen (Lunde). Attended Luther Coll., 1892–93; Valder Business Coll., 1894–95; Sioux Falls Normal School, 1899–02. Teacher, parochial school, Cashton, Wis., 1902–03. Attended Luther Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Tracy, Minn., 1906–16; Princeton, Minn., 1916–25; St. Peter, Minn., 1925—. Board of Home Miss., 1921–24; Finance Com., 1922–24, 1926—; Board of Elementary Christian Educ., 1924–26; Board of Higher Educ., 1923; pres., General Pastoral Conf., 1926—. Editor, "The Visitor," 1926—. Author, "Nødtvungen redegjørelse," 1917. *Sara Marie Tyssen, 1906.

1902

Gullixson (Gullixon), George Albert.

Ord. 1893. N. S., 1893–17; N. S. A., 1918—.

Born Dec. 19, 1866, at Bode, Iowa, of Andreas Gullixson and Anne (Rossing). Attended Luther Coll., 1882–87, 1888–90 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1890–93 (C. T.). Pastor, Beloit, Wis., 1893–02* Chicago, Ill., 1902—. Pres., Bode Luth. Academy, 1887–88; Eastern District Home Miss. Com., 1898–13; pres., Evang. Luth. Home Finding Society of Ill., 1912–17. Assoc., editor, "Luth. Tid.," 1919–23; "Lutheran Sentinel," 1920–22, 1926—. Pres. of Norw. Synod, 1922–26: pres., Board of Trustees, N. S. A., 1924—; Member, Home Mission Com., 1926—. *Minnie Amanda Olson, 1897.

1913

Gullixson, Thaddæus Franke.

Ord. 1907. N. S., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 4, 1882, at Bode, Iowa, of Andreas Gullixson and Anne (Rossing). Attended Bode Acad., 1894–95; Bruflat Acad., 1897–98; Luther Acad., Albert Lea, 1898–99; Luther Coll., 1899–03 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.); Johns Hopkins Univ., 1906–07. Pastor, Pierre, S. D., 1907–11; Minot, N. D., 1911—. Pres., Trinity Hospital Assoc., Minot, N. D., 1922—. Board of Foreign Missions (pres., 1923—), 1920—; vice-pres., N. L. C. A., 1925—. Author, "America's Educational Problem," 1910. *Bessie A. Fries, 1908.

1889

Gundersen, Hans Martin.

Ord. 1896. N. S., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 28, 1867, at Tromsø, Norway, of K. Gundersen and Berith (Amundsen). Attended Tromsø Latin School, 1875–83. Sailor, 1883–87. Private instruc., 1887–89. Attended Tromsø Navigation School, 1888–89. Sailor, 1889–93. Immigrated 1893. Attended Luther Sem., 1893–96 (C.T.). Pastor, Seattle, Wash., 1896–99; Hoboken, N. J., 1899–12; city missionary, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1913—. Editor, "Luthersk Sendebud," 1909–24. *Kathinka Nordby, 1899.

† *Gundersen (Gundesen), J. C.*

Ord. N. S.

Born Sept. 21, 1856, in Denmark. Pastor (United Danish Church), Menomonie, Wis. (also St. Paul Danish-Norwegian Ev. Luth. Cong. of Norwegian Synod, near Menomonie, 1891–04), —10 (?); Dickson, Alta., Can., 1910(?)–20. Died Jan. 26, 1920.

1908

Gunderson, Laurits.

Ord. 1908. H. S., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19.

Born March 30, 1877, at Osseo, Wis., of Torger Gunderson and Randi (Melby). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1901–05, 1906–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Hettinger, N. D., 1908–19. Newspaper correspondent, Los Angeles, Cal.

1911

Gunderson, Severin.

Ord. 1882. N. S., 1882–89; A. M., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 13, 1854, at Kinn, Søndfjord, Norway, of Gunnar Hansen Vikane and Ingeleiv (Sandei). Immigrated 1874. Attended Luther Coll., 1874–77, 1879; Luther Sem., 1879–82 (C. T.). Pastor, Madison, Wis., 1882–90; 4 congr. near Mt. Horeb, Wis., 1890—. Visitor, 1905–08; sec., Board of Miss., 1891–92; Ordination Com., 1907–09; Union Com., 1911–12, 1912–17. *Clara Antonia Widsted, 1882.

1925

Gunhus, Erik Olaus Hansen.

Ord. 1907. L. B., 1907—.

Born April 9, 1877, at Kenyon, Minn., of Hans E. Gunhus and Bergit (Lien). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1894–97; Minnesota Normal School, 1897–98; Wahpeton Luth. Bible School, 1903–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Mooreton, N. D., De Lamere, N. D., 1907–10; Grand Forks, N. D., 1910–20; Ebenezer Church, Minneapolis, Minn., 1920—. Sec., Mission Board, 1907–12; pres. of Church of Luth. Brethren, 1914–24. *Lillie Caroline Chrislock, 1908.

1890

Gunnarson, Theodore Andreas.

Ord.1889. A. S., 1889–90; U.C., 1890–17; N.L.C.A., 1917–22.

Born Sept. 9, 1855, at Østre Moland, Nedenæs, Norway, of Gunder Asbjørnsen and Ingeborg (Aslakson). Attended navigation school, Tvedestrand, 1874–75. Immigrated 1882. Attended Augustana Sem., 1885–88 (C. T.). Pastor, Grobe, Spink Co., S. D., 1889–93; Veblen, S. D., 1893–22. Visitor, 1911–17. Member of S. D. Legislature, 1895; Senator, S. D., 1899. Pastor emeritus, Veblen, 1922—. *Anna M. Pederson, 1889.

1877

† *Gunnersen, Sven Rud.*

Ord. 1884. N. D. C., 1874–83; H. S., 1883–84.

Born March 29, 1844, at Stavanger, Norway, of merchant Svend Gundersen and Agathe Marie Ruud. Attended Stavanger Realskole, (?)–1862; Christiania Univ., 1862–67 (Art., Ph., C. T.).; Erlangen Univ., 1867–68. Assistant, Seamen's Mission, London, 1869. Received Gold Medal from the King for thesis "Pietismen," 1870. Principal, Christiania Penitentiary, 1870–74. Immigrated 1874. Professor, Augsburg Seminary, 1874–83; Red Wing Seminary, 1883–84. To Norway, 1884. Pastor, Christiania District Prison, 1884–85; sogneprest, Grimstad, 1885–94; Kragerø, 1894–04; provst, Bamle. Author, "Apostelhistorien," 1874; "Apostolisk kristendom," 1877. *Elise Margrethe Cammermeyer Welhaven, 1871. Died March 20, 1904.

1926

Gunsten, Gustav.

Ord. 1908. H. S., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 7, 1881, at Scandinavia, Wis., of Tollef Gunsten and Gunne (Olson Nordnaa). Attended Waupaca, Wis., High School, 1896–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1901–05 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Oconomowoc, Wis., 1908–11; Fennimore, Wis., 1911–21; Clermont, Iowa, 1921—. Author, "75 Years of Clermont Congregation," 1926. *Sophie Tokheim 1908.

1926

Gunstenson, Hans Oscar.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

Born Dec. 20, 1895, at Fisher, Minn., of Ole Gunstenson and Gunhild (Olson). Attended Fisher High School, 1913, 1917. Asst. station agent, Great Northern, Fisher, 1 year. Attended Concordia Coll., 1917–18, 1919–21. U. S. army, 1918–19. Attended N. D. Univ., 1921–23; Luther Theol. Sem., 1923–26 (C. T.). Pastor, Deronda, Wis., 1926–27; Lake Wilson, Minn., 1927—. *Alma Regine Helgeson, 1922.

1895

† *Gurland, Rudolph Herman (Chaim).*

Ord. 1867. Zion Soc., 1893–05.

Born June 29, 1831, at Vilna, Russia, of Rabbi Raphael Gurland and wife. Attended Talmud School, Vilna, 1842–47; School for Rabbis, Vilna, 1848–53; College for Rabbis, Wolosin, 1854–55 (Rabbi), 1857 (Dr. degree). Asst. Rabbi, 1854; Rabbi, 1856–57. Teacher, Dünaburg, 1857–60; pen artist, 1860–63; ivory carver, 1863–64. Attended Berlin Univ. and Mission Sem., 1864–67 (C. T.). Missionary, Kishinev, 1867–71; Mitau, 1871–93; Riga, 1894–96; Odessa, 1896–05. Author, "Judaism and Its Reform in the 18th Century," 1860–62; "In Two Worlds" (German; Norwegian, 1912). *— M—, 1854 († 1857); Susa Bogatirowa, 1862 († 1863); Mrs. Marie Krupitz, 1864 († 1875); Baroness Helene v. Drachenfels, 1878. Died May 21, 1905.

1909

Guttebø, Kjøstel Larson.

Ord. 1879. N. S., 1879–14; N. S. A., 1922–25.

Born Nov. 7, 1851, at Lom, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Lars Guttebø and Embjør (Sjursen Vangen). Immigrated 1859. Attended Luther Coll., 1870–76; Luther Sem., 1876–79 (C. T.). Pastor, Lake Park Minn., 1879–84; Prairie Farm, Wis., 1884–90; Huxley, Iowa, 1890–11; Woonsocket, S. D., 1911–12; Hayward, Minn., 1912–13; Sioux Falls, S. D., 1913–14; manager, Sanitarium and Old People's Home, Story City, Iowa, 1914–19. Pastor, Holton, Mich., 1922–25. Resigned. *Kari S. Peterson, 1880. Lives at Chicago, Ill.

1912

Guttebø, Lauritz Seman.

Ord. 1904. N. S., 1904–17; N. S. A., 1918—.

Born Oct. 7, 1881, at Lake Park, Minn., of Rev. Kjøstel Larson Guttebø and Kari (Peterson). Attended Bode Acad., 1894–95; Luther Coll., 1895–01 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1901–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., (St. Mark Cong.) 1904–06; Story City, Iowa, 1906–08; Waterville, Iowa, 1908–18; Deerfield, Wis., (W. Koshkonong) 1918—. Board of Foreign Miss., 1919–20; Board of Church Ext., 1920–23; Board of Educ., 1923–24; Board of Foreign Miss., 1924—. *Anna Emelie Vangsnes, 1905.

1913

Gynild, Endre Eriksen.

Ord. 1889. N. D. C., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–94; F. C., 1894–23.

Born April 15, 1859, at Soknedalen, Dalene, Norway, of Erik Endresen Gynild and Siri (Johnson Nyhus). Immigrated 1880. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1881–89 (C. T.). Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., (St. Petri Cong.) 1889–91; Willmar, Minn., 1891–05; Eagle Lake, Minn., and Bethesda Homes, 1905–10; Fargo, N. D., 1910–13; Green Lake, Willmar, Minn., 1918–23; evangelist, 1913–18. Sec., Free Church, 1894–98; pres. of same, 1899–01, 1905–07, 1909–11, 1912–13, 1923—; Board of Trustees, Augsburg, 1906–21; Oak Grove Sem., Fargo, N. D., 1911–18; St. Luke's Hosp.,

Fargo, N. D., 1912–13; Lutheran Board of Missions, 1897—; Norw. Lutheran Deaconess Hospital; Norw. Lutheran Bible School, Willmar, Minn., 1921–27. *Lettey Nancy Hagen, 1893 († 1927).

1921

Haagenson, Helmer Tobias.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 8, 1887, near McIntosh, Minn., of Lauritz B. Haagenson and Kjersten (Rudshaugen). Attended McIntosh High School, 1906–09; St. Olaf Coll., 1909–10, 1911–14 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1914–17 (C.T.). Pastor, Froid, Mont., 1917–21; Seneca, Ill., 1921—. Teacher, Froid High School, 1919–21. Editor, souvenir booklet "Norse-American Centennial of Illinois," 1925. *Catherine Messelt, 1916.

1901

† *Haaheim, Olai Ellingsen.*

Ord. 1901. F. C., 1901–07, 1909–22.

Born Sept. 18, 1870, at Ulvik, Hardanger, Norway, of Elling Olafsen Haaheim and Kari (Odmundsen Jaastad). Immigrated 1891. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1893–01 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Astoria, Ore., 1901–07; financial sec., Bethania Coll., 1908–09; pastor, Ellensburg, Wash., 1909–14; Everett, Wash., 1914–17; Zahl, N. D., 1917–22. *Mattie Kaarø, 1901 († —); —. Died Dec. 4, 192?.

1877

† *Haakonsen, Harald Fredrik.*

Ord. 1874. N. A., 1874–90; U. C., 1890–02.

Born 1848 in Norway, of Carl Fredrik Haakonsen and Jacobine Sofie (Helvertschow). Reserve Officer, 1869. Attended Christiania Univ., 1867–73 (Art., Ph., C. T.). Immigrated 1874. Pastor, Sand Creek, Wis., 1874–79; Eau Claire, Wis., 1879–84. To Norway, 1884. Sognepprest, Søndeled, 1884–95. *Ansine Gunderson († 1894). Died Dec. 4, 1895.

1895

† *Haakonson, Haakon Lauritz.*

Ord. 1874. N. A., 1874–90; U. C. 1890–01.

Born Feb. 16, 1845, at Rennesø, Stavanger, Norway, of Odd H. and Christine (Larson). Attended Holt Normal School, 1864–66. Immigrated 1870. Attended Augustana Sem., Marshall (—?). Pastor, Neenah and Manitowoc, Wis., 1874–77; Newburg, Minn., 1877–81; Spring Valley, Minn., 1880–83; Westby, Wis., 1881–94; Esofea, Wis., 1887–94; North La Crosse, Wis., 1885–90; Clintonville, Wis., 1891–92; Manitowoc, Wis., 1891–92; Lawrenceburg, Tenn., 1894; Red Bluff, Cal., 1895–01. *Inga Bentson, 1866 († 1878); Bertha Christine Christoffersen, 1880. Died Dec. 2, 1901.

1918

Haaland, John Martinus.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918–.

Born May 24, 1891, at Nevada, Iowa, of Enoch J. Haaland and Inger (Bygness). Attended Waldorf Coll., 1908–11; St. Olaf Coll., 1911–15 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1915–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C.T.). Pastor, Wilbur, Wash., 1918–21; Luverne, N. D., 1921–24; Hannaford, N. D., 1924–27; Star Prairie, Wis., 1927—. *Cora Atlanta Knutson, 1914.

1925

Haaland, Peder Carsten A.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born April 20, 1884, at Stavanger, Norway, of Anders and Olava Andersen, adopted by Mrs. Karoline Haaland. Attended Stavanger Business School (2 years); Norwegian Deacon Home, Christiania (5 years). Deacon, Christiania Inner Mission (1 year); Tromsø Inner Mission (2 years); Bergen Inner Mission (1 year). Immigrated 1913. Worked in New York, N. Y., and Detroit, Mich. Attended Chicago Luth. Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C. T.). Suppl. in Toledo, Ohio. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1924–25. Pastor, Winnipeg, Man., 1925—. *Alma Margaret Winsjansen.

1913

† *Haanstad, Johan Johnson.*

Ord. 1912. U. C., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23.

Born Feb. 17, 1880, at Surendalen, Indre Nordmøre, Norway, of John Martinson Haanstad and Ragnhild (Olson). Shoemaker apprentice, 1895–98; railroad worker, 1898–02. Immigrated 1902. Farmer, 1902–04. Attended Augustana Coll., 1904–09; U. C. Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Florence, S. D., 1913–23. *Inga Lovesetter Jordeth, 1912. Died March 21, 1923.

1913

† *Haarvei, Johannes Jensinius.*

Ord. 1904. U. C., 1904–14.

Born Mar. 13, 1872, at Herø, S. Søndmøre, Norway, of Johannes N. Haarvei and Jensine E. (Pedersen). Attended amtsskole; Bergen Technical School. Immigrated 1891. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1895–99 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1901–04 (C. T.); Yale Divinity School, 1899–01. Pastor, Grantsburg, Wis., 1904–06; Devils Lake, N. D., 1906–09; Berlin, N. H., 1909–14. Delegate to New Hampshire Constitutional Conv., 1912; New Hampshire General Court, 1913. Author, poems in Lima's "Norsk amerikanske digte." *Julia Siversen, 1904. Died March 26, 1914.

1913

Haatvedt, Lars Aslakson.

Ord. 1898. N. S., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 6, 1872, near Decorah, Iowa, of Aslak J. Haatvedt and Ingerid (Fjeldstul). Attended Luther Coll., 1889–95 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1895–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Lakota, N. D., 1898–03; Grand Forks, N. D., 1903–07; Hillsboro, N. D., 1907–08; Callender, Iowa, 1908–10; Grand Forks, N. D., 1910–12; Lakota, N. D., 1912—. Principal, Grand Forks Coll., 1904–07. *Ingeborg Oline Aaker, 1898 (†1904); Hilda Johnson, 1907 († 1913); Inger Marie Hoaas, 1914 († 1918).

1908

Haavik, Elias Cornelius.

Ord. 1909. N. S., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 1, 1879, at Selje, Nordfjord, Norway, of Jens Haavik and Oline (Fagerlid). Immigrated 1899. Attended Winsor High School, De Forest, Wis., 1900–04; Luther Coll., 1904–06; Luther Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Lee, Ill., 1909–11; Livingston, Mont., 1911–12; Menomonie, Wis., 1912–25; Bode, Iowa, 1925—. Sena Thue, 1909.

1925

Haavik, Olai Ludvig.

Ord. 1915. N. S., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 30, 1885, in Selje, Nordfjord, Norway, of Jens O. Haavik and Oline (Fagerlid). Immigrated 1903. Attended Luther Coll., 1905–12 (A.B.); Luther Sem., 1912–15 (C. T.). Pastor, Spokane, Wash., 1915–21; Seattle, Wash., 1921—. Member, Board of Dir., Pacific Luth. Coll., 1927—; pres. of same, 1927—; director of music, Spokane, Coll., 1917–18; teacher, Bible Inst., Spokane, 1919–20. Assoc. editor, "Ervingen," 1911–12; editor, "The Ballard Lutheran." *Cora Sophia Petersen, 1915.

1919

Habel, Bernhard Heinrich Joseph.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 8, 1890, at Christiania, Norway, of David C. Habel and Marie B. K. (Nilsen). Attended Mrs. Bugge Asperheim's Middle School, (?)–1905. Printer apprentice, 1905–06. Immigrated 1909. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1909–13; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1913–15; U. C. Sem., 1915–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Pekin, N. D., (5 congs.) 1916–18. Chaplain, U. S. army, 1918–19. Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., 1919–22; Morris, Minn., 1922–27; San Francisco, Cal., 1927—. Sec., Board of Directors, Rescue Home. Teacher, Luth. Missionary Training School, 1920–22. Chaplain, O. R. C., U. S. army. *Lillie Marie Anderson, 1917.

1915

Haertel, Ernst John Franz.

Ord. 1892. N. S., 1892–97.

Born May 16, 1870, at Cape Girardeau, Mo., of Franz Haertel and Mary (Stumberg). Attended Concordia Coll., Milwaukee, Wis., 1883–87; Fort Wayne, Ind., 1887–89 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., 1889–92 (C.T.). Pastor, Red Wing, Minn., 1892–97; (Missouri Synod); Baltimore, Md., 1897–99; Chicago, Ill., 1899—. Teacher, Red Wing Luth. Ladies' Sem., 1893–97. Pres., Northw. Dist. Conf. (Mo. Synod), 1905. Chairman, Mission Board, 1913–22; visitor, 1924—. Author, "Prayers," 1905; "Moral Perils Threatening Your Child," 1913. *Clara Adler, 1895 († 1924); Erna Homann, 1927.

1896

Hafstad, Olaf Olson.

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 21, 1869, at Førde, Søndfjord, Norway, of Ole Madson and Anne (Hafstad). Attended amtsskole, 1887–89; Hauges Minde (Latin School), Christiania, 1889–90. Immigrated, 1890. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1890–91; Valparaiso Univ., 1891–92; U. C. Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Leona, Kans., 1896–00; Des Moines, Iowa, 1900–03; Webster, S. D., 1903–20; New Effington, S. D., 1920—. *Elisabeth Tollefson, 1897.

1877

Hagboe, Bernard L.

Ord. 1872. N. D. C., 1872–90; U. C., 1890–99.

Born 1847 in Romsdalen, Norway. Attended Augsburg Sem., (?)–1872 (C. T.). Pastor, Oak Lake, Minn., 1872; Audubon, Minn., 1873; Goose River, N. D., 1874–75; Crookston, Minn., 1876–77; Grand Forks, N. D., 1878–81; Brookings, S. D., 1882–86; Rugby, N. D., 1887–88; Denney, N. D., 1889–93; Barton, N. D., 1894–99. *–. Lives at Barton, N. D.

1898

Hage, Edward Aslaksen.

Ord. 1896. F. C., 1896—.

Born April 30, 1865, at Kvernæs, Ytre Nordmøre, Norway, of Aslak Hage and Anne (Olsen). Attended Hauges Minde, Christiania, 1888–89. Immigrated 1889. Attended Augsburg Seminary, 1889–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Amery, Wis., 1896–98; Bella Coola, B. C., 1898–07; Ballard, Wash., 1907–11; Gowan, Sask., 1911–14; Dahlton, Sask., 1914–27; Archerville, Sask., 1927—. *Marie Thomason, 1896.

1898

† *Hagen, Anders O.*

Ord. 1873. N. S., 1873–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–02.

Born Nov. 7, 1826, at Orkedalen, S. Dalene, Norway. Attended Klæbu Normal School, 1857–59. Teacher, Kristianssund, Næs, Frogner, Solum, 1859–72. Colporteur for Lutherstiftelsen, 1872–73. Immigrate d1873. Pastor, St. James, Minn., 1873–79; Windom, Minn., 1879–02. *Anna Petra Asp, 1861 († 1901). Died Nov. 23, 1902.

1926

Hagen, Elmer Oscar.

Ord. 1926. L. B., 1926—.

Born March 8, 1903, at Pelican Rapids, Minn., of Hans T. Hagen and Caroline S. (Jacobson). Attended Pelican Rapids, Minn., High School, 1918-20, 1923–24; Lutheran Bible School, Grand Forks, N. D., 1921–23, 1924–26 (C. T.). Pastor, Cooperstown, N. D., 1926–27; Duluth, Minn., 1927—. *Alma Josephine Holm, 1926.

1913

Hagen, Hans Hansen.

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23, 1925—.

Born Feb. 28, 1857, at Dybvaag, Nedenæs, Norway, of Elling O. Hansen and Ingeborg (Klemetsen). Merchant, Arendal, 1872–87. Immigrated 1888. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1888–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Farwell, Minn., 1891–96; Strongs Prairie, Wis., Roche a Cree Cong., etc.) 1896–13; Hanna, Alta., Can., 1913–15; Pine Creek, Minn., 1915–23; Hospital Missionary, 1925—. Lives in Fergus Falls, Minn. *Marie Knutsen, 1885 († 1904); Susanna Olson Nyhus, 1906.

1927

Hagen, Louis.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born Sept. 1, 1884, in Hamilton Co., Iowa, of Hans H. Hagen and Larsine (Pederson). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1903; Waldorf Coll., 1904–07 (grad.); St. Olaf Coll., 1907–09; Luther Theol. Sem., 1918–21 (C. T.). Pastor, Wilbur, Wash., 1921–25; Sandpoint, Idaho, 1925—. Board of Directors, Coeur d'Alene Homes for the Aged, 1925—. Financial sec., Spokane Circuit; pres., Spokane Circuit Y. P. L. L., 1926—. *Tilda Anette Thompson, 1910

1921

Hagen, Melvin Gerhard.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born Oct. 27, 1894, at La Crosse, Wis., of Halfred J. Hagen and Hannah (Thallaug). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1912–18; Ripon Coll., 1919–21 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C. T.). Pastor, Glyndon, Minn., 1924—. *Olga Theoline Galstad, 1924.

1894

Hagen, Ole Jacobsen.

Ord. 1894. U. C., 1894–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 22, 1860, at Kongsvinger, Norway, of Jacob Hagen and Ambjør O. (Hagen). Attended Voss Teachers' Training School, 1876–78. Teacher, 1879–83. Immigrated 1884. Teacher, North Dakota, 1884–92. Attended Willmar Sem., 1888–89; Augsburg Sem., 1891–93; U. C. Sem., 1894 (C. T.). Pastor, Slayton and Avoca, Minn., 1895–11; Culbertson, Mont., 1911–17; Hingham, Mont., (suppl.) 1917–18; Chinook, Mont., 1918— (also traveling missionary in Rocky Mt. Dist.). *Johanne Engen, 1896. Lives at Culbertson, Mont.

1912

† *Hagen, Peter Peterson.*

Ord. 1905. U. C., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24.

Born March 6, 1873, at Opdal, S. Dalene, Norway, of Peter H. Hagen and Marit I. (Nysæter). Immigrated 1892. Carpenter, Irene, S. D., 1892–95. Attended S. D. Univ., 1895–01 (B. S.); U. C. Sem., 1902–05 (C. T.). Pastor, Ottawa, Ill., 1905–07; New Westminster, B. C., 1907–08; Sheyenne, N. D., 1908–11; Lake Andes, S. D., 1911–23; Bison, S. D., 1923–24. Ill health. Lived at Irene, S. D., 1924–27. Pres. Yankton Circuit, 1921–23; vice-pres. of same, 1920–21; sec. of same, 1918–20; sec., Mt. Vernon Circuit, 1912–17; pres. and historian of Opdalslaget, 1925–27. Editor, "Opdalslag Yearbook," 1926–27. Author, "History of Freedom and St. Peter's Congregation" (in "History of Norwegians in Illinois"), 1906. Died September 12, 1927.

1900

Hagen, Torsten Anderson.

Ord. 1900. U. C., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 12, 1863, at Saude, N. Telemarken, Norway, of Anders Torstensen Waltvet and Bergit (Torstensen). Immigrated 1883. Teacher, parochial school; emissary, Norman Co., Minn., 1888–98. Attended U. C. Sem., 1898–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Drayton, N. D., 1900–14; Hendrum, Minn., 1914–21; Halma, Minn., 1921—. Visitor, 1911–17. Home Mission Com., 1912–17. *Anna Olson Lia, 1885.

1918

Hagen, William Martin.

Ord. 1905. F. C., 1905—.

Born June 5, 1872, at Sandvik, Ytre Namdalen, Norway, of Peter P. Hagen and Ingeborg Anna (Jensen). Attended private sch., 1886–87; industrial sch., Trondhjem, 1887–89. Immigrated 1890. Attended Augsburg Coll., 1894–00; Augsburg Sem., 1900–03 (C. T.). Teacher and financial sec., Bethania Coll., Everett, Wash., 1903–04. Pastor, Vang, N. D., 1905–07; Elbow, Sask., 1907–10; Hatton, N. D., 1910–13; Minneapolis, Minn., (Trinity Cong.) 1913–19; St. Paul, Minn., (Bethesda Cong.) 1920–21; hospital missionary, Minneapolis, 1919—. Teacher, Bible School, Belgrade, Minn.; Inner Mission Inst., Minneapolis, 1921–22. Vice-pres., Luth. Free Church, 1910–12; Board of Education, 1924—. Translated "Hos Jesus i bønnens skole," 1899; contrib. editor, "Luthersk Tidsskrift," 1909; author, "Seierherren," 1913; "Offentlig bøn," 1913; "Salmetoner," 1915; "Trefoldighets menighet," 1918; "Til faderhjemmet"; and other writings; contributing to "Folkebladet." *Christine Samuelson, 1903.

1906

† *Hageseth, Knud K.*

Ord. 1881. H. S., 1881–06.

Born Sept. 19, 1841, at Aurdal, Valdres, Norway, of Knud K. Hageseth and Guri N. (Nelson). Immigrated 1869. Tailor, 1860–79. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1879–81 (C. T.). Pastor, Perry, Wis., 1881–06. Circuit pres. *Kjersti Knudsen, 1875. Died June 5, 1906.

1878

† *Hagestad, Ole Johan Knutsen.*

Ord. 1863. N. S., 1863–76.

Born Jan., 1838, at Ulvik, Hardanger, Norway, of Knut L. Hagestad and Sigrid (—). Immigrated 1857. Private instr. by Nils Brandt, Rock River, Wis., 1858–59. Attended Concordia Coll., St. Louis, 1859–60; Concordia Sem., Ft. Wayne, 1860–61; St. Louis, 1861–63 (C. T.). Pastor, Rush River, Pierce Co., Wis., 1863–76 (ill health). *Ida H. Østlie, 1863 († 1906). Died Oct. 27, 1881.

1895

Hagoes, Owe.

Ord. 1895. N. S., 1895–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 28, 1864, at Inderøen, Indherred, Norway, of Lorents Larson and Lovise (Olsen). Immigrated 1881. Attended Willmar Sem., 1885–90; Luther Coll., 1890–91; Willmar Sem., 1891–92; Luther Sem., 1892–95 (C. T.). Pastor, New Whatcom, Wash., (10 congs.); Wharnock and West Alder Grove, B. C., 1895–00; Stanwood and Everett, Wash., 1900–01; Portland, Ore., 1901–10; Rugby, Berwick, and Towner, N. D., 1910–11; Pt. Madison, Wash., (6 congs.) 1911–13; Tacoma, Wash., 1913–18; supt., Soldiers and Sailors Home, Tacoma, 1918–20; traveling missionary, 1920–27; supt., Mission and Immigrant Home, Vancouver, B. C., 1927—. Board of Directors, Parkland Orphans' Home, 1917—. *Hanna K. E. Dahl, 1899.

1910

Hall, Martin A.

Ord. 1910. H. S., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 5, 1885, at Creston, Ill., of Michael J. Hall and Siri (Halsne). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1903–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Tofte, Minn., 1910–11; Conrad, Mont., 1911–13; Moscow, Ida., 1913–17; Milwaukee, Wis., 1917–20; Sioux City, Iowa, 1920–24; Kenyon, Minn., 1924—. *Anna Westwick, 1910.

1913

Halland, Andrew (Andreas) William.

Ord. 1904. F. C., 1904—.

Born Jan. 3, 1872, at Aaseral, Mandal, Norway, of John Rasmussen Haaland and Anna (Aasland). Attended Waisenhusskolen, Stavanger, 1883–87. Immigrated 1887. Attended Minneapolis, Minn., South Side High School, 6 months; Augsburg Sem., 1894–03 (A. B., C. T.). Missionary, Marburg, Natal, S. Africa, 1904–11; pastor, Pollock, S. D., 1912–13; missionary, Ambohimazava, Madagascar, 1913—. *Anna Marie Johnsen Nærø, 1911. Lives at St. Augustine, Tulear, Madagascar.

1909

Halland, John.

Ord. 1909. U. C., 1909–11.

Born about 1879 in Stavanger fylke, Norway, of Ole Halland and Sikke (Birkedal). Immigrated. Attended Concordia Coll. (?); Mayville State Normal, (?); Red Wing Sem., (?)–05; Valparaiso Univ., 1905–06; U. C. Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Reeder, N. D., 1909–11. Merchant, 1911—

1913

Hallanger, Christopher Martinus.

Ord. 1902. N. S., 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 15, 1876, at Blair, Wis., of Amund T. Hallanger and Anna (Hjeltnæs). Attended Bode Acad., 1889–92; Luther Coll., 1892–97 (A. B.). Teacher, public school, Bode, Iowa, 1897–98; Bruflat Acad., 1898–99. Attended Luther Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Little Falls, Minn., 1902–10; Newburg, N. D., 1910–11; Rugby, N. D., 1911–14; Portland, N. D., 1914—. Sec., Home Mission Com. of N. W. Dist (Synod), 1912–17; sec., N. W. Dist. of Synod, 1916–17 Co-editor, "Norsk lutherske menigheter i Amerika," 1918. *Jacobine Stang, 1903.

1910

Halling, Luther Martin.

Ord. 1896. F. C., 1896—.

Born Dec. 25, 1866, at Christiania, Minn., of Ole Olsen Halling and Christi (Larsen). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1887–91; St. Ansgar Sem., 1891–93 (normal grad.); Augsburg Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Valley City, N. D., 1896–12; Binford, N. D., 1912—. Member Oak Grove Luth. Ladies' Sem., Fargo, Corp., 1908; pres., Board of Trustees, Oak Grove Sem., 1912–23. *Anna Mathea Monsen, 1896.

1925

Halmrast, Gustav Lewis.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born Jan. 1, 1897, at De Lamere, N. D., of Gilbert Halmrast and Elseber (Johnson). Attended Park Region Coll., 1913–17. Soldier, U. S. army, 1918–19. Attended Concordia Coll., 1919–22 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Minneota, Minn., 1925; Flasher, N. D., (5 congs.) 1926—. Attended Luth. Bible Inst., 1925–26. *Edith Wehlander, 1925.

1910

Halverson, Melvin Walter.

Ord. 1908. N. S., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 3, 1881, at Mishicott, Manitowoc Co., Wis., of Andreas Halverson and Elen (Levre). Attended Luther Coll., 1899–04 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Omaha, Nebr., 1908–18; Oconomowoc, Wis., 1918–21; Beloit, Wis., 1921—. *Ruth A. Peterson, 1909.

1918

Halvorsen, Daniel.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born April 24, 1887, at Hjelmeland, Stavanger, Norway, of Daniel Halvorsen and Martha Marie (Jansen). Attended Framnes Folkehøiskole and Stavanger Latin School. Immigrated 1906. Attended Red Wing Seminary, 1908–12. Journalist, 1912–15. Studied at Minnesota Univ., 1912–15. Attended U. C. Sem., 1915–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.). Pastor. St. Paul, 1918–20; Duluth, Minn., 1920—. *Christine Marie Kasberg, 1920.

1903

† *Halvorsen, Halvor.*

Ord. 1872. N. S., 1872–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21.

Born Sept. 15, 1845, at Stavanger, Norway, of Even Halvorsen and Ingeborg Elizabeth (Larsen). Attended Stavanger Latin School, 1855–60; Gjertsen's Latin School, Christiania, 1866–68; Christiania Univ., 1868–72 (Art., Ph., C. T.). Immigrated 1872. Pastor, Coon Prairie, Westby, Wis., 1872–21 (for some time 13 congr.). Sec., Eastern District, 1886–89; vice-pres., 1889–93; pres., 1893–03; sec., Norw. Synod, 1887–96; vice-pres., Norw. Synod, 1899–1905; member, Church Council, 1888–1917; trustee, Synod, 1890–17. Author, "Skal der blive fred?" 1887; "Duen i den gamle pagt" (the prophet Jonah), 1914; editor, "Nødtvungent forsvar," 1882; "Indremissionæren," 1897–01; "Synodens festskrift," 1903. *Marie Magdalena Olsen, 1871 († 1918). Died July 11, 1921.

1926

Halvorsen, Marcus Lyle.

Ord. 1911. U. C., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 8, 1876, at Beloit, Wis., of Martin O. Halvorsen and Nicoline O. (Stephensen). Attended Chicago Athenaeum; private instruction, 1901–07; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1907–09; U. C. Sem., 1909–11 (C. T.); N. D. Univ., 1925–27; A. B., 1927, Wesley Coll., (affiliated with N. D. Univ.). Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., 1911–21; Helena, Mont., 1921–24; Grand Forks, N. D., 1924–27; St. Louis Park, Minn., 1927—. Member, Board of Directors, Y. P. L. L., 1908–12. Editor, "Lutheran Crusader," 1904–05. *Cora Annette Christianson, 1914.

1900

Halvorsen, Nils Edwin.

Ord. 1900. N. S., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 11, 1876, at Westby, Wis., of Rev. Halvor Halvorsen and Marie (Olsen). Attended Luther Coll., 1891–96 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1897–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Gravenhurst, Ont., 1900–01; Westby, Wis., 1901–02; Gravenhurst, Ont., 1902; Holton, Mich., 1903–08; Cashton, Wis., 1908–09; Holton, Mich., 1909–21; Alpena, Mich., 1921–24; Webster, Wis., 1925–27; Ettrick, Wis., 1927—. *Emma Louise Paulson, 1919.

1916

Halvorson, Augustine Daniel.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 30, 1880, at Park River, N. D., of Halvor A. Halvorson and Gunhild (Sagen). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1901–10 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Montevideo, Minn., 1910–14; Superior, Wis., 1914–16; Leeds, N. D., 1916–19; Springfield, Minn., 1919—. Circuit treas., 1920—. *Nellie Alvina Johnson, 1907.

1927

Halvorson, Conrad Silas.

Ord. 1903. F. C., 1903–04; U. C., 1904–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 9, 1873, at Fertile, Iowa, of Halvor A. Halvorson and Gunhild (Sagen). Attended U. C. Sem., 1896–97; Augsburg Sem., 1897–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Thompson, Iowa (Trinity, near Woden, Iowa), 1903–04; Camrose, Alta., (9 congs.) 1904–06; Thompson, Iowa, 1906–18; Frost, Minn., (Dell) 1918–20; Hartland, Minn., 1920–27; Windom, Minn., 1927—. Trustee, Waldorf Coll., 1912–17; pres., Waldorf Coll. Assoc., 1917–18; Board of Trustees, Luther Acad., Albert Lea, 1921–24. *Ida Hovland, 1899 († 1912); Bertha G. Nyborg, 1915.

1918

Halvorson, Elmer Nestor.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born Aug. 2, 1891, at Minneapolis, Minn., of Rev. John Halvorson and Bertha (Glesne). Attended Albion Acad., 1906–10; Luther Coll., 1910–14 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1915–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.). Pastor, Frazee, Minn., 1918–19; International Falls, Minn., 1919–21; Navarino, Wis., 1921—. Teacher, Albion Acad., 1914–15. *Bertha C. Peterson, 1921.

1924

Halvorson, Harold Paust.

Ord. 1924. F. C., 1924—.

Born Dec. 25, 1894, at Rasvog, Flekkefjord, Norway, of Ole M. Halvorsen and Karen Evine (Evensen). Immigrated 1910. Attended Augsburg Acad., Coll., and Sem., 1916–24 (A. B., C. T.). Physical director, Augsburg Sem., 1920–22. Assoc. pastor, St. Olaf Cong., Minneapolis, Minn., 1923–24; pastor, Tacoma, Wash., 1924—. Vice-pres., Board of Dir., West Coast Luth. School and Charity Assoc., 1925—; treas., All-Lutheran Pastoral Assoc., Tacoma, Wash.; sec., Norw. Luth. Ministerial Assoc., Tacoma. *Clara J. Nash., 1924.

1908

Halvorson, Helmer.

Ord. 1908. N. S., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 23, 1882, at Hancock, Minn., of Halvor Halvorson and Oline (Hoverson). Attended Glenwood Acad., 1897–98; Willmar Sem., 1898–00; Luther Coll., 1900–04 (A. B.). Teacher, Bruflat Academy, 1904–05. Attended Luther Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Lead, S. D., 1908–10; Story City, 1910–12; Hayfield, Minn., 1912–19; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1919—. Eastern District Home Mission Committee, 1921—. Pres., Atlantic Circuit. *Magnild Valborg Vangsness, 1913.

1908

Halvorson, Henry Deacon.

Ord. 1908. U. C., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 22, 1875, at Yankton, S. D., of Johannes Halvorson and Margrethe (—). Attended Sioux Falls Lowel School, 1895; Sioux Falls Nor. School, 1896; Sioux Falls Business Coll., 1897–98. Teacher, Sioux Falls Business Coll., 1899. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1900–05; U. C. Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Thief River Falls and High Landing, Minn., 1908–10; St. Hilaire and Landstad, Minn., (7 congs.) 1909–10; Drake, N. D., 1910–18; Zahl and East Fork, N. D., 1919–23; Detroit, Alexandria, Sauk Center, Minn., (asst. pastor) 1924; Nelson, Wis., 1925—. *Inga Pauline Munson, 1908.

1927

Halvorson, Jens M.

Ord. 1902. F. C., 1902—.

Born Feb. 16, 1878, at Wanamingo, Minn., of Martin Halvorson and Grethe (Fraas). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1893–99 (A. B.), 1899–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Argyle, Wis., 1902–04; Chicago, Ill., 1905–07; Ashland, Wis., 1908–14; Northwood, N. D., 1914–24; Minneapolis, Minn., 1924—. Circuit sec., 1909–14. *Anna Hadeler, 1906.

1907

† *Halvorson, Johannes (John).*

Ord. 1884. N. S., 1884–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24.

Born Dec. 4, 1861, at Stavanger, Norway, of Zacharias Halvorson and Elen Johanne (Pedersen). Immigrated 1871. Attended Luther Coll., 1874–80 (A. B.); Northwestern Univ., Watertown, 1880–81; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1881–83; Luther Sem., 1883–84 (C. T.). Pastor, Mayville, N. D., 1884–86; Norway Lake, Minn., 1886–90; Minneapolis, Minn., 1890–02; Rockdale, Wis., 1902–24. Teacher, Luther Sem., 1890–94; Sec., Minnesota District., 1888–92; Finance Com., 1894–98, 1905–24; chairman, Finance Com., 1911–24; Com. on Efficiency and Economy, 1920–23. Assoc. editor, Synod's Explanation of Luther's Catechism, 1900–02. Contributor, "Kirketidende," "Lutheran Herald," "Pacific Herald," "History of the Scandinavians," 1893, and "History of the Synod," 1903. *Bertha Glesne, 1889. Died Jan. 23, 1924.

1877

† *Halvorson (Slaatland, Melom), Johannes.*

Ord. 1872. E. S., 1872–76; H. S., 1876–92.

Born Dec. 30, 1830, at Jevnaker, Hadeland, Norway, of Halvor Olsen Haagenstad and Barberud (Hansen). Farmer and lay preacher. Immigrated 1870. Pastor, Ft. Ridgely, Minn., 1872–78; Sacred Heart, Minn., 1878–92. *Marie Iverson Hytta, 1869. Died Nov. 11, 1892.

1896

Halvorson, Joseph Simon.

Ord. 1896. H. S., 1896–17; F. C., 1817–21; N.L.C.A., 1921—.

Born Aug. 31, 1870, in Winneshiek Co., Iowa, of Rev. Johannes Halvorson Melom and Marie (Iverson Hytta). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1889–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Strand, Iowa, 1896–98; Pierpont, S. D., 1899–02; Spicer, Minn., 1902–08; Buxton, N. D., 1908–16; Hillsboro, N. D., 1917–21; Gary, Minn., 1921—. *Ida Andrea Anderson, 1896 (†1900); Nettie Gurine Johnson, 1902.

1918

† *Halvorson, Nils.*

Ord. 1893. U. C., 1893–95; F. C., 1895–25.

Born April 7, 1860, at Manger, Nordhordland, Norway, of Halvor Monsen and Kari (Kristoffersen). Immigrated 1882. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1887–93 (C. T.). Pastor, Wanamingo, Minn., 1893–01; Hatton, N. D., 1901–03; Colfax, Wis., 1903–11; Lake Park, Minn., 1911–21; evangelist, 1921–25. Board of Org., 1926–27. *Marie Seeland, 1893. Died June 21, 1927.

1923

Halvorson, Peter C.

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 30, 1866, at Nannestad, Øvre Romerike, Norway, of Christoffer Halvorson and Henrikka (Rønsen). Immigrated 1870. Attended S. D. Agric. Coll., 1885–88; Augustana Coll., Canton, 1890–93; U. C. Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Teacher, public schools, Sinai, S. D., 1888–89. Missionary, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar, 1896–05, 1909–16. Traveled in America in the interest of missions, 1905–08; founded boys' school in Ft. Dauphin, 1897; manager of same, 1897–05; supt., Madagascar Mission, Ft. Dauphin, 1901–02, 1915–16; vice-supt., 1910–16; treas. for mis-

sion, 1913–16; manager, Old People's Home (Rasmussen's Minde), 1910–12; manager, St. Luce Mission Station, 1909-12; founded Ft. Dauphin Sem., 1909; pres. of same, 1909–16; Sinai, S. D., 1916—; Foreign Mission Board, 1908; emissary for missions, 1916—. *Antonette Nilsen, 1896.

1907

† *Hamborg, Einar.*

Ord. 1905. N. S., 1905–09.

Born Sept. 18, 1866, at Hamar, Norway, of O. P. Hamborg and Wilhelma H. (Bay). Attended Gjertsen School, Christiania. Immigrated 1886. Photo retoucher, 1886–00. Attended Luther Sem., 1900–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Holmen, Wis., 1905–07. Asst. pastor to Rev. Olaf Turmo, West Salem, Wis., 1904–09. *Rina M. Holmes, 1905. Died Aug. 29, 1911.

1924

Hammer, Arnt Johnson.

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1896–12.

Born May 5, 1866, at Buviken, Norway, of John Hammer and Guri (Anderson). Immigrated 1888. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1890–93; U. C. Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Hartington, Nebr., 1896–97; Medo, Minn., 1897–02; Berlin Mills, N. H., 1902–04; Edmore, N. D., 1904–12. Emeritus. *Annie Randine Andersen, 1896. Present address, Eugene, Ore.

1925

Hammer (Fylling), Lars Fylling.

Ord. 1899. U. C., 1899–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 21, 1872, at Hammer, Osterøen, Bjørgvin diocese, Norway, of Lars Larsen Fylling and Helene (Johnsen Eidsnes). Attended schools 1887 and 1888. Immigrated 1889. Worked on farm, 1889–93. Attended Augustana Coll., Canton, 1893–94; Luther Coll., 1894–96; U. C. Sem., 1895–99 (C. T.); Central Univ., 1917–18 (A. B.); Augustana Coll. and Sem., Rock Island, 1919–26 (B. D., S. T. C., S. T. D.). Pastor, Sioux City, Iowa, 1899–00; Lakefield, Minn., 1900–06; Woodville, Wis., 1906–20; Viroqua, Wis., 1920—. Circuit financial sec., 1908–09. Pres., Nordhordlandslaget, 1913; representative, Nordhordlandslaget and State of South Dakota in Norway, 1914. Visitor, 1916–17. *Wilhelmine Irgens Max, 1900.

1896

Hammer, Ludvig Erickson.

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–22, 1924.

Born Nov. 24, 1862, at Hamar, Norway, of Erick Larson and Sidsel (Andersen). Immigrated 1881. 96 (C. T.). Pastor, Webster, S. D., 1896–02; Roslyn, S. D., 1902–22, 1924. Visitor, 1906–11. *Laura Anderson, 1896. Lives at Faribault, Minn.

1885

† *Hande, Halvard (Hallward).*

Ord. 1872. N. S., 1873–74.

Born Jan. 10, 1846, at Valdres, Norway, of Halvor Johannessen Hande and wife. Attended Gjertsen Latin School, 1863–66; studied theology and philosophy at university, 1866–68. Teacher, Lillesand, 1868–70. Ill health, 1871. Attended Christiania Univ., 1872 (C. T.). Immigrated 1872. Pastor, Estherville, Iowa, 1873–74. Ill health. Editor, "Norden," 1874–82, 1884–87. In Texas, 1882–84. Author, "Ei Hugvending," 1876 (?). Died in Chicago, 1887.

1895

Hansen, Andreas E.

Ord. 1893. H.S., 1893–13; U.C., 1913–17; N.L.C.A., 1917–19.

Born June 26, 1853, at Christiania, Norway, of Erik Hanson and Andrine (Eriksen). Immigrated 1871. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1890–93 (C. T.). Pastor, Heron Lake, Minn., 1893–99; Bardo, Skandia, St. Joseph Lake, Gull Lake, Blind Man's Valley, Holden, Ryley, Skandinavia, Camrose, Black Falls, Alta., 1899–13; Viking, Holden, Ryley, Skandinavia, Camrose, Alta., 1913–18; Peterson and Arendahl, Minn., 1918–19. Emeritus, Peterson, 1919—. *Marie Byberg, — († 1891); Marie Julia Boyum, 1894.

1914

Hansen, Arthur George.

Ord. 1915. F. C., 1915—.

Born March 24, 1891, at Ishpeming, Mich., of Hans Hansen and Karin (Jensen). Attended high school at Chicago; Augsburg Sem., 1909–15 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., 1915–16; Tioga, N. D., 1916–20; Rochester, Minn., 1920—. Instructor, gymnastics, Augsburg Sem., 1911–15; public park instructor, Minneapolis, 1913–14. *Inga S. Estenstad, 1916.

1917

Hansen, Carl Elias.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 27, 1887, in Marshall Co., Minn., of Hans Severin Hansen and Karen (Andersen). Attended McIntosh High School, 1906–10; St. Olaf Coll., 1910–11; U. C. Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Swift Current, Sask., 1917–18; Stephen, Minn., 1918–20; Larimore, N. D., 1921–26; Alexandria, Minn., 1926—. *Clara Dale, 1917.

1903

Hansen, Emil.

Ord. 1906. N. S., 1906–17; N. S. A., 1918—.

Born April 26, 1880, in Norman Co., Minn., of Østen Hansen and Matthea (Lerud). Attended Park Region Coll., 1896–97; Luther Coll., 1897–03 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Warren, Minn, 1906–08; Forest City, Iowa, 1908–14; Scarville, Iowa, 1914–25; Mayville, N. D., 1925—. Board of Elementary Christian Educ., 1920–21, 1922–23. *Anette O. Anderson, 1908.

1877

† *Hansen, Hans.*

Ord. 1874. N. D. C., 1874–84.

Born May 10, 1848, in Seeland, Denmark. Immigrated 1866. Attended Augsburg Seminary, 1870–74 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1872–74. Pastor, Omaha, Nebr., 1874–80; Hampton, Nebr., 1880–84. One of the organizers of the Danish Evang. Luth. Church, 1884, and United Danish Church, 1896. Pastor, East Oakland, Cal., (?)–1891; Hutchinson, Minn., 1891–97; Kenmare, N. D., 1897–03; Modesto, Cal., 1903–04; Salt Lake City, Utah, 1904–(?); Fresno, Cal., (?)–1914; Caruthers, Cal., 1914–16. Emeritus, Caruthers, 1916–19; Alameda, Cal., 1919–20; Oakland, Cal., 1920–23. Died July 2, 1923.

1920

Hansen, Harold.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born Oct. 16, 1892, at Chicago, Ill., of Martin Hansen and Anna Sofie (Amundson). Attended Crane Technical High School, Chicago, Ill., 1907–08, 1911; Luther Coll., 1911–17 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Mercer, N. D., 1920–22; Washburn, N. D., 1922–27; Minneapolis, Minn., 1927—. *Ellen Christine Peterson, 1920.

Hansen, Helmer Johan.

Ord. 1916. N. S., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 28, 1888, at Chicago, Ill., of Jens Hansen and Johanne Marie (Jacobsen). Attended high school, Chicago; Luther Coll., 1910–13; Luther Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., 1916–18; Kankakee, Ill., 1919–23; Berthold, N. D., 1924—. *Pauline Olstad, 1916.

Hansen, Jerslev.

Ord. 1925. L. B., 1925—.

Born Oct. 27, 1896, at Thorsminde, Denmark, of N. Hansen and wife. Attended Rønde Gymnasium, Aarhus; Mission School, Rundborg (3½ years). Immigrated 1924. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1924–25 (C. T.). Missionary, Numan, via Jos, Nigeria, B. W. Africa, 1925—. *—.

1903

Hansen, Johan H.

Ord. 1903. F. C., 1903—.

Born April 28, 1873, at Brandon, Minn., of Hans Petter Hansen and Gunhild (Hansen). Attended Brandon, Minn., High School, 1891–92; Augsburg Sem., 1894–98. Teacher, Hills, Minn., 1898–99. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1900–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Sandstone, Minn., 1903–05; Adrian, Minn., 1905–19; Lake Mills, Iowa, 1919–23; Battle Lake, Minn., 1924—. *Hannah Hansen, 1903 († 1921); Benanda Nystuen, 1924.

1896

Hansen, Lars Peter.

Ord. 1894. N. S., 1894–10.

Born May 1, 1867, at Ferslev, Denmark, of Hans Hansen and Ane Marie (Larsen). Attended Tune High School, 1886–87; Blaagaardsgades Realskole, 1887–90. Immigrated 1890. Attended Luther Sem., 1891–94 (C. T.). Pastor, Cleveland, Ohio, 1894–05; Clifton, Ill., 1905–10. Ill health, Palacios, Tex., 1910–15(?). *Louise H. Christensen, 1898.

1912

† *Hansen, Louis T.*

Ord. 1911. F. C., 1911–19.

Born Sept. 14, 1883, at Pukwana, S. D., of Tønnes Hansen and Maren (Pedersen Øxnevad). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1903–11 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Rochester, Minn., 1911–13. (Ill health.) Alexandria, Minn., 1914–19. *Emma Johanne Hansen, 1911. Died June 29, 1919.

1921

Hansen, Rudolph Andrew.

Ord. 1908. F. C., 1908–25.

Born May 20, 1879, at Nelson, Minn., of Peter R. Hansen and Anne Marie (Olsen). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1897–02 (A. B.), 1905–08 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1907–08. Pastor, Elderon, Wis., 1908–11; Lamberton, Minn, 1911–16; Velva, N. D., 1916–20; Racine, Wis., 1920–25. Assoc. editor, "Familiens Magasin" and "The Friend," Minneapolis, Minn., 1925–26. Field sec., Ebenezer Home Soc., 1926—. Teacher, Nelson, Minn., 1902–03; Racine, Wis., 1924–25; asst. postmaster, Nelson, Minn., 1904–05. Editor, "Augsburg Echo," 1905–08. *Ellen M. Julseth, 1903 († 1913); Caspara Marie Bredesen, 1914.

1887

† *Hansen, Søren.*

Ord. 1882. N. S., 1882–87; A. M., 1887–88.

Born Sept. 14, 1849, in Jutland, Denmark. Immigrated 1871. Attended Luther Coll., 1876–79; Luther Sem., 1879–82 (C. T.). Pastor, Park River, N. D., 1882–88. *Anne Anderson, 1882. Died in Denmark, Dec. 18, 1888.

1890

† *Hansen, Theodor.*

Ord. 1881. H. S., 1881–11.

Born Nov. 25, 1845, at Askim, Borgesyssel, Norway. Immigrated 1871. Attended Augustana Sem., Marshall. Pastor, Pontiac, Ill., 1881–91; Joliet, Ill., 1891–94; evangelist, 1894–11. Author, "Den velsignedes søn," 1906. *Mrs. Jørgine Jensen, 1871. Died March 7, 1911.

1917

Hansen, Torbjørn.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 12, 1885, at Gjerde, Strandebarm, Hardanger, Norway, of Hans H. Gjerde and Anna (Torbjørnson). Attended Strandebarm Fortsættelsesskole, 1898–99; Framnes Ungdomsskole, 1901–02. Immigrated 1905. Attended Pleasant View Luther College, 1908–09. Asst. manager, Orphans' Home, Edison Park, Ill., 1910–12. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1912–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Conrad, Mont., 1917; Wallingford, Iowa, 1917—. *Hansine Murley, 1917.

1927

Hanson, Albert Magnus.

Ord. 1918. F. C., 1918—.

Born Jan. 2, 1891, at Nelson, Minn., of Peter R. Hanson and Anna Marie (Olson). Attended Augsburg Acad., Coll., and Sem., 1909–18 (A. B., C. T.). Missionary in Madagascar, 1919–25; on furlough, Alexandria, Minn., 1925–27; Manasoa, Benenitra, Madagascar, 1927—. *Lillie Omina Hanse, 1918.

1921

Hanson, Arthur Edwin.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

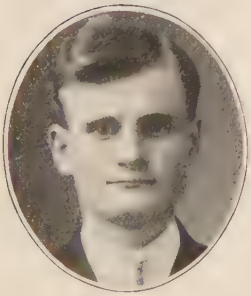
Born Feb. 4, 1894, at De Soto, Wis., of Osten Hanson and Guro (O. Prestegaard). Attended Gale Coll., 1910–13 (B. Accts.); Park Region Coll., 1913–17 (B. A.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18, 1918–21 (C. T.); U. S. navy, 1918–19. Pastor, Middle River, Minn., 1921–24; Stephen, Minn., 1924–27; Bemidji, Minn., 1927—. *Marie Rebekka Huglen, 1921.

1911

Hanson, Eldor Mikael.

Ord. 1896. F. C., 1896—.

Born Sept. 4, 1862, at Vaag, Vik, Helgeland, Norway, of Hans Pedersen and Johanna Dorthea (Olson). Attended amtsskole, 1878–79. Immigrated 1887. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1887–96 (A.B., C.T.). Pastor, Brandon, Minn., 1896–03; Plumb, Minn., 1903–05; Christiania, Minn., 1905–11; New London, Minn., 1911—. Sec., Board of Home Miss., 1909–10; vice-pres., Board of Home Miss., 1910–11; pres., Minneapolis Circuit and Willmar Circuit; Board of Directors, Augsburg Sem., 1911–12; Ordination Com., 1913; member, Corp. Board of Home Miss., Bethesda Homes, Willmar Bible School; pres., Board of Trustees, Bethesda Homes; pres., Board of Education, New London, Minn., 1913—. Author, "Christiania menighets historie," 1909; "Nordlands menighets historie," 1918; "Gjensvar og varsko," 1918; "Antikristen," 1925; Chippewa Menighets Historie," 1921; "Bethesda Homes" (pamphlet), 1915; "Bjarne," 1926; contributor to "Folkebladet" and "Luth. Tidsskrift." *Minda Christine Berg, 1897.



1905

Hanson, Gustav Adolph.

Ord. 1908. N. S., 1908–13; N. L. C. A., 1917–21, 1922—.

Born Dec. 17, 1879, at Christiania, Norway, of Helge Olaus Hagen (-Hanson) and Helga Marie (Olsen). Immigrated 1882. Attended Luther Coll., (?)–1905 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Coeur d'Alene, Ida., 1908–10; Almira, Wash., 1910–11; Potlatch, Ida., 1911–13. Farmer, Elk Mound, Wis., 1913–15. Parochial teacher, Big Grove, Minn., 1916–17; vicar, Big Grove, 1917–18; pastor, Baudette, Minn., 1918–20; Goodridge, Minn., 1920–21. Ill health, Big Grove, Minn., 1921–22. Pastor, Arnegard, N. D., 1922—. *Hilda Mathilda Peterson, 1912.

1895

Hanson (Hansen), H. P.

Ord. 1883. H. S., 1907–11.

Born 1849 in Norway. Immigrated 1871. Attended General Synod Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1878–81 (C. T.). Pastor (Gen. Synod), Denver, Colo., 1883–01; Laramie, Wyo., 1901–04; Denver, Colo., 1904–07; Joliet, Ill., (Hauge Synod) 1907–11. To Norway (Bergen), 911.

1911

Hanson, Hans Adolph.

Ord. 1888. H. S., 1888–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 10, 1863, at Aspelund, Minn., of Rev. Østen Hanson and Marie Sophie (Gulbransen). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1879–82; Curtiss Business Coll., Minneapolis, 1883–84; Red Wing Sem., 1885–88 (C. T.). Pastor, Spring Prairie, Wis., (5 congs.) 1888–96; Chicago, Ill., (Trinity Church) 1896–02; supt., Home Mission, 1902–04; pastor, Salt Lake City, Utah, (Memorial Eng. Luth. Church) 1904–06; Chicago, Ill., 1906—. President of circuit. Translated "Hjertespeil" (Mirror of the Heart), 1908. *Elizabet Christy, 1886.

1909

† *Hanson, Hans H.*

Ord. 1909. H. S., 1909–12.

Born Oct. 28, 1881, at Østre Toten, Norway, of Ole Kristian Hanson and Olena (Madsen). Immigrated 1881. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1897–00. Soldier, U. S. army, 1900–03. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1906–09 (C.T.). Pastor, Eureka, Kans., 1909–12; Joliet, Ill., 1912; General Synod, Chicago, Ill., 1912–15; Potter, Nebr., 1915–19; —, Wyo., 1919–20; Kansas City, Kans., 1920—. *Maren J. Svensvold, 1904. Died Oct. 6, 1920, at Johnson, Nebr.

1927

Hanson, Hjalmar Frithjof.

Ord. 1927. N. L. C. A., 1927—.

Born Aug. 29, 1898, at Minneapolis, Minn., of John O. Hanson and Margaret (Olson). Attended Scandinavia Acad., 1915–18. In U. S. navy, 1918–19. Attended St. Olaf College 1919–22 (A. B.). Teacher, Farmer City, Ill., High School, 1922–24. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1924–27 (C. T.). Asst. pastor (Bethlehem cong.), Minneapolis, 1927—. *Helen Olson, 1927.

1900

† *Hanson, Martin Gustav.*

Ord. 1884. H. S., 1884–15.

Born July 11, 1859, at Aspelund, Minn., of Rev. Østen Hanson and Marie Sofie (Gulbransen). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1880–84 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Paul, Minn., 1884–92; Grand Forks, N. D., 1892–98; prof. theol., and pres., Red Wing Sem., 1886–87, 1898–10. Pastor, Kenyon, Minn., 1909–15. Vice-pres., Hauge Synod, 1894–99; pres., 1899–05, 1910–15. Board of Educ., 1886–90; Home Miss., 1896–10; China Mission Com., 1892–96; Union Com., 1905–11; 1912–17; Com. on Ritual, 1904–05; representative for Hauge Synod in Norway, 1914. Knight of St. Olaf[1], 1912. *Caroline Runcie, 1886. Died Oct. 14, 1915.

1913

Hanson, Olaf Bernhard.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 19, 1865, at Aafjorden, Fosen, Norway, of Hans O. Kroken and Anna Bergita (Jensen). Attended private school, 1880–82; Aafjorden Folkehøiskole, 1885–86; Klæbu Normal School, 1888–89. Immigrated 1889. Teacher, parochial school, and precentor, 1900–13. Attended U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Assiniboia, Sask., Can., 1913–15; Ettington, Sask., 1915–22; Enchant, Alta., 1922–26; Claresholm, Alta., 1926–27; Queenstown, Alta., 1927—. *Nella Rokke, 1901.

1913

Hanson, Olaf M.

Ord. 1913. H. S., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 24, 1882, at Gildeskaal, S. Salten, Norway, of Oluf Hanson and Lovise (Benonisen). Immigrated 1904. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1905–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Crookston, Minn., 1913–16; Frost, Minn., 1916–27; Kelliher, Minn., 1927—. *Helga Arnestad, 1913.

1896

† *Hanson (Holtan), Østen.*

Ord. 1861. E. S., 1861–76; H. S., 1876–98.

Born July 8, 1836, at Saude, Nedre Telemarken, Norway, of Hans Hansen Holtan and Gunhild (Veium). Immigrated 1851. Farmer, 1851–61. Pastor, Aspelund, Minn., 1861–98. Pres., Hauge Synod, 1875–76; vice-pres., Hauge Synod, several years; pres., 1887–93; assoc. editor, "Budbæreren," 1868–76. *Marie Sophie Gulbransen, 1859 († 1867); Anne Haaven (Hoven), 1868. Died Aug. 4, 1898.

1924

Hanson, Simon E.

Ord. 1900. H. S., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 25, 1875, at Aspelund, Minn., of Rev. Østen Hanson and Anne T. (Haaven). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1891–96, 1898–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Spicer, Minn., 1900–03; Dawson, Minn., 1903–05; Slater, Iowa, 1905–09; Jackson, Minn., 1909–15; Mora, Minn., (home miss.) 1915–19; Marietta, Minn., 1919–27; Webster, Minn., 1927—. *Inger Anderson, 1900.

1925

Hanson, Thomas.

Ord. 1897. H. S., 1897–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 3, 1871, at Aspelund, Minn., of Rev. Østen Hanson and Anne T. (Haaven). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1887–94, 1895–97 (C. T.); Curtiss Business Coll., 1895; teacher Red Wing Sem., 1896–97. Pastor, Hauge cong., 1897—; Franklin cong., 1898–22; Zion cong., 1902—; Camps cong., 1902–07, 1912–22, Renville Co., Minn. Also 5 other congregations at times. Board of Publ., 1913–17. *Julia Follingstad, 1897.

1917

Hanson, Thomas S.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 20, 1883, at Menno, S. D., of Salve Hanson and Helga (Mosby). Attended Augustana Coll., 1900–01; St. Olaf Coll., 1902–05, 1906–10 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Page, N. D., 1916–19; Warwick, N. D., 1919—. Teacher, Hutchinson Co., S. D., 1901–02, 1905–06; Luther Coll., Racine, Wis., 1910–11; Kinnikinic, S. D., 1911–13. *Ida Schanche, 1917.

1913

Harang, Oscar Conrad.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 1, 1885, at Lake Mills, Iowa, of Anon Harang and Anna (Odden). Attended Lake Mills High School, 1902. Teacher, public school, Winnebago Co., 1906–07. Attended Highland Park Coll., 1907–08; in lawyer's office, 1909. Attended U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Robinson, Kans., 1913–22; Maskell, Nebr., 1922—. *Emma T. Halverson, 1913.

1913

† *Harbo, Elias Peter Hansen.*

Ord. 1889. N. D. C., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–93; F. C., 1894–27.

Born Feb. 6, 1856, at Berg, Borgesyssel, Norway, of Hans Harbo and Ellen Marie (Olsen). Immigrated 1880. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1881–89 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, La Crosse, Wis., 1889–93; Duluth, Minn., 1893–02; Minneapolis, Minn., (St. Olaf Cong.) 1902–09; professor, Augsburg Sem., 1909–27. Pres., Luth. Free Church., 1897–99, 1901–03, 1907–09; ordinator, 1900–01; pres., Board of Org., 1918–27. *Marthe Marie Larsen, 1889. Died April 10, 1927.

† *Harrison, Charly.*

Ord. 1894. H. S., 1894–00.

Born Sept. 30, 1869, in Goodhue Co., Minn., of Halvor Harrison and Kjersti (—). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1888–94 (C. T.). Pastor, Eureka, Kans., 1894–98; Pontiac, Ill., 1898–00. Business, Jewell, Iowa, later Kenyon, Minn. *Marie Hanson (†—?); Serina Wing, 1898 († 1902). Died 1919(?).

1920

† *Harrisville, Lars.*

Ord. 1889. H. S., 1889–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born May 11, 1864, at Chicago, Ill., of Knud Knudson Harrisville and Maren Karine (Larson). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1884–89 (C. T.); Maywood Sem., 1923–25. Pastor, Sioux City, Iowa, 1889–99; Chicago, Ill., 1899–20; field sec., Norwegian Luth. Deaconess Home, Chicago, 1920–21; pastor, Lisbon, Ill., 1921–26. Board of Education, 1899–13; vice-pres., Eastern Dist., 1917–20; pres., Deaconess Home, Chicago, 1918–20; sec., Home Mission Com. of Eastern Dist., 1922–26; pres., City Mission Com., Chicago, 1922–26; vice-pres., Illinois Pastoral Conf., 1922–23; pres., Edison Park Orphans' Home (18 years); Lutheran Hymnary Com., 1908–13. Author, "Inner Mission of the Lutheran Church," 1917; "The Burden Bearers," 1920. *Hannah Dorthea Munson, 1889. Died Dec. 22, 1925.

1921

Harrisville, Roy Alvin.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born Dec. 27, 1894, at Sioux City, Iowa, of Rev. Lars Harrisville and Hannah (Munson). Attended Tuley High School, Chicago, Ill., 1908–09; Lane Tech. School, Chicago, 1909–13; Red Wing Sem., 1913–17; St. Olaf Coll., 1917–18 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1918–21 (C. T.). Pastor, Oconomowoc, Wis., 1921–27; Chicago, Ill., 1927—. *Sigrid Marie Reishus, 1921.

1926

Harstad, Adolph Marius.

Ord. 1926. S. C., 1926—.

Born Jan. 10, 1902, at Parkland, Wash., of Bjug Harstad and Guro (Omlid). Attended Pacific Luth. Acad., Parkland, Wash., 1916–18; Lincoln High School, Tacoma, Wash., 1918–20; Concordia Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1921–23; Concordia Theol. Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1923–26 (C. T.). Pastor, Thornton and Story City, Iowa, 1926—. Teacher, Parkland Parochial School, 1920–21.

1901

Harstad, Bjug Aanondson.

Ord. 1874. N. S., 1874–17; N. S. A., 1918–28.

Born Dec. 17, 1848, at Valle, Sætersdalen, Norway, of Aanond Tellefson and Torbjørg (Kittelsen Harstad). Attended Luther Coll., 1865–71 (A. B.); Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, Mo., 1871–74 (C.T.). Pastor, Mayville, N. D., 1874–91; Parkland, Wash., 1891–28. Temporary professor, Luther Sem., 1889–90, 1910–11. Pres., Minn. Dist., 1884–92; pres., Pacific District, 1893–98. Editor, "Pacific Herold," 1896–98, 1899–04. One of the organizers of the Norwegian Synod of the Am. Ev. Luth. Church, 1918; its first president, 1918–21. Founder of Franklin School, 1878; principal of same, 1878–80; Gran Boarding School, 1880–89; founder, Bruflat Acad., N. D., 1889; founder, Pacific Acad., Wash., 1894; principal, 1894–95, 1897–98; teacher, 1894–06, 1913–15. Temporary pastor, San Francisco, Cal., 1896; Los Angeles, Cal., 1904; near Farmington, Minn., 1911. *Guro Svendsen Omli (Omlid), 1877.

1895

† *Hartmann, Hagbart Amandus.*

Ord. 1877. N. S., 1877–86; A. M., 1886–90; U. C., 1890–95.

Born Aug. 5, 1849, at Ørkedalen, Dalene, Trondhjem, Norway, of district physician Marcus Sodeman Lyng Hartmann and Alison Johanne (Frazee). Attended Christiania Univ., 1870–75 (Art., Ph., C. T.). Immigrated 1877. Pastor, Benson, Minn., 1877–80; Lansing (Paint Creek), Iowa, 1880–95. To Norway, 1895. Res. kap., Øvre Stjørdalen, 1895–01; sogneprest, Brønnø, 1901–10; provst, S. Helgeland, 1905–10; sogneprest, Faaberg, 1910–25. *Aagot Hildegunde Olsen, 1877 († 1889); Helga Hofflund, 1891 († 1914). Died Oct. 8, 1925.

1913

Hartmann, Marcus Kristian.

Ord. 1903. U. C., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 3, 1878, at Benson, Minn., of Rev. Hagbart A. Hartmann and Aagot Hildegunde (Olsen). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1893–00 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1900–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Portland, Me., 1903–04; Cresco, Iowa, 1904–10; St. James, Minn., 1910–25; Minneapolis, Minn., (Bethania Cong.) 1925—. *Thusnelda Bøckman, 1905.

1904

Harveland, Nils Iversen.

Ord. 1904. F. C., 1904–12.

Born Aug. 13, 1871, at Sole, Jæderen, Norway, of Iver Omundsen Harveland and Anne Marie (Larsen Svensvold). Immigrated 1889. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1893–97; Augsburg Sem., 1899–02 (C..T). Pastor, Hampden, N. D., 1904–08; Vang, N. D., 1908–10; Hampden, N. D., 1910–12. Farming; occasionally preaching. *Marie Sund, 1896 (†1897); Alma Mathiasen, 1908.

192-

Hatlem, Berent J.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

Born March 31, 1892, at Hyllestad, Ytre Sogn. Norway, of John Hatlem and Berthine Syvrine (Østensen). Immigrated 1911. Attended Pleasant View Luther Coll., 1914–18; St. Olaf Coll., 1919–23 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1923–26 (C. T.). In army (heavy artillery), 1918–19. Pastor, Circle, Mont., 1926—. *Gertrude Abrahamsen, 1926.

1897

† *Hatlem, Nils A.*

Ord. 1899. F. C., 1899–00.

Born May 2, 1864, at Hyllestad, Ytre Sogn, Norway, of Arne Olsen Sørfjord and Anna (Einarsen Lien). Attended Hambro Latin School, Bergen, 1880–82. Immigrated 1889. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1890–98 (A. B., C. T.).; Normal School, Slay, France, 1898–99. Missionary, Madagascar, 1899–00. Died Aug. 10, 1900.

1907

Hatlen, Knut Gullikson.

Ord. 1907. U. C., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 21, 1872, at Grytten, Indre Romsdalen, Norway, of Gullik K. Hatlen and Margrethe L. (Kavli). Attended Romsdal Amtsskole, 1890–91. Immigrated 1893. Attended Madison Normal School, 1895–98. Teacher, public and parochial schools, 1898–05. Attended U. C. Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Ellendale, N. D., 1907–10; Astoria, S. D., 1910–19. Supt., Luther Hospital, Watertown, S. D., 1919–22. Pastor, Sioux Rapids, Iowa, 1922—. *Inger E. Pederson, 1901.

1884

† *Hatlestad, Iver Christian Larson.*

Ord. 1884. H. S., 1884–99.

Born Feb. 2, 1853, at Skjold, Karmsund, Norway, of Lars Hatlestad and Martha (Sandvig). Immigrated 1881. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1881–82; Red Wing Sem., 1882–84 (C. T.). Pastor, Ossian, Iowa, 1884–94; Le Roy, Minn., 1894–98; ill health; suppl., Heron Lake, Minn. *Louise S. Stangeland, 1885 († 1927). Died Dec. 12, 1909.

1880

† *Hatlestad, Ole Jensen.*

Ord. 1854. N.I.S., 1853–60; Sc. A., 1860–70; N. A., 1870–90; U. C., 1890–92.

Born Sept. 30, 1823, at Skjold, Karmsund, Norway, of Jens Olsen Hatlestad and Anna (Olsen). Tutor, 1839; teacher in Skjold, 1840–42; Nerstrand, 1842–46. Immigrated 1846. Teacher, Jefferson Prairie, Wis., 1847–50. Associate editor and managing editor of first Norwegian newspaper in America, "Nordlyset," Muskego, Wis., 1848, later named "Demokraten," Racine, Wis., 1849–51. Lay preacher, Racine, Wis., 1850–53. Pastor, Leland, Ill., 1853–59; Milwaukee, Wis., 1859–76; Forest City, Iowa, 1876–78; Springfield Cong., near Calmar, Iowa, 1878–92. Pres., Augustana Synod, 1870–81, 1888–90; editor, "Luthersk Kirketidende," 1851–52; author, "Historiske meddelelser om den lutherske kirke i Amerika," 1887. *Aase K. Sanden, 1848 († 1903). Died Sept. 7, 1892.

1869

† *Hattrem, Thor Hansen.*

Ord. 1870. N. S., 1870–73.

Born July 20, 1830, at Vaage, N. Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Hans Hansen Hattrem and Ragnhild (Thorsen). Business, Christiania. Immigrated 1869. Attended Luther Coll., 1870. Pastor, Lake Hanska, Minn., 1870–73. *Mrs. Marie Skjolden (died in China, where a daughter is a missionary). Died Jan. 10, 1873.

1914

Haugan, August William.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 8, 1886, at Mosviken, N. Indherred, Norway, of Severin Haugan and Marie (Lorentzen Gjeilan). Immigrated 1904. Attended Concordia Coll., 1905–11 (grad.); U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Missionary, Loshan, Honan, China, 1914–27. In St. Paul, Minn., 1927—. *Josephine Robertsen, 1914.

Haugan, Bernt B.

Ord. 1886. H. S., 1886–00.

Born Sept. 7, 862, near Levanger, Norway, of Benjamin Haugan and Berith Maria (—). Immigrated 871. Attended Red Wing Seminary, 1879–86 (C. T.). Teacher, Red Wing Sem., 1884. Pastor, Swan Lake, Otter Tail Co., Minn., 1886–98(?). Lived at Fergus Falls., Minn., 1886–04; Minneapolis, Minn., 1904–07; Redfield, S. D.; Sioux Falls, S. D., 1923—. Temperance lecturer; presidential elector, Prohibition Party, 1892. Member, Board of Dir., "Canada-Skandinaven," 1911–(?); assoc. publisher and editor, "Ungdommens Ven," 1890–94; editor, "Vor Tid," 1905–07. Author, "Kampmelodier," 1892; "Et Besøg hos Presten"; "Over Land og Bølge"; "Den Gutten," 1901; "De syv Djævle," 1901; "Ekko fra Norden," 1906; "Folkesange," 1923; "Vægterrøsten," 1887. Sec., Senator Peter Norbeck. Field agent, Knights and Ladies of Order of Leif the Discoverer, 1923–24. *Bettie A. Hawkanson, 1887.

1905

† *Haugan, Torgeir Halvorson.*

Ord. 1890. U. C., 1890–15.

Born May 22, 1864, at Kviteseid, Telemarken, Norway, of Halvor Olafson and Aslaug (Torgeirson). Attended Kviteseid Normal School, 1881–83. Immigrated 1883. Teacher, Homme Orphans' Home, 1885–87. Attended Northfield Sem., 1887–90 (C. T.). Pastor, Beldenville, Wis., 1890–97; Menomonie, Wis., 1897–00; Beldenville, Wis., 1900–07; Cottonwood, Minn., 1907–12; Northfield, Minn., 1913–15. Visitor, 1905–07. Com. on plans for charities, 1906–08; Ordination Com., 1911–12; Board of Pensions, 1909–15. *Hilda Josephine Dorthea Erhardt, 1890. Died Feb. 21, 1915.

1925

Hauge, Anders Eriksen.

Ord. 1883. N. S., 1883–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24.

Born Sept. 10, 1853, at Gloppen, Nordfjord, Norway, of Erik K. Hauge and Eli R. (Hauge). Attended Stord Normal School, 1871–73. Immigrated 1876. Attended Luther Coll., 1876–77, 1879–80; Luther Sem., 1880–83 (C. T.). Pastor, Winona, Minn., and other congs., 1883–98; Vang and other congs., Goodhue Co., Minn., 1898–24. Resigned 1924. Visitor, 1893–98, 1912–17. Com. on Textbooks, 1893–94; Board of Publ., 1894–95; Ordination Com., 1899–00; Arbitration Com., 1913–17. *Carrie Munson, 1885. Lives in Dennison, Minn.

1913

Hauge, Lars Johan Mathiasen.

Ord. 1888. A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–99.

Born Aug. 19, 1860, at Sande, Jarlsberg, Norway, of Mathias Olsen Linde and Susana (Olsen Brastad). Naval exam., Christiania. Immigrated 1882. Sailor. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1885–86; Northfield Sem., 1886–88 (C. T.). Pastor, Ruthven, Iowa, 1888–90; near Hudson, S. D., 1890–99. Inspector, Beloit Orphans' Home; sec., Augustana Coll. Assoc., 4 years, pres., one year; financial sec., 1899–01; Board of Educ., 1895–00. Attended Keokuk Coll. of Physicians and Surgeons, 1899–00; Sioux City Coll. of Medicine, 1900–03 (M. D.). Chicago Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Coll., 1911. Physician, Howard, S. D., 1905—. *Emma Marie Kittilson, 1892.

1923

Hauge, Melvin Enard.

Ord. 1923. N. L. C. A., 1923—.

Born Sept. 4, 1893, in Kandiyohi Co., Minn., of Edward H. Hauge and Mari (Hjelle). Attended Willmar Seminary, 1911–12; St. Olaf Coll., 1913–20 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1920–23 (C. T.). Pastor, Lead, S. D., 1923–25; Dennison, Minn., 1925–27; Canby, Minn., 1927—. *Agnes Ruth Rørvik, 1921.

1921

Hauge, Søren Gabrielsen.

Ord. 1900. U. C., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 23, 1875, at Gloppen, Nordfjord, Norway, of Gabriel M. Hauge and Brite (Sørensen). Immigrated 1891. Attended Augustana Coll., 1893–96; U. C. Sem., 1896–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Hawley, Minn., 1900—. Visitor, 1909–17. Board of Dir., Lake Park Orphans' Home, 1902–17; pres., Board of Dir., Lake Park Orphans' Home, 1917–23; Board of Dir., Concordia Coll., 1902–15; trustee, Concordia Coll., 1915—. *Anna B. Thompson, 1900.

1897

Haugen, Anders I.

Ord. 1897. U. C., 1897–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 24, 1864, at Lyster, Indre Sogn, Norway, of Ingebrigt Olsen Svangstu Haugen and Brita (Olsen Haugen). Immigrated 1887. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1889–94; U. C. Sem., 1895–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Veblen, S. D., 1897–04; Everett, Wash., 1904–06; Vernon, S. D., 1907–15; White Rock, S. D., 1915–17; Havana, N. D., 1917—. *Mary Haverly, 1900.

1913

Haugen, Clarence.

Ord. 1911. N. S., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 13, 1888, at Decorah, Iowa, of Klemet I. Haugen and Minnie A. (Boyd). Attended Luther Coll., 1901–08 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1908–11 (C. T.); Leipzig Univ., 1912–13. Pastor, Rochester, Minn., 1911–15; Chicago, Ill., 1915–18; Canby, Minn., 1918—. *Sibyl Ylvisaker, 1912.

1907

Haugen, Ole Halvorson.

Ord. 1907. H. S., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born Feb. 18, 1868, at Faribault, Minn., of Halvor O. Haugen and Karen (Kværnhaugen). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1887–88; Fergus Falls, Minn., High School, 1889–91. Teacher, parochial school, colporteur, and lay preacher, 1890–03. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1903–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Brunkeberg, Minn., 1907; High Landing, Minn., 1907–09; Starbuck, Man., Can., 1909–12; evangelist, Milton, N. D., 1912–14; pastor, Centerville, S. D., 1914–15; evangelist, teacher, colporteur, suppl. pastor, 1916–20; colporteur for Augsburg Publ. House, 1920–26; salesman, Augsburg Publ. House, 1926–27. *Tilda Gurine T. Flom, 1907 († 1920). Address, Minneapolis, Minn.

1913

Haugen, Ole Olson.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A,, 1917–25.

Born March 25, 1884, at Hol, Hallingdal, Norway, of Ole Haugen and Kari O. (Dokken). Immigrated 1900. Attended Concordia Coll., 1905; Wahpeton Bible School, 1909; U. C. Sem., 1913. Pastor, Pomrant, Sask., 1913–15; Pennant, Sask., 1915–17; Batrum, Sask., 1917–20; Inwood, Man., 1920–23; Starbuck, Man., 1923–25. Lives at Pasadena, Cal., 1925—. Emissary, Sask., 1912. *Anna Sennum, 1908.

1924

Haugen, Oscar Tideman.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born Dec. 22, 1891, in Charles Mix Co., S. D., of Engebrit S. Haugen and Randi (—). Attended Jewell Coll., 1912–15; Red Wing Sem., 1915; South Dakota Univ., 1917; (U. S. army, 1917–19); South Dakota Univ., 1919–22 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–24 (C. T.). Pastor, Absarokee, Mont., 1924—. Editor, "The Lutheran Messenger," May, 1925—. *Alice M. Sorneson, 1918.

1912

Haugen, Thomas Amandus.

Ord. 1912. N. S., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–26; N. S. A., 1927—.

Born Jan. 9, 1884, in Pierce Co., Wis., of Erick Haugen and Martine (Amundsen Hængsle). Attended Luther Coll., 1902–05, 1906–09 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Altorado, Alta., 1912–14; Foremost, Alta., 1914–16; McHenry, N. D., 1916–26; Mellem, Wis., 1926–27; Princeton, Minn., 1927—. *Bendina Bjørnson, 1919.

1913

Haugland, Anders A.

Ord. 1899. H. S., 1899–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 10, 1868, at Stord, N. Søndhordland, Norway, of Anders B. Haugland and Eli S. (—). Immigrated 1888. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1889–92, 1898–99 (C. T.). Pastor, Sharon, N. D., 1899–03; Clark, S. D., 1903–22; Hazel Run, Minn., 1922—. *Britha Severine Johnson, 1897.

1921

Haukeness, Ole Johan.

Ord. 1921. F. C., 1921—.

Born March 9, 1888, at Stord, Søndhordland, Norway, of Salomon O. Haukeness and Johanne (Stua). Attended Ant. Johannesens Handelsskole, Bergen, 1904–05. Immigrated 1907. Attended Bethania Coll., Everett, Wash., 1909–11, 1913; finished commercial department; attended Augsburg Sem., 1914–21 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Ambrose, N. D., 1921–27; Fortuna, N. D., 1927—. *Ella Pauline Norum, 1921.

1915

Havneros, Ivar.

Ord. 1909. N. S., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 24, 1869, at Kvinnherred, N. Søndhordland, Norway, of teacher and precentor J. Iversen and Marie (Fougstad). Immigrated 1884. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1889–91. Teacher, St. Petri parochial school, Story City, Iowa, 1890–05. Attended Luther Sem., 1905–06, 1907–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Maddock, N. D., 1909–19; Mabel, Minn., 1919—. Author, "Mindeblad, St. Pttri menighed, 1857–1907," 1907 *Eveline M. Amlund, 1895.

1893

† *Havreberg, Peter Peterson.*

Ord. 1883. E. S., 1883–94.

Born Feb. 19, 1833, at Lyster, Sogn, Norway, of Peter Havreberg and Margrethe (Urdal Lerhun Søvde). Attended Teachers' Training School in Norway. Immigrated 1853. Pastor, Jackson, Minn., and missionary in Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Iowa, 1883–94. Sec., Elling Synod, 1883–87; vice-pres., 1887–90. *Maren T. Stall, 1857 († 1909). Died Oct. 25, 1894.

1910

Hegg, Gustav.

Ord. 1908. N. S., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 10, 1879, at Washington Prairie, near Decorah, Iowa, of Johan Hegg and Sigrid (Viste). Attended Luther Coll., 1899–05 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Bonetraill, N. D., 1908–12; Wildrose, N. D., 1912–21; Columbus, N. D., 1921–25; Nome, N. D., 1925—. *Mabelle Lydia Larsen, 1910.

1901

Hegg, James Edward.

Ord. 1902. N. S., 1902–12.

Born March 21, 1875, in Vernon Co., Wis., of Henrik Hegg and Anna (Næss). Attended Luther Coll., 1890–94, 1896–98 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Beloit, Wis., 1902–12. Real estate agent, Beloit, Wis., 1912–20; Stevens Point, Wis. 1920–26; field supervisor, Luth. Brotherhood, Minneapolis, Minn., 1926—. *Olga Emelie Saltnæss, 1903.

1924

Hegge, Edwin Martin.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born May 14, 1898, at Brooklyn, N. Y., of Rev. Martin H. Hegge and Elise Mathilde (Olson). Attended Stoughton, Wis., High School, 1912–16; St. Olaf Coll., 1916–17, 1918–21 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C. T.); Peking Union Language School, 1924–25. Missionary, Kioshan, China, 1925–27; American School, Kikungshan, Honan, 1927. Returned to America, 1927. Pastor, Moscow, Idaho, 1927—. *Marguerite Ellen Berg, 1921.

1913

Hegge, Martin Hanson.

Ord. 1886. N. D. C., 1886–90; U C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 17, 1860, at Biri, Toten, Norway, of Hans C. Hegge and Mathea (Skonnord). Immigrated 1867. Attended La Crosse High School, 1878–81; Augsburg Sem., 1882–86 (C. T.). Pastor, Willmar, Minn., 1886–90; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1890–03; Stoughton, Wis., 1903—. Teacher, public school, 1877–78, 1881–82. Visitor, 1895–98, 1900–02, 1911–17. Board of Education, 1909–11; Board of Directors, Chicago Deaconess Home, 1905— Union Com., 1911–12. *Elise Mathilde Olson, 1886 († 1903); Vinnie Andersen, 1925.

1922

Heggem, Lars J.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 21, 1888, at Øre, Nordmøre, Norway, of Jonas N. Heggem and Synneve. Immigrated 1907. Attended Luth. Bible School, Wahpeton, N. D., 1909–12; Augsburg Sem., 1912–13; U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.); Pennsylvania Univ., 1920–21. Pastor, Philadelphia, Pa., 1916–22; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1922—. *Dagny Frolich Nordby, 1921.

1895

† *Heggernæs, Nils Simonson.*

Ord. 1874. N. D. C., 1874–90.

Born in 1845, at Jølster, Søndfjord, Norway, of Simon Hansen Heggernæs and Saline (Olsen). Attended Stavanger Mission School, 1869–71. Immigrated 1872. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1872–74 (C. T.). Pastor, Mankato, Minn., 1874–01. *Elizabeth Jacobsen, 1871. Died March 4, 1909.

1913

Hegland, Edward.

Ord. 1898. U. C., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 15, 1868, at Perry, Wis., of John J. Hegland and Guro (Steensland). Attended high school, Dodgeville, Wis., 1888–91; U. C. Sem., 1891–98 (A. B., C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1915 (B. D.). Pastor, Menominee, Mich., 1898–00; Sawyer (Vignes), Wis., 1900–06; Menominee, Mich., 1906–14; Minneapolis, Minn., 1915–21; Jasper, Minn., 1921—. Teacher, Wisconsin public schools, 1890–97. Editor, "Menominee Lutheran," 1913–14. *Mollie Thompson, 1898 († 1913); Julian Ellefsen, 1915.

1910

Hegland, Martin.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 20, 1880, at Merton, Minn., of Tellef Hegland and Anne Kristine (Tyvand). Attended high school, Owatonna, Minn., 1896–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–04 (A. B.). Supt. of Schools, Fertile, Minn., 1904–07. Attended Minnesota Univ., 1907–08 (A. M.); U. C. Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.); Columbia Univ., 1910–12 (Ph.D.,1915). United Church scholar, 1910–11; Columbia Univ. scholar, 1911–12; foreign research scholar, 1912. Pastor, Grand Forks, N. D., 1913–15; Forest City, Iowa, 1915–19; pres., Waldorf Coll., 1915–19; college pastor, St. Olaf Coll., 1925—; professor, St. Olaf Coll., 1919—; pres., Y. P. L. L., 1922—. Author, "An Historical and Semasiological Study of Synonyms Denoting Pleasure," 1908; "The Danish People's High School," 1913; "The Secret of a Happy Life," 1926; associate editor, "United Lutheran," 1914–16. Pres., Educational Assoc. of N. L. C., 1921–(?). *Georgina Dieson, 1911.

Heiberg (Kyllingstad), Lars

Ord. 1888. H. S., 1888–95(?).

Attended Red Wing Sem., Red Wing, Minn., (?)–1887 (C. T.). Pastor, Oakes, N. D., 1888–90; Rockford, Wash., 1890–91; Lockwood, Wash., 1891–92; LaMoure, N. D., 1892–95(?). Lived at Oakville, Barnes Co., N. D., 1895–02. (?). Prohibition lecturer, Grand Forks, 1892. Agent, Fargo, N. D., 1902–06; Grand Forks, 1906–07(?). In Norway. *—.

1893

Heidal, Syver Olson.

Ord. 1895. H. S., 1895–08; N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born June 23, 1859, at Vaage, N. Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Ole Syverson and Kari (Stenerson). Immigrated 1883. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1888–94 (C. T.). Pastor, Radcliffe, Iowa, 1895–08; resigned, 1908; suppl. vacancies, emissary, 1908–17; pastor, Norway, Iowa, 1919—. *Marie Ryggen, 1895. Lives in Radcliffe, Iowa.

1892

Heie, Johannes J.

Ord. 1888. A.M., 1888–90; U.C., 1890–17; N.L.C.A., 1917–25.

Born Nov. 11, 1851, at Tysnes, Søndhordland, Norway, of Johannes Johannesen Heie and Kristi (Nielsen). Laborer and attended school, Bergen, 1866–70; clerk in store, Christianssund. Immigrated 1872. Attended Luther Coll., 1874–78; Luther Sem., 1879–80; Capital Univ., 1884–87 (C. T.). Pastor, Dwight, N. D., 1888–94; Fargo, N. D., 1894–98; Portland, Ore., 1898–00; Calamus, Iowa, 1900–13; (lived in Miami, Fla., 1913–14); Longmont, Colo., 1914–19; Rapid City, S. D., 1919–22; Arpan, S. D., 1922–23; Newell, S. D., 1923–25. Visitor, 1898–00, 1914–17. Lives at Calamus, Iowa, 1925—. *Berthanna Johnson, 1879 († 1927).

1895

† *Heierman, Nicolai.*

Ord. 1881. N. D. C., 1881–90; U. C., 1890–97.

Born Sept. 9, 1850, at Nærø, Namdalen, Norway, of Nils Andersen and Anna Dorthea (Olsen). Immigrated 1871. Teacher, parochial school, La Crosse, Wis., 1871–75. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1875–81 (C. T.). Pastor, Blair, Wis., 1883–84; Dalton, Minn., 1884–94. To Norway, 1894–96. Atwater, Minn., 1896–97. *Ingeborg Dale, 1887 († 1893); Dina Anderson, 1896. Died April 9, 1897.

1906

† *Heimann, Emanuel Nathanael.*

Ord. 1881. U. C., 1903–17.

Born Sept. 25, 1856, at Laukowa, Russia, of Rabbi Nehemiah Heiman and Liebe (Perlmann). Attended Wilna Rabbinical School, 1870–72; Berlin Rabbinical Sem., 1873–75; private instruction, 1875–76; Gossner Sem., and Berlin Univ., 1876–80. Immigrated 1880. Suppl., Rock Town, Iowa, 1880–81. Pastor (Iowa Synod), Cresco, Iowa, (6 congs.) 1881–94. Jewish missionary, Chicago, Ill., 1894–17. Teacher, Chicago, Luth. Sem., 1894–02. Editor, "Zions Röst," 1910–17. Author, "Chanuka-Licht und das grosse Licht," 1907; "Retten, pligten og udsigten til at drive jødemission," 1913; editor, Gurland's "I tvende verdener," 1912; "Scheere Zion" (Jewish hymn book), 1914. *Jennie May Miller, 1888. In Los Angeles, Cal., 1917–23. Died March 21, 1923.

1925

Heimarck, Thor T.

Ord. 1901. U. C., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 16, 1869, at Hetland, Stavanger, Norway, of Thore P. Grøden and Elen Marie (Thoresen). Attended Teachers' Training School, Stavanger, 1890–92. Immigrated 1893. Teacher, parochial school, Norman Co., Minn., 1893–94. Attended U. C. Sem., 1894–97. To Norway, 1897. Suppl., Immanuel Cong., New York, 1898–99. Attended U. C. Sem., 1899–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Story City, Iowa, 1901—. Board of Foreign Miss., 1908–09; Finance Com., 1912–13; Ordination Com., 1915–17; Board of Educ., Story City, Iowa, 1912–18. Visitor, 1913–17. *Brita Opheim, 1899.

1925

Heimdahl, Olaf Emil.

Ord. 1898. N. S., 1898–04, 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 28, 1872, at Nes, Hallingdal, Norway, of Hans Andreas Olsen and Marie (Johannesen). Attended Nes Private School, 1879–86; private tutors, 1886–87. Immigrated 1887. Clerk in store, 1887–90. Attended Luther Coll., 1890–95 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1895–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Chicago, 1898–02; Willmar, Minn., 1902–04; bookkeeper, Minneapolis, 1904–06; teacher and asst. pastor, Everett, Wash., 1906–07; teacher, Pacific Luth. Acad., 1907–09. Pastor, South Tacoma, Wash., 1908–11; Fir, Wash., 1911—. Contributor, "Minneapolis Tidende," 1896–98; editor, "Budbæreren," 1921—; trustee and sec., Pacific Luth. Coll., 1920—; vice-pres., Pacific District of N. L. C. A., 1924—. *Palma Lenida Wulfsberg, 1900.

Heinzelmann, H. W.

Ord. (?). N. L. C. A., 1923–26.

Pastor, Russia, over 20 years. Home missionary, Max, N. D., 1923–26. On Pacific Coast.

1897

Hektner, Karl Christiansen.

Ord. 1895. H. S., 1895–02.

Born June 17, 1865, at Rælingen, Romerike, Norway, of Christian Pederson Hektner and Bolette (Torkelsen). Immigrated —. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1888–89; Red Wing Sem., 1889–94 (C. T.). Pastor, Milwaukee, Wis., 1895–96; Cando, N. D., 1896– 02. Business, 1902—.

1912

Helland, Andreas Andersen.

Ord. 1893. U. C., 1893–95; F. C., 1895—.

Born July 10, 1870, at Fitjar, Søndhordland, Norway, of Anders Christofersen Helland and Bertha (Kristensen Meling). Attended Stavanger Latin School, 1884–88 (A. B.); Christiania Univ., 1889–90 (Ex. Philos.). Immigrated 1890. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1890–93 (C. T.). Pastor, McIntosh, Minn., 1893–94; Minneapolis, Minn., (St. Olaf Cong.) 1894–02. Attended Christiania Univ., 1904–05. Professor, Augsburg Sem., 1905—. Sec., Board of Home Miss., 1898–03; treas., Augsburg Sem., 1901–03; sec., Luth. Board of Miss., 1907–19; repr., Luth. Free Church in Norway, 1914. Author, "Jeg leder efter mine brødre," 1898; "Frem eller tilbage," 1901; "Om skriftemaal og absolution," 1908; "Our Madagascar Mission," 1908; "Den Lutherske Frikirke og dens fællesgjøremaal," 1914; "Augsburg Seminar gjennem 50 aar," 1920; editor, "Professor Sverdrups samlede skrifter" (6 vols.), 1909–12; "Barnets ven," 1903–04; "Gasseren," 1907–16; "Luthersk Tidsskrift," 1908–10; "Søk Herren" (sermons; see Johan Mattson), 1914; assoc. editor, "Our Church Abroad," 1926. *Clara Rockne, 1893 († 1900); Helen Anderson, 1905 († 1919); Mrs. Anna J. Sather, 1921.

1926

Helland, Bernhard Alvin.

Ord. 1921. F. C., 1921–24; 1926—.

Born May 23, 1898, at Minneapolis, Minn., of Prof. Andreas Helland and Clara (Rockne). Attended Augsburg Acad., 1911–14; Augsburg Coll., 1914–18 (A. B.); Augsburg Sem., 1918–21 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1922–23 (A. M., 1926). Pastor, Bethania Cong., St. Paul, 1921–24. Teacher, Augsburg Acad., 1921—; principal, 1923—. Author, "A Population Study of Selected Private Secondary Schools in Minnesota" (MS. thesis for M. A. degree). Missionary, India, 1926—. Principal, Boys' School, Kaerabani, Santal Parganas, India, 1927 —. Pres., Young People's Federation of L. F. C., 1919–20. 1924–25. Member, Asiatic Soc. of Bengal, 1927. Editor, "Augsburg Echo," 1917–18; "Augsburgian," 1920. *Muriel Nanette Nelson, 1926.

1913

Helland (Larsen), Carl K.

Ord. 1884. A. S. 1884–90; U. C., 1890–08, 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 17, 1853, at Queen Ann Prairie, Ill., of Rasmus Helland and Kari (Scheie). Attended Augustana Sem., Marshall, 1887–81; Beloit, 1881–84 (C. T.). Pastor, Woonsocket, S. D., 1884–94; Marshfield, Wis., 1894–96; Wittenberg, Wis., 1896–99; Frankfort, Tenn., 1902–05; Thorsby, Ala., 1905–08; (N. C. Synod) Craven, N. C., 1908–09; Shelby, Mich., 1912–16; New Era, Mich., 1916–20; Tomahawk, Wis., 1920–22; Chicago, Ill., 1922—. Supt., Homme Orphans' Home, 1890–98; trustee, Augustana Synod, (?)–1890. Public school teacher, Vermilion, S. D., Member, City Council and School Board, Thorsby, Ala., 1905–08. *Hattie F. Hall, 1885 († 1922).

1926

Helland, Jonas.

Ord. 1926. F. C., 1926—.

Born Nov. 1, 1894, in Thime Sogn, Norway, of Lars Jonassen Helland and Rakel (Petersdatter Vestby). Immigrated 1914. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1919–21, 1923–26 (C. T.).; Luth. Bible School, Grand Forks, N. D., 1921–23. Teacher, Lansford High School, 1926. Soldier, 1917–19. Carpenter (summers), 1919–26. Pastor, Lansford, N. D., 1926—. *Agna Thelma Storeygard, 1926.

1884

† *Helland, Kittel Kittelsen.*

Ord. 1866. N. S., 1866–76.

Born Sept. 29, 1822, of Ole Helland and Anna (Skipperbak). Private instruction, 1852–57. Attended Christiania Univ., 1857–65 (Art., Ph., C.T.). Immigrated 1866. Pastor, Wiota, Wis., 1866–76. To Norway, 1876. Sogneprest, Nissedal, Øvre Telemarken, 1877–84; Haaland, Jæderen, 1884–96. *Ovidia B. Clausen, 1867. Died Dec. 3, 1910.

1918

Helland, Melvin Andreas.

Ord. 1919. F. C., 1919—.

Born Jan. 29, 1896, at Minneapolis, Minn., of Prof. Andreas Helland and Clara (Rockne). Attended Augsburg Acad., 1910–11; Augsburg Coll., 1911–15 (A. B.); Augsburg Sem., 1915–18 (C. T.); Hartford Theol. Sem., Hartford, Conn., 1918–19 (S. T. M.); Grenoble Univ., France, 1919–21. Missionary, Madagascar, 1921—. Prin., Normal School, Manasoa, Madagascar, 1921—. Author, "The Gospel as Preached by Paul" (MS., thesis for S. T. M. degree). Sec., L. B. M. Conference in Madagascar, 1923—. *Emily Marie Larson, 1919.

1917

Helland, Michael Elias.

Ord. 1917. F. C., 1917—.

Born June 16, 1887, at Helland, Fitjar prestegjæld, near Bergen, Norway, of Kristoffer Helland and Elene (Knutson Rydland). Attended evening school (after confirmation). Immigrated 1905. Attended Augsburg Acad., 1908–10; Augsburg Coll., 1910–14 (A. B.); Augsburg Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Govan, Sask., 1917–21; Amery, Wis., 1921—. *Jennie Mathilda Josephina Christianson, 1918.

1889

† *Helland, Peder Christofer Andersen.*

Ord. 1888. N. D. C., 1888–89.

Born Jan. 3, 1863, at Fitjar, Søndhordland, Norway, of Anders Christofersen Helland and Bertha (Kristensen Meling). Baker. Attended Søndhordland Amtsskole, 1881–82; Hauges Minde, Christiania, 1883–85; Luther Sem., Christiania, 1885–87 (C. T.). Immigrated 1888. Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1888; Racine, Wis., 1888–89. *Marie Nilsen, 1888. Died July 8, 1889.

1907

Helleklev, Lars Olson.

Ord. 1907. U. C., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 24, 1879, at Nore, Kongsberg, Norway, of Ole G. Helleklev and Gjertrud (Sunde). Immigrated 1895. Attended U. C. Sem., 1898–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–04; U. C. Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Sebeka, Minn., 1907–10; Hettinger, N. D., 1910–14; New England, N. D., 1914–22; Cranbrook, B. C., Can., 1922—. Visitor, 1912–14. *Lydia Hanson, 1908.

1911

Hellekson, Oscar C.

Ord. 1903. N. S., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born Sept. 1, 1877, at Byron, Minn., of Christen Hellekson and Saave (Skogsmark). Attended Luther Coll., 1892–95, 1896–00 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1900–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Genesee, Ida., 1903–11; Yakima, Wash., 1911–19; Newman Grove., Nebr., 1919–27. Field sec., Augustana Coll., Sioux Falls, S. D., 1927—. Member Idaho Legislature, 1911–12. Financial sec., S. D. Dist., 1926—. *Bessie Mabel Strate, 1908.

1904

Hellestad, Oscar Olavus.

Ord. 1908. U. C., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 11, 1881, at Scandinavia, Wis., of Christian O. Hellestad and Karen (Jørgensen). Attended Scandinavia Acad., 1896–01; St. Olaf Coll., 1901–05 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Missionary, Kioshan, Honan, China, 1908–12; Sinyangchow, Honan, 1912–13; princ., Lutheran High School for Boys, Sinyangchow, Honan, 1914–16, 1922–24; teacher, 1913–14, 1917–18; in U. S., 1916–17; Suiping, Honan, 1918–22; Tengchow, Honan, 1925–27; Hankow, Hupeh., 1927—. In U. S., 1924–25. *Mina Jordeth-Nold, 1913.

1893

† *Hellestvedt, Johannes Arnesen.*

Ord. 1873. N. S., 1873–89; A. M., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–03.

Born June 14, 1845, at Vikør, Hardanger, Norway, of Arne Brigtsen and Helga (Engelsen). Attended Vossevangen Teachers' Training School, Stord Normal School, 1865–68. Immigrated 1869. Attended Luther Coll., 1870–71; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1871–73 (C. T.). Pastor, Sheyenne, N. D., 1873–79; Black Hawk, Cal., 1879; Soldier, Iowa, 1879–85; Norway, Ill., 1885–93; Waukon, Iowa, 1894–03. Emeritus, La Crosse, Wis. *Marie Sæthre, 1878. Died May 9, 1926.

1900

† *Helleve, Henrik Olson.*

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–07.

Born Feb. 10, 1853, at Tykkebyden, Voss, Norway, of Ole Kjeldson and Ingerid (Mikkelson). Attended Voss Teachers' Training School, 1871–73. Teacher, Laksevang, 1873–75; Vossevangen, 1875–00. Immigrated 1900. Teacher and emissary, Baldwin, Wis., 1900–06. Pastor, Grantsburg, Wis., 1906–07. *Bertha Nilsen, 1884. Died Jan. 29, 1907.

1903

Helmers, Henrik O.

Ord. 1893. U. C., 1893–10.

Born April 16, 1859, at Florø, Søndfjord, Norway, of Lorentz Helmers and Anna (Arnesen). Clerk in store, 1874–85. Immigrated 1885. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1889–93 (C. T.). Pastor, South and West Superior, Wis., 1893–99; Sioux Rapids, Iowa, 1899–08; Paulina, Iowa, 1908–10. To Drammen, Norway; sec., Drammen Circuit Norwegian Miss. Soc. *Perla Dorothea Friis Olsen, 1897 († 1912).

1881

† *Helsem, Carl Johan.*

Ord. 1870. N. D. C., 1870–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–22.

Born Oct. 7, 1841, at Stranden, Søndmøre, Norway, of Color-sergeant Rasmus I. Helsem and Anne P. (Ringstad). Attended Volden Teachers' Training School, 1864–65; Stord Normal School, 1865–67. Tutor, Bergen, 1867–68. Immigrated 1868. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1869–70 (C. T.). Pastor, Running Valley and Sand Creek, Wis., 1870–75; Chippewa Falls, Wis., (at times 17 congs.) 1875–14; Strum, Wis., 1878–14. Visitor, 1887–93, 1896–99, 1911–14. Moved to Chicago, 1914. Hospital missionary, 1914. Pres., Tent Mission. *Christofine C. Meyer, 1868. Died April 6, 1922.

1911

Helsem, Hersleb Arup Reuben.

Ord. 1912. U. C., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 2, 1883, at Strum, Wis., of Rev. Carl Johan Helsem and Christofine C. (Meyer). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1901–09 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Wautoma, Wis., 1912–18; Grafton, N. D., 1918—. Pres., Grafton Deaconess Hosp., 1918—. N. D. District Home Mission Board, 1926—. *Stella Beatrice J. Hopperstad, 1911.

1924

Helseth, Hans Olsen.

Ord. 1896. F. C., 1896—.

Born Feb. 20, 1865, at Romsdalen, Norway, of Ole Jensen Helseth and Eli (Olsen Skjærseth). Attended Romsdal Amtsskole, 1884–86. Immigrated 1886. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1887–89; Valparaiso Univ., 1889–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–96 (A. B., C.T.). Pastor, Brainerd, Minn., 1896–00; Abercrombie, N. D., 1901–06; Tioga, N. D., 1906–09; Churchs Ferry, N. D., 1909–14; Bisbee, N. D., 1910–24; Minneapolis, Minn., (First Lutheran Cong.) 1924—. Pres., Rugby Circuit, 1911–13, 1919–24; pres., Board of Trustees, Oak Grove Luth. Ladies' Sem., Fargo, N. D., 1923—. *Christine Geline Søgaarden, 1898.

1897

† *Helseth, Jakob Nikolai.*

Ord. 1897. U. C., 1897–03.

Born June 19, 1861, at Volden, S. Søndmøre, Norway, of Jakob Jakobsen and Martha Severine (Siursen Strømme). Immigrated 1891. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1891–93; U. C. Sem., 1893–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Fertile, Minn., 1897–98; Mandt, N. D., 1898–99; Detroit, Minn., 1899–03. *Helen Omundson, 1901. Died May 22, 1903.

1913

Heltne, Christen.

Ord. 1907. U. C., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 10, 1876, in Worth Co., Iowa, of Peder Hjerman Heltne and Anna G. (Opdahl). Attended St. Ansgar Sem., 1898–99; St. Olaf Coll., 1899–04 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Lewiston, Ida., Clarkston, Wash., 1907–09; Oslo, Tex., 1909–12; Lawler, Iowa, 1912–22; Locust, Iowa, 1922–26; Waterloo Ridge and Iowa Ridge congs., Spring Grove, Minn., 1926—. *Jennie Magdalene Halvorson, 1907.

1911

Hemmingsen, Hagbart Mandius.

Ord. 1911. F. C., 1911–18, 1920—.

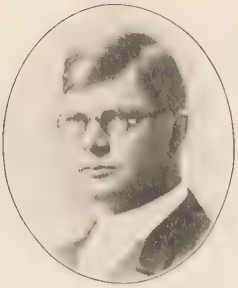
Born Nov. 15, 1875, at Skudtsneshavn, Karmøen, Norway, of Hans Andreas Hemmingsen (Langager) and Rebekka Gottschalk (Avaldsness). Immigrated 1888. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1905–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Waubay, S. D., 1911–18. Farming, S. D., 1919; Colorado, 1920–22. Pastor, Wallace, S. D., 1922—.

1914

Henderson, Bernt J.

Ord. 1883. H. S., 1883–99.

Born May 22, 1847, at Notøen, Sogn, Norway, of Iver Hendrickson and Pernille (Anderson Notøen). Immigrated 1871. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1881–83. Pastor, Sand Creek, Wis., 1883–94; Colfax, Wis., 1894–99. Ill health for 8 years. Asst. at Oak Grove Luth. Sem., Fargo, N. D., 1909—. *Betsey Dahle, 1875.



1926

Henderson, Elmer Alexander.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 14, 1887, at Lake Mills, Iowa, of Ed. Henderson and Eliza Sophia (Lee). Attended Lake Mills High School, 1901–05; Luther Coll., 1907–09; Minneapolis Bus. Coll., 1909–10; Minnesota Univ., 1913; Luther Sem., 1912–15; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1915–16; Biblical Sem. of New York, summer, 1927. Hardware salesman, 1905–07, 1910–12. Pastor, St. Cloud, Minn., 1917–25; Little Falls, Minn., 1918–19; Whitewater, Wis., (4 congs.) 1925—. Incorporator and trustee, Riverview Luth. Hosp., Inc., St. Cloud, Minn., 1925–28. Institutional worker, Minn. State Reformatory, 1918–25. Student pastor, St. Cloud State Teachers' Coll., 1917–25; Whitewater Normal School, 1925—. *Adeline Theolyn Tenold, 1922.

1908

Hendricks, John.

Ord. 1896. N. S., 1896–17; N. S. A., 1919—.

Born Sept. 10, 1865, at Selbu, N. Dalene, Norway, of Henrik Pedersen and Karen H. (Hammer). Attended Trondhjem Realskole, 1882. Immigrated 1885. Attended Business Coll.; Oshkosh State Normal; Wittenberg Normal; St. Ansgar Sem. (grad. 1891). Teacher, 1891–93. Attended Luther Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1915–16. Pastor, Big Rapids, Mich., 1896–02; Viroqua, Wis., 1902–06; West Prairie, Wis., 1906–12; Minneapolis, Minn., (city missionary) 1912–17. Field sec., 1919—. Manager, Luth. Synod Book Co., 1926—. Editor, "Betragtninger for Syge," 1915. Author, "De rette frikirkelige principer for kirkestyrelsen," 1922; "Unionism in the Early History of the Lutheran Church of America," 1926. Member of Norwegian Synod of America, 1918—. Treas., Rescue Home, Minneapolis, Minn., 1914. *Julia F. Grøndalen, 1893.

1913

Hendrickson, Alfred.

Ord. 1910. N. S., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 18, 1884, at Omaha, Nebr., of Rev. P. A. Hendrickson and Marie (Sætern). Attended Luther Coll., 1900–06 (A. B.). Teacher, public school, Clifford, N. D., 1906–07. Attended Luther Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Wildrose, N. D., 1910–11; Anaconda, Mont., 1911–13; Glasgow, Mont., 1914–17; Wolf Point, Mont., 1917–22; Carpio, N. D., 1922—. *Leonora Boyd, 1914 († 1917); Karen Skorpen, 1921.

† *Hendrickson (Henrickson), H.*

Ord. 1878. H. S., 1878–92.

Born 1835(?), in Lofoten, Norway. Immigrated 1850(?). Lay preacher. Organized one of the first Norwegian Lutheran congregations in Minneapolis. Pastor, Lincoln Norw. Luth. Church, Slater and Huxley, Iowa, 1878–82; Bethel Cong., Story City, Iowa, 1878–82; Salem Cong., Roland, Iowa, 1878–82; New Sharon, Iowa, 1878–82; Eagle Grove, Iowa, 1888–92, 1892–98(?). Lived in Christiania, Norway, 1905–14. *— (†—); —. Died 1914.

1909

Hendrickson, Henry Norman.

Ord. 1897. F. C., 1897–00.

Born March 30, 1869, at Brønø, Søndre Helgeland, Norway, of Andreas Nikolai Hendrickson and Nikoline (Nilsen). Immigrated 1871. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1886–91 A. B.); Nat. Nor. Univ., Lebanon, Ohio, 1891–92; Minnesota Univ., 1892–94; Augsburg Sem., 1894–97 (C.T.); Minnesota Univ. (post-grad.), 1903–05, 1922–24; Columbia Univ. (New York), summer session, 1922. Pastor, Superior, Wis., 1897–00; professor, Augsburg Sem., 1900—. Sec., Luth. Free Church, 1900–02. Editor, "Laudate" (for male chorus), 1908. *Gina Marie Solberg, 1897.

1920

Hendrickson, Herman Oskar.

Ord. 1912. U. C., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 30, 1881, at Søgne, Mandal, Norway, of Andreas H. (Magnusdal) and Inger (Dyphommen). Immigrated 1886. Attended Madison Luth. Normal School, 1899–02 (grad.); St. Olaf Coll., 1904–06; Minnesota Univ., 1907, 1909, 1911; U. C. Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.); Central Univ., Indianapolis, Ind., 1917–18 (A. B.); Chicago Univ., 1919, summer sessions, 1920, 1923, 1925, 1927. Pastor, Portland, Ore., 1912–16; West Pullman (Chicago), Ill., 1917–20; Humboldt, Iowa, 1920—. Teacher, public and parochial schools, Minnesota, 1902–04, 1906–09. Editor, "Skoleprotokol" (Hendrickson and Smeby), 1910; author, "The Present Age and Its Attitude Towards the Bible," 1913. *Thea Kanette Sybilrud, 1908.

Hendrickson, Mons.

Ord. —(?). H. S., 1885–87.

Pastor, Trefoldigheds Cong., near Hardy, Humboldt Co., Iowa, 1885–87. Returned to Norway. Believed to be same person as H. Hendrickson (Henrickson). See page 239.

1911

Hendrickson, Peder Anton.

Ord. 1879. N. S., 1879–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–22.

Born April 16, 1854, at Rushford, Minn., of Hendrick Hendrickson and Marthe (Pedersen Ristvedt). Attended Luther Coll., 1870–76 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1876–79 (C. T.). Pastor, Wisner, Nebr., 1879–80; Omaha, Nebr., 1880–96; Clifford, N. D., 1896–10. Pres., Northw. Dist., 1908–16; (Valley City, N. D., 1910–16). Pastor, Glasgow, Mont., 1916; Roanwood, Mont., 1917–19; Marshfield, Ore., 1919–20; Bowden, N. D., 1920–22. Resigned 1922. *Marie Sateren, 1881 († 1910); Clara Christiansen, 1912. Lives in Valley City, N. D.

1877

Hendriksen (Stensvaag), Paul.

Ord. 1875. N. D. C., 1875–90; U. C., 1890–95.

Born Oct. 7, 1845, at Finaas, Søndhordland, Norway, of Helge H. Pederson and Maria (Paulson). Immigrated 1867. Attended Augustana Seminary, Paxton, 1868–69; Marshall, 1869–70; Northwestern Univ., Watertown, 1871–72. To Norway, 1872. Attended Stavanger Mission School, 1872–73; Fosterlandsstiftelsens Mission School, 1873–75. Immigrated 1875. Pastor, East Norway, Kans., 1875–78; Eureka, Kans., 1879–88; Bryant, S. D., (6 congs.) 1888–95. Lived in Vienna, S. D., 1895–98; St. Joseph, Mo., 1898–04. Attended Central Medical Coll., St. Joseph, Mo., 1897–00 (M. D.). Physician, Vienna, S. D., 1904—. *Malfrida Serine Knudsen, 1876 († 1886); Martha Nelsen, 1890.

1910

Henriksen, Anders (Andrew) Christian (Kristian).

Ord. 1908. N. S., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born July 19, 1876, at Snedsted, Jutland, Denmark, of Lars Henriksen and Kjerstine Marie (Christensen). Attended Haslev Technical School, 1900–03. Immigrated 1904. Attended Luther Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Denver, Colo., 1908–10. Attended Freemont Coll., 1910–11; Western Theol. Sem., 1919–20. Pastor, Lily, S. D., 1911–17; Hemingford, Nebr., 1920–23; Timber Lake, S. D., 1923—. Teacher, Haslev Technical Training School, 1902–03. Farming, N. D., 1917–19. *Maria Josephine Sando, 1910.

1924

Henriksen, Georg.

Ord. 1900. N. S., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–26, 1927—.

Born May 6, 1877, at Cleveland, Ohio., of C. A. Henriksen and Maria C. (Christiansen). Attended Luther Coll., 1891–92; German Pro-Seminary, Cleveland, Ohio, 1895–96; Luther Sem, 1897–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Omaha, Nebr., 1900–04; Broken Bow, Nebr., 1904–06; Newman Grove, Nebr., 1906–12; Portland, Ore., 1912–18; Silverton, Ore., 1918–26. Sec., Pacific Dist., 1924—; financial field sec., Pacific Luth. Coll., Parkland, Wash., 1926–27; pres., Stephen Soc., 1913–17. Pastor, Phinney Ridge Cong., Seattle, Wash., 1927—. Board of Trustees, Pacific Luth. Coll., 1921—. *Johanne Christine Enger, 1900.

Henriksen (Henrichson, Hendrickson, Henricksen), Henrik Michael.

Ord. 1898. N. S., 1905–09.

Born June 27, 1873, at Agger, Vestervig, Denmark, of Lars Henriksen and Kristine Marie (Kristensen). Attended Theol. Seminary, Breklum, Germany (C. T.); —, 3 years (LL. B.). Pastor (German Iowa Synod), Baker, Okla., 1898–01; Genoa, Nebr., 1901–03; (Missouri Synod), St. Bernard, Nebr., 1903–05; Orum, Nebr., 1905–09; Cordova, Nebr., 1909–14; (District Synod of Nebraska, Wisconsin Synod, Missouri Synod), Gresham, Nebr., 1914—. Pastor, St. Paul's Scand. Luth. Cong., Orum, Nebr., of Norwegian Synod, 1905–09. *Elisa Sophia Brandt, 1901.

1919

Herleikson, Arne.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born Nov. 2, 1889, at Northwood, N. D., of Ellef Herleikson and Helga (Tragethon). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1909–16 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1916–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Milton, N. D., 1919—. *Ester Svalstad, 1919.

1922

Hermansen, Robert.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born Dec. 25, 1888, at Marstal, Denmark, of Capt. Rasmus H. Hermansen and Ellen Kathrine (Olsen). Attended Marstal High School. Sailor. Attended Navigation School, Danish Royal Navy. Immigrated 1914. Attended evening school, Northw. Coll., Boston; Norw.-Danish Sem., Evanston, Ill.; Dana Coll., Blair, Nebr. Teacher and preacher, United Danish Evang. Luth. Ch. (Nebr.). Attended Boston Univ., 1918–22 (B. Relig. Educ.). Seamen's missionary, Boston, 1922–23. Examined by committee of N. L. C. A., 1924 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Maries, Ida., 1924–27; Claresholm, Alta., 1927—. *Ida Caroline Borgesson, 1918.

1913

Herre, Jacob Christiansen.

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 11, 1871, at Porsgrund, Norway, of Kristian Jacobsen and Karen (Johnsen). Attended Hauges Minde (Latin school), Christiania, 1888–89 (A. B.). Immigrated 1890. Attended U. C. Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Henning, Minn., 1896–02; Kindred, N. D., 1902–05; Menominee, Mich., 1905–08; Larimore, N. D., 1908–11; city missionary, New York; manager, Bethesda Slum Mission, 1911–24; supt. of same, 1925—. *Thea Lund, 1902.

1915

Herstad, Hans Martin A.

Ord. 1915. H. S., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 31, 1876, at Indergøen, N. Indherred, Norway, of Anders H. Aas and Hanna Jonetta (Jakobsen Herstad). Immigrated 1908. Attended Park Region Coll., 1910–12; Luther Sem., 1912–13; Red Wing Sem., 1913–15 (C. T.). Pastor, Valier, Mont., 1915–16; Crookston, Minn., 1916–18; Clearbrook, Minn., 1918–22; Grand Marais, Minn., 1922—. *Emilie Hanson, 1916.

1915

Hesby, Peter Nikolai T.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 1, 1871, at Finnø, Stavanger, Norway, of Thorsten Johansen Hesby and Johanna (Pedersen Westbø). Attended fortsættelsesskole, 1885–87. Immigrated 1890. Farm laborer, 1890–95. Attended Madison Luth. Normal School, 1894–98. Teacher, public and parochial schools, 1898–10; farmer, 1910–12. Attended U. C. Sem., 1912–15 (C. T.). Pastor, Watrous, Sask., 1915–19; Lewistown, Mont., 1919–20; Deary, Ida., 1920—. *Caroline Wergedahl, 1906.

1923

Hesla, Otto Edwin.

Ord. 1923. N. L. C. A., 1923—.

Born Sept. 22, 1897, at Linn Grove, Iowa, of O. L. Hesla and Caroline (Hansen). Attended Sioux City Iowa, High School, 1912–16; St. Olaf Coll., 1916–20 (A. B.); Iowa Univ., 1920; Luther Theol. Sem., 1920–23 (C. T.); Columbia Univ., 1927—. Missionary, China, 1923–27. Pastor, Norfolk, Va., 1927; Stevens Point, Wis., 1927; Hempsted, N. Y., 1927—. *Alma Heimarck, 1927.

1927

Hestenes, Jacob Mathias.

Ord. 1903. N. S., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born March 22, 1877, near Bricelyn, Minn., of Rasmus D. Hestenes and Ane Marie (Hestenesøren). Attended Luther Coll., 1893–00 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1900–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Wiprud, N. D., 1903–08; Thor, Iowa, 1909–12; Newman Grove, Nebr., 1913–19; Maskell, Nebr., 1919–21; Waterford, Wis., (Muskego cong.) 1921–27. Member, Home Mission (Muskego cong.) 1921–27. Field secretary of Pension Board, Eastern Dist., N. L. C. A., 1927—. Member, Home Mission Com. of Eastern Dist., 1925—. *Carrie Silrum, 1904.

† *Hetland, John (Johannes).*

Ord. 1894. U. C., 1894–06.

Born Feb. 3, 1863, in Winneshiek Co., Iowa, of Jonas Hetland and Malene (—). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1885–86; Iowa Coll., Grinnell, Iowa, 1888–89; Chicago Theol. Sem., 1889–92 (C. T.); Lake View Luth. Sem., Chicago, 1892–93 (C. T.); Christiania Univ., Oct.–Dec., 1893. Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1894–00; Leona, Kans., 1900–01; Everest, Kans., 1902; Des Moines, Iowa, 1903–05; Belmond, Iowa, 1905–06. To Naicam, Sask., 1906. *—, 1895 († 1927). Died 1909.

1921

Hexom, William T.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C .A., 1921—.

Born May 16, 1894, in Allamakee Co., Iowa, of David D. Hexom and Augusta (Sivesind). Attended Luther Coll., 1909–17 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18, 1919–21 (C. T.). Pastor, Virginia, Minn., 1921—. U. S. navy, 1918–19. *Charlotte Larson, 1921.

1865

† *Heyer (Hoyer), Halvor Andersen.*

Ord. 1879. N. S., 1879–07; U. C., 1907–13.

Born May 30, 1838, at Tinn, Telemarken, Norway, of Anders Christiansen Marumsrud and Birgit (Halvorsen). Immigrated 1868. Attended Augustana Coll., Marshall, 1870–71; Augsburg Sem., 1872–75; Luther Coll., 1875–76; Luther Sem., 1876–79 (C. T.). Pastor, Hamlin, Wis., 1879–84; Tilden, Wis., 1884–99; Barron, Wis., 1899–01; Cameron, Wis., 1884–08; Downsville, Wis., 1908–13. Resigned 1913. Lived in Chippewa Falls, Wis., 1913–24. *Sirianna Tollefson. Died Aug. 29, 1924.

1927

Hildahl, Knut Olson.

Ord. 1903. U. C., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 18, 1872, at Odda, Hardanger, Norway, of Ole E. Hildahl and Anna (Sandven). Immigrated 1893. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1895–99; U. C. Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.); American Univ., Chicago, Ill., 1918, (Dr. Chiropractic); American Coll. of Mechano-Therapy, Ill., (Dr. M. T.). Pastor, Rice Lake, Wis., 1903–04; Whitehall, Mich., 1904–07; Fosston, Minn., 1907—. *Caroline Rogne, 1903 (†1908); Anna Thompson, 1910.

Hill, Louis C.

Ord. 1882. N. D. C., 1882–90; U. C., 1890–92.

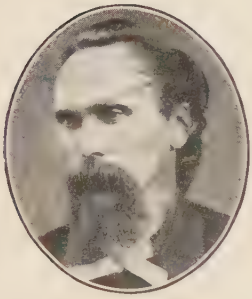
Born Dec. 30, 1852, at Coon Prairie, Wis., of Lars Christoffersen and Marthe (Tallevsen Saugstad). Attended Augsburg Sem., (?)–1882 (C. T.). Pastor, Lisbon, Ransom Co., N. D., 1882–92; Mapleton, N. D., 1882–83; Valley City, N. D., 1882–84; Alta., N. D., 1882–83; Abercrombie, N. D., 1883–84; Ft. Ransom, N. D., 1883–87; St. Thomas, N. D., 1885–87; North LaMoure, N. D., 1886–87; Owego, N. D., 1888–92.

1905

† *Hill, Olai.*

Ord. 1905. U. C., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–22

Born March 3, 1867, at Skaanevik, S. Søndhordland, Norway, of Lars T. Olferness Hauge and Guro A. (Holmedahl). Immigrated 1884. Attended N. Ia. Normal Coll., 1893–94; U. C. Sem., 1898–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1901–02; U. C. Sem., 1903–05 (C. T.). Pastor, Hawkins, Wis., 1905–11; Ishpeming, Mich., 1911–19; Hawkins, Wis., 1919–22. *Knuddine Nielson, 1908. Died Oct. 7, 1922.



1880

† *Hill, Rasmus Olson.*

Ord. 1872. E. S., 1872–76; H. S., 1876–87.

Born Aug. 14, 1840, at Stjernerø, Ryfylke, Norway, of Ole O. Hille and Kari (Hille). Immigrated 1855. Farmer, 1855–72. Attended Chicago Theol. Sem., 1873. Pastor, Creston and Capron, Ill., 1872–77; De Forest, Wis., 1877–87. Translated into Norwegian, "Over There," "Cast Thy Bread Upon the Waters," "Shall We Gather at the River," "The Old Musician." *Martha Govig, 1861 († 1921). Died March 16, 1887.

1894

† *Hilmen, Peder Tidemandsen.*

Ord. 1875. N. S., 1875–97.

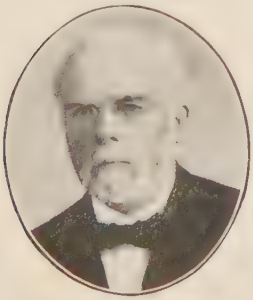
Born June 16, 1851, at Aurdal, Valdres, Norway, of Tidemand O. Hilmen and Guri (Alfsen). Immigrated 1860. Attended Luther Coll., 1856–72 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1872–75 (C. T.). Pastor, Omaha, Nebr., (8 congs.) 1875–79; Newman Grove, Nebr., (4–9 congs.); Denver, Colo., 1879–90; Crookston, Minn., 1890–97; Grand Forks, N. D., 1890–92; Fertile, Minn., 1892–97; Duluth, Ada, and other places in Minnesota. *Sarah Marie Thorson Dover, 1877. Died Nov. 30, 1897.

1895

† *Himle, Thorstein.*

Ord. 1889. H. S., 1889–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born Oct. 11, 1857, at Voss, Norway, of Odd Nilson Himle and Ragnhild E. (Hjelle). Attended Voss Teachers' Training School, 1873–75; teacher, Hetland and Mosness, 1875–85. Immigrated 1885. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1887–89 (C. T.). Pastor, Taylor, Wis., 1889–94. Attended Minnesota Univ., 1894–95. Medical missionary, Fancheng, Hupeh, China, 1895–05; Hsinye, Honan, China, 1907–09; pastor, Santa Rosa, Cal., 1912–20; La Crosse, Wash., 1920–21; supt., Old People's Home, Coeur d'Alene, Ida., 1921–22; pastor, Spokane, Wash., 1922–25. Teacher, Red Wing Sem., 1907, 1911–12; Board of Education, 1893–95. Author, "Guds veie med et gjenstridig folk" (Boxer uprising), 1902; "Hauges synodes missionskart," 1904; Selections for family devotions in Chinese, 1906; "Evangeliets seier," 1916. Inventor of anti-drowning outfit in case of shipwreck, 1917. Sec. and treas. for China Missions; district president, 1913. *Gitske Sigmundstad, 1889 († 1898); Alma Carlson, 1899 († 1918). Died Oct. 18, 1925.



1913

Hinderaker, Ivar Hansen.

Ord. 1879. N. A., 1879–90; U. C., 1890–01, 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born June 9, 1851, at Avaldsnes, Karmsund, Norway, of Hans Hinderaker and Eliaseline (Helgeland). Immigrated 1872. Attended Augustana Sem., Marshall, 1877–79 (C. T.). Pastor, Canby, Minn., 1879–96; Newburg, Minn., 1896–01. Farmer, 1901–08. Pastor, Arlington, S. D., 1908–17; Bruce, S. D., 1913–18. Visitor, 1890–04. Lives at Astoria, S. D. *Martha Maria Knudsen Ahre, 1881.

1910

† *Hinderlie, Abraham Bernhardt.*

Ord. 1907. U. C., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born Jan. 22, 1879, at Haugesund, Norway, of Rev. Knud C. Hinderlie and Alette G. (Johnsen). Immigrated 1884. Attended Canby, Minn., High School, 1896–99; St. Olaf Coll., 1899–04 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Ada, Minn., 1907–18; Detroit, Minn., 1918–24; Pres., Y. P. L. L., Northern Minnesota Dist., (?)–24. *Christine Dahle, 1912. Died Jan. 19, 1925.

1906

Hinderlie, Engval Johan.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25, 1927—.

Born May 6, 1877, at Haugesund, Norway, of Rev. Knud C. Hinderlie and Alette G. (Johnsen). Immigrated 1884. Attended Augustana Coll., 1893–97; St. Olaf Coll., 1899–03 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Seattle, Wash., 1906–10; Minneota, Minn., 1910–21; Deronda, Wis., 1927—. *Mathilde Bøckman, 1910.

1913

Hinderlie, Johannes Andreas Mandrup.

Ord. 1908. U. C., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 15, 1881, at Haugesund, Norway, of Rev. Knud C. Hinderlie and Alette G. (Johnsen). Immigrated 1884. Attended Canby, Minn., High School, 1896–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1901–05 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Elgin, Ill., 1908–15; Chicago, Ill., (St. Timothy Cong.) 1915–26; Forest City, Iowa, 1926—. *Charlotte Theodora Johnson, 1913.

1913

† *Hinderlie, Knut Christian.*

Ord. 1885. N. A., 1885–90; U. C., 1890–13.

Born Nov. 3, 1838, at Finnaas, Søndhordland, Norway, of Even Knutsen and Bertha (Abrahamsen). Teacher, Sveen, 1854–56; sailor, 1856–60; cooper in Haugesund, 1860–84. Immigrated 1884. Pastor, Hetland, S. D., 1885–93; Gem, S. D., 1892–95; Canby, Minn., 1895–13. Visitor, 1896–01. *Alette Gyrine Johnsen, 1865 († 1885); Guri Christine Larsen Helland, 1890. Died Oct. 12, 1915.

1914

Hjelmeland, John.

Ord. 1914. F. C., 1914—.

Born Nov. 18, 1881, at Bygstad, Søndfjord, Norway, of Anders Rasmussen Hjelmeland and Sophie (Olsen Aase). Attended Folkehøiskole, 1896–97. Immigrated 1900. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1902. To Norway, 1904. Attended Framness Ungdomsskole, Hardanger, 1905–06. Immigrated 1907. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1909–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Maplebay, Minn., (4 congs.) 1914–19; Newfolden, Minn., 1919–27; Hampden, N. D., 1927—. *Christine Olson, 1909.

1910

Hjelmeland, Rasmus Olai.

Ord. 1902. F.C., 1902–07; U.C., 1907–17; N.L.C.A.,1917–25.

Born Jan. 27, 1870, at Bygstad, Søndfjord, Norway, of Anders R. Hjelmeland and Sophie O. (Aase). Immigrated 1890. Work in lumber yards, Ashland, Wis., 1890–95; public school teacher, 1898–00; Justice of the Peace, Portal, N. D., 1903–04. Attended Minnesota Nor. School, 1898; Augsburg Sem., 1895–97, 1899–02 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1916 (3 mos.). Pastor, Portal, N. D., 1902–07; Fertile, Iowa, 1907–25. Field sec., Waldorf College, 1925—. Pres., Board of Trustees, Waldorf Coll., 1925—; Justice of Peace, Portal, N. D., 1903–04. Author, "50th Anniversary of Fertile," 1924; "50th Anniversary of Ellington Luth. Church," 1925. *Anna Lunde, 1892.

1913

Hjelmervik, John Christofer.

Ord. 1907. H. S., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 8, 1871, at Skaanevik, S. Søndhordland, Norway, of Knud Hjelmervik and Kari (Johnson Fjellandbølle). Immigrated 1889. Attended Pleasant View Coll., 1897–99; Red Wing Sem., 1900–02; Jewell Coll., 1902–04; Red Wing Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.); Oskaloosa Coll., 1910–11 (B. Litt.). Pastor, Osseo, Wis., 1907–17; Buxton, N. D., 1917–21; Kalispell, Mont., 1921—. Board of Directors, Y. P. L. L., 1913–14; Home Miss. Com., Rocky Mountain Dist., 1923–26. *Olga Marie Sando, 1907.

1914

Hjemboe, Olaf A.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 13, 1880, at Søndeled, Østre Nedenes, Norway, of Alf Tengelsen and Helene (Olsen). Immigrated 1901. Ship carpenter, New York, 1901–06. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1906–11; U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Drayton, N. D., 1914–18; Missoula, Mont., 1918–20; Strum, Wis., 1920—. Editor, "Missoula Lutheran," 1919–20. *Johanne Aagre, 1914.

1908

Hjermstad, Christian August Hansen.

Ord. 1899. N. S., 1899–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

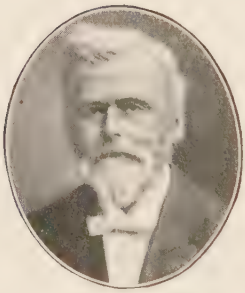
Born March 20, 1869, at Red Wing, Minn., of Rev. Ulrik C. S. Hjermstad and Georgine Christiane (Kolstad). Attended Luther Acad., Albert Lea, 1889–91; Luther Coll., 1891–95; Luther Sem., 1895–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Manistique, Mich., 1899–00; Lemonweir and Elroy, Wis., (near New Lisbon) 1905—. Sec., Eastern District of the Norwegian Synod, 1916–17. *Lillie Mae Gaarder, 1899.

1911

Hjermstad, Hans Andreas Leonard.

Ord. 1904. N. S., 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born Dec. 29, 1877, at Red Wing, Minn., of Rev. Ulrik Carl Severin Hjermstad and Georgine Christiane (Kolstad). Attended Luther Coll., 1894–97, 1899–01; Luther Sem., 1901–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Washburn, N. D., (10 congs.) 1904–06; Lakota, N. D., (6 congs.) 1906–12; Mohall, N. D., (8 congs.) 1912–17. Farming, Blaine, Wash., 1918–21. Pastor, Bothell, Wash., 1921–23; Chinook, Wash., 1923–25; Anacortes, Wash., 1925—. Editor, "Church Messenger," 1912–17. *Huldah Sofie Thoreson, 1905 († 1908); Hanna Østby Sandlie, 1910.



1899

† *Hjermstad, Ulrik Carl Severin.*

Ord. 1880. N. S., 1880–07.

Born June 14, 1840, at Stange, Hedemarken, Norway, of Hans H. Hjermstad and Marie (Larsen Gronstad Nøttestad). Attended Asker Norm. School, 1856–60. Teacher, Christiania, 1860–64; Ottestad, 1864–67. Immigrated 1867. Precentor and teacher, Red Wing parochial school, 1867–77. Attended Luther Sem., 1878–80 (C. T.). Pastor, Chippewa Falls, Minn., 1880–83; Eau Claire, Wis., 1883–86; Half Way Creek, Wis., 1886–03; manager and pastor, Old People's Home, Stoughton, Wis., 1904–07. *Georgine Christiane Kolstad, 1864 († 1915). Died Oct. 6, 1908.

1908

† *Hjertaas, Hans.*

Ord. 1885. H. S., 1885–03; U. C., 1903–09, 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–22.

Born Sept. 24, 1857, at Lindaas, Nordhordland, Norway, of Martinus H. Hjertaas and Ingeborg H. (Hopland). Attended Askers Normal School, 1879–81. Immigrated 1882. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1884–85 (C. T.). Pastor, Lookout, Wis., 1885–94; Mayville, N. D., 1894–03; Knox, N. D., 1903–05; Mekinock, N. D., 1905–09; (ill health, Brush Prairie, Wash., 1909–13). Pastor, Tacoma, Wash., 1913–17; Brush Prairie, Wash., 1917–22. Board of Home Missions, 1902; visitor, 1897–99; committee on Bible History, 1907–08. *Indianna Olson, 1885. Died Feb. 10, 1922.

1883

† *Hjort, Otto Christian Ottesen.*

Ord. 1882. N. S., 1882–91.

Born Feb. 5, 1858, at Ringsaker, Hedemarken, Norway, of Rev. Ove Jakob Hjort and Christiane Elizabeth (Ottesen). Immigrated 1861. Attended Luther Coll., 1870–73, 1874–75; Capital Univ., Columbus, 1877–82 (C. T.). Pastor, Half Way Creek, Wis., 1882–87; Chicago, Ill., 1887–91. *Lena Johnson, 1883. Died Oct. 13, 1891.

1872

† *Hjort, Ove Jakob.*

Ord. 1862. N. S., 1862–79.

Born March 21, 1827, at Christiania, Norway, of Regimental Surgeon Dr. Jens Johan Hjort and Louise Augusta (Petersen). Private instruction, 1839–45; Christiania Univ., 1845–46 (Art., Ph.). Immigrated 1861. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1861–62 (C. T.). Pastor, Waterville, Iowa, (East and West Paint Creek) 1862–79. *Christiane Elisabeth Ottesen, 1855 († 1873); Henriette Neuberg, — († 1879). Died Dec. 14, 1879.

1918

Hjortaas, Andreas Thoresen.

Ord. 1908. H. S., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 2, 1879, at Hatlestranden, N. Søndhordland, Norway, of Thore Hjortaas and Alice (Johannesen Ask). Sailor, 1894–00. Immigrated 1901. Asst., Seamen's Mission, Boston, Mass., 1901–02. Attended Chicago Theol. Sem., 1903–06; Red Wing Sem., 1907–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Ryley, Alta., 1908–11; Sylvan Lake, Alta., 1911–22; Macrorie, Sask., 1922—. Board of Directors, Camrose Coll., 1910–13. *Emma Lillian Eritsland, 1918.

1925

Hjortaas, John.

Ord. 1903. U. C., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 24, 1873, at Kvinnherred, N. Søndhordland, Norway, of Johannes Hjortaas and Borgny (Egeland). Immigrated 1891. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1894–96; U. C. Sem., 1896–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Whitehall, Mich., 1903–04; Berlin, N. H., 1905–10; Fowler, Colo., 1911–21; Byers, Colo., 1911—; hospital pastor and city missionary, Denver, Colo., 1921—.

1910

Hjortholm, Christen Hansen.

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 30, 1865, at Rudkjøbing, Langeland, Denmark, of Hans Jørgen Hjortholm and Dorthea (Christensen). Immigrated 1866. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1886–88. Postmaster and clerk, Board of Education, Gem, S. D.; teacher, public school, Brown Co., S. D., 1888–91. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1891–93; U. C. Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Soldier, Iowa, 1896–00; Duluth, Minn., 1900–04; Ellsworth, Iowa, 1904–14; Clermont, Iowa, 1914–21; Norway, Kans., 1921—. *Caroline Hannah Lobenstein, 1889 († 1913); Mina T. Christianson-Severian, 1915.

1921

Hjortland, Elmer Sanford.

Ord. 1923. N. L. C. A., 1923—.

Born Feb. 17, 1900, at Stoughton, Wis., of John K. Hjortland and Lena (Harried). Attended Stoughton, Wis., High School, 1912–16; St. Olaf Coll., 1916–20 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1920–23 (C. T.). Pastor, Eau Claire, Wis., 1923—. Pres., Luther Hospital Assoc., 1924—. *Mildred Ellingboe, 1920.

1912

Hoagland, Lars Nilsen.

Ord. 1904. F. C., 1904–16; U.C., 1916–17; N.L.C.A., 1917–23.

Born Sept. 4, 1877, at Os, Midthordland, Norway, of Nils N. Haugland and Serine L. (Strønen). Attended Nordhordland Amtsskole, 1893–94; Fortsættelsesskole, 1894–96. Immigrated 1901. Attended Chicago Theol. Sem., 1901–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Maple Valley, Wis., 1904–10; Ironwood, Mich., 1910–11; Cooperstown, N. D., 1911–16; Oslo, Minn., 1916–20; Hingham, Mont., 1920–22; Chateau, Mont., 1922–23. Resigned 1923. *Emma M. Nordahl, 1924. Address, Outlook, Wash.

1919

Hodne, Haldor.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born Feb. 13, 1890, at Myking, Bergen, Norway, of Amund H. Hodne and Martha E. (Hodne). Immigrated 1909. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1912–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–19 (C.T.); Minnesota Univ., 1922, 1923. Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., 1919—. *Clara Strøm, 1918.

1913

Hoel, Carl Severin Berthinius.

Ord. 1891. N. S., 1891–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 4, 1865, at Arendal, Norway, of Sven Hoel and Katharine Marie (Madsen). Attended Larvik Middel School; Andersen's Latin School, and Gundersen's Latin School. Immigrated 1886. Attended Luther Sem., 1888–91 (C. T.); Thiel Coll., 1926 (D. D.). Pastor, Seattle, Wash., 1891–93; Everett, Wash., 1893–96; San Francisco, Cal., 1896–98; Iola, Wis., 1898–19; Indian Mission Com., 1904—; exec. sec., Home Mission and Church Extension. 1919—; Eastern District Home Mission Com., 1907–13; vice-pres., Eastern Dist., 1913–17; Finance Com., 1911–17; Pension Com., 1913–17; Centennial Com., 1923—. Author, "The Home Mission Problems of Our Time"; "Church Extension Importance in Home Mission Work." *Ingeborg Løken, 1891.

1912

Hoel, Olaf.

Ord. 1876. N. S., 1876–87; A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–97; N. S., 1897–14.

Born Dec. 16, 1841, at Tønset, Østerdalen, Norway, of Haldor H. Hoel and Ingrid (Grimsbo). Attended Asker Normal School, 1862–64. Teacher, Tønset, 1864–66; Dønnæs, 1866–68. Immigrated 1868. Attended Luther Coll., 1872–73; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1873–75; Springfield, 1875–76 (C. T.). Pastor, Canby, Minn., (for some time 10 congs. in Minnesota and South Dakota) 1876–12; near Canby, (Marble and St. John) 1876–14. Emeritus, Canby, 1914—. *Marie Elizabeth Lund, 1876.

1915

† *Hoff, Bernard Alfred.*

Ord. 1921. L. B., 1921–24.

Born Nov. 5, 1886, at Moorhead, Minn., of Julius O. Hoff and Olivia (Olson). Attended Fargo, N. D., High School, 1908–09; Mayville Normal, Mayville, N. D., 1909–10; Univ. of N. D. Model High School, Grand Forks, 1912–14; Fargo Coll., 1916–17 (A. B.). Teacher, rural schools, N. D., 1908–11; principal, Dwight, N. D., High School, 1913–15; Lutheran Bible School, Wahpeton, N. D., 1915–18; Lutheran Bible School, Grand Forks, N. D., (same school) 1918–21. Missionary, Fancheng, Hupeh, China, 1921–24. Died Jan. 12, 1924, at Siang Yang, China.

1877

Hoff, Carl Ludvig.

Ord. 1875. N. S., 1875–82.

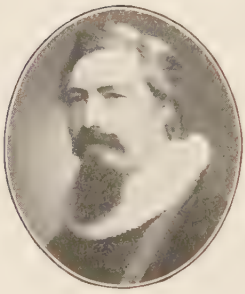
Born May 3, 1849, at Skien, Norway, of P. Hoff and Karen (Andersen). Attended Skien Latin School, 1858–68; Christiania Univ., 1868–69 (Art., Ph.). Immigrated —. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, (?)–1875 (C. T.). Pastor, near Glencoe, Minn., 1875–82. Lived in Glencoe to 1888; in Stillwater, Minn., 1888–(?).

1924

Hoff, Ernest Eugene.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born July 6, 1897, near Madison, Minn., of Lars Martinius Andreas Mykklebust and Mary Augusta (Gunderson). Attended Madison Normal School, 1913–14; St. Olaf Coll., 1914–18, 1919–22 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Served with U. S. engineers, Camp Forrest, Ga., 1918 (3 months). Pastor, Livingston, Mont., 1925—.



1898

Hoff, Lars Martinus Andreas.

Ord. 1879. N. S., 1879–89; A. M., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–02.

Born Feb. 13, 1852, at Borgund, Søndmøre, Norway, of Hogne Jakobsen Myklebust and Berthe Gurine Pederson (Aarseth). Attended Aalesund Latin School, 1865–68; Tromsø Normal School, 1869–70; Heltberg Latin School, 1872–74. Immigrated 1874. Attended Luther Coll., 1874–75 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1875–78 (C. T.). Pastor, near Madison, Minn., (Borgund, etc., congs.) 1879–02. Farmer. *Augusta Marie Gunnulvsen, 1880. Address, 3435 Columbus Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

1918

Hoff, Pernell Belford.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born March 5, 1893, at Norse, Texas, of Bernt P. Hoff and Caroline (Swenson). Attended Clifton Coll., 1908–11; Luther Coll., 1911–15 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1915–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.). Pastor, Long Beach, Cal., 1918–20; Los Angeles, Cal., 1920—. *Phoebe Margrethe Moen, 1918.

1913

Hoff, Thoralf Anderson.

Ord. 1910. N. S., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born Dec. 12, 1879, at Crookston, Minn., of Andreas Hoff and Anna Elizabeth (Hille). Attended Park Region Luther Coll., 1897–00; Luther Coll., 1900–04 (A. B.). Teacher, Park Region Luther Coll., 1904–06. Attended Luther Seminary, 1906–08, 1909–10 (C.T.). Pastor, Wheaton, Minn., 1909–14; Red Wing, Minn., 1914–18; chaplain, U. S. army (Kentucky and France), 1918–19; senior chaplain (captain), Bordeau, 1919; pres., Luth. Ladies' Sem., and pastor, Red Wing, Minn., 1919–20; Minneapolis, Minn., (Our Savior's Church) 1920–27. Teacher, Luther Coll., 1927—. Board of Publication, N. L. C. A., 1926—. Editor, "Devotional Gems," 1918. *Inga Alphea Grangaard, 1911.

1913

Hofrenning, Bernt Monson.

Ord. 1913. N. S., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 16, 1883, at Loen, Nordfjord, Norway, of Mons J. Hofrenning and Dorthea (Bødal). Attended Fjordenes Amtsskole, 1900–01; Volden preparatory course, 1901–02; Normal School, 1902–04. Teacher, Stryn, 1905. Immigrated 1905. Attended Willmar Sem., 1906–08; Sioux Falls Normal School, 1908–09; Luther Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1913. Pastor, Max, N. D., 1913–24. Supplied Maddock, N. D., 1924–25; Harvey, N. D., 1925–27; North Battleford, Sask., 1927—. Pres., Russian Mission Com. *Anna Loftnes, 1913.

1907

† *Hofstad, Esaias O.*

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born Sept. 15, 1874, at Canton, S. D., of Rev. Ole E. Hofstad and Mette H. (Skjelstad). Attended Augustana Coll., 1891–97; St. Olaf Coll., 1897–01 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1901–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Kent, Wash., 1906–07; Hayfield, Minn., 1908–11; Viroqua, Wis., 1911–19; Denver, Colo., 1919–20. *Alma M. Grinde, 1908. Died April 8, 1920.

1925

Hofstad, Olaf Ludvig.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born Dec. 30, 1890, at Spencer, Iowa, of Olaf Hofstad and Lettie (Berg). Attended St. Olaf Acad., 1910–12; Waldorf Coll., 1912–13; St. Olaf Coll., 1913–17 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Whitehall, Wis., 1920–25; missionary, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar, 1925—. Studying in Paris, 1925–26. Sec. of mission, 1927—. U. S. navy, 1918. *Agnes Marie Lundeberg, 1918.

1915

Hofstad, Ole Andreassen.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 21, 1890, at Minneapolis, Minn., of Andreas Hofstad and Ingeborganna (Olson). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1906–07; Augsburg Sem., 1908–11; U. C. Sem., 1912–15 (C. T.). Pastor, Bradley, S. D., 1915–17; Cogswell, N. D., 1917–19; Lisbon, N. D., 1919–23; Sisseton, S. D., 1923—. *Cora Viola Rosten, 1915.

1882

† *Hofstad, Ole Eriksen.*

Ord. 1873. N.A., 1873–90; U.C., 1890–17; N.L.C.A., 1917–19.

Born Oct. 28, 1842, at Hegre, S. Indherred, Norway, of Erik Olsen and Mali (Nielsen Hofstad). Immigrated 1866. Lay preacher, Union Co., S. D., 1870–73. Pastor, Canton, S. D., 1873–02; Fairview, S. D., 1873–90; Sioux City, Iowa, and Yankton, S. D., 1876–80; Poulsbo, Wash., 1902–03; Howard, S. D., 1903–04; De Smet, S. D., 1904–19. Pres., Augustana Coll. Assoc. *Mette H. Skjelstad, 1867 (†—). Died in Canton, S. D., Jan. 19, 1922.

1918

Hofstad, Rasmus Hermansen.

Ord. 1913. F. C., 1913—.

Born Oct. 1, 1881, at Fitjar, N. Søndhordland, Norway, of Herman Hofstad and Martha (Simonsen Vestbøstad). Immigrated 1901. Attended Pac. Luth. Acad., 1901–04; Bethany Coll., 1904–09; Augsburg Sem., 1909–13 (C.T.); Moody Bible Inst., 1914; International Inst. of Music., 1914–15. Pastor, Horfield, Sask., 1913–15; Lawson, Sask., 1915–18; Hawarden, Sask., 1918–25; Rugby, N. D., 1925—. Pres., sec., and treas., Circuit; vice-pres., Canada Conf. Luth. Free Church, 1921–24; pres. of same, 1924–25. Editor, "The Lutheran Bulletin," 1925. *Leonora Wilhelmine Pauline Jordbro, 1916.

Høgebol, H. P.

Ord.—(?). L. B., 1912–16.

Born in Norway. Immigrated 1912. Pastor, Duluth, Minn., 1912; evangelist, Wisconsin, Minnesota, and North Dakota, 1912–15; pastor, Duluth, Minn., 1915–16; Milwaukee, Wis., 1916. To Greaaker, Fredrikstad, Norway, 1916; later at Horten, emissary. Author, "Loven og korsets prædiken"; "Brudgommen og bruden," 1912.

1902

† *Hogstad, Johan Peter.*

Ord. 1887. N. D. C., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–94; F. C., 1894–06; U. C., 1906–11.

Born Dec. 2, 1858, at Inderøen, Indherred, Norway, of Ole Pedersen Hogstad and Anna Martha (Melhus). Immigrated 1866. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1879–87 (C. T.). Missionary (the first sent out from the Norwegian Lutheran Church in this country), Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar, 1887–94; vacation, 1894–96; Manantenina, Madagascar, 1896–11. *Lena Hansen, 1887. Died Oct. 24, 1911.

1903

† *Høie, Rasmus.*

Ord. 1874. N. D. C., 1874–76.

Born about 1846 in Norway. Attended Kristianssand Normal School. Immigrated 1874. Exam. theol., Augsburg Sem. (C. T.), 1874. Pastor, Trefoldighet Cong., Minneapolis, 1874–76. To Norway, 1876. Teacher, Stavanger. *Charlotte —. Died 1911.

1925

Høifjeld, Johannes.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 24, 1889, at Christiania, Norway, of Fredrick Jonasson and Johanne (Nielsen). Immigrated 1908. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1908–13; U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Atwater, Minn., 1916–19; Two Harbors, Minn., 1919–21; Duluth, Minn., 1921—. Author, "Unge spirer," 1913; "Jubilæumsminde, mindeskrift for Arendals menighet," 1918; "Juleblus," 1923; "Vil vi vækkelse?" 1924; editor, "I livets kveld," 1920; "I livets vaar" and "In Life's Springtime," 1922. Author, "I Frelserens fottrin," 1926; "Et velsignet liv," 1927; "Livskræfter," 1927. *Esther Dorothy Guldseth, 1916.

1896

† *Høigaard, Jonas Bernhard.*

Ord. 1896. F. C., 1896–01.

Born July 5, 1869, at Stavanger, Norway, of Christen Jonassen Høigaard and Elizabeth (Aamodt). Attended Stavanger Latin School, 1880–86. Immigrated 1886. Attended Curtiss Business Coll., Minneapolis, Minn., 1888–89. Business, Tacoma, Wash., 1889–92. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1892–96 (A. B., C. T.). Missionary, Tulear, Madagascar, 1896–01. Attended Volden Sem., Norway, 1901–02. Teacher, Volden Sem., 1902–05; Stavanger, 1905–26. *Judie Larsen, 1898 († 1900); Caroline Musæus, 1906. Died May 14, 1926.

† *Høiland, Jens Aadnesen.*

Ord. 1870. E. S., 1870–76; H. S., 1876–10.

Born Aug. 4, 1831, at Sandnæs, Jæderen, Norway. Immigrated 1857. Lay preacher, Minnesota, Wisconsin, and Iowa, 1858–70. Pastor, Jewell, Kans., 1870–89; Hamline, Texas, 1890–10. *Olive Høiland, 1857. Died April 10, 1910.

1909

Hokenstad, Theodor.

Ord. 1914. N. S., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 26, 1882, in Minnehaha Co., S. D., of Thrond Hokenstad and Rønnaug (Helmeid). Attended Sioux Falls Normal School, 1904–08 (grad.). Teacher, parochial school, Belgrade, Minn., 1908–11. Attended Luther Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Alexander, N. D., 1914–18; Bremerton, Wash., 1918—; camp pastor, navy yard, Puget Sound, 1918. Pres., North. Pacific Dist. L. L., 1924—; member, Board of Charities, Pacific Dist., 1926—; sec., Luth. Brotherhood Home, Bremerton, 1920—. *Clara Rosalie Evanson, 1909.

1925

Holbeck, Andrew A.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 27, 1882, at Holme, Mandal, Norway, of Anders Holbeck and Andrea (Thomassen). Attended amtsskole, 1897–98. Immigrated 1901. Attended Madison Luth. Normal School, 1902–06; St. Olaf Coll., 1906–10 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Teacher, St. Olaf Acad., 1909–10. Pastor, Billings, Mont., 1913–14; Deary, Ida., 1914–19; Billings, Mont., 1919–20; Big Timber, Mont., 1920—. Author, Sermonettes, "Lutheraneren," 1917; sec., Rocky Mountain Dist., 1917—; state chairman of World Service Campaign, Idaho, 1918; Mont., 1919–20. *Anna Hanson, 1918.

1897

† *Holden, Ole Martin.*

Ord. 1897. N. S., 1897–11.

Born April 20, 1870, at Orfordville, Wis., of Hans Andreas Olsen Larstuen and Olave (Hansen Sørlien). Attended Bode Luth. Acad., 1885–86; Luther Coll., 1886–89, 1891–94 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1894–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Astoria, Ore., 1897–05; Spokane, Wash., 1905–07; Coeur d'Alene, Ida., 1907–09; Astoria, Ore., 1909; Portland, Ore., 1910–11. Sec., Pacific Dist., 1902–11. Died May 30, 1911.

1913

Holen, Eyvin Olafsen.

Ord. 1913. N. S., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born Oct. 10, 1867, at Nes, N. Telemarken, Norway, of Ole Olafsen Holen and Anne (Sigurdsen). Attended Bø Amtsskole, 1882–83; private instruction, 1883–84; studied bookkeeping, 1884–85; theology, 1890–94. Field sec., Santhal Miss., 1898–08. Immigrated 1909. Suppl., Zion Cong. (U. C.), Chicago, Ill., 1910; Minot, N. D., 1911–13. Evangelist, Minneapolis and St. Paul, 1912. Pastor, Kathryn, N. D., 1913–18. Asst editor, "Santhalen," 1902–08; author, "Dugdraaper" (sermons), 1902. *Johanne Olsen, 1889 († 1925). Lives in Chicago as painter.

1926

Holen, Olaf.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 1, 1889, at Gjerpen, Skien, Norway, of Eyvin O. Holen and Johanne (Olsen). Attended Larsen's High School, 1903–06; Skien Latin School, 1906–07, 1908–09. Office clerk, 1907–08. Immigrated 1909. Asst., Zion Israel Mission, Chicago, 1910–11. Attended U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.); Washington Univ., 1915–16 (A. B.); Augustana Sem., 1916–17 (B.D.); Washington Univ., 1919–21, 1926–27 (A.M.). Suppl., Canton, S. D., 1914–15. Pastor, Seattle, Wash., 1915–17; Tacoma, Wash., 1917–26; Roland, Iowa, 1926—. Pres., Pacific Luth. Coll. Assoc., 1921–24. Writer, travel articles in "Skandinaven" and other Norse papers, 1923–24. *Laura Emelia Andersen, 1915.

1902

Holey, Mikkel Larsen.

Ord. 1902. N. S., 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 31, 1868, at Brandbu, Hadeland, Norway, of Lars Mikkelsen Røken and Gudbjørg Olsen (Blegen). Immigrated 1888. Attended Luther Coll., 1891–93. Parochial teacher, 1893–95. Attended Valparaiso Univ., 1895–96. Public and parochial teacher, 1896–98. Attended Luther Seminary, 1898–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Gary, Minn., 1902; Newman Grove, Nebr., 1903–06; Williston, N. D., 1906–09; Arnegard, N. D., 1909–15; Hazen, N. D., 1915–19; Turtle Lake, N. D., 1919—. *Thena Western, 1896.

1913

Holie (Holee), Rasmus Martinus.

Ord. 1896. N. S., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 29, 1865, at Sunnelven, Østre Søndmøre, Norway, of Steffen Olson Holie and Olave N. (Frøse). Attended private school, 1882–85; Stord Sem., 1885–88; tutor, Ekersund, 1888–90. Immigrated 1890. Teacher, parochial school, Orfordville, Wis., 1890–93. Attended Luther Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Brainerd, Minn., 1896–97; Milnor, N. D., 1897–15; Reeder, N. D., 1915–19; Bergen Cong., McLeod Co., Minn., 1919—. *Clara Thoen, 1897. Lives in Minneapolis.

1912

Holland, Edmund Howard.

Ord. 1912. F. C., 1912—.

Born Sept. 26, 1883, in Winnebago Co., Iowa, of Sever A. Holland and Emma Ingeborg (Hanna). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1900–12 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Sebeka, Minn., 1912—. *Celia Olsen, 1912.

1900

† *Holland, Johan Syvertsen.*

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1896–13.

Born Aug. 3, 1855, at Holme, Mandal, Norway, of Syvert Eriksen and Inger Marie (Aanensen). Colporteur, 1882–88. Immigrated 1888. Emissary, Chicago Circuit, 1888–94; Zion Society, 1893. Attended U. C. Sem., 1894–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Mound City, S. D., 1896–00; Bryant, S. D., 1900–06; Hettinger, N. D., 1906–12; Cottonwood, Minn., 1913. *Elizabeth Larson Ekeland, 1883. Died July 7, 1914.

1924

Holm, Georg Olaf.

Ord. 1909. L. B., 1909–14; U. C., 1915–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 5, 1885, at Christiania, Norway, of Nils Nilsen and Mathea (Paulsen). Attended business school, 1900–02. Immigrated 1903. Attended Wahpeton Bible School, 1904–06 (C. T.); State School of Science, Wahpeton, 1907–09; U. C. Sem., 1914–16 (C. T.). Missionary, Pingsche, Honan, China, and Tsaoyang, Hupeh, 1909–13; Mission Supt., 1912–13. To America (bandit troubles), 1913. Missionary, Chenyang, Honan, 1916–23. To America, 1923. Missionary, Chenyang, Honan, 1924–27; Hankow, Hupeh, 1927—. *Lena Alvilde Rygh, 1911.

1923

Holm, Hans Christian.

Ord. 1881. N. D. C., 1881–90; U. C., 1890–17.

Born April 22, 1855, at Hurdalen, Romerike, Norway, of Hans Svensen Holm and Katharine (James English). Immigrated 1870. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1874–78, 1879–81 (C. T.). Pastor, Cambridge, Iowa, 1881–93; Eagle Grove, Iowa, 1894–00. Supt., Home Miss., 1901–06. Pastor, Kanawha, Ia., 1907–15; Eagle Grove, 1916–17. Pres., Iowa District, N. L. C. A., 1917—. Solicitor, Jubilee Fund, 1914–16; sec., Church Council, 1920—; member, Union Committee, 1920—; member, Com. on Federation, 1918—. vice-pres., N. L. C. A., 1922–23. *Carrie O. Apland, 1881.

1912

Holm, Martin Gundersen.

Ord. 1894. U. C., 1894–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 10, 1859, at Asker, Christiania, Norway, of Ingebret Gundersen and Justine Marie (Andreassen). Attended Asker Normal School, 1877–79. Teacher, 1879–82. Immigrated 1883. Teacher, Coon Prairie, Wis., 1884–90. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1890–93 (C. T.). Pastor, Viroqua, Wis., 1894–05; Christiania and other congregations, Jackson Co., Minn., 1906–19. Resigned. *Ellen M. Thompson, 1896 († 1916). Lives in Minneapolis.

1913

† *Holm, Nicolay Hanson.*

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born Jan. 22, 1861, at Edø, Ytre Nordmøre, Norway, of Hans Johanneson and Gurine (Nielson). Attended amtsskole, 1879–80, Trondhjem school for noncommissioned officers, 1880–83. Immigrated 1888. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1893; U. C. Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Norway, Kans., 1896–02; Bemidji, Minn., 1903; Deer Park, Wis., 1903–11; Ryder, N. D., 1911–18. *Lina Ankrust, 1897. Died Oct. 31, 1918.

1913

Holm, Nils Juul.

Ord. 1907. U. C., 1907–12, 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 12, 1873, at Rock Dell, Minn., of Mads N. Holm (Danish) and Anne (Evensen). Attended St. Olaf Coll, 1893–01; Minnesota Univ., 1902–04 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.); Union Theol. Sem., 1912–13. Pastor, Knox, N. D., 1907–12; Everett, Wash., 1913–16; Clarkston, Wash., 1916–18; Troy, Ida., 1918–21; Rapelje, Mont., 1921—. *Gertrud A. Hunhammer, 1907 († 1923); Sister Marie Olsen, 1926.

1925

Holman, Hans Johnson.

Ord. 1903. U. C., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 11, 1874, at Pelican Rapids, Minn., of John Holman and Beret (Brennen). Attended Park Region Coll., 1892; Red Wing Sem., 1893–94; U. C. Sem., 1895–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Slater, Iowa, 1903–11; Chicago, Ill., (Bethlehem Cong.) 1911–25. Rector, Deaconess Home, Chicago, 1925—; member, Board of Charities (6 years); sec., Central Com. Zion Society (6 years); sec., Deaconess Home, 1923—. Teacher, Chicago Luth. Bible School, 1922—; Deaconess Home, 1911–12. *Anna Leona Hookland, 1903.

1899

Holmsen, Holm.

Ord. 1899. U. C., 1899–02.

Born 1873 near Christiania, Norway, of Cato Holmsen and Susanne (Kaurin). Attended Drammen Latin School. Immigrated 1892. Teacher, Fillmore Co., Minn., 1892–94. Attended U. C. Sem., 1896–99 (C. T.). Pastor, Hudson, Wis., 1899–02. *—, 1892 († —?); —, 1902.

1914

Holseth, Mikel Christiansen.

Ord. 1874. N. S., 1874–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born Jan. 1, 1845, at Ringsaker, Hedemarken, Norway, of Christian Septon and Marie (Hoel). Attended Tønset Teachers' Training School, 1864–66. Immigrated 1867. Attended Luther Coll., 1868–71; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1872–74 (C. T.). Pastor, Estherville, Iowa, 1874–83; Park River, N. D., 1883–92; Wittenberg, Wis., 1892–93; Mondovi, Wis., 1893–07; supply, Minneapolis, 1907–08; pastor, Bowman, N. D., 1908–15; Joice, Iowa, suppl., 1918–19; rector, Ebenezer Old People's Home, 1916–27. Asst. manager, Homme Orphans' Home; teacher, Wittenberg Acad., 1892–93; assoc. editor, "For Gammel og Ung," 1892–93; trustee, St. Olaf Coll., 1898–99. Translated, "Evangelisk Troesgrund" from German to Norse. *Caroline Knutsen, 1875 († 1926).

1889

Holt, Marselius Silas.

Ord. 1889. N. D. C., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–06.

Born July 22, 1861, at Strand, Ryfylke, Norway, of Peder Knudsen Holte and Martha (Olson Østerhus). Immigrated 1876. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1882–89 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Calumet, Mich., 1889–97; Orland, Cal., 1897–06; farming and preaching, 1906—. *Caroline Johanna Østby, 1889 († 1903); Josephine Augusta Østby, 1908.

1926

Holt, Ole (Olen), Severin.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–14.

Born March 21, 1875, at Strandvik, Midthordland, Norway, of John Olsen Revne and Herborg (Olsen). Attended Nordhordland Amtsskole. Immigrated 1893. Attended Pleasant View Coll., 1896–01; St. Olaf Coll., 1901–04 (A. B.). Teacher, Ormsby, Minn., 1904–05; Cylinder, Iowa, 1905–06. Attended U. C. Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.); Princeton Univ., 1909–10 (A. M.). Pastor, Banks, N. D., (5 congs.) 1910–14. Attended Princeton Theol. Sem., 1914–15; Kongelige Fredriks Univ., Christiania, Norway, 1915–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Fillan, Hitra, Norway, 1920—. *Anna Malene Revne, 1920.

1899

† *Holtan, Ole Johnson.*

Ord. 1907. H. S., 1907–09; U. C., 1909–12.

Born July 12, 1855, at Saude, Nedre Telemarken, Norway, of Jon Holtan and Guro (Underlaana). Attended Gjerpen Teachers' Training School, 1873–77. Teacher, Skien and Modum, 22 years; lay preacher, 16 years. Immigrated 1896. Teacher, parochial school, Westby, Wis., 1896–99; business, Skien, Norway, 1899–01; teacher, Kasson, Minn., 1901–07. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1907 (C. T.). Pastor, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1907–09; New England, N. D., 1909–12. *Karen Klaudine Kristensen, 1876. Died Aug. 3, 1912.

1910

Holte, Hans Hanson.

Ord. 1899. U. C. 1899–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18, 1925—.

Born Dec. 15, 1867, at Kolbu, Toten, Norway, of Hans O. Holte and Elene E. (Bjerke). Immigrated 1868. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1888–91; Concordia Coll., 1892–94, 1895–96; U. C. Sem., 1896–99 (C. T.). Pastor, Mt. Horeb, Wis., 1899–07; Windom, Minn., 1907–10; Bellingham, Wash., 1910–18; manager, Parkland Orphans' Home, 1918–24. Pastor, Seattle, Wash., 1925—. *Minnie Thompson, 1900.

1911

† *Holter, Christian Christopherson.*

Ord. 1883. H. S., 1883–10.

Born April 11, 1854, at Nannestad, Romerike, Norway, of Christopher Olsen Holter and Anne (Christophersen). Immigrated 1862. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1879–83 (C. T.). Pastor, Canton, S. D., 1883–84; Roland, Iowa, 1884–96; Chicago, Ill., 1896–99; Kenyon, Minn., 1899–10. Sec., Hauge Synod, 1893–22; vice-pres., Hauge Synod, 1904–17; mission treas., 1912; Mission Board, 1904–17; Church Council, 1890; Central Com. Zion Soc., 1894–22. Editor, "Budbæreren," 1894–95, 1899–02, 1907–17; assoc. editor, "Lutheraneren," 1917–19; "Barnevennen," 1911–17; "Zions Røst," 1917–20. Author, "Vingaarden," 1894. *Anna Anderson, 1883. Died Dec. 30, 1922.

1900

† *Holter, Karl Christophersen.*

Ord. 1880. H. S., 1880–11.

Born Dec. 19, 1851, at Nannestad, Romerike, Norway, of Christopher Olson Holter and Anne (Christophersen). Immigrated 1862. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1875–77. Pastor, Norway Lake, Minn., 1880–87; Blue Earth, Minn., 1888–93; Minneapolis, Minn., 1893–97; Webster, Minn., 1898–11. Board for China Mission; Board for Santhal Mission; English Hymnbook Com., 1893; "Lutheran Hymnary" Com., 1908–13. Founder and owner, K. C. Holter Publ. Co., publishers of "Ungdommens Ven," since 1916 called "Familiens Magasin"; "North Star," 1917–22; etc.; pres., K. C. Holter Publ. Co., 1895–22. Editor, "Ungdommens Ven," 1890–98; "Frydetoner," I, II, III, IV, many editions, 1890–22; author, "Ved Mesterens Fødder," 1918. *Anna Marie Anderson, 1881. Died Nov. 7, 1923.

1920

Holum, Jens O.

Ord. 1914. N. S., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 26, 1886, at De Forest, Wis., of Peter S. Holum and Ingeborg (Nordahl). Attended Windsor High School, De Forest, 1901–04; Luther Coll., 1904–08 (A. B.). Teacher, Albion Acad., 1908–11. Attended Luther Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Wheaton, Minn., 1914–19; Westby, Wis., 1919—; (assistant, 1919–21). *Signe M. Halvorsen, 1922.

1891

† *Homme, Even Johnson.*

Ord. 1867. N. S., 1867–89; A. M., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–03.

Born Oct. 17, 1843, at Moland, Øvre Telemarken, Norway, of John Homme and Kari (—). Immigrated 1854. Attended Luther Coll., 1862–64; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1864–67 (C. T.). Pastor, Winchester, Wis., 1867–75; Sheboygan, Wis., 1875–81; Wittenberg, Wis., 1881–03. Founder, Wittenberg (the town), Orphans' Home, Old People's Home, printing establishment, academy, 1882–92, normal school, 1887–90. Editor, "For gammel og ung," 1881–03; "Søndagsskolebladet," 1887–03; "Sunday School Helper," 1892–00; "Waisenhuskalender," 1885–03; "Christian Youth," 1901–03. Publisher of many books. *Ingeborg Swenholt, 1869 († 1926). Died June 22, 1903.

1907

Homme, Thorleif O.

Ord. 1893. A. M., 1886–87.

Born Aug. 17, 1852, at Valle, Sætersdal, Norway, of Olav Olavson Homme and Aase (Aamundssen Dale.) Attended Kviteseid Sem., 1871–73. Immigrated 1873. Attended Luther Coll., 1873–78 (A. B.; A. M., 1884); Luther Sem., Madison, 1878–81 (C.T.); Univ. of Wis., 1881–82; Univ. of Christiania, 1888–91 (C. T.). Teacher, Monona Acad., Madison, 1878–81; Luther Coll., 1881–82; tutor in Norway, 1884–86. Asst. pastor (M. O. Bøckman), near Kenyon, Minn., 1886–87. Principal, Nedenes Amtsskole, Heirefos, 1891–08. Pastor, Røldal, Norway, 1908–13. Retired. Author, "The Grammatical Object," 1886; "Ymse Bibelske Utgreidingar," 1896; "Lage og Liv" (allegory), 1898; "Kunsti, Kva og Kvi," 1902; "Om Sakramenterne," 1905; "Fire Heimlandstoner," 1907; "Kristenlæra," 1909; "Norsk Folkelagnad i 3000–4000 Aar," 1916; "Katekisma, Umskipa, Utvidda og Umsett," 1916; "Ein Mole av Kristenlæ.ra, Fadervaar." Lives at Hornness, Sætersdal, Norway.

1922

Hompland, Lars Pedersen.

Ord. 1914. F. C., 1914–22; N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born March 9, 1885, at Kvinesdal, Flekkefjord, Norway, of Peder Reiersen Hompland and Ingeborg (Jørgensen). Immigrated 1905. Attended Bethania Coll., 1906–07; Augsburg Sem., 1907–14 (A. B., C.T.). Missionary, Chi-Kung-Shan, Honan, China, 1914–16; Kweitehfu, Honan, 1916–21. In America, 1921–22. Missionary, Taipingtien, Hupeh, 1922–25; Fancheng, Hupeh, China, 1925–27; Shanghai, China, 1927—. *Anna Rønning, 1916.

1909

Horneland, Carl Martin.

Ord. 1909. U. C., 1909–13, 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 30, 1875, at Stord, N. Søndhordland, Norway, of Mikkel O. Horneland and Kari O. (Dahle). Attended Sogndal Folkehøiskole, 1894–96. Immigrated 1896. Attended U. C. Sem., 1896–97; Webster, S. D., High School, 1898–99; Madison Luth. Normal School, 1899–00. Teacher, parochial school, 1900–08. Attended U. C. Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.); Chicago Lutheran Seminary, Maywood, Ill., 1913–14. Pastor, Menominee, Mich., 1909–12; Great Falls, Mont., 1912–13; Dunn Center, N. D., 1914–19; Elk Mound, Wis., 1919–23; Tomahawk, Wis., 1923—. *Marie Elisabeth Mellby, 1909.

1913

Høstager, Martin Louis.

Ord. 1904. F. C., 1904–21; N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born Sept. 20, 1877, at Wanamingo, Minn., of Ole Nilsen Høstager and Margaret (Kaupang). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1892–94; Kenyon Business Coll., 1895–96. Teacher, Running Valley, Wis., 1899–01. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1897–04 (C.T.). Pastor, Cloquet, Minn., 1904–10; Brainerd, Minn., 1910–20; La Crosse, Wis., 1920–21; Two Harbors, Minn., 1921–26; Superior, Wis., 1926—. *Sigrid Huseby, 1904.

1925

† *Hougen, John Olai Jensen.*

Ord. 1882. N. S., 1882–89; A. M., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–16; N. L. C. A., 1923–24, 1925–26.

Born March 6, 1857, at Kvinnherred, Søndhordland, Norway, of Jens Johannesen Hougen and Kirstine (Olsen). Immigrated 1857. Attended Luther Coll., 1871–79 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1879–82 (C. T.). Pastor, Fargo, N. D., 1882–92; Canton, S. D., 1892–94; Manitowoc, Wis., 1894–98; Decorah, Iowa, 1898–07; Tacoma, Wash., 1907–16; Whalan, Minn., 1923–24; Eugene, Ore., 1925–26. Author, "17de mai og 7de juni 1814–1905," 1906; contributor to "Decorah-Posten," "Lutheraneren," and other papers. *Thrine Christine Johnson, 1882 († 1891); Anna Elena Stockstad, 1892 († 1915); Emma H. Holte, 1922. Died Jan. 7, 1927.

1911

Hougland, Hans Edward.

Ord. 1911. U. C., 1911–13, 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 20, 1878, at Vestre Slidre, Valdres, Norway, of Lars H. Hougland and Bergit (Jakobsen Holden). Immigrated 1904. Attended Wahpeton Bible School, 1904–05. Teacher, parochial school, 1905–08. Attended U. C. Sem., 1908–11 (C.T.). Pastor, Joplin, Mont., 1911–13; Ellendale, N. D., 1914–21; Stephen, Minn., 1921–22; Maplebay, Minn., 1922—. *Sina Kvisgaard, 1917.

1912

Houglum, Peder Pederson.

Ord. 1903. U. C., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 16, 1874, at Kenyon, Minn., of Peder O. Houglum and Britha (Nisestad). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1889–93. Teacher, parochial school, Kenyon, and Moland, Minn., 1893–95; Adams, Minn., (Little Cedar Cong.) 1896–00. Attended U. C. Sem., 1900–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Britton, S. D., 1903–05; Wittenberg, Wis., 1905–11; Rugby, N. D., 1911–15; Provost, Alta., 1915–23; Macoun, Sask., 1923—. Visitor, 1916–17. *Sophia P. Jenson, 1895.

1912

Hougstad, Christian.

Ord. 1896. N. S., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–26, 1927—.

Born July 15, 1867, at Biridalen, Toten, Norway, of Hans Christian Hougstad and Gunhild (Evensen Bratsven). Immigrated 1869. Attended Galesville Univ., 1885–88. Teacher, public school, Holmen, Wis., 1887–88. Attended Luther Coll., 1889–93 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, El Campo and Galveston, Texas, 1896–98; Lodi, Wis., 1898–07; Brainerd, Minn., 1907–16; Merrill, Wis., 1918–24; Chicago, Ill., 1924–26; Oconomowoc, Wis., 1927—. *Martha Hove, 1898.

1913

Hougum, John C.

Ord. 1890. U. C., 1898-17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 24, 1860, at Vardal, Toten, Norway, of Christian C. Hougum and Anne (Olsen). Attended Hedemarken Amtsskole, 1879–80; Gjøvik Middelskole, 1880–81 (grad.). Immigrated 1882. Attended Chicago Univ., 1883–87; Northwestern Univ., Evanston, 1887–88; German Ev. Luth. Sem., Chicago, 1888–90 (C.T.). Pastor (General Synod), Leadville, Colo., 1890–94; Laramie, Wyo., 1894–98; (U. C.): West Superior, Wis., 1898–00; Knox Mills, 1900–01; Auburndale, Wis., 1901–15; suppl., Ashland, Wis., 1916; pastor, New Brighton, N. Y., 1917–24; Auburndale, Wis., 1824—. Sec., Rocky Mountain Synod, 1893–95. *Kari Strand, 1893.

1913

Houkom, Anders.

Ord. 1894. F.C., 1894–07; U.C., 1907–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 17, 1861, at Kviteseid, Telemarken, Norway, of Svennung Olsen and Marie (Hansen Saltevje). Attended Kviteseid Realskole, 1876–78; Ullmann's Folkehøiskole, 1880–81. Immigrated 1881. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1885–93 (C. T.). Pastor, Madelia, Minn., 1894–97; Portland, N. D., 1897–07; Halstad, Minn., 1907—. *Nellie S. Johnson, 1894.

1924

Houkom, John Asbjørn.

Ord. 1917. F. C., 1917—.

Born Jan. 27, 1890, at Mekinock, N. D., of Rev. Olaf S. Houkom and Anne Marie (Glerum). Attended Augsburg Acad., 1909–10; Augsburg Coll., 1910–14 (A. B.); Augsburg Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Madelia, Minn., 1917–20; Blanchardville, Wis., 1920—. Sec., English Conf., Luth. Free Church, 1920–22; pres., Rockford Circuit, Y. P. F. (Luth. Free Church), 1922–26; sec., Southern Minn. Circuit, 1917–20; sec., Augsburg Al. Assoc., 1919–21; member, Board of Trustees, Luth. Hosp., Dodgeville, Wis., 1922–26; vice-pres., Y. P. F. of Luth. Free Church, 1922–26; pres. of same, 1926—; justice of peace, Blanchardville, Wis., 1923–25. Editor-in-chief, "Augsburg Echo." 1914. *Agnes Christine Adsem, 1918.

1910

† *Houkom, Olaf Svennungsen.*

Ord. 1884. N. D. C., 1884–90; U. C., 1890–02; F. C., 1903–20.

Born May 31, 1850, at Kviteseid, Telemarken, Norway, of Svennung Olsen Houkom and Marie (Hansen Saltevje). Attended Kviteseid Realskole, 1864–66. Immigrated 1870. Attended La Crosse Business Coll., 1874–76; Augsburg Sem., 1876–80 (A. B.), 1881–84 (C. T.). Pastor, Grand Forks Co., N. D., (Ness, Middlegrove Cong.) 1884–02; Polk Co., Minn., (Trefoldighet) 1884–91; Northwood, N. D., (Hoel and St. Petri) 1885–87; Mekinock, N. D., 1888–12; Fargo, N. D., 1912–20. One of the founders of Northwood Deaconess Hosp.; sec. of same, 1899–12. *Anne Marie Glerum, 1888 († 1891); Anna J. Dahlum, 1893. Died Nov. 5, 1920.

1904

Hovde, Brynjolf.

Ord. 1868. N. S., 1868–02, 1912.

Born Nov. 14, 1839, at Voss, Norway, of Kolbein Joh. Hovde and Sigvord W. (Berge). Attended Vossevangen Teachers' Training School, 1855–56. Teacher, Voss, 1856–57. Immigrated 1857. Attended Madison, Wis., High School, 1858–59; Luther Coll., 1861–62; Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, 1862–65; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1865–68 (C.T.). Pastor, Spring Prairie (assoc.), 1868–71; Lemonweir, Wis., 1871–75; Kilbourn City, Wis., 1875–78; Trempealeau Valley, Wis., 1878–93. Indian Mission, Wittenberg, Wis., 1893–02; Neenah, Wis., 1912. Author of hymns. *Elizabeth Mohn, 1868 († 1923). Lives at Glenwood, Minn. Member N. L. C. A., 1917–23; N. S. A., 1923—.

1895

† *Hovde, Christian Joachim Mohn.*

Ord. 1895. N. S., 1895–02.

Born Sept. 11, 1871, at Spring Prairie, Wis., of Rev. Brynjolf Hovde and Elizabeth (Mohn). Attended Luther Coll., 1885–92 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1892–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Hoboken, N. J., 1895–97; Amherst, Wis., 1897–02; (ill health, Blair, Wis., 1902–04). *Marie Jacobsen, 1895. Died Nov. 16, 1904.

1898

Hovde, Kolbein Sigvart Johannes.

Ord. 1897. N. S., 1897–03, 1904–13.

Born Nov. 16, 1869, at Spring Prairie, Wis., of Rev. Brynjolf Hovde and Elizabeth (Mohn). Attended Luther Coll., 1885–90. Teacher, 1890–91. Attended Luther Coll., 1891–93; Luther Sem., 1893, 1894–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Grand Forks, N. D., 1897–01; Fin. sec., Indian Miss., 1901–02; pastor and principal, parochial school, Bode, Iowa, 1902–03; (ill health) Daily, N. D., 1903–04; pastor, Gravenhurst, Ont., 1904–08; Ottawa, Ont., 1908–12; Sheboygan, Wis., 1913. Resigned. Author of hymns; "The Lutheran Confirmation," an article in "Homelitisches Magazin," 1912. *Henrietta Josefine Alfsen, 1898. Lived in Norwich, N. D., later in Minneapolis, now in Brevik, Minn.

1915

† *Hove, Elling.*

Ord. 1887. N. S., 1887–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born March 25, 1863, near Northwood, Iowa, of Ole Hove and Kari (Olsen Hove). Attended Luther Coll., 1878–84 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., 1884–87 (C. T.). Pastor, Portland, Ore., 1887–89; Astoria, Ore., 1890–91; Decorah, Iowa, 1891–94; Mankato, Minn., 1894–01; teacher, Luther Coll., 1891–93; prof., Luther Sem., 1901–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–27. Board of Educ., 1908–09, 1912–13; Union Com., 1905–10. D. D. from Luther Coll., 1927. *Didrikke Wulfsberg, 1893. Died Dec. 17, 1927, at Hudson, Wis.

1913

Høverstad, Helge.

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1897–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born March 15, 1870, at Vang, Valdres, Norway, of Torger T. Høverstad and Gjertrud (Helgeson). Attended Valdres Amtsskole, 1881–84; Hamar Normal School, 1887–89. Immigrated 1892. Attended U. C. Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1896–97. Pastor, Elliott, Ill., 1897–04; Perry, Wis., 1904–09; Sioux City, Iowa, 1909–27. Visitor, 1908–09; Board of Foreign Missions, 1906–07, 1909–17; Iowa Home Mission Com., 1921–27; chairman of same, 1924–27; sec., Board of Charities, N. L. C. A., 1926–27. Founder and honorary member of Norse Historical Society of Sioux City, Iowa; sec., Foreign Missions, N. L. C. A., 1927—. Author, "Programhjælp," 1912; editor, "Ved Juletræet," 1909–13; "Julen er kommen," 1909–13; "St. Petri Tidende," 1910–27.

1905

Høverstad, Torgeir T.

Ord. 1905. U. C., 1905–13, 1914–18.

Born April 10, 1873, at Vang, Valdres, Norway, of Torger T. Høverstad and Gjertrud (Helgeson). Attended higher schools in Norway. Immigrated 1897. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1897; U. C. Sem., 1897–00; Minnesota Univ., 1901–02; Luther Seminary, 1902–04; U. C. Sem., 1904–05 (C. T.). Pastor, Houston, Minn., and La Crosse, Wis., 1905–10; pastor and field sec., Thomas and Fairview Hospitals, Minneapolis, 1910–13. In Norway, 1914. Supply, Denver, Colo., 1914–15; Philadelphia, Pa., 1915–18. Field sec., Lutheran Hospital, Los Angeles, Cal., 1918.

1912

Hoversten, Christian.

Ord. 1912. H. S., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 10, 1881, at Ottawa, Ill., of Andrew Hoversten and Julia (Serby). Attended Jewell Coll., 1905–09; Red Wing Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Comrey, Alta., 1912–16; Ryley, Alta., 1916–23; Cereal, Alta., 1923–25; Torquay, Sask., 1925–28; Ambrose, N. D., 1928—. Home Mission Board, Canada Dist., 1918–28 (pres. and sec.). *Julia Elsie Ogard, 1911.

1905

† *Hovland, Edward Syverson.*

Ord. 1905. H. S., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19.

Born Feb. 15, 1875, near Rothsay, Minn., of Syver Hovland and Guri (Flaten). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1893–94. Farmer, 1895–98. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1898–05 (C. T.). Pastor, Maddock, N. D., 1905–19. *Anna Olava Sonsthagen, 1905. Died Jan. 25, 1919.

1912

Hovland, Ingel Halvorsen.

Ord. 1912. F. C., 1912—.

Born Oct. 22, 1885, at Northwood, N. D., of Halvor Hovland and Lise (Haga). Attended Augsburg Seminary, 1903–12 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Maplebay, Minn., 1912–13; Hatton, N. D., 1913–20; Grand Forks, N. D., (Sharon Cong.) 1920–27; Sand Creek, Wis., 1927—. Sec., Fargo Circuit, 1915–17; pres. of same, 1919–21; Board of Trustees, Oak Grove Luth. Ladies' Sem., Fargo, N. D., 1925—; Board of Dir., Board of Home Miss., 1923—; treas. of same, 1923—. Teacher, Luth. Bible School, Grand Forks, 1921–22 *Gurine Trageton, 1912.

1920

Hoyme, Adolph H.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born March 1, 1890, at Hills, Minn., of Knut H. Hoyme and Marit (Rovang). Attended Luther Coll., 1905–06; Luth. Normal School, Sioux Falls, 1907–09; Luther Coll., 1914–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Brooten, Minn., 1920—. *Julia M. Norlun, 1920.

1900

† *Hoyme, Gjermund.*

Ord. 1873. N. D. C., 1874–90; U. C., 1890–02.

Born Oct. 8, 1847, at Vestre Slidre, Norway, of Gjermund Hoyme and Sigrid C. (Ridste). Immigrated 1851. Attended Augsburg Sem., Marshall, 1869–70; Wisconsin Univ., 1870–71; Augsburg Sem., 1871–73 (C. T.). Pastor, Duluth, Minn., 1873; Menomonie, Wis., 1874–76; Eau Claire, Wis., 1876–02. Treas., Board of Missions, 1879–81; sec., N. D. Conf., 1881–86; pres., N. D. Conf., 1886–90; Union Com.; solicitor, school fund N. D. Conf., 1889–90; pres., United Church, 1890–02; solicitor, St. Olaf Dormitory, and United Church Sem. building, 1900–01; editor, "Harpen" (see L. Lund), 1878–88; author, "I hvilestunder," 1904; "Prest og formand," 1904 (both edited by Prof. E. Kr. Johnsen). *Ida O. Olson, 1874 († 1905). Died June 9, 1902. Biog. in L. M. Biørn's "Mindeskrift," 1902.

1903

Høyum, Johannes Olsen.

Ord. 1904. F. C., 1904–21.

Born July 21, 1870, at Lyster, Indre Sogn, Norway, of Ole Nilsen Høyum and Margrethe (Johannesen Raaum). Immigrated 1887. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1896–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Wannaska, Minn., 1904–09; Lake Lillian, Minn., 1909–14; Goodridge, Minn., 1914–21. Farming, preaching, parochial school teaching, Goodridge, 1921—. *Anna Ragnilde Aase, 1906.

1921

Hsieh, L. Shouling.

Ord. —(?). N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born 1893, at Yiyang, Hunan, China, of Yun Hsiang Hsieh and wife. Attended Central Hunan Luth. Acad., 1906–12; Central China Luth. Theol. Sem., Shekow, Hupeh, 1914–18; St. Olaf Coll., 1918–19; Luther Theol. Sem., St. Paul, Minn., 1919–21 (C. T.). Teacher, Central Hunan Luth. Girls' School, 1915–18; Luth. Training School for Mission Workers, Minneapolis, 1920–21; theological professor, Central China Union Theol. Sem., Shekow, Hupeh, 1921—. *—, 1921.

1921

Huggenvik, Theodore.

Ord. 1922. N. L. C. A., 1922–26, 1928—.

Born Oct. 22, 1889, at Halsaa, Mandal, Norway. Adopted by Ole and Lina Eriksen. Immigrated 1905. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1908–15 (A. B.); Chicago Univ., 1915–16 (A. M.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1917; Luther Theol. Seminary, 1917–18; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1921–22 (Th. B., S. T. M.); Hamilton College of Law, Chicago, 1923 (LL. B.). Teacher, St. Olaf Coll., 1918–21. Pastor, Brooklyn, N. Y., (asst.) 1922; Westbrook, Minn., 1922–26. Teacher, St. Olaf Coll., 1926—; asst. pastor, Northfield, Minn., 1928—. *Mrs. Dora Nielson (née Carlson), 1922.

1915

Huglen, Reinert Johannessen.

Ord. 1915. F. C., 1915—.

Born Sept. 26, 1886, at Stord, N. Søndhordland, Norway, of Johannes R. Nordhuglen and Barbro (Bergesen Borrevik). Immigrated 1904. Attended Bethania Coll., 1907–11 (grad.); Augsburg Sem., 1911–15 (C. T.). Pastor, Badger, Minn., 1915–24; Wildrose, N. D., 1924—. Treas., circuit, 1915–16; sec., circuit, 1916–19; vice-pres., circuit, 1922–23; pres., circuit, 1923. Author, "Mindekranse," 1913; "17de mai 1914"; "Blomsterknoppe," 1914; "Luther og reformationen," 1917. *Inga Gurine Lee, 1918.

1912

Hulteng, Anders Johanson.

Ord. 1887. A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25, 1927.

Born March 15, 1860, at Ryssby, Sweden, of Johan Anderson and Lena (Anderson). Attended Hauges Minde, 1880–84 (A. B.); Luther. Sem., Christiania, 1884–87 (C. T.). Immigrated 1887. Pastor, Aastad, Minn., 1887–05; Grand Forks, N. D., 1905–23; "Norske Menighet" in Minneapolis, 1923–25; Grand Forks, N. D., 1927 (Bethany Cong.). Emeritus pastor. Visitor, 1898–16. Finance Com., 1910–12. Board of Publication, 1906–08; pres., Santhal Com., 1896—; pres., "Norske Konferense," 1913–17; vice-pres., N. D. Dist., 1917–22. *Johanne Marie Barbogaard (Jensen), 1887 († 1928).

1910

Hungness, Ole Johan.

Ord. 1904. U. C. 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 6, 1871, at Bolsø, Ytre Romsdal, Norway, of Ole S. Hungness and Inger Anna (Larsen). Attended Nordmøre Amtsskole, 1890–91; clerk in store, 1891–96. Immigrated 1896. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1897–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Langham, Sask., 1904–09; Sheyenne, N. D., 1909—. *Gunhild Sollum, 1904.

1926

Huseby (Husefjeld), Adolph Olsen.

Ord. 1913. L. B., 1921–25; N. L. C. A., 1926.

Born Dec. 29, 1881, at Kvinesdal, pr. Flekkefjord, Norway, of Ole Pederson Ribaasen and Ane Tobine (Anderson Mygland). Immigrated 1905. Attended Chicago Theol. Sem., 1911–13; Cushing Acad., Ashburnham, Mass., 1914–18; Correspondence Course, Chicago, 5 years; Luther Theol. Sem., 1926–27. Pastor, Clintonville and Wittenberg, Wis., 1913–14; Concord, Mass., 1915–19; evangelist, 1920; pastor, Colfax, Wis., 1921–25; supply, Fertile, Iowa, 1926. Author, "Sange og Digte," 1917(?). *Ida Fjelstad, 1925. Lives in Minneapolis.

Huset, Elmer A.

Ord. 1917. F. C., 1917–22.

Born Oct. 22, 1893, at Hatton, N. D., of Lars Huset and Paulina (—). Attended Hatton High School, 1907–09; Augsburg Sem., 1909–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Cloquet, Minn., 1917–19; Minneapolis, Minn., 1919–20; Rochester, Minn., 1920–22. Army pastor, Camp Pike, Ark., 1922–23; Camp Lewis, American Lake, Wash., 1923–24; Fort Shafter, Honolulu, H. I., 1924–26; San Francisco, Cal., 1926–27; Vancouver Barracks, Vancouver, Wash., 1927—. *Mabel Ruud, 1917.

1920

Huseth, Halvor Frederick.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 29, 1885, in Goodhue Co., Minn., of Ole A. Huseth and Fredrikke (Bøckman). Attended St. Olaf Acad., 1906–10; St. Olaf College 1910–14 (A. B.); U. C. Seminary, 1914–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Vienna, S. D., 1917–29; La Salle Co., Ill., 1920–22; Calamus, Iowa, 1922—. *Selma Rundhaug, 1918.

1925

Hustoft, Ole Ingebrigtsen.

Ord. [illegible] F. C. [illegible].

Born April 6, 1882, at Opdal, S. Dalene, Norway, of Ingebrigt Hustoft and Marie H. (Rise). Attended amtsskole, Sør-Trøndelag, 1897; Trondhjem Cathedral School, 1899–01; Nilsen's Gymnasium, Christiania, 1901–03. Immigrated 1904. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1904–09 (C. T.). Attended Music Conservatory, Christiania, Norway, 1910. Pastor, Mora, Minn., 1910–15; Big Lake, Minn., 1915–19; Medina, N. D., 1919–24; Puget Island, Wash., 1924–28. Teacher, Augsburg Sem., 1908–09. Sec., Oregon Dist., F. C., 1924—. Author, "Taktmesteren," 1917. Editor, "Augsburg Echo," 1907. *Johanna Arntsen, 1917 († 1922); Synneva Myklebust, 1926. Lives at Westport, Ore.

1903

Hustvedt, Halvor Bjørnson.

Ord. 1876. N. S., 1876–83.

Born Dec. 6, 1852, at Liberty Prairie, Wis., of Bjørn Olsen Hustvedt and Ingeborg (Halvorson). Attended Luther Coll., 1867–73 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1873–76 (C. T.). Pastor, Gayville, S. D., 1876–81; Northwood, Iowa, 1881–83; Tracy, Minn., 1887. Sec., Iowa Dist., 1880–84. Attended Slack's Business Coll., 1884; editor, "Amerika," 1885–86. Teacher, Decorah Parochial School, 1886; Luther Coll., 1883, 1887. Manager, Luth. Publ. House, Decorah, Iowa, 1884, 1887–93; pres., Lutheran Normal School, Sioux Falls, S. D., 1893–96; pres., General Ministerial Conf., 1896; Board of Trustees of Luther Coll., 1899–20; asst. cashier, Winneshiek County State Bank, Decorah, 1897–05; treas., Norwegian Synod, 1899–05; editor, 'Lutheran Herald," 1906–09; asst. editor, Luth. Publ. House, 1905–17; treas., Norwegian Synod, 1911–17. Emeritus, Decorah, Iowa, 1917—. *Anna Marie Reque, 1878 († 1924).

1912

Hustvedt, Ingvald.

Ord. 1904. F.C., 1904–13; U.C., 1913–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 23, 1874, at Haugesund, Norway, of Johannes E. Hustvedt and Anna (Pedersen). Immigrated 1896. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1898–04 (C. T.); American Extension Univ. Pastor, Hanley, Sask., 1904–06; Lake Lillian, Minn., 1906–07; Luverne, Minn., 1907–10; Broderick, Sask., 1910–13; Alpena, Mich., 1913–18; Elizabeth, N. J., 1918–21; Arkdale, Wis., 1921–23; Strongs Prairie, Wis., 1923–25; Calumet, Mich., 1925—. Teacher for many years, Editor, "Recitationer, norske og engelske," 1913; "Augsburg Ekko." *Mattie Skaar, 1904.

1923

Hustvedt, Sigurd Bernhard.

Ord. 1905. N. S., 1905–12.

Born March 28, 1882, at Northwood, Iowa, of Rev. Halvor B. Hustvedt and Anna Marie (Reque). Attended Sioux Falls Normal School, 1895–96; Luther Coll., 1896–02 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1902–05 (C.T.); Univ. of Cal., 1910–12 (A. M.); Harvard Univ., 1912–15 (A. M., 1914; Ph. D., 1915). Pastor, Oakland, Cal., 1905–12; Hayward, Cal., 1906–12. Parker Traveling Fellow, England, 1914–15; Fellow American-Scandinavian Foundation, Norway, 1922–23. Teacher, Cal. Univ., 1911–12; Ill. Univ., 1915–17; Minn. Univ., 1918–21; Univ. of Cal., Los Angeles, 1921—. Author, "Ballad Criticism in Scandinavia and Great Britain during the Eighteenth Century," 1916; "The Lady from the Sea," 1922. Editor, "L'Allegro 45–48," 1923; "George Borrow and His Danish Ballads," 1923; "The Norwegian Professor," 1924; also translations of "Norse Mythology" (by P. A. Munch and Magnus Olsen), 1926; "Modern Norwegian Art" (by Jens Thiis), 1922. *Janet Hale Freeze, 1924.

1909

† *Huus, Alfred Larson.*

Ord. 1886. A. M., 1886–90; U. C., 1890–10.

Born Oct. 13, 1860, at Lisbon, Ill., of Lars Huus and Ragnhilde (Anfinsen Seim). Attended Luther Coll., 1876–82 (A. B.); Capital Univ., 1883–86 (C.T.). Pastor, Muskego, Wis., 1886–92; Decorah, Iowa, 1892–97; Cambridge, Iowa, 1897–02; Crookston, Minn., 1902–04; Twin Valley, Minn., 1904–09; Silver Lake, Iowa, 1909–10. *Matte Rasmussen, 1886 († 1894); Martha Adland, 1894. Died Dec. 28, 1910.

1909

† *Hvale, Niels Peder Nielsen.*

Ord. 1909. N. S., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born July 2, 1850, at Holden, Nedre Telemarken, Norway, of Niels Gundersen Hvale and Kirstine P. (Omtvedt). Attended Kristianssand Normal School, 1867–68. Immigrated 1869. Teacher, parochial school, Spring Prairie, Wis., 1869–72; public school, 1872–73. Attended Mauston, Wis., High School, 1873–76. Teacher, public school, 1873–79; German parochial school, Neenah, Wis., 1879–82; Milwaukee, Wis., 1882–90. Private instruction in Hebrew (by Rabbi Caro), in Greek (by Grecian), and Theology (by Prof. August L. Graebner), 1889–94. Teacher, Wilmot Business Univ., 1890–04; Joice, Iowa, Story City High School, 1904–08. Attended Luther Sem., 1909 (C. T.). Pastor, Conroy, Iowa, 1909–12; Conrad, Mont., 1912–13; Bulyea, Sask., 1913–18. Emeritus pastor, Minneapolis, 1919–26. Contributed articles and poems to 47 newspapers (German, Norwegian, English, and French). *Carrie Nelson, 1872 († 1899). Died March 26, 1926.

1865

† *Hveding (Wheding), Johan.*

Ord. 1865. Sc. A., 1865–66.

Born about 1820, at Hadsel, Vesteraalen, Norway. Attended Tromsø Normal School; private instruction in languages, Christiania. Teacher, Hadsel. Immigrated 1865. Pastor, Chicago, 1865–66. *Helmine Buchholdt, 1863. Died Oct. 12, 1866.

1899

Hvid, Hans Zahl.

Ord. 1872. N. D. C., 1872–90; U. C., 1890–10.

Born Oct. 5, 1842, at Rødø, Helgeland, Norway, of merchant Arent S. Hvid and Hanna (Zahl). Immigrated 1868. Attended Augustana Sem., Paxton, 1868–69; Augsburg Sem., 1869–72 (C. T.). Pastor, Luverne, Minn., 1872–80; Barron, Wis., 1880–83; Whitehall, Mich., 1883–86; Yankton, S. D., 1886–99; Luverne, Minn., 1899–08; Lake Hanska, Minn., 1908–10. Emeritus. Sec., Board of Missions, 1874–75. *Tillie Gundersen, 1876. Moved to Minneapolis, 1910—.

1909

† *Hvistendahl, Anders William.*

Ord. 1893. N. S., 1893–02; U. C., 1902–16.

Born April 5, 1857, at Larvik, Norway, of Anders Wilhelm Hvistendahl and Alette (Dessen). Attended Tønsberg Borgerskole, 1864–71. In business, 1873–82. Asst., Seamen's Mission, Buenos Aires, Argentine, 1882–88. To Norway, 1888. Immigrated 1891. Attended Luther Sem., 1891–93 (C. T.); Brown Univ., 1895. Pastor, Providence, R. I., 1893–01; Merrill, Wis., 1901–03; Providence, R. I., 1903–05; Merrill, Wis., 1905–07; Philadelphia, Pa., 1907–14; Berlin Mills, N. H., 1914–16. *Jenny Louise Mathilde Larsen, 1894 (married Rev. G. J. Wettergreen, 1923). Died June 15, 1916.

1877

† *Hvistendahl, Christian Mathias.*

Ord. 1864. N. S., 1864–81.

Born June 23, 1838, at Holmestrand, Norway, of Hans Hvistendahl and Bernhardine Christine (Lange). Private instruction, (?)–56; attended Christiania Univ., 1856–62 (Art., Ph., C. T.). Teacher, Holmestrand, 1862–63; Nissen and Quam Latin schools, 1863–64. Immigrated 1864. Pastor, Muskego, Wis., 1864–70; San Francisco, Cal., 1870–75; Stoughton, Wis., 1875–81. To Norway, 1881. Res. kap., Christiania, 1881–82; Strømsø (Drammen), 1882–87; sogneprest, Strømsø, 1887–11. *Julie Amunda Olsen, 1864 († 1905). Died Jan. 7, 1913, in Christiania.

1907

Hylland, Ole Jakobson.

Ord. 1907. U. C., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 22, 1872, at Sande, Ryfylke, Norway, of Jakob O. Hølland and Serine T. (Østerem). Immigrated 1893. Red Wing Sem., 1897; U. C. Sem., 1898; St. Olaf Coll., 1899–04; U. C. Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Wilmot, S. D., 1907–14; Strum, Wis., 1914–20; Coon Valley, Wis., 1920—. *Bertina Fosmark, 1909.

1909

Ingebrigtson, Carl Bertinus.

Ord. 1897. N. S., 1897–07, 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 27, 1869, at Albert Lea, Minn., of Knudt Ingebrigtson and Sigrid (Hopperstad). Attended Albert Lea, Minn., High School, 1886–87; Luther Acad., Albert Lea, Minn., 1887–88; Willmar Sem., 1890; Luther Coll., 1892–94; Luther Sem., 1894–97 (C.T.). Teacher, 1888–92. Pastor, Rockford, Wash., 1897–99; Wheaton, Minn., 1899–07; Rochester, Minn., 1908–10; Shollsmade, Slope Co., N. D., 1910–19; Tuttle, N. D., 1919–24; Leonard, N. D., 1924–27; Michigan, N. D., 1927—. *Marie Glesne, 1898 († 1906); Gustine Bugge, 1908.

1894

† *Ingebrigtson, Johan Edward.*

Ord. 1892. N. S., 1892–09.

Born June 9, 1867, in Winneshiek Co., Iowa, of Knudt Ingebrigtson and Sigrid (Hopperstad). Attended Luther Coll., 1882–89 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1889–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Elmore, Minn., 1892–95; Princeton, Minn., 1895–02; Mankato, Minn., 1902–04; traveling missionary, Minnesota district, 1904–09; W. Duluth, Minn., 1904–05; Grand Forks, 1905–06; N. E. Minneapolis, 1906–08. *Gusta Josephine Husevold, 1893 († 1913). Died March 30, 1909.

1906

Ingebritson, Henry.

Ord. 1906. N. S., 1906–17; N. S. A., 1918—.

Born Oct. 29, 1876, in Hamilton Co., Iowa, of Haagen Ingebritson and Anna (Romsdahl). Attended Luther Coll., 1896–03 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Fir, Wash., and other towns in Skagit Co., Wash., 1906–10; Fowler, Mont., 1910–11; Lake Mills, Iowa, 1911–18; near Lake Mills, 1918—. Board of Educ., 1918–19, 1924–27; Christian Day School Board, 1919–21; vice-pres., N. S. A., 1925—. *Ella Henrietta Thompson, 1907.

1926

Ingvoldstad, Orlando.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23, 1927—.

Born May 14, 1885, at Decorah, Iowa, of Peter Olson Ingvoldstad and Josephine (Engebretson). Attended Decorah, Iowa, High School, 1889–00; Decorah Inst., 1900–01; St. Olaf Coll., 1905–10 (A. B.); Menighedsfakultetet, Christiania, Norway, 1910–11; Univ. of Christiania, 1910–11; U. C. Sem., 1911–13 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1913. Pastor, Marshalltown, Iowa, 1913–16; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1916–17. Attended Biblical Sem., New York, N. Y., 1916–17; Chicago Luth. Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (B. D.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., (St. Paul's) 1918–23. Founder, Chicago Luth. Bible School, 1917; Long Lake Bible Conf., 1919; Luth. Open Forum, 1922; chairman of same, 1922–27. Dean, Chicago Luth. Bible School, 1917–26. Teacher, Northwestern Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1920–21. Editor, "The Bible Student," 1920–26; author, pamphlets for correspondence courses and school catalogs, 1917–26. Pastor, Grand Forks, N. D., (Bethany Cong.) 1927—. *Susanne May Osman, 1912.

1912

† *Isberg, Peder.*

Ord. 1878. N. S., 1878–88.

Born June 22, 1850, at Ullensvang, Hardanger, Norway, of Mikkel Olson and Helga (Pedersen). Immigrated 1867. Attended Luther Coll., 1870–75; Concordia Sem., Springfield, 1875–76; Luther Sem., 1876–78 (C. T.). Pastor, Alpena, Mich., 1878–82; Perry, Wis., 1882–88; Stanwood, Wash., 1893–94. Carpenter, Stanwood, Wash., 1894–11. Farmer, Rushford, Minn., 1888–93, 1911–26. *Gudve Gjernes, 1879. Died Jan. 1, 1926.

1915

Isolany, Gabriel Nilsen.

Ord. 1893. U. C., 1893–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 8, 1868, at Betafo, Madagascar, of Rev. Nils Nilsen and Inger (Omundsen). Attended school for missionaries' children, 1881–85; Storm's Latin School, Stavanger, 1886–88. Immigrated 1889. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1889–92 (C. T.). Studied medicine, 1892–93. Missionary, Fort Dauphin, Madagascar, 1893–01 (supt.). Pastor, McIntosh, Minn., 1903–04; Roberts Co., S. D., 1905–06; Sims, N. D., 1907–12; Conway, Wash., 1913–16; Vancouver, B. C., 1917; Sinai, S. D., 1918–19; Moe, S. D., 1919–20; Presho, S. D., 1920—. Teacher, Ft. Dauphin Normal, 1896–01. *Inga Halvorson, 1893.

1915

Itse, Alfred Christopherson.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 1, 1886, near Mabel, Minn., of Christopher Christopherson Itse and Tobia (Thostensen Sangedal). Attended Mabel High School, 1901–04; St. Olaf Coll., 1905–09 (B. S.); U. C. Sem., 1912–15 (C. T.). Pastor, Irwin, Iowa, 1915—. *Britha Raaum, 1915.

1902

†*Iversen, Fredrick O.*

Ord. 1902. F. C., 1902–11.

Born June 6, 1869, at Eidsvold, Norway, of Iver M. Holt and Johanne (Iversen). Immigrated 1881. Attended Crookston Business Coll., 1893–94; Park Region Luther Coll., 1894–95; Augsburg Sem., 1895–02 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Battle Lake, Minn., 1902–07; Seattle, Wash., 1907–11. *Milla J. Hansen, 1902. Died Oct. 29, 1911.

1920

Iversen, Iver.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920–22, 1928—.

Born May 27, 1887, near Stavanger, Norway, of Anton Iversen and Inga Berthine (Oftedahl). Immigrated 1904. Attended Conc. Coll., 1906–11; Minnesota Univ., 1912–13 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1911–12, 1914–16(C. T.); Univ. of Erlangen, of Copenhagen, and of Christiania, 1916–18; Hartford Theol. Sem., 1918–20 (Ph. D.). Pastor, Ames, Iowa, 1920–22. Principal, Waconia, Minn., High School, 1913–14; pres., Jewell Coll., 1922–24; teacher, Augustana Coll., Sioux Falls, S. D., 1924—; also pastor, Baltic, S. D., 1928—. Sec., Elementary Christian Education, Iowa Dist., 1922–24. Author, "The Roman Congregation at the Time of Paul," 1921. *Ellen Rorem, 1921.

1877

† *Iversen, Nils.*

Ord. 1872. N. D. C., 1872–90; U. C., 1890–99.

Born Oct. 16, 1843, at Christiania, Norway, of Nils Iversen and Maren (Rabe). Attended Nissen Latin School, 1852–60; Heltberg Latin School, 1860–63; Christiania Univ. (Art.). Teacher, Elverum and Hamar, 1863–69. Immigrated 1869. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1869–72 (C. T.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1872–74; Leland, Ill., 1874–77; Fergus Falls, Minn., 1877–84; Racine, Wis., 1884–87; N. Minneapolis, 1887–94; Blooming Prairie, Minn., 1894–99. Ill health, Tacoma, Wash., 1899–07. *Ragnhild Selvig, 1875. Died Jan. 31, 1907.

1924

Iverson, Christian Martin.

Ord. 1924. F. C., 1924—.

Born Sept. 10, 1896, at Bergen, Norway, of Martinus Iversen and Kristine (Olsen Hatletvedt). Attended Bergen Technical School, 1912–15. Immigrated 1916. Attended Augsb. Coll. and Sem., 1919–24 (C. T.). Pastor, New Effington, S. D., 1924—. In Norway, 1926–27. *Justine Rosella Anderson, 1924.

1917

Iverson, Martin.

Ord. 1890. U. C., 1890–00; F. C., 1900–07; U. C., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23.

Born July 7, 1860, at Frøien, Fosen, Norway, of Iver Johannesen Wold and Mari (Olsen Hereid). Immigrated 1881. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1883–90 (C. T.). Pastor, Robbin, Minn., 1890–94; Milton, N. D., 1894–00; Maplebay, Minn., 1900–07; Gonvick, Minn., 1907–11; Avoca, Minn., 1911–22; Frøya, pr. Trondhjem, Norway, 1923–25. *Randi Johnson, 1891 († 1918); Mrs. Lettie Johnson, 1921. Lives in Benson, Minn.

1913

Jaastad, Endre Larsen.

Ord. 1873. N. S., 1873–87; A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born May 21, 1846, at Ullensvang, Hardanger, Norway, of Lars L. Jaastad and Kristi E. (Lussand). Attended Stord Normal School, 1863–65. Immigrated 1869. Attended Luther Coll., 1869–70; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1870–73 (C. T.). Pastor, Rushford, Minn., 1873–20; Houston, Minn., 1873–08. Com. on Explanation of Luther's Catechism. *Torbjørg Olsdatter Aga, 1869 († 1921).

1912

Jacobs, Thore K.

Ord. 1902. H. S., 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 23, 1869, at Rennesø, Stavanger, Norway, of Knud Finnesand and Inger (Hodnefjeld). Immigrated 1871. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1891–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Grand Marais, Minn., 1901–03; Strand, Iowa, 1903–12; Tuttle, N. D., 1912—. *Gjertine Lavick, 1903.

1906

† *Jacobsen, Claus Bagger.*

Ord. 1874. N. D. C., 1874–77; N. S., 1877–94.

Born June 2, 1842, at Bergen, Norway. Attended Augustana Coll., Marshall, 1869–70; Wittenberg Coll., 1970–71; Mount Airy Sem., 1871–74 (C. T.). Pastor, Philadelphia, Pa., 1874; Chicago, Ill., (Bethlehem Cong.) 1874–77; Story City, Iowa (assist.), 1877–79; Roland, Iowa, 1879–94. *Olsine (Sina) Petra Olsen, 1879 († 1889). Died Sept. 19, 1894 (in Bergen).

1876

† *Jacobsen, Jacob D.*

Ord. 1870. N. S., 1870–72.

Born July 16, 1842, in Gjerpen, Skien, Norway, of Daniel Jacobsen Ballestad and Anne (Kristine (Olsen). Immigrated 1843. Attended Concordia Coll., St. Louis, 1858–61; Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1861–62. Teacher, Luther Coll., 1863; Big Canoe, Iowa, 1864. Attended Luther Coll., 1864–65; Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1865–67 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1867–70 (C. T.). Pastor (assoc. of J. A. Ottesen), Koshkonong, Wis., 1870–72. Teacher, Luther Coll., 1872–81. *Guro Ingebrigtsen, 1871. Died April 1, 1881.

1895

† *Jacobsen, Jacob Mathias.*

Ord. 1897. F. C., 1897–00.

Born April 11, 1865, at Kvinesdal, Flekkefjord, Norway, of Samuel Jacobsen and Inger Tonette (Tønnessen). Immigrated 1886. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1888–92; Valparaiso Univ., 1892–93; Augsburg Sem., 1894–97 (C. T.). Pastor, N. E. Minneapolis (St. Petri), 1897–00. *Regina D. Fjeldstad. Died Dec. 10, 1900.

1908

† *Jacobson, Abraham.*

Ord. 1860. Sc. A., 1860–62; N. S., 1868–78.

Born Jan. 3, 1836, at Tinn, Øvre Telemarken, Norway, of Jacob Abrahamson and Gro (Eggerud). Immigrated 1848. Attended Illinois State Univ., Springfield, 1852–60 (C. T.); Concordia Sem., 1866–68. Teacher, Augustana Sem., Chicago, 1860–61. Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1860–61; Quebec, Ont., 1862; near Litchfield, Minn., 1868; Perry, Wis., 1868–78. Farmer, near Decorah, Iowa, 1862–66, 1878–1910. Editor, "Farmen og Haven," in "Decorah Posten," 1895–1910. Member, Iowa House of Representatives, thirtieth and thirty-first General Assembly, 1902–06. *Mary H. O'Connor, 1860 († 1861); Nicoline Hegg, 1863. Died May 15, 1910.

1912

Jacobson, Daniel Gustav.

Ord. 1906. N. S., 1906–12; N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born Oct. 23, 1877, at Decorah, Iowa, of Prof. Jacob D. Jacobsen and Guro (Ingebrigtsen). Attended Luther Coll., 1894–95, 1897–01 (A. B.); Wisconsin Univ., 1901–02; Luther Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Fargo, N. D., 1906–12; teacher, Park Region Coll., 1902–03, 1913–22; pastor, Baudette, Minn., 1922–26; St. Hilaire, Minn., 1926—. Sec., Northwestern Dist. of the Norw. Synod, 1908–11; committee on parochial and Sunday school, 1911–14; Board of Education, 1911–14. *Josephine Eide, 1906.

1923

Jacobson, Irwin O.

Ord. 1923. N. L. C. A., 1923—.

Born Oct. 4, 1894, at Madison, Minn., of Lars Jacobson and Hannah (—). Attended Madison, Minn., High School; St. Olaf Coll., 1916–20 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1920–23 (C. T.). Missionary, Hankow, China, 1923–27. Attended Luth. Bible Inst., St. Paul, Minn., 1927—. *Nora Olson, 1921.

1895

† *Jacobson, Jacob.*

Ord. 1888. U. C., 1894–03.

Born Jan. 28, 1825, at Skudesnes, Karmsund, Norway, of Jacob Akre and Martha (—). Immigrated 1846. Carpenter and lay preacher, Chicago, Ill.; Racine, Wis.; Madison, Wis.; and Clinton, Iowa. Pastor, Pullman, Ill., 1888–92; Marseilles, Ill., 1892–03. *Olava Myhre († 1885); Mrs. Annie L. Peterson, 1889. Died May 9, 1907.

1899

† *Jacobson, Johan Chr.*

Ord. 1868. Sc. A., 1868–70; N. D. C., 1870–90; U. C., 1890–11.

Born Jan. 31, 1841, at Molde, Norway, of Christian Jacobson and Johanna Benedikte (Dyrnes). Attended Molde Latin School, 1853–59; teachers' exam., 1861; teacher, Tananger, 1861–63. Attended Stavanger Mission School, 1863–68 (C. T.). Immigrated 1868. Pastor, Whitehall, Mich., 1868–70; Duluth and St. Paul, 1870–72; Neenah, Wis., 1872–78; Volga, S. D., 1878–81; Westbrook, Minn., 1881–11. Resigned 1911; lived at Windom, Minn., 1911–20. Visitor, 1890–94. *Marie Selvig, 1872. Died Feb. 16, 1920.

1912

Jacobson, Joseph Jørgenson.

Ord. 1909. H. S., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 14, 1884, at Pelican Rapids, Minn., of Jørgen Cornelius Jacobson and Oline (Fallang). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1901–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Grafton, N. D., 1909–13; Viroqua, Wis., 1913–19; Highland, Wis., 1919–21; Hendrum, Minn., 1921—. Editor, "Parish Messenger," 1919–21; "Jubilee Book —50 Years of Immanuel Church." *Mabel Helen Lynner, 1910.

1904

Jacobson, Lauritz Conrad.

Ord. 1902. H. S., 1902–13, 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 9, 1872, in Mahaska Co., Iowa, of Lars Jacobson and Cecilia (Danielsen Vik). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1889–92. Public school teacher, 1892–99. Soldier, Spanish-Amer. War, 1898. Teacher, Jewell Coll., 1898–99. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Sioux City, Iowa, 1902–03; Viroqua, Wis., 1904–12; manager, Hauge Synod Publishing House, 1913–16; pastor, Redfield, S. D., 1916–18; Ada, Minn., 1918–22; field missionary, N. Minn. Dist., Detroit, Minn., 1922–23; pastor, Duluth, Minn., 1923–25; Ada, Minn., 1926—. Trustee, Hauge Synod, 1913–17. Com. on "Lutheran Hymnary Junior," 1915. *Lillie R. L. Tendeland, 1903.

1923

Jacobson, Otto Abraham Quisling.

Ord. 1923. N. L. C. A., 1923—.

Born Sept. 8, 1879, near Decorah, Iowa, of Rev. Abraham Jacobson and Nicoline (Hegg). Attended Normal School, Decorah, Iowa, 1896–98; U. C. Sem., 1898; St. Olaf Coll., 1899–01. Farmer, 1901–06; Register of Deeds, Adams Co., N. D., 1907–20. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1920–23. Pastor, Bowman, N. D., 1923–26; Kenyon, Minn., 1926—. *Rhoda Hovey, 1908.

1911

Jacobson, Swen Larson.

Ord. 1911. H. S., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 22, 1870, in Mahaska Co., Iowa, of Lars Jacobson and Cecilia (Danielsen Vik). Attended Jewell College, 1896–98; Red Wing Sem., 1908–11 (C. T.). Pastor, near Beresford, S. D., 1911–20; Milwaukee, Wis., 1920–21; Lodi, Wis., 1922—. Board of Dir., Bethesda Orphans' Home and Home for Aged, 1912–20; Board of Dir., Martin Luther Orphans' Home, 1923—. General merchant, Jewell, Ia., 1900–03. *Hannah Nelson, 1899.

1913

Jahren, Hans Christian Martin.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 21, 1886, at Columbus, Ohio, of Rev. Johan H. Jahren and Sigrid K. (Hanson). Attended Concordia Coll., 1902–05; St. Olaf Coll., 1905–09 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Grand Meadow, Minn., 1913–27; Waterford, Wis., (Muskego Cong.) 1927—.

1895

† *Jahren, Johan Hanson.*

Ord. 1887. A.M., 1887–90; U.C., 1890–17; N.L.C.A., 17–21.

Born Nov. 9, 1855, at Ullensaker, Romerike, Norway, of Hans Johannesen and Karen Martha (Nilsen). Immigrated 1869. Attended Winona, Minn., High School, 1878–79; Luther Coll., 1879–84 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1884–85; Capitol Univ., 1885–86; Northfield Sem., 1886–87 (C. T.). Pastor, Sheldon, N. D., 1887–97; Enderlin, N. D., 1897–06. Supt., Lake Park Orphans' Home, 1906–21. *Sigrid Hanson Fjaagsund, 1884. Died Dec. 2, 1921.

1909

Jensen, Carl Christian Alfred.

Ord. 1909. U. C., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21, 1924–27.

Born Jan. 26, 1878, at Pontiac, Ill., of Anders Mikael Jensen and Maria Sofia (Skau). Attended Augustana Coll., 1895–98, 1900. Teacher, public and parochial schools, S. D., 1899–02; instructor, St. Olaf Coll., 1904–06. Attended St. Olaf College, 1902–06 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.); Denver Univ., 1912–14 (A. M.); Colorado Univ., 1913; Augustana Sem., Rock Island, 1917 (B. D.). Pastor, Portland, Ore., 1909–12; Denver, Col., 1912–14; Clear Lake, Iowa, 1914–20; rector, St. Luke's Hospital, Mason City, Ia., 1920–21, 1922–24; pastor, Clarkston, Wash.,

1924–27; field missionary American Luth. Conf., Minneapolis, Minn., 1927—. Visitor, 1913–14. Editor, "Luther League Topics" in "United Lutheran," 1915–17, in "Lutheran Church Herald," 1917–18; "Lewiston-Clarkston Lutheran," 1926–27. Contributor to "The Lutheran," 1920—. Reporter to "Luth. Church Herald," 1925—; author, "Luther League Topics, Their Effectual Use," 1917. Exec. sec., Northern Iowa Luth. Hospital Assoc., 1919–24; sec., Iowa District Y. P. L. L., 1919–21. *Olava Holseth, 1909.

1877

† *Jensen, Erik.*

Ord. 1870. N. S., 1870–73, 1874–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–93, 1906, 1908.

Born Jan. 17, 1841, at Osen, S. Østerdalen, Norway, of Jens Eriksen Brevig and Thea (Tollefsen). Attended Asker Normal School, 1859–61. Teacher, Osen, 1861–65; Kongsvinger, 1865–67. Immigrated 1867. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1867–70 (C. T.). Pastor, Mound Springs, Wis., (12 congs.) 1870–73. To Norway, 1873–74. Pastor, Jefferson Prairie, Wis., 1874–82; Coon Valley, Wis., 1882–93. Supply, Callender, Iowa, 1906; Princeton, Minn., 1908. Lived in Minneapolis, Minn., 1893–21; Skaalen Old People's Home, 1921–27. Author, "Klage," etc., 1897; "Foreningssagen og dr. F. A. Schmidt," 1901; "Hvad lærer dr. F. A. Schmidt?" 1903; "Jesuiterne," 1906; "Levnet og oplevelser," 1914; "Til aarsmødet, "1915; editor, "Koralbog," 1880; "Sangbog for Børn og Ungdom," 1878; "Børneharpen," I–IV, 1883–94; "Sange til Børneharpen," 1890; "Scandinavian Songs," 1886; "Sangbog for Søndagsskolen," 1894; "Religiøse Korsange," 1894; "Klokketoner," 1896; "Sangbog for Kirkekor," 1896; "De Unges Sangbog," 1900; "Gustav Adolph og Trediveaars-Krigen" (Fryxel), 1908. *Petronelle Olsen Brevig, 1870 († 1915). Died June 28, 1927.

Jensen, Erik Leonhard.

Ord. 1922. N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born Aug. 26, 1890, in Ydre Søndeled, Nedenes, Norway, of Gregers Jensen and Louise (—). Attended Risør Middelskole. Immigrated 1903. Attended Curtis High School, New York, 1906–10 (grad.); Columbia Univ., 1910–14 (A. B.). Teacher. Attended Columbia Univ. (two years). Teacher, Polytechnical School, Brooklyn, N. Y., (one year). Attended Unon Theol. Sem., New York (C. T.). Pastor, New York City (Immanuel Cong.), 1922–24; Scarsdale, N. Y., 1924—. *Johanne Stephan, 1917.

1877

† *Jensen, Eskild Peter.*

Ord. 1871. N. S., 1871–05.

Born Dec. 30, 1843, at Halby, Jutland, Denmark, of Jens Peter Eskildsen and Mette Marie (Pedersen). Attended Copenhagen Latin School, (?)–63; Copenhagen Univ., 1863–64; Military Academy (2d lieut.); soldier, Danish-German War, 1864; Civil War, America (Northern), 1864–65. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1869–71 (C. T.). Pastor, Indianapolis, Ind., 1871–75; Whitewater, Wis., 1876–80; Riceford, Minn., 1880–05. *Annette Olsen. Died Feb. 13, 1905.

Jensen, Frank Edward.

Ord. 1897. U. C., 1896–97.

Attended Chicago Luth. Theol. Sem., Chicago, Ill., 1892–97, 1904–05 (C. T.). Supply pastor, St. James, Cong., St. Paul, Minn., 1896; Covenant Cong., Chicago, 1896–97; pastor, St. Paul, Minn., 1897–02; Lindstrom and Stacy, Minn., 1902–06; Minneapolis, Minn., 1906–07; general sec., Chicago Luth. Theol Sem., 1907–12; pastor, Buffalo, N. Y., (N. Y. and New England Synod) 1912–16; Washington, Pa., (Pittsburgh Synod, General Council) 1916–20; Harrisburg, Pa., (East Pennsylvania Synod, U. L. C.) 1920–22; New York, N. Y., 1922–23; Berwyn, Ill., (Illinois Synod, U. L. C.) 1923–25; Chicago, Ill., 1925—. *—.

1893

Jensen (Jensen-Miller), Fredrik Christian (Møller).

Ord. 1883. N. D. C., 1883–87; Ind., 1887–93.

Born May 9, 1844, at Svendborg, Denmark, of Jens Hansen Møller and Karen Sophie. Attended Skaarup Normal School, 1862–64; Søborg-Reimerske Institute, Copenhagen, 1864–66. Teacher, Langeland, 1866–68. Immigrated 1868. Teacher, S. D., Iowa, and Minn., and farmer, 1868–79. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1879–83 (C. T.). Pastor, near Santiago, Minn., 1883–93; (United Danish Church). Orrock, Minn., 1893–97; McMinnville, Ore., 1897–01; South Seattle, Wash., 1901–16; pastor emeritus, 1916—. *Gunhild Svendsen, 1874.

Jensen, J. Theodore T.

Ord. 1914. F. C., 1915–22.

Attended Chicago Theol. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor (Evangelical Free Church), Concord, Mass., 1914. Attended Augsburg Sem., Minneapolis, 1914–15. Pastor (Lutheran Free Church), Freda, N. D., 1915–16; Mora and Sandstone, Minn., 1916–19; Reading, Mass., 1919–22(?).

1904

Jensen, Lars Peter.

Ord. 1884. N. S., 1884–13; N. S. A., 1920—.

Born April 20, 1858, at Møen, Denmark, of Jens Chr. Jørgensen and Mette Kristine (Strandskov). Immigrated 1871. Attended Luther Coll., 1875–78; Albert Lea, Minn., High School, 1878. Teacher, Riceland, Minn., 1878–80. Attended Luther College, 1880–82; Concordia Sem., Springfield, Ill., 1882–84 (C. T.). Pastor, Denver, Colo., 1884–86; Albert Lea, Minn., (Freeborn Cong.) 1886–91; Latimer, Iowa, 1891–02; Linn Grove, Iowa, 1902–13; lived at Mankato, Minn., 1914–20; field sec., Luth. Ladies' Sem., Red Wing, 1914–15; Bethany Coll., Mankato, 1915–17; Amer. Luth. Educ. Assoc., 1917–19; pastor, Marshfield, Ore., 1920—. Sec., Iowa Dist., 1907–16; N. S. A., 1919—; member, Mission Board, 1923–24; supt. of missions, Pacific Coast, 1925—. *Anna Louise Wilson, 1884 (†1919).

1860

† *Jensen, Nils Edward Schancke.*

Ord. 1859. N. S., 1859–69; Ind., 1869–73.

Born Sept. 21, 1824, at Bergen, Norway, of Anders Bomhof Jensen and Serine (Lund). Private instruction. Attended Christiania Univ., 1844–45 (Art., Philos.), 1847–53 (C. T.). Teacher, Egersund, 1856–58. Immigrated 1859. Pastor, Rushford, Minn., 1859–69; Houston, Minn., 1869–73; Winona, Minn., 1860–73. *Hanna Bugge, 1859 († 1921). Died in 1874.

1918

Jensen, Olaf Lind.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born March 9, 1889, at Sigdal, Drammen, Norway, of Jens Chr. Johanson and Anne (Watnos). Immigrated 1906. Attended Concordia Coll., 1907–15; U. C. Sem., 1915–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.); Central Univ., 1925 (A. B.). Pastor, Conrad, Mont., 1918–19; Minot, N. D., 1919–23; mission work, Northern Wis., 1923; pastor, Lisbon, N. D., 1923—. *Carrie A. Fladwed, 1919.

1915

Jensen-Gyde (Jensen), Anders Hansen.

Ord. 1898. N. S., 1898–99.

Born Oct. 15, 1868, at Strib, Denmark, of Jørgen Jensen Gyde and Signe (Andersen). Attended preparatory school, 1883–84; Skaarup Normal School, 1885–88; Danish cavalry, 1888–89. Immigrated 1891. Language study. Attended Luther Seminary, 1895–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Eureka, Cal., 1898–99; thereafter pastor in United Danish Church; Ferndale, Cal., 1899–11; San Francisco, 1911–20; Caruthers, 1920—. Pres., Pacific Dist., United Danish Lutheran Church, 1904–18.

1925

Jenson, Canute Thorvald.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 29, 1887, at Norse, Texas, of Jens Jenson and Sarah (Swenson). Attended Clifton Coll., 1906–07, 1909–11 (grad.); Luther Coll., 1911–14; Luther Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.). Camp pastor, Camp Travis and Fort Sam Houston, San Antonio, Texas, 1918; pastor, Berthold, N. D., (4 congs.) 1919–23; Milan, Minn., (4 congs.) 1923—. *Emma M. Rohne, 1917.

1863

† *Jenson, Isak.*

Ord. 1861. Sc. A., 1861–66.

Born Oct. 12, 1838, at Orre, Jæderen, Norway, of Jens Christian Abrahamsen and Gullikka Marie (Jacobsen). Adopted when 1½ years old by Jens Skadsem. Immigrated 1856. Attended Illinois State Univ., Springfield, 1857–61 (C. T.). Pastor, Neenah, Wis., 1861–65; Springfield Cong., near Calmar, Iowa, 1865–66. Edited "Nogle aandelige sange," 1860. *Grethe Mikkaline Sørli, 1862 († 1868). Died Jan. 27, 1866.

1906

Jenson, Jens Martin.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 19, 1875, at Green Bay, Wis., of Lars Jenson and Caroline (Nelson). Attended U. C. Sem., 1897–99; Scandinavia Acad., 1900 (grad.); St. Olaf Coll., 1900–03; U. C. Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Cooperstown, N. D., 1906–11; Badger, Iowa, 1911–17; Belmond, Iowa, 1917–26; Bozeman, Mont., 1926—. Visitor, 1915–17; member, Iowa District Mission Com., 1923–25. *Anna Marie Qualey, 1909.

1914

Jensson, Halvor.

Ord. 1895. F. C., 1895–01, 1903–04; U. C., 1904–08, 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 15, 1857, at S. Osen, Østerdalen, Norway, of Jens Jensson and Gjertrud (Vika). Attended Hamar Normal School, 1876–78. Teacher, Trysil and Vaaler, 1878–90. Immigrated 1890. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1892–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Farwell, Minn., 1895–99; Belgrade, Minn., 1899–01; teacher, Mission School of the Northwest, Belgrade, 1897–03; pastor, Hanley, Sask., 1903–04; Northome, Minn., 1904–08; teacher, Wahpeton Bible School, 1908–09; pastor, Presho, S. D., 1910–15; Rapid City, S. D., 1915–18; circuit pastor, western South Dakota, 1919–20; Roosevelt, Minn., 1920–27; Rainy River, Ont., 1927—. *Eli Rønningen, 1884.

1911

Jerdee, Joseph Conrad.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born April 2, 1887, at Fosston, Minn., of Rev. Lars Jensen Jerdee and Turine Ingeborg (Husevold). Attended Luther Acad., 1903–05; Minnesota Coll., 1905–08; Luther Coll., 1908–11; Luther Sem., Hamline, Minn., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Big Fork, Minn., 1918–21; Bemidji, Minn., 1921–23; Cass Lake, Minn., 1924—. Teacher, Miles City, Mont., 1914–16. *Dora Josephine Peterson, 1925.

1913

Jerdee, Lars Jensen.

Ord. 1885. N. S., 1885–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 2, 1859, at Leikanger, Sogn, Norway, of Jens Jerdee and Randi (Knudson). Immigrated 1861. Attended Luther Coll., 1876–82 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1882–85 (C. T.). Pastor, Fosston, Minn., (13 congs.) 1885–89; Minneapolis, Minn., (Immanuel Church, and for some time 7 others) 1889–11; (Concordia Cong.), Minneapolis, 1911–14; Field Sec., Northern Minnesota Dist., 1914–20 (organized 48 congs.); pastor, Bemidji, Minn., 1920—. Minnesota Dist. Home Mission Com., 1889–93; Minnesota Dist. treas., 1890–92; English Mission Board, 1896–14; assoc. editor, "Synod's Explanation." *Turine Ingeborg Husevold, 1886.

1909

† *Jerstad, Jakob Berntsen.*

Ord. 1898. F. C., 1898–11.

Born Sept. 18, 1865, at Kvinesdal, Flekkefjord, Norway, of Elias B. Jerstad and Ingeborg (Svendsen). Attended Stavanger Mission School, 1886–87. Immigrated 1887. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1891–98 (C. T.). Missionary, Manasoa, Madagascar, 1898–99; Vohimari, 1899–00; Mahafali, 1900–08; St. Augustine, 1909. Home on furlough, 1909–10. Manasoa, Madagascar, 1910–11. *Hannah Augusta Loney, 1898. Died May 27, 1911.

Jesse, Frederick William Carl.

Ord. 1908. N. S., 1908–14.

Born Jan. 18, 1877, at Blackjack Springs, Texas, of Rev. Frederick E. Jesse and Emma (Hennig). Attended St. Paul's Coll., Concordia, Mo., 1889–92; Concordia Coll., Milwaukee, 1892–95 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1895–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Missouri Synod, 1898–08. President, Clifton Coll., 1908–14. Pres., Concordia Luth. Teachers' Sem., Seward, Nebr., 1914–25. Author, "Catechetical Preparations, Part I, The Decalog, II, The Creed," 1922. Pastor, Missouri Synod, Atchison, Kans., 1925—. *Anna Rugan, 1899.

1904

Joergenson, Christian.

Ord. 1878. N. S., 1878–93.

Born March 13, 1847, at Nordtorpen, Land, Norway, of Jørgen Pedersen Snedkerhaugen and Berthe (Svendsen Nørstelien). Immigrated 1868. Attended Luther Coll., 1869–75 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1875–78 (C. T.). Pastor, Stanwood, Wash., (missionary, western Oregon, western Washington, and western Canada) 1878–93. Farmer, Stanwood, Wash., 1893—. *Christine Fjeld, 1878 († 1922).

† *Johannesen, Endre (Andrew).*

Ord. 1847. E. S., 1847–75.

Born in Norway. Pastor, Norway, Ill., 1847–70; organized Elim Cong., Randall, Iowa, 1868; pastor, Lincoln Cong., Huxley and Slater, Iowa, 1871–75; Story City, Iowa, 1871–75; Salem Cong., Roland, Iowa, 1870–73; New Sharon, Iowa, 1871–72. "Left Hauge Synod and organized an Apostolic Church" (Hatlestad's "Historiske Meddelelser," p. 224), Dunn Co., Wis. Was dead in 1887.

1896

† *Johannesen, Johs. (Johnson, J. J.)*

Ord. 1852. N. I. S., 1852–56.

Born June 14, 1826, at Skjold, Karmsund, Norway, of Johannes J. Stølsvig and Anna (Opsal). Immigrated 1845. Teacher, Jefferson Prairie, Wis., Fox River, Ill., 1845–49. Attended Hartwick Sem., 1849–52 (C. T.). Pastor, Milwaukee, Wis., 1852–53; Springfield and other congs., near Calmar, Iowa, 1853–56. Farmer, 1856–02. *Betsey Simonsen, 1852 († 1889); Gustave Bratfos, 1897. Died Dec. 2, 1902.

1906

Johansen, Albert (Matthias Albert).

Ord. 1892. U. C., 1892–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 24, 1864, at Namsos, Norway, of Andreas Bernhof and Johanna (Johansen). Immigrated 1881. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1881–91 (A. B., C.T.); Mt. Airy Sem., 1891–92 (C.T.). Pastor, Northwood, N. D., 1892–06; Williston, N. D., 1906–25; Marmon, N. D., 1925—. Organized Northwood Deaconess Hospital and Home, 1902; Wittenberg Hospital (Williston, N. D.), 1911. *Petra Bjørum, 1901.

Johansen, Henry Anton.

Ord. —(?). N. L. C., 1926—.

Born March 20, 1882, at Tønsberg, Norway, of Henrik Johansen and Anne Gurine (Andersen). Sailor. Mission worker. Immigrated 1908. In charge of Bethelship Mission, New York, 1908–14; pastor, Bronx Norw. Methodist Cong., New York, 1914–17; in charge of Scandinavian Seamen's Home, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1917–26; pastor, Luth. Seamen's Mission, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1926—. *—.

1903

Johansen, Jens.

Ord. 1880. N. S., 1880–17; N. S. A., 1918—.

Born Oct. 16, 1851, at Seeland, Denmark, of Johan Nielson and Martha (Christensen). Immigrated 1860. Attended Luther Coll., 1871–77 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1877–80 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Louis, Mo., 1880–85; Latimer, Iowa, 1885–91; Fresno, Cal., 1891—. Sec., Pacific Dist., 1893–98. *Hannah Larsen, 1881 († 1912).

1915

Johanson, Christen Berteus.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 28, 1883, at Hammerø, N. Salten, Norway, of Johan Pedersen and Johanna (—). Immigrated 1902. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1903–08; Valparaiso Univ., 1908–10; Augsburg Sem., 1911–13; U. C. Sem., 1914–15 (C. T.). Pastor, Blackduck, Minn., 1915–19; Enchant, Alta., 1919–21; Naicam, Sask., 1922–25; Lawrence, Wash., 1925—. *Julia Eriksen, 1909.

1910

Johanson, Iver Anker.

Ord. 1899. F. C., 1899–00; Ind., 1902–14; H. S., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23.

Born April 10, 1874, at Dønnes, N. Helgeland, Norway, of Johan Mathias Johannesen and Anna Mathea (Arntsen). Sailor. Immigrated 1892. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1893–96; Humboldt Coll., 1897; U. C. Sem., 1897–98; Augsburg Sem., 1899 (C. T.). Pastor, Larimore, N. D., 1899–00; Inner Mission, Nordland, Norway, 1900–02; Stoughton, Wis., 1902–07; St. Paul, Minn., (Hauge Synod cong.) 1907–09; Spicer, Minn., 1909–15; Duluth, Minn., 1915–20; Van Hook, N. D., 1920–23. In Norway, 1924—. Mayor, Spicer, 1913–15; sec., Nordlandslaget, 1909–11; pres. of same, 1914–15. *Charoline Sophie Strandness, 1900.

1913

† *Johanson, Jens H.*

Ord. 1903. H. S., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born May 29, 1856, at Saltdalen, S. Salten, Norway, of Johan A. Jenson and Johanna (Hanson Wig). Fisher, sailor, 1870–82. Immigrated 1882. Carpenter and lay preacher, 1882–03. Pastor, Greenbush, Minn., 1903–07; Horace, N. D., 1907–24; Brush Prairie, Wash., 1924–25. Board of Education, 1895–03; Church Council, 1898–01. *Christianne Larson, 1882 († 1916); Johanne Nelson, 1918. Died Sept. 2, 1925.

Johanson, John Olaf.

Ord. 1927. F. C., 1927—.

Born Nov. 17, 1902, at Agate, N. D., of Ole Johanson and wife. Attended Bisbee, N. D., High School, 1915–19; Augsburg Sem., 1920–27 (A. B., C. T.). Asst. pastor, St. Olaf Cong., Minneapolis, Minn., 1927—.

1907

† *Johnsen, Erik Kristian.*

Ord. 1897. H.S., 1892–97; U.C., 1897–17; N.L.C.A., 17–23.

Born Sept. 20, 1863, at Stavanger, Norway, of Erik Johnsen and Else Kristine (Finkelsen). Attended Stavanger Latin School, 1870–82; Christiania Univ., 1882–88 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Private instructor in theology, 1888–91. Immigrated 1892. Professor of theology, Red Wing Sem., 1892–97. Pastor, Hudson, Wis., 1897–00; prof. theol., U. C. Sem., 1900–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–23. Board of Publ., 1900–23; Union Com., 1905–11. Author, "En kort udredning," 1895; "Paulus," 1902; "Paul of Tarsus" (English edition by Peer O. Strømme), 1919; "Lykke i livet" (see Bøckman), 1911; "I kirke," 1913; "Brevet til Hebræerne, En Udredning," 1922; "Guds rike i det gamle testamente" (edited by N. N. Rønning after Johnsen's death), 1923. Editor, "Folkekalender," 1900–22; "Julebok for barn," 1902–17; "Hoymes efterladte skrifter," two volumes, 1904; "Fredstanker" (sermons, 2d series); "Kors og krone" (sermons, 3d series), 1909; "Kristi lidelseshistorie," 1909; "Andagtsstunder," 1913. Amunda Sorensen, 1892 († 1912); Helen Nilsen, 1915. Died Jan. 21, 1923.

1926

Johnshoy, Joseph Walter.

Ord. 1915. N. S., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 21, 1891, near Starbuck, Minn., of Hans Johnshoy and Mari (Johnson). Attended Glenwood Acad., 1906–08; Luther Coll., 1908–11 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.); Christiania Univ., 1914–15; Harvard Univ. (church scholarship and Harvard Fellowship), 1921 (S. T. M.). Pastor, San Francisco, Cal., 1915–16; Fergus Falls, Minn. (suppl.), 1916; Tracy, Minn., 1916–20; Eau Claire, Wis., 1921–22; Fargo, N. D., 1922—. Teacher, Concordia Coll., Moorhead, Minn., 1926—. *Helga M. Larsen, 1914.

1925

Johnshoy, Martinus Casper.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born June 29, 1886, near Starbuck, Minn., of Hans Johnshoy and Mari (Johnson). Attended Glenwood Acad., 1902–05; Luther Coll., 1905–06, 1907–09 (A. B.); Northw. Conservatory of Music, 1909; Wisconsin Univ., 1912; Luther Sem., 1914–15; Luther Theol Sem., 1917–19 (C. T.); 20–21 (B. D.). Teacher, Glenwood Acad., 1910–11; Bruflat Acad., 1911–12; Park Region Coll., 1912–17; Luther Theol. Sem. (Hebrew and sacred music), 1921–22. Pastor, Whitehall, Wis., 1919–20; Starbuck, Minn., 1922—. Editor (with John Dahle), "The Liturgical Service of the Lutheran Church" (with J. W. Johnshoy), 1922; "Children's Christmas Service, No. 1," 1922; Cantata, "The Great Deliverance," 1922; English translation, Dahle's "Library of Christian Hymns," I, 1924; II, 1927; III; "The Atonement," 1927; orchestration for "Lutheran Hymnary" and other hymns used by the Norw. Luth. Church, 1927. Pres., Gudbrandsdalslaget, 1923—. *Olava Trøen, 1915.

1913

Johnson, Alfred Otto.

Ord. 1894. N. S., 1894–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 12, 1871, at Zumbrota, Minn., of Hans Johnson and Guro (Strand). Attended Luther Coll., 1885–91 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1891–94 (C. T.). Pastor, Spring Prairie, Wis., 1894–95; Chicago, Ill., (Our Savior's Cong.) 1895–10; Spring Grove, Minn., 1910—. Board of Home Missions, 1923—. Member, "Lutheran Hymnary" Com., 1908–13; Board of Educ., 1912–14; Church Extension Com., 1911–17; vice-pres., S. Minn. Dist., 1927—. *Berntine Marie Olson, 1895.

1895

† *Johnson, Amon (Amund).*

Ord. 1862. Sc. A., 1862–70; N. D. C., 1870–90; U. C., 1890–97.

Born Dec. 9, 1838, at Sogndal, Dalene, Norway, of John Williamson and Ingeborg (Amonsen). Immigrated 1848. Compositor, "Maanedstidende," Janesville, Wis., 1853; "Emigranten," Rock Prairie, Wis., 1853. Attended Illinois State Univ., Springfield, 1854–60 (A. B.), 1862 (A. M.); Augustana Sem., Chicago, 1860–62 (C. T.). Pastor, Leland, Ill., 1862–65; Eau Claire, Wis., 1865–76; Aurelia, Iowa, 1876–96; Sioux Rapids, Ia., 1891–97. Trustee, Augsburg Sem., 1872–74. *Anna Moland, 1863 († 1881); Carrie Oppegaard, 1883 († 1923). Died Jan. 11, 1897.

1921

Johnson, Amon Oviere.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born Oct. 4, 1897, at Sioux Rapids, Iowa, of Henry Arndt Johnson and Julia (Brown). Attended Crookston High School, 1910–11; Ulen High School, 1911–12; Concordia Coll., 1912–14; St. Olaf Coll., 1914–18 (A.B.); Luth. Theol. Sem., 1918–21 (C.T.); Minnesota Univ., 1920. Pastor, Manley, Iowa, 1921–22; Wolf Point, Mont., 1922—. *Blanche Cyrena Johnson, 1921.

1927

Johnson, Arthur Samuel.

Ord. 1927. N. L. C. A., 1927—.

Born June 11, 1898, at Clarissa, Minn., of Samuel Johnson and Johanna (Arnt). Attended Long Prairie, Minn., High School, (grad. 1917); Minnesota Univ., 1918–22 (A. B.); Gettysburg Coll., (student Y. M. C. A. sec.) 1922–24. New York Slum worker, summer, 1923. In Europe, summer, 1924. Attended Luther Theol. Seminary, 1924–27 (C. T.). Pastor, River Falls and Ellsworth, Wis., 1927—. Lives at East Ellsworth.

1914

Johnson, Bergel Alfred.

Ord. 1908. N. S., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 28, 1882, at Mindoro, Wis., of Syvert Johnson and Maren Birgithe (Aas). Attended Luther Coll., 1898–05 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Duluth, Minn., 1908–11; St. Paul, Minn., 1911–17; Nerstrand, Minn., 1917–21; Hayfield, Minn., 1921—. *Ida Mathilde Saxvik, 1908.

1927

Johnson, Conrad Frederick.

Ord. 1900. U. C., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 28, 1862, at Sogndal, Dalene, Norway, of Johannes Gundersen Nesvaag and Gunhild (Immersten). Immigrated 1872. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1879–83; Red Wing Sem., 1895–97; U. C. Sem., 1897–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., (Emmaus Cong.) 1900–01; Spokane, Wash., 1901–13; Baldwin, Wis., 1913–26. Manager, Coeur d'Alene Homes, 1926—. Visitor, 1904–13. Pres., Spokane Coll. Assoc., 1904–08; pres., Board of Trustees of same, 1905–08. *Mina Olson, 1890 († 1901); Sanna Ove, 1903.

1928

Johnson, Edward.

Ord. 1897. H. S., 1897–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 5, 1871, at Humboldt, Iowa, of Ole Johnson Haugen and Anna (Anderson). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1888–95; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1895–97 (C. T.); Wisconsin Univ., 1901–03. Pastor, Milwaukee, 1897–01; Deerfield, Wis., 1902–03; Sioux City, Iowa, 1904–11; Minneapolis, Minn., 1912–19; Mankato, Minn., 1919—. Teacher, public school, Iowa, 1891. Board of Education, 1913–17, 1917—; Board of Luth. Inner Mission, 1912–19. *Kjerstine Brøttem Anderson, 1897.

Johnson, Elmer Leonard.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born April 16, 1894, at Chicago, Ill., of Andrew Johnson and Lottie (Hanson). Attended Crane Technical School, 1909–11; Red Wing Sem., 1915–17; Moody Bible Institute, 1917–18; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1918–20; Chicago Luth. Divinity School, 1920–21 (C. T.); Lewis Institute, Chicago; Univ. of Chicago. Drafting, Crane Co., Chicago, 1911–15. Supply, Sharon, Wis., 1919. Pastor, Chicago, Ill., (Central Luth. Church) 1921—. *Pearl Margory Anderson, 1922.

1878

Johnson, Hans.

Ord. 1876. N. S., 1876–95.

Born April 1, 1851, at Holt, Nedenæs, Norway, of Hans Peter Johnson and Ingeborg (Andersen). Immigrated 1852. Attended Luther Coll., 1866–73; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1873–76 (C. T.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1876–78; Nash, Minn., 1878–85; Fossum, Minn., 1885–95. Farmer, editor, revenue collector.

1917

Johnson, Henry F.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 18, 1883, near Sacred Heart, Minn., of John Fredrik Johnson and Valborg (Hendrickson). Attended Madison Luth. Normal School, 1899–00; Metropolitan Business College, Minneapolis, 1904. Farmer, 1904–10. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1910–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Grand Marais, Minn., 1917–21; Platte, S. D., 1921–27; Monitor, Alta., 1927—. *Hannah Stenborg, 1917.

† *Johnson, Ingebrigt.*

Ord. 1881. E. S., 1881–94.

Born July 16, 1820, at Vik, Sogn, Norway. Immigrated 1844. Pastor, Lodi, Spring Prairie, and Bonnet Prairie, Wis., 1881–94. Mission travels in Minnesota, Iowa, and South Dakota. Vice-pres., Elling Synod, 1886–87; pres., 1887–94. *Johanne Stein, 1847 († 1891). Died Dec. 17, 1894.

1911

Johnson, Johan C.

Ord. 1912. N. S., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 24, 1879, at Søndre Land, Hamar, Norway, of Christian Johnson Røste and Karoline (Mikkelsen). Immigrated 1883. Attended Minnesota Normal School, 1901–02; Gale Coll., 1902–06, 1907–09; Luther Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Lead, S. D., 1912–13; Frankfort, Mich., 1913—. Johanne Marie Christophersen, 1912.

1923

Johnson, Johan Lewis.

Ord. 1901. N. S., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 19, 1872, at Thor, Iowa, of Nils M. Johnson and Margrethe (Ullensvang). Attended Bode Acad., 1890; Luther College, 1890–93, 1894–98 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1898–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Great Falls, Mont., 1901–02; Anaconda, Mont., 1902–03; Wells, Minn., 1903–19; Wakonda, S. D., 1919–24; Hayti, S. D., 1924—. Pres., Luther Acad. Corporation, Albert Lea, 1913–19. *Marian Gullickson, 1903 († 1905); Josephine S. Olson, 1908.

1901

Johnson, John A.

Ord. 1908. H. S., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 25, 1882, at Hanley Falls, Minn., of Amund Johnson and Gunhild (Iverson). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1899–03; Red Wing Sem., 1904–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Mt. Horeb, Wis., 1908–12; Creston, Ill., 1912–22; Osakis, Minn., 1922—; also Home School for Girls, Sauk Center, Minn., 1925—. *Marie Lukken, 1905.

1913

Johnson, John Martinus.

Ord. 1913. H. S., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 27, 1884, at Minneapolis, Minn., of Emil Johnson and Agnette (Einavolden). Attended Crookston Business Coll., 1905–06; Red Wing Sem., 1906–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Fergus Falls, Minn., 1913–17; Fenton, Iowa, 1918–23; Buxton, N. D., 1923—. *Regina Anette Thompson, 1914.

1910

Johnson, Joseph.

Ord. 1910. N. S., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 3, 1884, at La Crosse, Wis., of Anton Johnson and Anne (Torgerson Moe). Attended La Crosse High School, 1899–02; Luther Coll., 1902–06 (A.B.). Teacher, Glenwood Acad., 1906–07. Attended Luther Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Boston, Mass., 1910–19; Minneapolis, Minn., 1919–21; Jamestown, N. D., 1921—. *Irene Biewend, 1914.

1872

✝ *Johnson (Amundsrud), Lars.*

Ord. 1859. E. S., 1859–75.

Born June 3, 1810, at Biri, Toten, Norway. Lay preacher, 1839–49. Immigrated 1849. Lay preacher, 1849–59. Pastor, Roche a Cree, Rio, Kickapoo, Wis., 1859–74; suppl., Bonnet Prairie and Spring Prairie (for Eielsen), 1862–63. President pro tem., Elling Synod, 1863. *Agnette Blegseth, — († 1850); Randi B. Bergkvam, 1851 († 1883). Died Jan. 27, 1875.

Johnson, Leonard Kenneth.

Ord. 1927. N. L. C. A., 1927—.

Born Jan. 10, 1897, at Camp Douglas, Wis., of John H. Johnson and Ingeborg (Qvamme). Attended Red Wing Sem., Red Wing, Minn., 1917–20; St. Olaf Coll., 1920–24 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., St. Paul, Minn., 1924–27 (C. T.). Pastor, Oconomowoc, Wis., 1927—. *Beulah Urness, 1922.

1925

† *Johnson, Lorentz Christian.*

Ord. 1886. U. C., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born Aug. 8, 1855, at Frosten, S. Indherred, Norway, of John Johnson and Bereth (Thrones). Attended Trondhjem school for non-commissioned officers, 1873–76. Immigrated 1884. Attended Chicago Theol. Sem., 1884–87 (C. T.). Pastor (Den Evang. Frikirke), Wesley, Iowa, 1886–90; Minneapolis, Minn., 1890–96. Pastor (U. C.), Suttons Bay, Mich., 1896–99; Alpena, Mich. 1899–13; Marmon, N. D., 1913–18. Resigned 1918. Pres., Den Ev. Frikirke, 1889–95. Wrote a copy of the Norwegian Bible (1,147 pages), 1908–09; of the English Bible (1,032 pages), 1909–10; of the German Bible, 1920–22. Editor, Songbook, 1896. *Hannah Emelie Øien, 1879. Died Dec. 8, 1925.

1901

† *Johnson, Ludvig Engman.*

Ord. 1901. F. C., 1901–04.

Born June 11, 1876, at Ishpeming, Mich., of Peter Johnson and Anna (Johnson). Attended Ishpeming, Mich., High School, 1892–94; Augsburg Sem., 1894–01 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Escanaba, Mich., 1901–04. *Gyda Graverock, 1901. Died May 27, 1904.

1916

Johnson, Martin A.

Ord. 1916. H. S., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23.

Born Nov. 22, 1890, in Hamilton Co., Iowa, of John K. Johnson and Betsy (Serby). Attended Jewell Coll., 1909–13; Red Wing Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Eureka, Kans., 1916–19; De Smet, S. D., 1919–22; Newman Grove, Nebr., 1922–23. *Josephine Ekse, 1915.

1903

Johnson, Oscar F.

Ord. 1903. H. S., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 8, 1879, at Sacred Heart, Minn., of John Fredrick Johnson and Valborg (Oberg). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1895–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Brainerd, Minn., 1903–06; Cando, N. D., 1906–08; Crookston, Minn., 1908–11; Dell Rapids, S. D., 1911–18; Sinai, S. D., 1918—. Committee on Y. P. work, 1909–10; president, S. D. Choral Union, 1916–17. *Inga Nicoline Gilbertson, 1903.

1927

Johnson, Oscar John.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born June 2, 1896, at Chicago, Ill., of Andrew Johnson and Lettie (Hanson). Attended Crane Technical High School, 1909–13 (grad.); Wheaton Coll., (?)–1922 (A. B.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1918–21 (C. T.), 1923 (B. D.), 1925 (S. T. M.). Pastor, Aurora, Ill., 1921—. *Ruth E. Lyngaas, 1922.

1913

Johnson, Osmund.

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 14, 1865, at Cambridge, Iowa, of John O. Johnson and Martha (Weeks). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1881–84. Teacher, parochial and public schools, 1884–87. Attended Iowa State Norm. School, 1887–92 (B. Did.); Chicago Lutheran Sem., 1892–93; U. C. Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, S. Superior, Wis., 1896–98; Blooming Prairie, Minn., 1898–12; Waterford, Wis., 1912–14; Bemidji, Minn., 1914–20; Fertile, Minn., 1920–23; Milbrook, Ill., 1924—. *Leonora A. Fjeldstad, 1897.

1904

Johnson, Peder Johan.

Ord. 1904. U. C., 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 8, 1876, at Norway Grove, Wis., of Nils P. Johnson and Julia (Erickson Eggum). Attended Mt. Horeb Acad., 1893–96; St. Olaf Coll., 1896–99, 1900–01 (A. B.); Minnesota Univ., 1901–02; U. C. Sem., 1901–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Blanchardville, Wis., 1904–12; Kindred, N. D., 1912—. Fin. sec., Mohn Hall, 1906–07. *Emma Knudtsen, 1909.

1927

Johnson, Sven Aaron.

Ord. 1898. U. C., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 14, 1874, at Eau Claire, Wis., of Rev. Amon Johnson and Anna (Moland). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1887–91 (A. B.); Buena Vista Coll., 1891–92; Thiel Coll., 1892–94 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1894–95, 1896–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Elbow Lake, Minn., 1898–02; Two Harbors, Minn., 1902–09; Leland, Ill., 1909–26; Menomonie, Wis., 1926—. *Louise Bakke, 1900.

1877

† *Johnson, Thomas.*

Ord. 1863. N. S., 1863–06.

Born April 27, 1837, at Slidre, Valdres, Norway, of John Anfindsen and Jøren (Gjermundsen). Immigrated 1851. Attended Concordia Coll., St. Louis, 1859–60; Concordia Sem., Ft. Wayne, 1860–61; St. Louis, 1861–63 (C. T.). Pastor, Nicollet Cong., near St. Peter, Minn., 1863–06; missionary in 17 counties, (his field gradually divided between 50 pastors). *Maren Eline Kristine Sahlsgaard, 1863 († 1898). Died April 19, 1906.

1913

Johnson, Torger Andreas.

Ord. 1904. N. S., 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 15, 1872, at Lake Mills, Iowa, of Knudt Johnson and Else (Paulson). Attended Lake Mills, Iowa, High School, 1889–90; Luther Acad., Albert Lea, 1890–92; Luther Coll., 1894–98; Luther Sem., 1901–04 (C. T.). Teacher, rural schools, Iowa, 1898–00. Pastor, Star City, Sask., 1904–05; N. Minneapolis, Minn., 1905–13; Brandon, S. D., 1913—. Sec., Board of Dir., Augustana Coll. Assoc., 1925—. *Dina Caroline Anderson, 1907.

1898

† *Johnson, Ulrik Dahl.*

Ord. 1896. H. S., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born Jan. 19, 1858, at Leka, Y. Namdalen, Norway, of John Haldorsen and Hannah (Fridreksen). Immigrated 1888. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Rothsay, Minn., 1896–25. Died Oct. 6, 1925.

1914

Johnson, Wilford Alphæus.

Ord. 1902. N. S., 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 6, 1876, at Red Wing, Minn., of Hans Johnson and Guro (Strand). Attended Red Wing High School, 1893–96; Luther Coll., 1896–99 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.); Augustana Sem., Rock Island, Ill., 1921–23 (B. D., S. T. M.). Pastor, Audubon, Minn., 1902–07; Janesville, Wis., 1907–13; Capron, Ill., 1913–24; Rosholt, Wis., 1924—. Principal High School, Capron, Ill., spring, 1918; ass't, spring, 1920. *Edla Corine Moldstad, 1902.

1926

Jordahl, Daniel Christophersen.

Ord. 1892. N. S., 1892–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 29, 1864, in Øksendalen, Nordmøre, Norway, of Christopher O. Jordahl and Helga (Melkild). Immigrated 1880. Attended Luther Coll., 1881–88 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1888–91 (C. T.); Christiania Univ., 1892. Pastor, Norway Lake, Minn., 1892–13; Ridgeway, Iowa, 1913—. Sec., Minnesota District, 1895–08; vice-pres., 1907–13; vice-pres., Iowa Dist., 1913–16; pres., Iowa Dist., 1916–17; sec., Norw. Synod, 1908–16; Union Com., 1916–17; Board of Publ., 1917—; sec., Iowa Home Missions, 1917–26; vice-pres., Iowa District, 1917–20, 1925—. Author, "Indianeropstanden i Norway Lake," 1913; "Av vore fædres liv," 1918; "Omkring Utheim," 1923; "To Minnesota," 1924; "Min gjæve grænd," 1924; "Anniversary Ode, Luther College," 1926; editor, "Folkekalender," 1928. *Johanna Ylvisaker, 1893 († 1905); Anna E. Egge, 1906.

1924

Jordahl, Edward L.

Ord. 1913. N. S., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 3, 1882, at Øksendalen, Indre Nordmøre, Norway, of Lars S. Jordahl and Bridt (Lien). Attended fortsættelsesskole, 1900. Immigrated 1901. Attended Sioux Falls Normal School, 1902–03, 1904 (part); Luther Coll., 1905–10 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Lead, S. D., 1913–17; Mitchell, S. D., 1917–21; Bryant, S. D., 1921—. *Clara Lee, 1916.

1923

Jordahl, Verner Trygve.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born Oct. 26, 1898, at Norway Lake, Minn., of Rev. Daniel C. Jordahl and Johanna (Ylvisaker). Attended Ridgeway, Iowa, High School, 1914–15; Luther Coll., 1915–22 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Dallas, Texas, 1925—. *Norma Reseda Johnson, 1925.

1900

Jordheim, Olaf (Ole) Nilson.

Ord. 1899. U. C., 1899–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–26.

Born Aug. 26, 1869, at Hemsedal, Hallingdal, Norway, of Nils Jordheim and Oline K. (Todok). Immigrated 1887. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1890–96; U. C. Sem., 1896–99 (C. T.). Pastor, Glenwood City, Wis., 1899–07; Sawyer, Wis., 1907–18; Landa, N. D., 1918–26; Woodville and Wilson, Wis., 1926—. Lives at Glenwood City, Wis., 1926—. *Dorthea Dahl, 1899.

1925

Jorgensen, Christian Georg.

Ord. 1899. F. C., 1899—.

Born July 15, 1866, at Vik, S. Helgeland, Norway, of Johan H. Jørgensen Sømhaug and Johanne (Andreassen). Attended Nordland Amtsskole, 1884–85. Immigrated 1890. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1892–99 (C. T.); Normal School, Glay, France, 1899–00. Missionary, Manantanina, Madagascar, 1900–01; Tsivory, Madagascar, 1901–05. To America, 1905. Pastor, Marmon, N. D., 1905–09; Hendricks, Minn., 1910–14; Ashland, Wis., 1914–17; Barton, N. D., 1917–20; Hills, Minn., 1920—. Attended Hartford Theol. Sem., 1909–10. *Mattie Larsen, 1900.

1925

Jorgensen, Herman Emil.

Ord. 1927. N. L. C. A., 1927—.

Born Dec. 10, 1885, at Asker, Akershus fylke, Norway, of John Jorgensen and Albertine (Larsen). Immigrated 1902. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1903–10 (A. B.). Private study, Theology, 1910–14. Teacher, Red Wing Sem., 1910–18; pres., Red Wing Sem., 1920—. Asst. pastor, Red Wing, Minn., and pastor, Esdaile, Wis., 1927—. Editor, "North Star" and "Familiens Magasin," 1918–20. Sec., Board of Publicaton, Hauge Synod, 1917–18. Editor, "Folkekalender," Hauge Synod, 1917–18; "Children's Friend," 1918–23; translator,' "Doktorens Datter," 1917; "North Star Stories," 1920; "For the Women of China and Through Bible Lands," 1927. Pres., N. L. C. A. Academy Conf., 1922–24. *Agnes Marie Graning, 1914 († 1923).

1925

Jorgenson, Einar.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born Sept. 18, 1901, at Bode, Iowa, of Rev. Jacob E. Jorgenson and Laura (Hauge). Attended Bode High School, 1914–18; Luther Coll., 1918–22 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Bison, S. D., (4 congs.) 1925—. *Beulah Alvina Holmestad, 1926.

1927

Jørgenson, Fingar.

Ord. 1883. N. S., 1883–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–99, 1905–06, 1911, 1913.

Born in 1855, at Gol, Hallingdal, Norway, of Jørgen Fingarson Næsmoen and Guri (Domholt). Immigrated 1873. Attended Luther Coll., 1874–80 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1880–83 (C. T.). Pastor, Grand Forks, N. D., 1883–98; suppl., Norway Grove, Wis., 1899; suppl., Elkwood, N. D., 1905; Hoople, N. D., 1906; Grafton, N. D., 1911; Elkwood and Wang, N. D., 1913. Author, "Messias," 1910; "Udlæggelse av Johannes's Aabenbaring," 1924. *Julia Josephine Sættre, 1885. Lives at Grand Forks, N. D.

1912

Jorgenson (Jørgensen), Jakob Edvard.

Ord. 1888. N. S., 1888–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18, 1920—.

Born Jan. 4, 1860, at Mo, Helgeland, Norway, of Ole Benjamin Jørgensen and Elen (Eliassen Andfiskaa). Immigrated 1866. Attended Luther Coll., 1881–86 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1886–88 (C. T.). Pastor, Madison, Wis., 1888–91; Bode, Iowa, 1891–18. Ill health, Decorah, Iowa, 1918–20; suppl., Nelsonville, Wis., 1920–21; Woonsocket, S. D., 1922–23; Florence, S. D., 1923–24; pastor, Fowler, Colo., 1924–26; suppl., Lily, S. D., 1927. Union Com., 1911–12. *Randine Bergan, 1889 († 1894); Laura Hauge, 1895. Lives in Minneapolis, Minn.; serving congregations at Amherst and Nelsonville, Wis.

1913

† *Jothen, Arthur.*

Ord. 1912. H. S., 1912–15.

Born Sept. 26, 1887, at Coon Valley, Wis., of Anders P. Jothen and Siri (Hoem). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1902–04, 1906–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Edmonton, Alta., 1912–13; Grand Rapids, Mich., 1913–14; Litchville, N. D., 1914–15. *Anna Marie Lasseson, 1912. Died Jan. 8, 1915.

1908

Jothen, Carl Ludvig.

Ord. 1908. H.S., 1908–15; U.C., 1915–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 16, 1876, at Westby, Wis., of Anders Jothen and Siri (Rasmussen Hoem). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1900–01; Red Wing Sem., 1901–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1908–11; Ryley, Alta., 1911–15; Fenwood, Sask., 1915–19; Tompkins, Sask., 1919; Bagley, Sask., 1920–24; Humboldt, Sask., 1924—. *Gina Marie Nelson, 1908.

Jothen, Rudolph Timan.

Ord. 1927. N. L. C. A., 1927—.

Born Feb. 11, 1890, at Coon Valley, Wis., of Anders Pederson Jothen and Siri (Rasmussen Hoem). Attended Red Wing Sem., Red Wing, Minn., 1908–10, 1912–13, 1923–24; Luther Theol. Sem., St. Paul, Minn., 1924–27 (C. T.). Pastor, Elmore, Minn., 1927—. Parochial teacher, 1910–16, 1923–26. Farmer, Monroe Co., Wis., 1917–23. *Evangeline Alma Erickson, 1917.

1880

† *Jukam, Ole Gundersen.*

Ord. 1866. N. S., 1866–74, 1878–99.

Born Sept. 3, 1834, at S. Aurdal, Valdres, Norway, of Gunder Julsen Jukam and Sigri (Olsen Bøhle). Attended Land's Teachers' Training School, 1853–56. Teacher, S. Aurdal, 1857–62. Immigrated 1862. Attended Luther Coll., 1862–63; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1863–66 (C. T.). Pastor, Calamus, Iowa, 1866–74; ill health, Story City, Iowa, 1874–78; asst. pastor, Roland, Iowa, 1879; Story City, Iowa, 1880; pastor, Gibson, Wis., 1880–96; Sheboygan, Wis., 1896–99. In Minneapolis, 1899–15. *Betsi R. Larsen, 1867 († 1904). Died Jan. 25, 1915.

1895

† *Julsrud, Johan Edward Olsen.*

Ord. 1885. N. S., 1885–92; U. C., 1892–98.

Born Aug. 15, 1840, at Eidsvold, Norway, of Ole Hansen and Marie Elisabeth (Kristoffersen). Teacher, Ullensaker, 1857; Feiring, 1858. Attended Asker Normal School, 1859–61. Teacher, Eidsvold, 1861–78; Christiania, 1878–84. Immigrated 1884. Teacher, Red Wing, Minn., 1884–85. Theol. exam., 1885. Pastor, Deer Park, Wis., 1885–97. Farmer, Deronda, Wis., 1897–00. To Norway; back to America. *Jonette Styve, 1869(?). Died in Kansas City, Mo., 1907(?).

1902

Juul, Martin Bernhard.

Ord. 1901. N. S., 1901–17.

Born Jan. 7, 1876, at New York, N. Y., of Rev. Ole Juul and Gustava Marie (Gruda). Attended Luther Coll., 1889–96 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1897, 1898–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Detroit, Minn., 1901–02; Brandon, Minn., 1903–12; Minneapolis, Minn., 1913–16; Chicago, Ill., 1916–17. Resigned. Lives in Minneapolis, Minn., 1917—. *Caroline Hage, 1919.

1877

† *Juul, Ole.*

Ord. 1864. N. S., 1864–03.

Born Sept. 10, 1838, at V. Slidre, Valdres, Norway, of Juul Olson and Betsy (—). Immigrated 1848. Private instruction by Rev. J. A. Ottesen. Attended Concordia Coll., St. Louis, 1860–61; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1861–64 (C. T.). Pastor, Dodgeville, Wis., 1864–66; New York (also Sailors' and Immigrant Mission), 1866–76; Our Savior's Cong., Chicago, Ill., 1876–93; Brandon, Minn., 1893–03. Pres., Eastern dist., 1888–93; Home Miss. Com., 1892–94. Author, "Om daaben," 1884; "Modern Woodmen," 1895; "Guds forsyn," 1898; "Erindringer," 1902; editor (with C. O. Brøhaugh), "Børnenes Harpe," 1885. *Gustava Marie Gruda (Grude), 1866 († 1889); —, 1892(?). Died Nov. 22, 1903.

1912

Juul, Otto Gerhard.

Ord. 1898. N. S., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 23, 1873, at New York City, N. Y., of Rev. Ole Juul and Gustava Marie (Gruda). Attended Luther Coll., 1887–94 (A. B.); Minnesota Univ. (medical dept.), 1894–95; Luther Sem., 1895–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Madison, Wis., 1898; Elbow Lake, Minn., 1899–15; Minneapolis, Minn., 1915—. *Marion S. Olson, 1900 († 1923); Effie Erickson, 1926.

1882

† *Juve, Tarje Olsen.*

Ord. 1869. N. S., 1869–81; Ind., 1881–88; U. C., 1897–98, 1908–13(?).

Born Oct. 23, 1840, at Vinje, Øvre Telemarken, Norway, of Ole Herjusen and Helga (Olsen). Immigrated 1852. Attended Madison, Wis., High School, 1859–62; Wisconsin Univ., 1862–63; Luther Coll., 1863–66 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1866–69 (C. T.). Pastor, Rising Sun, Wis., (West Prairie Cong., etc.) 1869–83; Barron, Wis., 1883–88(?); Frankfort, Tenn., 1897–98, 1908–13(?). Farmer, Lancing, Tenn., 1895–13. Teacher, public school, Iowa and Wisconsin; principal, Wartburg, Tenn., High School, 1895–96. Member of Wisconsin Legislature, 1881–82. *Ingeborg Olsen Saethre, 1871. Died Dec. 4, 1913.

1902

Juvland, Adolf T.

Ord. 1902. U. C., 1902–14, 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 15, 1870, at Northfield, Minn., of Torger A. Juvland and Dorthea D. (Vermundsberget). Attended Augsburg Seminary, 1885–86; Minneapolis Acad., 1886–87; Caton Business Coll., 1889–90; Augsburg Sem., 1891–93. Teacher, parochial schools, 1895–00. Attended U. C., Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Ephraim, Ellison Bay, Sister Bay, Judville, Wis., 1902–14; lived at Northfield, Minn., 1914–16; pastor, Superior, Wis., 1916–24; Duluth, Minn., Port Wing, Wentworth, Solon Springs, Patzau, Wis., Cromwell, Minn., 1924—.

1918

Kaale, John.

Ord. 1918. F. C., 1918-27.

Born Dec. 6, 1883, at Gransherred, Telemarken, Norway, of Johannes Kaale and Tina (Andersen). Private study. Immigrated 1883. Sunday school missionary, American Sunday School Union, South Dakota, 1907–13. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1915–18 (C. T.). Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., (Zoar, Columbia Heights, and other places) 1918–22; Zimmerman, Minn., (Eidskog Cong.) 1922–27. *Rose A. Fossell, 1908. Retired because of failing health. Farming. Occasionally preaching. Lives at Zimmerman, Minn.

1920

Kaardal, Jetmund Ivarsen.

Ord. 1920. L. B., 1920—.

Born Feb. 23, 1890, at Kaardal, Nordhordland, Norway, of Ivar Ivarsen Kaardal and Brita (Berntsen Tyborgnes). Attended Linaas Fortsættelsesskole, 1903–04; evening school, 1904–05. Immigrated 1909. Attended Luth. Bible Sch., Wahpeton (grad., 1918); Augsburg Sem., 1918–20; L'Alliance Francaise, Paris, 1920. Missionary, Lere, Tchad, via Yola and Jos, North Nigeria, British West Africa, 1920—. *Sofie Martinson Riise, 1920.

1921

Kaatrud, Melvin Pernell.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born Dec. 27, 1895, at Orfordville, Wis., of Peder K. Kaatrud and Maria (Braaten). Attended Pleasant View Coll., 1914–18 (grad.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1918–21 (C. T.). Pastor, Elgin, Ill., 1921–25; Capron, Ill., 1925—. *Pearl Rosina Gaarder, 1921.

1910

† *Kalvestrand, Lars Alfred Marion.*

Ord. 1910. N. S., 1910.

Born May 8, 1882, at Avalanche, Wis., of Ole Kalvestrand and Anne (Grøsfjeld). Attended Viroqua High School, 1898–02; Wisconsin Univ., 1902–03. Civil engineer, U. S. Geol. Survey, Colo., 1904–05. Attended Luther Coll., 1905–07; Chicago Univ., 1907–09 (summer courses); Luther Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Denver, Colo., 1910. *Caroline Bye, 1910. Died Nov. 16, 1910.

1913

Kandal, Knut Olsen.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 25, 1885, at Breim, Nordfjord, Norway, of Ole Rasmusen Kandal and Kristiane (Knutsen Ness). Attended Breim Fortsættelsesskole, 1899–00. Immigrated 1904. Attended Concordia Coll., 1904–10; U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Park Side, Sask., 1913–22; Admiral, Sask., 1922—. Visitor, 1915–17; Board of Directors, Outlook Coll., 1915–21; sec., Canada district, 1918—; assoc. editor, "Norsk Ungdom," 1922–25; editor, "Hyrden," 1925—; sec., Board of Charities, N. L. C. of Canada, 1923–25; Board of Managers, Outlook Coll., 1923–25. *Nellie Lofthus, 1917.

1889

Kasa, Johan Olsen.

Ord. 1887. H. S., 1887–92.

Born June 8, 1859, at Vinger, Odalen, Norway, of Rev. Ole J. Kasa and Karen (Hansen Rustad). Immigrated 1868. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1880–86 (C. T.). Pastor, Des Moines, Iowa, 1887–92. Merchant, Wallingford, Iowa, 1892—. Member of Iowa Legislature, 1891; Justice of Peace, 1896; pres., Farmers' Mutual Association, Emmet Co., Iowa. *Anna Bergerson, 1888.

1888

† *Kasa, Ole Johannesen.*

Ord. 1869. E. S., 1869–76; H. S., 1876–90.

Born Nov. 4, 1821, at Aremark, Mellem Borgesyssel, Norway, of Johannes Kasa and Kristine (Brynildsen). Soldier in Denmark (Schleswig war), 1848. Lay preacher, Norway and Sweden. Immigrated 1868. Pastor, Fergus Falls, Douglas, and Ottertail counties, Minn., 1869–93. Farmer, Wheaton, Minn., 1884–04. (See "Budbæreren," 1905, Nos. 11–16.) *Karen Hansen Rustad, 1854. Died Sept. 7, 1904, at Wahpeton, N. D.

1908

† *Kasberg, Karl Anderson.*

Ord. 1905. N. S., 1905–15; N. L. C. A., 1917–24.

Born Feb. 4, 1861, at Ringsaker, Hedemarken, Norway, of Andreas C. Kasberg and Marie (Rustad). Immigrated 1861. Attended Luther Coll., 1875–81 (A. B.); Wisconsin Univ., 1888. Teacher, Albion Acad., 1884–88; pres., Stoughton Acad., 1888–00; pres., Grand Forks Coll., 1900–03. Attended Luther Sem., 1903–05 (C. T.). Pastor, Riceford, Minn., 1905–12; Pierre, S. D., 1912–15. Manager, Luth. Publ. House, Decorah, Iowa, 1915–17. Pastor, Grantsburg, Wis., 1917–24. Board of Education, 1908–11; Board of Publ., 1917–24. Editor, "Kirketidende," 1916; "Lutheran Almanac," 1918–19. *Marie H. Kravik, 1887. Died March 29, 1924.

1926

Kildahl, Harald Berg.

Ord. 1898. U. C., 1898–17.

Born March 13, 1865, at Beistaden, N. Indherred, Norway, of Johan Kildahl and Nikoline A. (Buvarp). Immigrated 1866. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1888–95 (A. B.), U. C. Sem., 1895–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Clay Co., Minn., 1898–00; Chicago, Ill., 1900–02; rector, Chicago Luth. Deaconess Home, 1902–12; pastor, Milwaukee, Wis., 1912–16; rector, Fairview and Thomas Hosp., 1916–17; executive sec., Board of Charities, and Home Finding dept., 1917—. Teacher, Concordia Coll., 1898; editor, "Children's Companion," 1900–04; "Diakonissen," 1909–12. Pres., Board of Charities, U. C., 1910–17. Author, "His Workshop," 1919. Member, Com. of 1000 to present Prohibition Amendment to Congress, 1913; chairman, Publicity Bureau, N. L. C. A., 1924–27; pres., Luth. Inner Mission Soc. of Minn., 1925–27; vice-pres., Nat. Luth. Inner Mission Conf., 1927—. *Carrie Emelia Olson, 1898.

1914

Kildahl, Johan Lauritz.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 28, 1887, near Nerstrand, Minn., of Rev. J. N. Kildahl and Bertha (Larsen Søine). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1899–10 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Waterford, Wis., 1914–20; Owatonna, Minn., 1920—. Grain business, 1910–11. Author, "Souvenir of the 75th Anniversary of the Norway Congregation," 1918. *Edith Amanda Glasøe, 1915.

1911

† *Kildahl, John Nathan.*

Ord. 1882. N. S., 1882–87; A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–03, 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born Jan. 4, 1857, at Namdalseidet, Indherred, Norway, of Johan Kildahl and Nikoline A. (Buvarp). Immigrated 1866. Attended Luther College, 1874–79 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1879–82 (C.T.). Pastor, Vang, Urland congs., Goodhue Co., Minn., 1882–89; Chicago, (Bethlehem Cong.) 1889–99; Northfield, Minn., 1899–03. Pres., Red Wing Sem., 1885–86; St. Olaf Coll., 1899–14. Professor of theology, U. C. Sem., 1914–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–20. Union Com., 1888–90; sec., U. C., 1890–95; vice-pres., U. C., 1912–17; vice-pres., Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, 1917–20; sec., Board of Miss., 1895–99; Union Com., 1906–10, 1912–17; solicitor for Jubilee Fund, 1912–14. Author, "Barnedaaben"; "Naar Jesus kommer ind i huset" (Norw. 1906, English 1917); "Infant Baptism," 1908; "Synd og Naade" (sermons on 3d series of gospels), 1912; "Sanggudstjeneste" (I, II, III, 1907, 1908, 1910); "Store ting har Herren gjort," 1915; "Misforstaaelse av den Helligaands ord og gjerning," 1919 (English edition by Sophie Boe, 1927); "Doctrinal Teachings of Christian Science," 1915 (Norwegian edition by Th. Eggen, 1916); "Kirkeraadet har talt ilde," 1904; "Tre Foredrag," 1922. D. D. from Board of Education, Minnesota Conf., Augustana Synod, 1912; Knight of St. Olav Order[1], 1905. (See R. Malmin: "Dr. John Nathan Kildahl. En mindebok.") *Bertha Søine, 1882. Died Sept. 25, 1920.

1916

Kildahl, Karl Olaf Rosenius.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 1, 1885, in Goodhue Co., Minn., of Rev. J. N. Kildahl and Bertha (Søine). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1908–13 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Douglas, N. D., 1916–18; Page, N. D., 1919; Clifford, N. D., 1920—. *Emma Louise Mason, 1916.

1903

Kile, Nils Folkeson.

Ord. 1899. U. C., 1899–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 4, 1869, at Aamli, Nedenæs, Norway, of Folke Nilson Kile and Hælga A. (Homdrom). Immigrated 1877. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1889–92; Grand Forks Coll., 1892–94; U. C. Sem., 1895–99 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Paul, Minn., 1899–01; Warren, Minn., 1901–04; Fisher, Minn., 1904–08; Glyndon, Minn., 1908–16; evangelist, Moorhead, Minn., 1916–17; pastor, Amherst Jct., Wis., 1917–22; Bruce, S. D., 1922–25; Geddes, S. D., 1925—. *Gro Nilson, 1889 († 1913); Elma Menurva Rustad, 1919.

1910

† *Kilen, Reinholt.*

Ord. 1902. L. B., 1902–13.

Born May 14, 1873, at Aasnes, Østerdalen, Norway, of Martin Kilen and Martha (Danielsen). Immigrated 1882. Attended Pleasant View Luther Coll., 1894–95; Grand Forks Coll., 1896–97; Northwestern Bible School, 1898–00; Augsburg Sem.; Hamline Univ., 1901–02. Missionary, Tsaoyang, Hupeh, China, 1902–13. *Juline M. Olsen, 1902. Died March 19, 1913.

1917

Kilness, Julius Bennet.

Ord. 1903. N. S., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 15, 1877, at Dell Rapids, S. D., of John A. Kilness and Marit Pedersen (Trelstad). Attended Luther Coll., 1895–00 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1900–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Clifton, Texas., 1903–05; Lily, S. D., 1905–11; Marcus, Plainview, Zeal, and Red Elm, S. D., 1911–14; Westby, Mont., 1914–17; Hemingford, Nebr., 1917–20; Meckling, S. D., 1920–24; Strool, S. D., 1924–27; Hettinger, N. D., 1927—. Teacher, Clifton Coll., 1903–05. *Julia Brevig, 1904.

1902

Kilness, Peter Johnson.

Ord. 1902. N. S., 1902–14.

Born March 15, 1873, at Zumbrota, Minn., of John A. Kilness and Marit (Trelstad). Attended Sioux Falls Normal School, 1892–93; Luther Coll., 1894–99 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Great Falls, Mont., 1902–03; Peever, S. D., 1903–14. Attended Palmer School of Chiropractic, Davenport, Iowa, 1914–15 (D. C.). Chiropractic practitioner, Sioux Falls, S. D., 1915–17; Marcus, S. D., 1917–19. Farmer, near Valley City, N. D., 1919—. *Alma Marie Aanestad, 1903.

1890

† *Kirkbak, Ole Hendriksen.*

Ord. 1887. N. D. C., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–96; F. C., 1897–10.

Born Feb. 24, 1852, at Holtaalen, Dalene, Trondhjem, Norway, of Hendrik Olsen Kirkbak and Ingeborg K. (Johnson). Immigrated 1876. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1878–87 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Blue Blanket, S. D., 1887–90; Mound City, S. D., (7 congs. and 11 preaching places) 1890–10. Died Aug. 18, 1910.

1902

† *Kirkeberg, Ole Larson.*

Ord. 1874. U. C., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19.

Born Oct. 11, 1849, at S. Aurdal, Valdres, Norway, of Lars Kirkeberg and Anne (Olmhus). Attended Brun's Folkehøiskole, 1867–69. Teacher, Etnedalen, 1869–90; Brun's Folkehøiskole, 1870–71. Attended Askov Sem., 1871–74 (C. T.). Immigrated 1874. Pastor, Danish Ev. Luth. Church, Indianapolis, Ind., 1874–76; Elk Horn, Iowa, 1876–80 (pres., Elk Horn Danish High School, 1878–80); Racine, Wis., 1880–82. Traveling emissary, Denmark, 1882–84; pres., Buskerud Folkehøiskole, Norway, 1884–89; pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1889–00; Urne, Wis., 1900–06; Hoople, N. D., 1906–13; Dallas, Wis., 1913–19. Resigned, lived in Park River, N. D., 1919–25. Vice-pres., Danish Ev. Luth. Ch., 1881–82, 1889–90; pres. of same, 1892–93; pres., Board of Education, 1894–95; ordinator, 1899–00; visitor, 1909–13. Author, "Syvendedagsadventister," 1880; "Hvorfor skapte Gud mennesket?" 1893; "Jesu liv og gjerning," 1895; "Mormonismen," 1902; "Oldsagn om Volsunger og Gjukunger," 1905; "Læsebog, 3dje trin," 1910; "Hemmelige foreninger," 1910; "Det gamle og det nye menneske," 1912; "Grundene hvorfor vi ikke har forlatt det lutherske kirkesamfund," 1917; "Den kristne daab," 1917; "Til opbyggelse og opkæsning," 1917; "Minder fra Valdres," 1919; "Adventismen," 1921; "Mormonismen," 1921; "Gjenfødelsen og det nye levnet," 1922. Editor, "Danevirke" (weekly), 1880–81; "Kirkelig Samler," 1881; "Norsk Folkehøiskoleblad," 1886; "Nordisk Folkesangbog," I–II. *Julie Malvina Christmas, 1874 († 1902); Ella Larsen, 1903 († 1920). Died Feb. 16, 1925.

1913

† *Kittelson, Matthias Harald.*

Ord. 1904. F. C., 1904–20.

Born Dec. 1, 1869, near Litchfield, Minn., of Harald Kittelson and Mette Dorothea (Paulson). Attended Willmar Sem., 1892–93; Augsburg Sem., 1894–97, 1899–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Ellensburg, Wash., 1904–08; Spokane, 1908–14; Hallock, Minn., 1914–20. Farmer, Fergus Falls, Minn., 1920–21. Author, "Et blik paa en del aandelige foreteelser fra en fremmed leir," 1912. *Ida K. Carlson, 1907 († 1908); Ida Rønning, 1910. Died Oct. 31, 1921.

1910

Kittilsby, Peter Andrew (Andreas).

Ord. 1891. N. S., 1891–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 16, 1865, at Calmar, Iowa, of Anders L. Kittilsby and Anne Marie (Anderson). Attended Luther Coll., 1883–88 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1888–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Renville, Minn., 1891–94; Red Wing, Minn., 1894–96; Buffalo, N. Y., 1896–02; Chicago, Ill., 1902–15; field missionary, Chicago, Ill., 1915–19; New York, 1919–25; pastor, Chicago, 1925—. Teacher, Luth. Ladies' Sem., 1894–96; Eastern district Home Mission com., 1913. Pres., Board of Trustees, National Christian Association (anti-lodge), 1913. *Josephine Tenold, 1892 († 1917).

1924

Kjær (Kjer), Ludvig Peder.

Ord. 1916. N. S., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 9, 1885, at New Hope, Wis., of Isak Kjær and Karine (Anderson). Attended Wittenberg Acad., 1906–09; Luther Coll., 1909–13 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Fairview, Mont., 1916–18; Scobey, Mont., 1918–21; Plentywood, Mont., 1921–23; Lee, Lee Co., Ill., 1923—. *Thea Torgerson, 1919.

1913

Kjelaas, Lorentz Edward.

Ord. 1885. N. D. C., 1885–90; U. C., 1890–96; F. C., 1896–17.

Born July 15, 1850, at Inderøen, N. Indherred, Norway, of Gunder Pedersen Kjelaas and Marie K. (Nilsen). Attended Nordre Trondhjem Amtsskole, 1878–79; Frosten Folkehøiskole, 1879–80. Immigrated 1880. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1880–81; Red Wing Sem., 1881–82; Augsburg Sem., 1882–85 (C. T.). Pastor, Webster (and 13 other congs.), S. D., 1885–07; La Moure, N. D., 1907–17. (Retired, 1917.) Visitor, circuit, 1893–96; pres., circuit, 1911–17. Board of Home Missions, 1899. *Karen Haaland, 1893 († 1927). Lives at Minneapolis, Minn.

1909

Kjorlaug, Peter Fredrik (Frederick).

Ord. 1911. N. S., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 21, 1881, at Hafslo, Indre Sogn, Norway, of Peter C. Kjorlaug and Mette Marie (Fuhr). Immigrated 1883. Attended Dana Coll., 1899; Luther Coll., 1902–08 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1908–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Warren, Minn., 1911–15; Rice Lake, Wis., 1915–18; Thor, Iowa, 1918—. Teacher, North Star Acad., 1914; Thor Junior High School, 1919. *Elizabeth Linnevold, 1911.

1907

† *Kjøs, Torgeir Østensen.*

Ord. 1907. U. C., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born July 8, 1857, at Vang, Valdres, Norway, of Østen Torgerson Kjøs and Marit T. (Røine). Attended Voss Teachers' Training School, 1872–74; Asker Normal School, 1874–76, 1880. Teacher, Hønefos, Røken, etc., 1872–83. Immigrated 1883. Teacher, parochial schools, Minn., 1883–97. Attended U. C. Sem., 1897–00 (C. T.). Teacher, parochial schools, 1900–07. Pastor, Wetaskiwin, Alta., 1907–10; Joplin, Mont., 1910–11; Bow Island, Alta., 1912; Amisk, Alta., 1912–13. Temperance lecturer, 1913. Pastor, Galata, Mont., 1913–14; Wetaskiwin, Alta., 1914–16; Camrose, Alta., 1916–18; Coronation, Alta., 1918–20. Died April 29, 1920.

1913

Kleppe, Arents Theodor.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 3, 1872, at Hitterø, Flekkefjord, Norway, of Lars Ber Kleppe and Elen Gurine (Didriksen). Immigrated 1891. Attended U. C. Sem., 1898–00. Manager, Luth. Hospice, Minneapolis, 1907–08. Attended U. C. Sem., 1908–10, 1912–13 (C. T.). Temperance lecturer, 1909. Pastor, Paulina, Iowa, 1913–15; Greenwood, Wis., 1915–19; Ashland, Wis., 1919–21; Rice Lake, Wis., 1921–24; Chippewa Falls, Wis., 1924—. *Sophia B. Hansen, 1903.

1913

Kleppe, Ludvig Emil.

Ord. 1897. U. C., 1897–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 23, 1869, at Hitterø, Flekkefjord, Norway, of Lars Ber Kleppe and Elen Gurine (Didriksen). Immigrated 1889. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1890–93; U. C. Sem., 1893–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Deer Park, Wis., 1897–02; Elbow Lake, Minn., 1902–06; Fergus Falls, Minn., 1906–11; Humboldt, Iowa, 1911–13; Sioux Rapids, Iowa, 1913–21; Joice, Iowa, 1921—. Teacher, Northwestern Coll., Fergus Falls, Minn., 1907–10. Iowa Home Miss. Board, 1922–25; Finance Com., N. L. C. A., 1925, 1928. *Hedvig Lovise Olsen, 1897.

1896

Kleveland, Knud Larson.

Ord. 1897. H. S., 1897–11.

Born Aug. 29, 1862, at Skjold, Stavanger, Norway, of Lars Larsen and Randi (Bjørnsen). Immigrated 1882. Farmer, 1882–90. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1890–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Hellem, Minn., 1897–00; Oakes, N. D., 1900–07; Ossian, Iowa, 1907–10; Mott, N. D., 1911. Traveling preacher, Viking, Minn., 1912–16. *Louise Hanson, 1897.

1897

† *Kleven, Anders Nilson.*

Ord. 1876. N. D. C., 1876–90; U. C., 1890–09.

Born Dec. 9, 1849, at Nes, Telemarken, Norway, of Nils Anderson and Anna (Kittelson). Attended Skien Teachers' Training School, 1867. Immigrated 1872. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1873–76 (C. T.). Pastor, Swan Lake, S. D., 1876–78; near Litchfield, Minn., 1878–92; Minneota, Minn., 1892–09. Author, "Nadveren, skriftemaal, boden og absolutionen," 1908. *Kirsten Bjørndal, 1870 († 1926). Died May 4, 1909.

1906

Kleven, Nils.

Ord.1904. U. C., 1904–06, 1908–11, 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born May 3, 1879, at Litchfield, Minn., of Rev. Anders N. Kleven and Kirsten (Bjørndal). Attended U. C. Sem., 1895–00; S. Olaf Coll., 1900–01 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1901–04 (C. T.); Leipzig Univ., 1906–07; Princeton Univ., 1907–08 (A. M.). Pastor, Beloit, Wis., 1904–06; Albert Lea, Minn., 1908–11; teacher, St. Olaf Coll., 1911–15; pastor, Northfield, Minn., 1915–17; camp pastor, Camp Dodge, Iowa, 1917–18; Northfield, Minn., 1918–27. Vice-president, Southern Minn. Dist., 1925–27; pres., 1927—. Author, "History of St. John's Congregation," 1921. *Mabel Selma Ellefson, 1912.

1915

Kleven, Ole Michael.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 28, 1885, near Strum, Wis., of Knut Kleven and Anne (Kirkebakken). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1906–12; U. C. Sem., 1912–15 (C. T.). Pastor, International Falls, Minn., and Rainy River, Ont., (6 congs. in all) 1915–16; Rice Lake, Wis., 1916–21; Elroy, Wis., 1921—. *Mollie Alida Stensby, 1915.

1921

Kleven, Torgney.

Ord. 1921. F. C., 1921—.

Born March 7, 1894, at Marinette, Wis., of Ole T. Kleven and Bendikte (Johnsen). Attended Marinette, Wis., High School (grad.); Augsburg Coll., 1913–17 (A. B.); Augsburg Sem., 1917–20 (C. T.); Biblical Sem., New York, 1920–21. Pastor, Starbuck, Minn., 1921–26; Wanamingo, Minn., 1926—. *Valborg Nydahl, 1923.

1905

† *Klevjord, Ole O.*

Ord. 1887. N. S., 1887–92, 1894–14.

Born Jan. 5, 1861, at Lyngdal, Kongsberg, Norway, of Ole Sjulsen and Jøran (Knudsen). Attended Skien Teachers' Training School, 1880–81. Immigrated 1882. Parochial teacher, Newman Grove, Nebr., 1882–83; McFarland, Wis., 1883–84. Attended Luther Coll., 1884–85; Luther Sem., 1885–87 (C. T.). Pastor, Dunlap, S. D., 1887–90; Montreal, Quebec, 1890–92. In Norway, 1892–94. Pastor, Edgerton, Wis., 1894; Glenwood, Iowa, 1894–95; Woonsocket, S. D., 1895–08; Hemingford, Nebr., 1908–10; Woonsocket, S. D., 1910–11; Hartland, Minn., 1911; Effington, S. D., 1911–14. Resigned, farmer near Cottonwood Lake, N. D., 1914–19. *Kari Teigen, 1900 († 1903); Christine Louise Sando, 1905. Lived in Minot, N. D., 1919–27. Died Feb. 7, 1928.

Klukken, Johannes O.

Ord. 1918. L. B., 1918–20.

Born Nov. 2, 1887, at Værdalen, Norway, of Ole Klukken and Bertine (Nordness). Immigrated. Lived at Osakis, Minn. Attended Lutheran Bible School, Wahpeton, grad. 1915 (C. T.); Moody Bible Institute, Chicago, 1915–18(?). Pastor, Enderlin and Mooreton, N. D., 1918–20. Farmer, Osakis, Minn., 1920—. *Helga Vangstad, 1918.

1919

Klungtvedt, Nils.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born April 27, 1890, at Klungtvedt, Nerstrand, Ryfylke, Norway, of Daniel Klungtvedt and Anna (Spande). Attended fortsættelsesskole. Immigrated 1908. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1911–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Mt. Vernon, S. D., 1919–23; near Beresford, S. D., 1923—. *Magdalene Beate Therese Blom, 1917.

1925

Kluver, Emanuel Bonnevie-.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born May 29, 1885, at Sandefjord, Norway, of Capt. Lorentz D. Kluver and Alvine B. M. (Bonnevie). Attended Garrett Bible Inst., 1913–17. Pastor (M. E. Church), Marinette, Wis., 1916–19; Concord, Mass., 1919–21; Baltimore, Md., 1921–23; immigrant missionary, Brooklyn, 1923–24. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1924–25 (C. T.). Pastor (seamen's mission), Galveston, Texas, 1925—. *Ragna Fossum, 1917 († 1923); Mary Josephine Kristiansen, 1924.

1910

Kluxdal, Gudmund.

Ord. 1897. U. C., 1897–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 21, 1866, at Mt. Morris, Wis., of Iver G. Kluxdal and Ingeborg Karine (Tømmeraas). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1887–92; U. C. Sem., 1894–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Ephraim, Wis., 1897–00; Neenah, Wis., 1900–11; Adams, N. D., 1911–19; Duluth, Minn., 1919–21; Ulen, Minn., 1921–27; Duluth, Minn., 1927—. Visitor, 1913–14; Board of Charities, 1923—. *Helga Thorine Manderud, 1897.

1918

Klyve, Samson.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born April 21, 1891, at Vikør, Hardanger, Norway, of Samson H. Klyve and Gertrude (Fykse). Attended Øistese Fortsættelsesskole, 1906–07; Voss Folkshøiskole, 1908–09. Immigrated 1910. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1910–15 (A. B.), 1915–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.); N. China Union Language School, 1918–19, 1925 (grad.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–26 (B.Th.); Minnesota Univ., 1925–26. Translated into Chinese, "The Bible over a Year." Missionary, Sinyeh, China, 1919–25, 1926–27; St. Paul, Minn., 1927—. *Astrid Margrethe Mortenson, 1918.

1913

Klyve, Sivert Larson.

Ord. 1908. U. C., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20; L. B., 1920—.

Born Aug. 15, 1880, at Vikør, Hardanger, Norway, of Lars S. Klyve and Britha S. (Klyve). Attended Framnes Ungdomsskole, 1898–99. Immigrated 1900. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1901–04; U. C. Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Bawlf, Alta., 1908–11, 1913–20. Teacher, Lutheran Bible School, Grand Forks, N. D., 1920—; vice-pres. and acting president of same. Provincial Home Mission Supt., 1912–14; pres., Alberta Norw. Luth. Coll. Assoc., 1910–12; visitor, 1914–17. *Marie M. Moe, 1905.

1911

† *Knardahl, Christopher Matias.*

Ord. 1905. U. C., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 15, 1879, at Rovde, S. Søndmøre, Norway, of Martinus M. Knardahl and Ingeborg K. (Velsvig). Immigrated 1899. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1900–02; Chicago Theol. Sem., 1902–05 (C. T.). Pastor (Ev. Free Ch.), Wittenberg, Wis., 1905; Drammen, Norway, 1907–10. To America, 1910. Attended U. C. Sem., 1910–11 (C. T.); diploma from Scofield Bible Course, 1912–13. Pastor, Atwater, Sask., 1911–14; Fenwood, Sask., 1914–16; Birch Hills, Sask., 1916–24. Editor, "Evangelisten," 1906–07. *Carrie Christy, 1916. Died Sept. 2, 1924.

1913

Knudsen, Iver M.

Ord. 1913. L. B., 1913–15(?).

Born March 5, 1886, at Edø, Ytre Nordmøre, Norway, of Martin Knudsen and Elen Berntine (Iversen). Immigrated 1906. Attended Wahpeton Luth. Bible School, 1908–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Aitkin, Minn., and Bayfield, Wis., 1913–15(?). Author, "Daapen i Fire Betydninger," 1912.

1905

Knudsen, Nils G. William.

Ord. 1901. U. C., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born Sept. 15, 1875, in Freeborn Co., Minn. Attended U. C. Sem., 1893–94, 1895–01 (C. T.); A. B., St. Olaf Coll., 1899. Pastor, Rhinelander, Wis., 1901–09; Warren, Minn., 1909–17; Larimore, N. D., 1917–20; Hillsboro, N. D., 1920–25; Tomahawk, Wis., 1925–26; Albert Lea, Minn., 1926—. *Anna C. Hanson, 1905.

1905

Knudsvig, Halvor Halvorson.

Ord. 1905. H. S., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 11, 1873, at Ossian, Iowa, of Halvor Knudsvig and Anna (—). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1897–98, 1902–05 (C. T.). Pastor, Audubon, Minn., 1905—. *Mollie Haugen, 1905.

1923

Knutsen, Mathias Norum.

Ord. 1897. U. C., 1897–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23, 1924—.

Born April 26, 1868, at Melø, N. Helgeland, Norway, of Webjørn B. Knutsen and Hanna (Steffensen). Immigrated 1876. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1889–92; S. D. Agric. Coll., 1893; U. C. Sem., 1894–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Park River, N. D., 1897–00; La Crosse, Wis., 1900–04; Jewell, Iowa, 1904–14; Birch Hills, Sask., 1914–16; Rugby, N. D., 1916–23; financial sec., Bethesda Home, Chicago, Ill., 1923–24; pastor, Oslo, Minn., 1924–26; manager, Glenwood Old People's Home, Glenwood, Minn., 1926—. Pres., Hospital Assoc., Rugby, N. D., 1917–23; supt. and treas. of same, 1918–23. Editor, "Hospitalbudet." *Sophie O. Sneve, 1895.

1916

Knutsen, Sigurd Conrad Birger.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 19, 1880, at Stavanger, Norway, of Sivert Gabriel Knutsen and Oline (Tørresen). Attended Stavanger Technical Sch. (three years). Immigrated 1908. Attended Columbia Coll., Everett (two years); U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, International Falls, Minn., 1916–19; Portland, Ore., 1919—. *Dorthea Ness, 1916.

1908

Knutson (Knutsen), Knut.

Ord. 1903. F. C., 1903—.

Born Aug. 11, 1876, at Marinette, Wis., of Ole Knutsen and Maren (Johnson). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1896–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Webster, S. D., 1903–14; Holmquist, S. D., 1914–16; Clinton, Minn., 1916–26; Escanaba, Mich., 1926—. Teacher, Cumberland, Wis., 1900–02. *Emma Ovidia Olsen, 1903.

1909

Knutson (Knudson), S. A.

Ord. 1909. H. S., 1909–11.

Born Sept. 7, 1879, at Newmarket, Minn., of Webjørn B. Knutson and Hanna (Steffensen). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1901–09 (C. T.). Pastor, near Farmington, Mont., 1909–11. Lived at Elko, Minn., 1911–14; Valier, Mont., 1914–16. *Tena Olson, 1911.

1914

Knutson (Knudson), Simon K.

Ord. 1914. H. S., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 6, 1885, near Newmarket, Minn., of Knut Knutson and Hannah (Andersen). Attended Wahpeton Luth. Bible School, 1905–06; Red Wing Seminary, 1906–11, 1912–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Redfield, S. D., 1914–15; Joliet, Ill., 1915–24; Kankakee, Ill., 1924–26; Fordville, N. D., 1926—. *Mabel Hendrickson, 1914.

1913

† *Knutson, T. Ernest.*

Ord. 1910. H. S., 1910–14.

Born May 25, 1885, at New Sharon, Iowa, of Oliver (Ole) G. Knutson and Tobertha (Sawyer). Attended Jewell Coll., 1902–06; Red Wing Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Edmonton, Alta., 1910–13. *Mabel G. Hansen, 1911. Died July 27, 1914.

Knutson, Thomas Anton.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919–26.

Born Sept. 17, 1890, at Boston, Mass. Emigrated as a child to Norway. Immigrated 1909. Attended Rushford Bible Inst. and Academy (two years); Chicago Theol. Sem. (two years); Red Wing Sem., 1916–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Cereal, Alta., 1917–21; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1921–23; Muskegon, Mich., 1923–26.

1909

Knutson, Thomas J.

Ord. 1902. H. S., 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 28, 1875, at Story City, Iowa, of John C. Knutson, and Bertha (Thompson). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1892–94; Jewell Coll., 1895–96, 1899–00; Red Wing Sem., 1900–02 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Paul, Minn., 1902–05; Grafton, N. D., 1905–08; Radcliffe, Iowa, 1908–16; Jackson, Minn., 1916–26 (parish divided 1923); Lisbon, Ill., 1926—. *Linda Knudtsen, 1896.

1913

† *Koefod, Hans Oluf.*

Ord. 1882. N. S., 1882–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–22.

Born Sept. 3, 1846, at Kristianssund, Norway, of Hans Koefod and Olava Marie (Tollefsen). Attended Tromsø Normal School, 1865–66. Teacher, Kristianssund, 1866–71. Attended Trondhjem Technical School, 1871–72; Maribogaden Latin School, Christiania, 1872–74; Heltberg's and Arneberg's Latin School. Teacher, Christiania. Clerk, Christiania Superior Court, 1878–80. Immigrated 1880. Attended Luther Sem., 1880–82 (C.T.). Pastor, Grantsburg, Wis., 1882–86; Glenwood, Minn., 1887–00; Starbuck, Minn., 1888–22. *Emma Marie Bolette Kreutz, 1881 († 1907). Died Dec. 18, 1923.

1877

† *Koefod, Magnus Martinson.*

Ord. 1874. N. S., 1874–92.

Born Sept. 3, 1848, at Krsitianssund, Norway, of Hans Koefod and Olava Marie (Tollefsen). Attended Klæbu Normal School, 1866–68. Immigrated 1869. Precentor, Big Canoe, Iowa, 1869–70. Attended Luther Coll., 1870–72; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1872–74 (C. T.). Pastor, Indherred, etc., near Starbuck, Minn., 1874–92. *Anna Dorthea Rigg, 1877 (from 1896 Mrs. O. A. Normann). Died Oct. 17, 1892.

Koepke, Herman Conrad William.

Ord. 1908. N. S., 1908–10.

Born Sept. 8, 1884, at Waterloo, Iowa, of Frederick John Koepke and Mary (Proeschold). Attended Immanuel Luth. Church School, 1890–98; East Waterloo High School, 1898–00; Concordia Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1900–03; Concordia Coll., Milwaukee, Wis., 1903–05; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor (Missouri Synod), Buckeye, Iowa, 1908–19 (also Tipton Norw. Ev. Luth. Cong., near Hubbard, Ia., 1908–10); superintendent of Luth. Home Finding Soc., Fort Dodge, Iowa, 1919–24; pastor, State Center, Iowa, 1924—. Vice-pres., Luth. Hospital, Hampton, Iowa, 1914–27; sec. of same, 1927—. Editor, "Iowa Kinderfreund," 1919–23; assoc. editor, "Iowa District News," 1921—; "Luth. Hospital Bulletin," 1915–20. *Martha Louise Pauline Wiegner, 1908.

1904

Kolden, Arne Olaus.

Ord. 1904. F. C., 1904–23.

Born July 25, 1873, at Adams, Wis., of Ole Iverson Kolden and Marit (Øilund). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1896–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Spokane, Wash., 1904–06; Eagle Hill, Alta., 1906–11; Minneapolis, Minn., 1911; Opstead, Minn., 1911–12; Eagle Hill, Alta., 1912–13; Silvana and Stanwood, Wash., 1913–18; Everett and Village, Wash., 1918–25; Silverton, Ore., 1926–27; Everett, Wash., 1927—. *Ida Hausen, 1904.

1916

Kolden, Erling.

Ord. 1916. F C., 1916–20.

Born July 13, 1886, at Sacred Heart, Minn., of Peter Andreas Kolden and Kaspara (—). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1907–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Ringle, Wis., 1916–20.

1914

Kolste, Thormod Severin.

Ord. 1894. U. C., 1894–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 8, 1864, at Erfjord, Ryfylke, Norway, of Lars Gauteson Kolstø and Kirsti Margreta (Erøen). Attended Ryfylke Amtsskole, 1879–80. Immigrated 1882. Attended Northfield Sem., 1886–87; St. Olaf Coll., 1887–90; Wisconsin Univ., 1890–92; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1892–94 (C. T., B. D.; S. T. D., 1926); Leipzig Univ., 1900–01; Halle-Wittenberg Univ., 1901–02. Pastor, Kvinherred and Benton, Norway, Iowa, 1894–00; Chicago, Ill., 1902–04; Howard, S. D., 1904–08; Bemidji, Minn., 1908–14; Hitterdal and Northland, Wis., 1914—. Teacher, Hebrew and Church History, Chicago Luth. Sem., 1902–04. Visitor, 1909–14. Ordination Com., 1914–17. Author, "Peters andet brev fortolket," 1912; "Bibelske betragtninger," 1915; "Daaben og dens virkning," 1916; "Peters første brev, indledet og fortolket," 1920; in MS., "The Relation of Church and State, in the Colony of Massachusetts, during the So-called Charter Period, 1628–1686," 1904; "The Kingdom of God," 1926. *Leontina J. Christiansen, 1895. Lives at Iola, Wis.

1913

Kolstøe, Ole.

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 14, 1852, at Avaldsnes, Karmsund, Norway, of Søren Kolstoe and Martha (Matland). Teachers' exam.; teacher, Hjelmeland, 1878–90. Immigrated 1890. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Plummer, Minn., 1896—. *Mette Høines, 1879 († 1918).

1914

Konsterlie, Peder Thorson.

Ord. 1914. F. C., 1914—.

Born March 3, 1890, at Willmar, Minn., of Sivert Thorson Konsterlie and Margrethe (Pedersen Rannestad). Attended Willmar Sem., 1905; Augsburg Sem., 1906–14 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Clinton, Minn., 1914–15; Ballard, Seattle, Wash., 1915–17. Missionary, Kweiteh, China, 1917–27; American Luth. Mission, Tsingtao, Shantung, China, 1927—. Supt, of missions, 1921–24. Editor, "Augsburg Echo," 1911–12. Treas., Siloah Seamen's Mission, Seattle, Wash., 1916. *Pauline Helen Pederson, 1917.

1904

† *Koren, John (Bøicke Johan Rulfs).*

Ord. 1882. N. S., 1882–90.

Born March 3, 1861, at Washington Prairie, Iowa, of Rev. V. Koren and Else E. (Hysing). Attended Luther Coll., 1874–79 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1879–82 (C. T.). Pastor, Our Savior's Church, Chicago, 1882; Cleveland, Ohio, 1883; Boston, Mass., 1884–90. Statistician, 1890–23; pres., American Statistical Association, 1913–14. Author, "Economic Aspect of the Liquor Problem"; "Alcohol and Society," 1910; "Benevolent Institutions, 1904," 1905; "Summaries of Laws Relating to the Commitment and Care of the Insane in the U. S.," 1912, 1917; "History of Statistics," 1918; also various bulletins. Expert Special Agent, U. S. Census Bureau, international prison com. for U. S.; registrar of public institutions, Boston; etc. *Katherine Orne Harnden, 1895. Died Nov. 9, 1923.

1910

Koren, Paul.

Ord. 1886. N. S., 1886–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 16, 1863, at Washington Prairie, Iowa, of Rev. V. Koren and Else E. (Hysing). Attended Luther Coll., 1876–82 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1882–85 (C. T.). Pastor, Wausau, Wis., 1886–90; Washington Prairie, Iowa, 1890—. Board of Publ., 1902–14. Norw. Synod Jubilee Fund, 1902–03. Editor, "Korens samlede skrifter," 4 vols., 1911; Mrs. Koren, "Fra Pioneertiden," 1914. Author, "Luther College 60th Anniversary Cantata," 1921.

1900

† *Koren, Ulrik Vilhelm.*

Ord. 1853. N. S., 1853–10.

Born Dec. 22, 1826, at Bergen, Norway, of Capt. Paul Schonevig Stub Koren and Henriette Christiane (Rulfs). Attended Bergen Cathedral School, 1840–44; Christiania Univ., 1844–52 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Teacher, Nissen Latin School, Christiania, 1852–53. Immigrated 1853. Pastor, Washington Prairie, Iowa, 1853–10. Teacher, Luther Coll., 1874–75; sec., Norw. Synod, 1855; vice-pres., 1871–76; pres., Iowa district, 1876–94; pres., Norw. Synod, 1894–10; member Church Council, 1861–10; trustee, 1887–10. Author, "Historisk Fremstilling" (om Slaveristriden), 1868; "Vore Kirkelige Modstanderes Vaaben," 1876; "De Kirkelige Partier," 1878; "Kan og Bør en Kristen Være Vis paa Sin Salighed?" 1881; "Redegjørelse," 1884; "Det Gamle Hus" (a poem), 1884; "Hvad Den Norske Synode Har Villet og Fremdeles Vil," 1890; "Synodens Psalmebog," 1890; "Om Vidnetjenesten," 1896; "Rette Principer for Kirkens Styrelse," 1899; "Abraham Lincoln," 1901; "Om Den Hellige Skrifts Inspiration," 1908; "Hvorfor Der Ikke Er Nogen Kirkelig Enighed Iblandt Os," 1906. (His son, Rev. P. Koren, has edited V. Koren's "Samlede Skrifter," 4 vols., 1911.) D. D. from Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1903; Commander[2] (Norw.), Order of St. Olav, 1903. *Else Elisabeth Hysing, 1853 († 1918). Died Dec. 19, 1910.

1927

Korshavn, Joachim Andrew (Andreas).

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born Dec. 24, 1883, in Hjørungavaag, near Aalesund, Norway, of John Korshavn and Martha (Carlson). Immigrated 1906. Attended Pleasant View Luth. Coll., 1910–13; St. Olaf Coll., 1913–17 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–20 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Maries, Idaho, 1920–23; Winger, Minn., 1923—. *Selma Irene Osmundson, 1923.

1920

Korsrud, Albert Clarence.

Ord. 1913. N. S., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 29, 1887, at Decorah, Iowa, of Ole L. Korsrud and Julia (Dybevik). Attended Luther Coll., 1902–08 (A. B.). Teacher, Conover, Ia., Public School, 1908–10. Attended Luther Seminary, 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Palermo, N. D., 1913–18; Duluth, Minn., 1918–20; Glenville, Minn., 1920—. Sec., Northwestern Coll. Corporation, 1916–17. Vice-pres., Luther Academy Corporation, Albert Lea, Minn., 1925—. *Julia Amanda Steen, 1916.

1920

Kraabel, Alf McKinley (Mekinley).

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born July 17, 1896, at Clifford, N. D., of Anton T. Kraabel and Mary O. (Oswold). Attended Clifford High School, 1910–11; Luther Coll., 1911–17 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Fessenden, N. D., (5 congs. and 2 preaching places) 1920–27; Central Luth. Church, Portland, Ore., 1927—.

Krey, Peter Carl.

Ord. 1919. N. S. A., 1921–22.

Born Aug. 27, 1892, at Aastrup, Haderslev, N. Schleswig, Denmark, of Adolph Krey and Elsie Marie (Nielson). Immigrated 1909. Attended Concordia Sem., Springfield, Ill., 1912–19 (C. T.); Fremont Coll., Fremont, Nebr., summer, 1919 (Pd. B.). Pastor, Lake View Luth. Church, Chicago, Ill., 1921–22; (Missouri Synod), Perth Amboy, N. J., 1923–25; Lincoln, Nebr., 1925–26; Falls City, Nebr., 1926—. *Esther Amelia Larsen, 1922.

1899

† *Kringle, Laurits Thorsen.*

Ord. 1890. H. S., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born May 31, 1862, in Nannestad, Øvre Romerike, Norway, of Thor Kristoffersen and Marie (Jacobsen). Immigrated 1882. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1885–86; Red Wing Sem., 1886–90 (C. T.). Pastor, Mayville, N. D., 1890–98; Fosston, Minn., 1899–27. *Julia Holter, 1890 († 1926). Died June 8, 1927.

1927

Kristensen, Elias Kristian Jacob.

Ord. 1927. N. L. C. A., 1927—.

Born Sept. 10, 1898, at Kuling, Kiangsi Province, China, of Rev. Lyder S. J. Kristensen and Inger Anna (Hoel). Attended American School for Missionary Children, Kikungshan, Honan, (?)–1918; St. Olaf Coll., 1918–24 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1924–27 (C. T.). Pastor, Ryder, N. D., 1927—. *Inga Clarice Bjørngjeld, 1927.

1909

† *Kristensen, Lyder Saras Johannes.*

Ord. 1909. U. C., 1909–15.

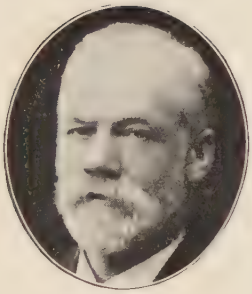
Born Oct. 13, 1866, at Rødø, Helgeland, Norway, of Kristen Kristensen and Else (Gjærø). Attended Grattan Guinesse Mission School, London, 1888–91. Missionary, Chenkiang, 1891–94; Wuchang (Chr. and Miss. Alliance), 1894–98. In Norway, 1898–02. China (Norw. China Miss. Assoc.), 1902–07. In America, 1907–09. Attended U. C. Sem., 1908–09. Missionary, Loshan, Honan, 1909–15. *Inger Anna Hoel, 1895. Died April 24, 1915.

1914

Kristvik, Hans Ellendsen.

Ord. 1885. N. S., 1885–89; U. C., 1896–98; Ind., 1899.

Born May 29, 1847, at Bremsnæs, Nordmøre, Norway, of teacher —. Teacher, 1863–77. Attended Klæbu Sem., 1877–79. Teacher, Bremsnæs, 1879–81. Immigrated 1881. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1882–83; Red Wing Seminary, 1883–85 (C. T.). Examined by com. of Norw. Synod, 1885. Pastor, Grove City, Minn., 1885–89; lived near Minot, N. D., 1889–96. Pastor, Frankfort, S. D., 1896–98; Wales, N. D., 1899. To Pacific Coast, 1909; to Norway, 1911. Author, "Et kirkepolitisk drama, utspillet paa gamlehjemmet i Parkland," 1909; "Oplevelser og erindringer." 1914; "Kristelige betragtninger," 1914. *Kari —, 1876.



1877

† *Krogh (Krog), Hans Jakob Grøgaard.*

Ord. 1874. N. S., 1874–90, 1896–04.

Born June 10, 1845, at Flekkefjord, Norway, of John Fr. Vilhelm Krog and Charlotte L. (Grøgaard). Attended Stavanger Latin Sch., 1859–63; Christiania Univ., 1863–66 (Art., Philos., stud. theol.). Teacher, Quam Latin School, 1866–68; Trondhjem Borgerskole, 1868–72. Immigrated 1872. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1872–74 (C. T.). Pastor, Minneapolis, 1874; Menomonie, Wis., 1875–76; Baldwin, Wis., 1876–90. Teacher, Luther Coll., 1890–96. Pastor, Ossian, Iowa, 1896–02. Emissary, Seamen's Mission, 1902–04. Editor, "Missionsbladet for Lutherske Kristne," 1883—(?). *Johanna Nilsen, 1874 († 1919). Died May 3, 1904.

1914

Krogh, Johan Kristian.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 27, 1888, at Slagen, S. Jarlsberg, Norway, of Hans Nilsen and Helvine Matilde (Andreassen). Immigrated 1907. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1907–09; Valparaiso Univ., 1909–11; U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Clermont, Iowa, 1914. Missionary, Manantenina, Madagascar, 1914–23; pastor, Little Falls, Minn., 1924—. *Ida Enger, 1914.

1883

† *Krogness, Samson Madsen.*

Ord. 1866. Sc. A., 1866–70; N. A., 1870–90; U. C., 1890–94.

Born Sept. 20, 1830, at Naustdal, Søndfjord, Norway, of precentor Mads Johannesen Krogness and Karoline (Alexandersen). Attended Stord Sem., 1847–49. Teacher, Naustdal and Kinn, 1849–57; H. Cappelens Minde, Skien, 1857; teacher, Christiania Penitentiary, 1859–62; tutor, Prof. Gisle Johnson's family, 1862; Ladegaardsøen, 1862–66; attended lectures, Christiania Univ., 1862–65. Immigrated 1866. Pastor, Queen Ann Prairie, Ill., and Trefoldighet Cong., Chicago, 1866–69; Bethlehem Cong., Chicago, 1869–76; Beloit, Iowa, 1876–92; Strand, Iowa, 1892–94. Sec., Norwegian Augustana Synod, 1870–74, 1876–82; member Board of Education, 1869–70, 1880–84; Israel Mission Central Com., 1884–92. Founder and editor, "Almueskoletidende," 1861–66; editor, "Missionsvennen," 1865; "Budbæreren," 1865–66; "Den norske lutheraner," 1867–69; "Ebenezer," 1868–73; "Luthersk kirketidende," vols. I, II, V, IX; reports, Free Conf., Holden, 1882; Gol, 1886; Willmar, 1887; frequent contributor to "Norsk kirketidende," "For fattig og rig," etc.; translated Hagerup's "Hellige martyrer" (Swedish), 1875; O. Olsson's "Hilsener fra det fjerne," 1882; editor, "Den kristelige husandagt," 1854; "Missionssalmer," 1858; "Søndagen," 1875. Lost by fire about 8000 vols., largely Norwegian-Americana, 1879. *Johanna Cornelia Amundsen, 1861 († 1884); Martha Egge, 1894. Died Nov. 26, 1894.

1912

Krogstad, Adolph Johnson.

Ord. 1890. H. S., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 25, 1864, at Fredrikshald, Norway, of John Johnson and Britha Marie (Magnuson). Immigrated 1880. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1884–90 (C. T.); Minneapolis Acad., 1887; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1905. Pastor, Pontiac, Ill., 1890–96; Edinburg, N. D., 1896–05; Crookston, Minn., 1905–07; Madison, Wis., 1907–11; Sioux City, Iowa, 1911–15; Edinburg, N. D., 1915–21; Minot, N. D., 1921–24; Ottawa, Ill., 1924—. *Anna Dorthea Hanson, 1894.

1905

† *Krogstad, Johan Theodor Janson.*

Ord. 1886. H. S., 1886–14.

Born Oct. 20, 1857, at Berg, Nedre Borgesyssel, Norway, of Johan Johanson Krogstad and Maria (Magnussen). Immigrated 1882. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1884–86 (C. T.). Pastor, Brainerd, Minn., 1886–89; Ada, Norman Co., Minn., 1889–03; Grand Forks, N. D., 1903–07; Minnewaukan, N. D., 1907–14. *Bernine Ammundsen, 1885 († 1916). Died June 7, 1914.

1888

† *Krohn, Jens Ivarsen.*

Ord. 1863. N. S., 1863–87; A. M., 1887–89.

Born July 30, 1834, at Melhus, N. Dalene, Norway, of Iver Hansen Krohn and Kari (Melhus). Teacher, Melangen, 1855–57. Attended Klæbu Normal School, 1857–59. Immigrated 1860. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1861–63 (C. T.). Pastor, Our Savior's Cong., Chicago, Ill., 1863–76; Arendal, Minn., (North Prairie and Root Prairie Congs.) 1876–89. Author, "Om nadveren" (against the Methodists), 1871; "Den missouriske lære om udvælgelsen," 1888. *Anne Marie Olson, 1864 († 1868); Anna Larsen, 1871 († 1920). Died Jan. 19, 1889.

1906

Krostu, Gunsten Gunstenson.

Ord. 1885. N. S., 1885–87; A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born March 3, 1860, at Scandinavia, Wis., of Gunsten Tellefson Krostu and Sigrid (Næseth). Attended Waupaca, Wis., High School, 1875–76; Luther College, 1878–80; Wisconsin Univ., 1880–81; Luther Sem., 1882–84; Capital Univ., 1884–85 (C. T.). Pastor, Koshkonong, Wis., 1885–27. Visitor, 1902–05. *Clara Agnes Hartmann, 1887. Lives at Madison, Wis.

1900

Kvaase, Daniel.

Ord. 1888. N. S., 1888–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 15, 1862, at Høivaag, Nedenæs, Norway, of Govert Kvaase and Karen Andrea (Danielsen Isefjær). Attended Maribogaden Latin School, 1879–80. Immigrated 1881. Attended Luther Coll., 1882–85 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1885–88 (C. T.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1888–93; Menomonie, Wis., 1893–12; Spring Valley, Wis., 1912–16; Minneapolis, Minn., (Zion Cong.) 1916–20; city missionary, Chicago, Ill., 1920—. Sec., Eastern Dist., 1898–07; vice-pres., Eastern Dist., 1907–14. Asst. editor, "Norsk Lutherske Menigheter i Amerika," 1918. *Agnes Preus, 1888 († 1927).

1926

Kvale, Ole J.

Ord. 1894. N. S., 1894–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23.

Born Feb. 6, 1869, near Decorah, Iowa, of Juul T. Kvale and Gro (Egge). Attended Luther Coll., 1883–90 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1890–93 (C. T.); Valparaiso University, 1893; Univ. of Chicago, 1913–14 (A. M.). Teacher, Bruflat Acad., 1893–94. Pastor, Orfordville, Wis., 1894–17; Benson, Minn., 1917–23. Member of Congress, 1923—. Board of Education, 1908–17, 1917—; sec., Norw. Synod, 1916–17. *Ida T. Simley, 1895 († 1926).

1910

† *Kvam, Isaac Jakobsen.*

Ord. 1893. N. S., 1893–11, 1913–14.

Born Jan. 28, 1864, at Foldereid, Namdalen, Norway, of Jakob O. Quam and Susanna (Ingebrigtsen). Attended school for non-commissioned officers, Trondhjem, 1880–82. Immigrated 1883. Attended Luther Coll., 1886–90; Luther Sem., 1890–93 (C. T.). Pastor, Seattle, Wash., 1893–95; Rice Lake, Wis., 1895–11 (traveling in Europe and Palestine, 1911–12); Port Arthur, Ont., 1913–14; Nobleton, Wis., 1914. Member of Wisconsin Legislature, 1917. *Christine Crogen, 1893. Died Feb. 14, 1917.

1909

Kvamme, Kristen.

Ord. 1899. N. S., 1899–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 17, 1866, at Lom, N. Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Rolf G. Kvamme and Thorø (Sulheim). Attended N.G. Amtsskole, 1881–82. Immigrated 1882. Attended St. Ansgar Acad., 1886; Luther Coll., 1888–94 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1894–96. Teacher, Luther Coll., 1896–98. Attended Luth. Sem., 1898–99 (C.T.). Pastor, New York, N. Y., 1899–09 (Washington, D. C., 1902–08); Salt Lake City, Utah, 1909–12; Ossian, Iowa, 1912—. Editor, "Børneblad," 1913–17; "Barnevennen," 1917—; "Ev. Luth. Folkekalender," 1917; translated to Norwegian Mrs. Christianson's "Bible Stories," 1916. Board of Publ., N. S., 1916–17. Editor, "College Chps," 1893–94. *Caroline Maria Anderson, 1899.

1907

Kvammen, Mads Andreas.

Ord. 1905. U. C., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 13, 1869, at Førde, Søndfjord, Norway, of Johannes Kvammen and Oline (Salomonson). Immigrated 1893. Attended U. C. Sem., 1903–05 (C.T.). Pastor, Osakis, Minn., 1905–14; Springfield, near Decorah, Iowa, 1914—. *Karen Kristine Nyhus, 1898.

1916

† *Kvile, Olaf.*

Ord. 1916. N. L. C. A., 1916–23.

Born Sept. 4, 1888, at Breim, Nordfjord, Norway, of Krispinius Kvile and Johanne (—). Attended Breim's Fortsættelsesskole. Immigrated 1905. Attended Augustana Coll., Canton, S. D., 1907–08. Taught school, 1908–10, at Beloit Orphans' Home. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1910–13; U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Great Falls, Mont., (3 congs.) 1916–22; Froid, Mont., 1922–23. Died March 31, 1923.

1881

† *Kyllingstad, Johannes Larsen.*

Ord. 1888. H. S., 1881–82.

Born Aug. 14, 1829, at Lye, Jæderen, Norway, of Lars Larsen and Elen (Reiersen). Attended Stord Sem., 1850–52. Teacher, 1850–59; Farsund, Norway, 1859–63. Missionary, Zululand, South Africa, 1863–79. Private teacher, Fredrikstad, 1879–80; traveling lay preacher, Norway, 1880–81. Immigrated 1881. President and theological professor, Red Wing Sem., 1881–82. Emissary, Hauge Synod, 1883–88. Home missionary and pastor in Congregational Church, Minnesota and North Dakota, 1888–90. *Anne Marthea Hansen, 1861 († 1925). Died Aug. 7, 1890.

1911

Land, Iver Bernhard Iversen.

Ord. 1900. F. C., 1900—.

Born June 23, 1867, at Vemundvik, Indre Namdalen, Norway, of Iver Paulson Land and Bereth Johanne (Thomassen). Immigrated 1885. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1887–90, 1897–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Hallock, Minn., 1900–04; Aneta, N. D., 1905–11; Lucky Lake, Sask., 1911–15; Antelope, Mont., 1915–20; Maple Bay, Minn., 1920–25; Oklee, Minn., 1925—. Also farming. *Anna Marie Hoff, 1892 († 1909); Carda O. Hevle, 1910.

1906

Landahl, Carl W.

Ord. 1904. H. S., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–.

Born Jan. 3, 1870, at Søraasen, Sexdeega, Sweden, of Carl Carlson and Anna Katarina (—). Immigrated 1889. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1891–95. Missionary, Taipingtien, Hupeh, China, 1896–04. In America, 1904–05. Taipingtien, 1905–15. In America, 1915–17. Kikungshan, Honan, 1917–22; Fancheng, Hupeh, 1922–23. To America, 1924. Kikungshan, Honan, China, 1925–27; Hankow, Hupeh, 1927—. Mission supt., 1917—. *Thea Rønning, 1897 († 1898); Alice Holmberg, 1899.

Landsmann, Joseph Immanuel.

Ord. —(?). Zion Soc., 1925–26.

Born 1868 in Russia, of Jewish parents. Received Jewish education in Russia; Christian education in Sweden. Ordained by Swedish Mission Friends. Missionary with the Hebrew Christian Testimony to Israel, London, England, 1900–24. Immigrated 1924. Missionary with Zion Society for Israel, Minneapolis, Minn., 1925–26. Missionary wth London Jews' Socety, Warsaw, Poland, 1927—. Editor, "Der Weg," 1927—. Author, "I. N. R. I.—The Forgotten Inscription," 1925; also many tracts for Jewish missionary work. Lives at Sewerynow 3, Warsaw, Poland.

1898

Lane, George Ole.

Ord. 1898. N. S., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 2, 1869, at Dodgeville, Wis., of Augustinus O. Lane and Gunhild Christine (Torgerson). Attended Luther Acad., Albert Lea, 1891; Luther Coll., 1891–94; Luther Sem., 1895–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Fairhaven, Wash., 1898–02; Hillsboro, N. D., 1902–08; Custer and Bellingham, Wash., 1908–18; Stanwood, Wash., 1918—. *Anna Anderson, 1898.

1913

Langaunet, Hans Jørgensen.

Ord. 1908. U. C., 1908–13, 1914–16; N. L. C. A., 1926.

Born March 31, 1861, at Mosviken, N. Indherred, Norway, of Jørgen H. Langaunet and Gjertine M. (Sundseth). Immigrated 1886. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1887–92; Minneapolis South Side High School, 1894–95. Teacher, parochial school, Halstad, Minn., and Big Timber, Mont., 1895–05. Attended U. C. Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Melville, Sask., 1908–10; Sheho, Sask., 1910–13; (ill health, Halstad, Minn., 1913–14); supply, Margo, Preeceville, and Moose Jaw, Sask., 1914–16. Lived in Seattle and Bellingham, Wash., 1916–24; Moose Jaw, Sask., 1925; supply, Sheho, Sask., 1926. Lives at Sheho, Sask.

1899

☨ *Lange, Andreas Hansen.*

Ord. 1899. N. S., 1899–01.

Born March 9, 1861, at Drammen, Norway, of Hans Andersen Langegaarden and Johanne (Olsen Renskou). Private instruction, 1879–80. Immigrated to Hawaii, 1880; to America, 1882. Attended Luther Sem., 1896–99 (C. T.). Pastor, Rockford, Wash., 1899–00; Seamen's Mission, San Francisco, Cal., 1900–01. Died Oct. 7, 1901.

1913

Langehaug, Lars.

Ord. 1896. H. S., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 28, 1867, at Hemsedal, Hallingdal, Norway, of Christen O. Langehaug and Barbro L. (Kirkebøn). Attended Gol Amtsskole, 1885–86. Immigrated 1887. Farming, 1887–89. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1889–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Sioux City, Ia., 1896–97; Bottineau, N. D., 1897–03 (7 congs.); Sharon, N. D., 1903—. *Ellen Lovina Anderson, 1896.

1913

☨ *Langehough, Amund Olsen.*

Ord. 1891. U. C. 1891–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23, 1924–27.

Born Feb. 3, 1862, at Hemsedal, Hallingdal, Norway, of Ole Langehough and Olaug (Olsen Grøthe). Attended amtsskole, 1880–81. Immigrated 1883. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1885–90 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1890–91. Pastor, Lake Park, Minn., 1891–94; Mabel, Minn., 1894–06; Montevideo and Boyd, Minn., 1906–11; Eleva, Wis., 1911–23; supply, Curtiss, Stanley, and Perry, Wis., 1924–27. *Ingeborg Margrethe Walhus, 1894. Died Feb. 22, 1927, at Northfield, Minn.

1924

Langehough, Olaf A.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born Oct. 25, 1899, at Mabel, Minn., of Rev. A. O. Langehough and Margrethe (Walhus). Attended Mondovi High School, 1913–17; St. Olaf Coll., 1917–21 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C. T.) Pastor, Ladysmith, Wis., 1924–27; St. Ansgar, Iowa, 1927—. *Hazel A. Moline, 1925.

1919

Langehough, Oscar Milford.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born Sept. 25, 1895, at Mabel, Minn., of Rev. Amund O. Langehough and Margrethe (Walhus). Attended Mondovi High School, 1912; St. Olaf Coll., 1912–16 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1916–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Plaza, N. D., 1919–21; Spring Valley, Minn., 1921–25; Lyle, Minn., 1925—. *Mabel Eleanor Heidenberg, 1922.

1890

Langeland, Henrik.

Ord. 1887. N. D. C., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–95.

Born March 12, 1860, near Bergen Norway, of Sølfest Langeland and Ingeborg (Larsdatter). Immigrated 1867. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1880–84, 1885–87 (C. T.). Pastor, Brookings, S. D., 1887–88; Valley City, N. D., 1889–90; Utsalady, Wash., 1890–91; Poulsbo, Wash., 1891–95. Editor, "Morgenstjernen," 1902–04. Author, "Turteldueu"; "Guitartoner." Lived at Poulsbo, Wash., 1895–14(?).

1913

† *Langeland, Magne.*

Ord. 1878. N. S., 1878–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21.

Born March 24, 1854, in Big Canoe, Iowa, of Magne H. Langeland and Gjertrud (Bjørgo). Attended Luther Coll., 1869–75 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1875–78 (C. T.). Pastor, Cresco, Iowa, 1878–83; Rothsay, Minn., (Hedemarken and Hamar Congs.) 1883–21. Board of Publ., 1881–83; sec., Minnesota Dist., 1892–95. Author, "Johannes's evangelium, dets egthed forsvaret," 1892. *Sigrid Pedersen, 1880 (†1921). Died Nov. 11, 1921.

1888

Langemo, Halvor.

Ord. 1887. N. S., 1887–88.

Born April 29, 1859, at Koshkonong, Wis., of Thyge Nielson Langemo and Kari (Thorbjørnsen Vraalstad). Attended St. Olaf School, 1875–77; Luther Coll., 1878–83 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1883–84; Luther Sem., 1884–86 (C. T.). Pastor, Nash, Minn., 1887; Devils Lake, N. D., 1887–88. Ill health; farmer and teacher of religion, 1889—; Kenyon, Minn., 1896–19 (?); Badger, Minn., 1919—. *Maline Aaker, 1911.

1924

Langemo, John Thorbjørn P.

Ord. 1886. A.M., 1886–90; U.C., 1890–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 12, 1861, at Holden, near Kenyon, Minn., of Peder N. Langemo and Karen Maria (Wraalstad). Attended St. Olaf School, 1877–79; Luther Coll., 1879–83 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1883–85; Capital Univ., 1885–86 (C. T.). Pastor, Edinburg, N. D., (5 congs.) 1886—. Visitor, 1899–07. *Mina Anderson, 1888.

1888

† *Langeteig, Mons Johnson.*

Ord. 1881. E. S., 1881–02.

Born July 23, 1820, at Langeteig, Sogn, Norway, of John Langeteig and Anna (Anderson). Immigrated 1847. Pastor, Story Co., Iowa, 1881–87; Centerville, S. D., 1887–02. Mission travels in Minn., Wis., and Iowa. Elder in Elling Synod, 1896–02. *Gjori Skeie, 1848 († 1857); Kjersti Bøium, 1859 († 1860); Anne Havreberg, 1861 († 1909). Died April 9, 1905.

1914

Langley, Thor Jensen.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born Feb. 28, 1878, at Mo, Øvre Telemarken, Norway, of lay preacher Jens Thorson and Gunhild (Olson). Attended Mo Amtsskole,1898–99. Immigrated 1899. Attended St. Ansgar Seminary, 1901–02. Teacher, Roseau and Pine Creek, Minn., 1905–07. Attended Madison Luth. Nor. Sch., 1907–10 (grad.). Teacher, parochial school, Eau Claire, Wis., 1910–11. Attended U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C.T.). Pastor, Chambery, Sask., 1914–16; Hayward, Wis., 1916–18; Estevan, Sask., 1918–19; Macoun, Sask., 1919–23; Parkside, Sask., 1923–25; Birch Hills, Sask., 1925–27. Director of immigration, Norway to Canada, Winnipeg, Man., 1927—. Board of Management of Outlook Coll., 1919–23; Financial sec., Canada Dist., 1920–22; pres., Canada Board of Home Missions, 1924—. *Mollie Hedwig Tronstad, 1915.

1905

Langseth, Johan M.

Ord. 1905. U. C., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 18, 1871, at Stange, Hedemarken, Norway, of Mikel M. Langseth and Lovise L. (Raavangen). Immigrated 1882. Attended Concordia Coll., 1897; U. C. Sem., 1897–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–02; U. C. Sem., 1902–05 (C. T.); Chicago Theol. Sem., 1907–08. Pastor, Wanke, Minn., 1905–07; Manfred, N. D., 1908—. *Anna Clauson, 1903.

1904

† *Langseth, Peder Olsen.*

Ord. 1890. N. S., 1890–93, 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24.

Born Oct. 6, 1858, at Tingvold, Nordmøre, Norway, of Ole Gunderson Eikreim and Eli (Olsen). Attended amtsskole; Klæbu Normal School, 1877–79; Maribogaden Latin School, Christiania, 1881–82; Gundersen Latin School, Christiania, 1882–84 (Art.); Christiania Univ., 1884–87 (Philos.). Immigrated 1887. Attended Luther Sem., 1887–90 (C. T.). Pastor, Tacoma, Wash., 1890–93; teacher, Sioux Falls Normal School, 1893–02; pastor, near Princeton, Minn., 1902–15; Hazard, Nebr., 1915–24. Resigned 1924. Ill health. Sec., Pacific Luth. Univ. Assoc., 1891–93; assoc. editor, "Pacific Luth. Herold," 1891–93; corr., "Landsbladet," Christiania, 1891–11; author, "Norske settlementer og menigheder i Benton, Sherburne og Mille Lacs countier," 1903 (see R. J. Meland and A. Larsgaard); "Telesoga" (Vol. XV); "Norske barnehefter," 1912; "Nils Greve i Amerika" ("Nordmør"), 1913; "Kateketisk udlæggelse af de ti bud" ("Skolen og Hjemmet"), 1893–94; "Nordmændenes Historie i Rock County, Wis.," 1917. *Karen Marthea Johnson (Nerhougen), 1898 († 1922). Died Dec. 10, 1925.

1919

Langum, Henry.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born Feb. 13, 1882, at Volga, S. D., of John Langum and Kari (Folsland). Attended South Dakota Agricultural Coll., 1899–01; St. Olaf Coll., 1902–09 (B. S.); Universal Chiropractic Coll., Davenport, Iowa, 1910–11 (D. C.); Northwestern Coll. of Naturopathy and Nature Cure Sanitarium; U. C. Sem., 1916–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Driscoll, N. D., 1919–21; Minneapolis, Minn., 1921–22; Litchfield, Minn., 1923—. Teacher, 1901–02, 1906–07; St. Olaf Acad., 1908–09; Big Timber, Mont., 1912–13; Sheridan, Wyo., 1913–16. Chiropractor, 1913–19. *Anna Georgina Nelson, 1912.

1898

† *Larsen, Anders.*

Ord. 1878. N. S., 1878–08.

Born April 7, 1849, at Bidsinge, Møen, Denmark, of Lars Jakobsen and Mette Kirstine (Christoffersen). Attended High School and Agric. School, Falster, Denmark. Immigrated 1870. Attended Luther Coll., 1874–75; Concordia Sem., Springfield, 1875–76; Luther Seminary, 1876–78 (C. T.). Pastor, Kennard, Washington Co., Nebr., 1878–04; Thor, Iowa, 1905–08. *Karen Stine Barner, 1871 († 1874); Mathilda Marie Iverson, 1880. Died Nov. 13, 1908.

1890

† *Larsen, August.*

Ord. 1874. N. S., 1893–94.

Born Sept. 22, 1848, at Kristianssand, Norway, of Capt. Herman Larsen and Elen Else Marie (Oftedahl). Immigrated 1892. Attended Kristianssand Cathedral School; Christiania Univ., (Art., 1867; Philos., C. T., 1872). Personal Vicar of Sogneprest Faye in Høland, Norway, 1874–77. Sogneprest, Lebesby, 1877–82; Lesje, 1882–92. To America, 1892. Pastor, Twin Valley, Minn., 1893–94. Doctor, Twin Valley, Minn., 1894–98; Norse, Texas, 1898–00; Twin Valley, Minn., 1900–02. *Elise Finkenhagen, 1877. Died Oct. 8, 1902.

1925

Larsen, Bernt Julius.

Ord. 1888. N. S., 1888–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born Sept. 24, 1859, at Stange, Hedemarken, Norway, of Lars Johannesen and Dorthe (Hemmingsen). Immigrated 1880. Parochial teacher, Pigeon Falls, Wis., 1881–84. Attended Luther College, 1884–86; Luther Sem., 1886–88 (C. T.). Pastor, Manistique, Mich., 1888–94; Merrill, Wis., 1894; Lake Park, Minn., 1894–19; manager, Skaalen Old People's Home, Stoughton, Wis., 1919–27. *Marie Hjermstad, 1891.

1918

† *Larsen, Christian M.*

Ord. 1887. A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–96, 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–28.

Born March 13, 1859, at Westby, Wis., of Michael Larsen and Rachel (Knutson). Attended Monona Acad., 1877–78; Northw. Univ., Watertown, Wis., 1878–79; Luther Coll., 1879–83 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1883–85; Capital Univ., 1885–86 (C. T.). Pastor, Red Cloud, Nebr., 1887–92; Mapleton, Minn., 1893–96; Duluth, Minn., 1898; Dorchester, Wis., 1899–00; Faribault, Minn., 1901–12; Larsen, Wis., 1913–16; North Prairie, Pilot Mound, and Our Savior's congs., Fillmore Co., Minn., 1916–28. Teacher, St. Ansgar Sem., 1897; Schools for Deaf, Blind, and Imbeciles, Faribault, Minn., 1901–12. Board of Charities, 1914–17; Board of Directors, Homme Institutions, 1913–16. *Thrina Sophie Swain, 1887. Died March 19, 1928.

1914

Larsen, Ditman.

Ord. 1901. U. C., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 13, 1870, at Sandefjord, Norway, of Rasmus Larsen and Andrea (Ditmansen). Immigrated 1884. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1890–91; Valparaiso Univ., 1891–92; Augustana Coll., 1893–94; St. Olaf Coll., 1894–98 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1898–01 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1898–99. Pastor, Evanston, Ill., 1901–02; Emmaus Cong., Chicago, Ill., 1901–03; Elgin, Ill., 1903–08; Portland, Ore., 1908–15; missionary, Stephen Society, 1914–15; pastor, Howard, S. D., 1915–23; Carthage, S. D., 1915–20; Santa Barbara, Cal., 1923—. Visitor, 1912–15. *Anna Andrea Lysnes, 1901.

1913

† *Larsen, Erick O.*

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891–98; F. C., 1898–21.

Born Dec. 4, 1861, at Vossestranden, Voss, Norway, of Lars Olsen Kjørnegaard and Karen (Ericksen). Attended Voss Teachers' Training School, 1877–79. Immigrated 1882. In business, Chicago, Ill., 1882–87. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1887–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Churchs Ferry, N. D., 1891–98; Lemond, Minn., 1898–05; Marinette, Wis., 1905–11; manager, Bethesda Homes and pastor, Eagle Lake, Minn., 1911–21. Field sec., Bethesda Homes, Willmar, Minn., 1921–27. Organization Com. (Luth. Free Church), 1904–05; Board of Directors, Deaconess Inst., 1900–03; Board of Home Missions, sec., 1907–09; pres., 1909–11. Editor, mission pamphlets, 1907, 1908, 1909; "Bethesda Homes," 1913. Sec., treas., Board of Organization of Free Church, 1924–27. *Josephine Johnson, 1891. Died Nov. 11, 1927.

1914

Larsen, Finn Trygve.

Ord. 1915. L. B., 1915—.

Born Nov. 12, 1884, at Christiania, Norway, of Severin Ludvig Larsen and Elisabeth (Gjertstrom). Immigrated 1908. Attended Luth. Bible School, Wahpeton, 1908–10; St. Olaf Acad., 1911; Luth. Bible School, Wahpeton, 1912–14 (C. T.). Missionary, Pingshi, Honan, China, 1915—. *Caroline Rasmussen, 1917.

1913

Larsen, Gustav Adolf.

Ord. 1883. N. S., 1883–87; A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 19, 1859, at East Koshkonong, Wis., of Peder L. Svartskur and Gro (Thoreson Nore). Attended Luther Coll., 1874–80 (A. B.); Luther Sem., Madison, Wis., 1880–83 (C. T.). Pastor, Sheldon, N. D., 1883–87; Ada, Minn., 1887–97; Moorhead, Minn., 1897–03; Northfield, Minn., 1903–06; Clinton (Jefferson Prairie), Wis., 1906–12; Seattle, Wash., 1912–14; supt., Home Miss., 1914–17; pastor, Stoughton, Wis., 1917–18; Driscoll, N. D., 1918–19; field missionary, N. D., (Fargo) 1919–21; pastor, Edmore, N. D., 1921–23; Rugby, N. D., 1923—. Teacher of religion, Concordia Coll., 1900–03; St. Olaf Coll., 1903–06. Mission Com., 1900–05; sec., Home Missions, 1902–04; Ordination Com., 195–07; visitor, 1895–96, 1908–12; asst. supt., Home Missions, 1912–14; Finance Com., 1910–12; Board of Home Missions (pres.), 1917–18; pres., Home Mission Com., North Dakota Dist., 1922—. *Betsey T. Holton, 1883.

† *Larsen, Hans (Henry) L.*

Ord. 1851. N. I. S., 1851–53.

Born in Norway(?). Attended Hartwick Sem., 1848–51 (C. T.). Pastor, Racine, Wis., 1851–53. Died in the fall of 1853(?).

Larsen, J. D.

Ord. 1899. N. S., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Attended Concordia Sem., Springfield, Ill., C. T. (1899). Missionary among Indians, Keshena, Shawano Co., Wis., 1899–03(?); Gresham, Wis., 1906(?)–14 (Missouri Synod). Pastor, Pierre, S. D., 1915—. *Ida Mosling, 1899(?).

1913

† *Larsen, Lauritz.*

Ord. 1907. N. S., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born Nov. 28, 1882, at Decorah, Iowa, of Prof. Laur. Larsen and Ingeborg (Astrup). Attended Luther Coll., 1893–02 (A. B.). Principal, public school, Clifford, N. D., 1902–03; Buxton, N. D., 1903–04; teacher, State Manual Training School, Ellendale, N. D., 1904–05. Attended Luther Seminary, 1905–07 (C. T.); S. T. D., Gettysburg Coll. (Pennsylvania Coll.), 1919; D. D., Thiel Coll., 1919; LL. D., Muhlenberg Coll., 1921. Pastor, Plaza, N. D., 1907–08; Cresco, Ia., 1908–13; Brooklyn, N. Y., (Zion Cong.) 1913–18; sec., National Lutheran Commission for Soldiers' and Sailors' Welfare, 1917–23; sec., National Lutheran Council, 1920–23; pres., National Lutheran Council, 1920–23; sec., Eastern District of Norwegian Lutheran Church of America, 1917–19; sec., Lutheran Foreign Missions Conference of N. A., 1919–23; pres., Norwegian Luth. Deaconess Home and Hospital, Brooklyn, 1917–23. Editor, "Our Friend," 1908–17; "Children's Friend," 1917–18. Translated Klykken's "Ungdom og kristendom," into English, 1916. Annual Reports, National Lutheran Council, 1919, 1920, 1921. *Charlotte Emilie Haugen, 1908. Died Jan. 28, 1923.

1927

Larsen, Nikolai Astrup.

Ord. 1900. N. S., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 13, 1878, at Decorah, Iowa, of Prof. Laur. Larsen and Ingeborg (Astrup). Attended Luther Coll., 1888–96 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1897–00 (C. T.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1901; California Univ., 1910. Pastor, Bricelyn, Minn., 1900–01; Fessenden, N. D., 1902–03; Minot, N. D., 1903–11; Tacoma, Wash., 1911–13. Missionary, China, 1913; Kwangchow, Honan, 1914–20. In America, 1920–22. Kwangchow, Honan, 1922–27. Temporary pastor, Sioux City, Iowa, 1927—. Supt., China Missions, 1914–17; vice-supt., 1917–26; pres., Luth. Church of China, 1924—. *Tora L. Ylvisaker, 1904 († 1910); Marie Weltzin, 1912.

1910

† *Larsen, Peter Laurentius (Laur.).*

Ord. 1857. N. S., 1857–89.

Born Aug. 10, 1833, at Kristianssand, Norway, of Captain (army) Herman Larsen and Elen Else Marie (Oftedahl). Attended Kristianssand Cathedral Sch., 1842–50; Christiania Univ., 1850–55 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Teacher, Christiania, 1855–57. Immigrated 1857. Pastor, Rush River, Wis., 1857–59; prof. theol. (for Norw. Synod), Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1859–61; pastor, Half Way Creek, La Crosse, Wis., (and 5 other congs), 1861–62. President Luther Coll., 1861–02; (Half Way Creek, 1861–62; Decorah, Iowa, 1862–02); prof., Hebrew, etc., Luther Coll., 1861–11;

president emeritus, Luther Coll., 1911–15. Pastor, Decorah, 1862–65; asst., 1866–82; pastor, 1882–84; asst., 1884–89. Vice-pres., Iowa Dist., N. S., 1876–79; vice-pres., Norw. Synod, 1876–93; praeses, Luth. Synod. Conf., 1881–83. Editor-in-chief, "Maanedstidende," 1868–74; "Kirketidende," 1874–89; sole editor, "Kirketidende," 1902–12. D. D. from Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1903; made Knight[1] (Norw.) Order of St. Olav, 1908. *Karen Randine Neuberg, 1855 (†1871); Ingeborg Astrup, 1872 (†1923). Died March 1, 1915.

1877

† *Larsen, Reier.*

Ord. 1875. N. S., 1875–78.

Born July 27, 1849, at Jefferson Prairie, Wis., of Lars Reiersen Halstenrud and Ingeborg (Narvesen). Attended Luther Coll., 1865–68, 1869–72 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1872–75 (C. T.). Pastor, Red Wing, Minn., 1875–76; Spring Grove, Minn., 1876–78. Died Oct. 27, 1878.

1891

Larsen, Thorval H.

Ord. 1887. A.M., 1887–90; U.C., 1890–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born July 14, 1856, at Sandsver, Kongsberg, Norway, of Hans L. Gaaserud and Karen Christine (Staven). Immigrated 1857. Attended St. Olaf School, 1878–80; Luther Coll., 1880–84 (A. B.); Capital Univ., 1884–87 (C. T.). Pastor, Cooperstown, N. D., 1887–92; Park River, N. D., 1892–97; Ada, Minn., 1897–07; Taylor, N. D., 1907—. Visitor, 15 years. *Mary Elisabeth Schlitt, 1889.

Larsen, Ulrik Laurentius.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born Dec. 26, 1894, at Lake Park, Minn., of Rev. Bernt Julius Larsen and Marie (Hjermstad). Attended Lake Park, Minn., High School, 1910–14; Luther Coll., 1914–15; Park Region Luther Coll., 1915–17; Concordia Coll., 1917–18 (A. B.). Teacher, Eureka, S. D., 1918–20. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1920–24 (C. T.). Pastor, Tracy, Minn., 1924—. *Helen Galena Oscarson, 1925.

1908

† *Larsen, Wilhelm August.*

Ord. 1902. N. S., 1902–16.

Born Nov. 28, 1870, at Indianapolis, Ind., of Jens Peder Larsen and Maren Sophie (Pederson). Attended Bode Acad., 1890–91; Luther Coll., 1895–99; Luther Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Oakland, Cal., 1902–05; Livermore and Sacramento, Cal., 1905–08; Galesburg, N. D., 1908–10; McHenry, N. D., 1910–16. *Ingeborg Karlsbraaten, 1902 (†1914). Died Jan. 23, 1916.

1904

Larsgaard, Anders.

Ord. 1898. N. S., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21.

Born April 24, 1872, at Bynesset, N. Dalene, Norway, of Ole Larsgaard and Bereth L. (Oppegaard). Immigrated 1881. Attended Sioux Falls Luth. Normal School, 1889–91; Sioux Falls Bus. Coll., 1891–92; Sioux Falls Luth. Normal School, 1892–94. Teacher, 1894–95. Attended Luther Sem., 1895–98 (C. T.). Pastor, West Point, Nebr., 1898–99; Willmar, Minn., 1899–01; Princeton and Milaca, Minn., 1901–12; Garretson, S. D., 1912–21; solicitor, Home Finding Soc., S. D. Dist., 1922–24; and also N. Minn. Dist., 1924; solicitor Pension Fund, 1925–26; financial field sec. of Luther College and Park Region Luther Coll., 1927—. Author, "Norske settlementer og menigheter," etc. (see P. Langseth, 1903). *Hannah Estrem, 1901.

1910

Larson, Anton Louis.

Ord. 1902. F. C., 1902—.

Born Dec. 19, 1875, at Yellowstone, Wis., of Ole Larson and Randi (Svendsbraaten). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1894–98. Teacher, Ransom, N. D., 1898–99. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Fergus Falls, Minn., 1902–08; Thief River Falls, Minn., 1908–16; Hamlet, N. D., 1916–23; Leeds, N. D., and Churchs Ferry, N. D., (same charge) 1923—. Member Board of Education., Hamlet, N. D., 1922–23. *Petrina Regina Enderson, 1902.

1926

Larson, Einar Roger.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

Born May 24, 1893, at Wausau, Wis., of Robert Larson and Emelia (Lemke). Attended Wausau High School, 1907–08; Luther Coll., 1908–15; Luther Theol. Sem., 1923–26 (C. T.). Pastor, West Allis, Wis., 1926—. In business (with Sears, Roebuck and Co.), Chicago, Ill., 1916–18, 1919–21; office manager of same, Philadelphia, Pa., 1921–23. U. S. army, World War, 1918–19. *Anna K. Berrum, 1926.

1925

Larson, Elmer Robert.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born Dec. 2, 1898, at Wausau, Wis., of Robert Larson and Emelia (Lemke). Attended Wausau, Wis., High School, 1912–16; Luther Coll., 1916–20 (A. B.). Teacher, Clifton Coll., 1920–22. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Norse, Texas, 1925—. *Caroll Groves, 1926.

1900

Larson, George.

Ord. 1900. F. C., 1900—.

Born March 31, 1874, at Wanamingo, Minn., of Edward Larson and Brita (Onstad). Attended Minneapolis, Minn., High School, 1889–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–96; Minneapolis Business Coll., 1896–97; Augsburg Sem., 1897–00 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Paul, Minn., 1900–05; Silvana, Wash., 1905–09; Arlington, Wash., 1909–13; Bemidji, Minn., 1913–16; Thief River Falls, Minn., 1916–25; Fairdale, N. D., 1926—. Trustee, Bethania Coll., 1905–13; District pres., 1905–07; 1916–18. *Charlotte Toycen, 1900.

1914

Larson, Lars J(ohn) R(ørbakken).

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 22, 1875, at Rørbakken, Evanger, Voss, Norway, of John Larsen and Ragnhild (Nilsen Rasdal). Attended Garnes Folkehøiskole, 1890–91. Clerk in store, 1891–92. Immigrated 1892. Farm laborer, S. D., 1892–95. Attended Madison Luth. Normal School, 1895–98 (grad.). Teacher, public and parochial schools, Milnor, N. D., 1898–10; Bucyrus, N. D., 1910–11. Attended U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Hettinger, N. D., 1914–15; Joplin, Mont., 1915–19; Tavera, Wis., 1919–25; Starbuck, Man., 1926—. *Ingeborg Malene Abrahamson, 1900.

1926

Larson, Louis Torvald.

Ord. 1922. N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born July 8, 1892, at Dawson, Minn., of John J. Larson and Anna (Faaberg). Attended Lutheran Normal School, Madison, Minn., 1911–14 (grad.); St. Olaf Coll., 1914–18 (A. B.); Montpelier Univ., France, 1919; Luth. Theol. Sem., 1919–22 (C. T.); Augustana Sem., Rock Island, Ill., 1925–26 (B. D.); 1927—. Pastor, Frederick, S. D., 1922–25; Beresford, S. D., 1925—. U. S. army, France, 1918–19. *Gunhild Eugenia Arvidson, 1922.

1923

Larson, Rudolph Hartwig.

Ord. 1927. F. C., 1927—.

Born Jan. 28, 1902, at Ellendale, Minn., of Gustav Larson and Eliza (Esping). Attended Augsburg Sem., Minneapolis, Minn., 1918–24 (A. B.), 1924–25; Princeton Theol. Sem., 1925–26; Augsburg Sem., 1926–27 (C. T.). Pastor, Clanwilliam and Erickson, Man., 1927—. *Ruth Walborg Mattson, 1927.

1877

† *Larson, Tobias.*

Ord. 1865. N. S., 1865–02.

Born Dec. 23, 1829, at Kvinesdal, Flekkefjord, Norway, of Lars Tollaksen and Ingeborg (—). Teacher, Kvinesdal, 1850. Studied in Christiania, 1849. Immigrated 1851. Attended Platteville Acad., Wis., 1851–54. Teacher, public and parochial schools, Wis., 1851–56; County Supt. of Schools, Racine, Wis., 1856–58; teacher, Chicago, 1858–61. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis., 1862–65 (C. T.). Pastor, Harmony, Minn., 1865–87; Indian Mission, Wittenberg, Wis., 1887–93; assist. pastor, and teacher at academy, Parkland, Wash., 1893–02. *Andrine Jacobsen, 1856. Died April 27, 1903.

1914

Larson, Victor Ferdinand.

Ord. 1914. N. S., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 26, 1888, at Stoughton, Wis., of Thorsten Larson and Susanna (Bolstad). Attended Albion Acad., 1903–05; Luther Coll. 1907–11 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Forest City, Iowa, 1914–19; Valley City, N. D., (also student pastor) 1919—. *Hattie Breda Miller, 1914 († 1921); Regina Skorpen, 1922.

1912

Lasseson, Iver L.

Ord. 1891. H. S., 1891–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24.

Born April 7, 1862, at Hegre, Indherred, Norway, of Lasse Lasseson and Ingeborg (Larson). Immigrated 1865. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1881–83, 1887–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Kasson, Minn., 1891–10; Thief River Falls, Minn., 1911–15; Hastings, N. D., 1915–24; solicitor, Pension Fund, 1924—; Union Com., 1915–17; Board of Home Missions, 1917–24 (pres., 1922–24). *Kari O. Hundere (Nelson), 1883. Lives at Thief River Falls, Minn.

1924

Lasseson, Lewis Oscar.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born Dec. 9, 1885, at Blue Earth, Minn., of Rev. Iver Lasseson and Kari (Nelson). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1902–04; Minnesota Bus. Coll., 1907. Printer and store clerk, 1907–14; vocal teacher, 1914–16. Traveling evangelist, 1916–20; served Immanuel Norw. Luth. Cong., Milwaukee, 1917–18; pastor, Litchville, N. D., 1920–24; Stanley, N. D., 1924—. *Anna Marie Haugesag, 1912.

1918

Laukandt, Bernhard Frank.

Ord. 1894. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born Dec. 18, 1872, at Schilkojen, East Prussia, Germany, of David Laukandt and Leopoldine (Gutzeit). Attended Royal Gymnasium, Tilsit, 1882–86; Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1887–91 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1891–94 (C. T.); New York Univ., 1904 (Mus. D.). Pastor (Missouri Synod), Black River Falls, Wis., 1894–97; Fairchild, Wis., 1897–06. Musical director and teacher, Luth. Ladies' Sem., Red Wing, Minn., 1906–17; president, Bethany Ledies' College, Mankato, Minn., 1917–23; teacher, Red Wing Sem., Red Wing, Minn., 1923—; asst. pastor, Red Wing, 1924—. Author, "Der Verteidigte Kopernikaner," 1903; numerous vocal and instrumental compositions. *Bertha Henrich, 1895.

1912

Laurhammer, Peder Olsen.

Ord. 1901. F. C., 1901–03, 1915—.

Born May 15, 1875, at Bremnæs, S. Søndhordland, Norway, of Ole Hansen Laurhammer and Ranvei (Larsen). Immigrated 1890. Attended Concordia Coll., Moorhead, Minn., 1891–92; Augsburg Sem., 1893–01 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, St. Paul, Minn., 1901–03. Attended Copenhagen Univ. and Halle Univ., 1903–04; Berlin Univ., 1910. Teacher, Bethania Coll., Everett, Wash., 1904–14; pres., Bethania Coll., 1914. Pastor, Fairdale, N. D., 1915–25; Rockford, Ill., 1925—. Member Board of Trustees, Bethania Coll., 1906–12; Board of Education (Luth. Free Church), 1922–23; sec., Luth. Free Church, 1919—. Author, "Religionsskolen," 1905; editor, "Waisenhustidende," Everett, Wash., 1908–14; "Fra kirkens arbeidsmark," 1911. *Inga Sivertsen, 1902.

Laux, Philip.

Ord. 1886(?). N. S., 1912–13.

Pastor (Missouri Synod), Canastota, S. D., 1886(?)–87; Wentworth, Lake Co., S. D., 1887–89; Elmore, Minn., 1890–93; Martinsville, N. Y., 1893–06; Woodlake, Minn., 1907–14; (also serving Norwegian Synod, English Luth. Cong., Cottonwood, Minn., 1912–13); (Joint Ohio Synod) Yorkshire, Ohio, 1918—.

1921

Lavik, Ingvald Anton.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

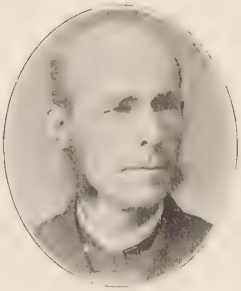
Born Feb. 1, 1891, at Red Lake Falls, Minn, of Rev. Rasmus A. Lavik and Antonette (Hagen). Attended St. Olaf Acad., 1910–11; Concordia Acad., 1912–13; Concordia Coll., 1914–17 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18. Soldier in France, 1918–19. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1919–21 (C. T.). Pastor, Fowler, Colo., 1921–24; Colorado Springs, Colo., 1924—. *Clara Bolette Grønhovd, 1922.

1913

Lavik, Johannes R.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–13; N. L. C. A., 1923—.

Born Jan. 31, 1881, in Goodhue Co., Minn., of Rev. Rasmus Lavik and Ingeborg (Tuff). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1898–03 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.); South Dakota Univ., 1909–10 (A. M.). Pastor, Vermilion, S. D., 1906–10; Claresholm, Alta., 1910–11; Camrose, Alta., 1911–13; pres., Camrose Coll., 1913–17; pres., Canada Dist., 1917–23; pastor, Perry, Wis., 1923–26; Longmont, Colo., 1926—. Teacher, South Dakota Univ., 1906–09; sec., Augustana Coll. Assoc., 1907–10; pres., Alberta Norw. Luth. Coll. Assoc., 1912–17. *Sophie B. Bergh, 1906.



1888

† *Lavik, Rasmus Andersen.*

Ord. 1888. A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–13.

Born Oct. 15, 1841, at Eksingdalen, Norway, of Anders Lavik and Dordei (Knutsen Lillejord). Attended Stord Normal School, 1861–63. Teacher, Lærdalsøren, 1863–71. Immigrated 1871. Teacher and precentor, Land Cong., Goodhue Co., Minn., 1871–86. Attended Northfield Sem., 1886–87 (C. T.). Pastor, Devils Lake, N. D., 1888; Red Lake Falls, Minn., 1889–92; Milnor, N. D., 1892–13. Board of Home Missions, 1905. Visitor, 1902–05. *Ingeborg Tuff, 1873 († 1886); Antonette Hagen, 1889. Lived at Milnor, N. D., 1913–27. Died April 6, 1927.

1925

Lawrence, Arthur L.

Ord. 1916. H. S., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–26.

Born April 20, 1883, at Sheboygan, Wis. Tailor. Attended Moody Bible Inst., 1905–06; Jewell Coll., 1906–09. Emissary, Hauge Synod, 1910–13. Farmer, Malta, Ill., 1913–15. Attended U. C. Sem., 1915–16. Missionary, St. Louis Park, Minn., 1915–16; Slum missionary, Minneapolis, Minn., 1916–26; also pastor, St. Paul cong., Minneapolis, Minn., 1919–26; voluntary evangelist and farmer, Malta, Ill., 1926—. *Mrs. Sanderson, 1913.

1920

Lawrence, Johannes H. (Hansen, Johannes Lorentz).

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24.

Born Aug. 20, 1888, at Christiania, Norway, of Andreas Hansen and Laura (Julsrud). Attended Christiania Middle School and Agricultural School. Immigrated 1909. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1911–13; U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Ashland, Wis., 1916–18; Blanchardville, Wis., 1919–23; hospital pastor, rector, and supt., Lutheran Hospital, Dodgeville, Wis., 1923–24. Farmer, Wittenberg, Wis., 1924—. *Mathilde Torgerson, 1916.

1895

† *Lawrence, John Hondahl.*

Ord. 1887. A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–01.

Born Sept. 25, 1858, at Madison, Wis., of Ole H. Lawrence and Bertha Marie (Ellertsen). Attended Monona Acad., 1877–79; Wisconsin Univ., 1879–82; Luther Sem., 1882–85 (C. T.); Northfield Sem., 1886–87. Pastor, Milnor, N. D., 1887–88; Berlin Mills, N. H., 1888–93; St. James, Minn., 1893–99; Stephen, Minn., 1899–01; Ephraim, Wis., 1901. *Anna Stephenson, 1892. Died Dec. 8, 1901.

Lawrence, Osa A.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1922–24.

Born Aug. 30, 1878, in Oxford, Ohio, of George Lawrence and Adelaide (—). Attended Oxford, O., High School, 1893–97; Miami Univ., Oxford, O., 1897–99; Ohio State Univ., Columbus, O., 1899–00; Fiske Univ., Nashville, Tenn., 1900–01 (A. B.). Teacher among Colored people, Tennessee, 1901–02. Worked in St. Louis, Mo., 1902–03. Attended Northwestern Bible and Missionary Training School, First Baptist Church, Minneapolis, Minn., 1903. Worked in Minneapolis, 1904–08. Attended Univ. of Minnesota (course in undertaking), 1908. Undertaker, Minneapolis, 1908–18. Attended Univ. of Minnesota Night Law School, two years. Examined by Baptist Council and ordained, 1918. Chaplain, Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky., 1918 (1st Lieut. Chaplain, O. R. C.). Y. M. C. A. (Colored), Minneapolis, 1918–19. Instructed by Rev. F. A. Schaffnit and confirmed in Central Luth. Church, Minneapolis, 1919. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., St. Paul, 1919–22 (C. T.). Ordained Lutheran ministry, 1922. Missionary among Colored people, Minneapolis, 1922–24; (Joint Ohio Synod) Mobile, Ala., (Colored mission) 1924—. *Lillie Reed, 1904.

1914

Leas (Lea), Anthon Petersen.

Ord. 1897. U. C., 1897–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 28, 1869, at Kongsberg, Norway, of Petter Lia and Grethe (Nordlie). Immigrated 1889. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1890–94 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1894–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Chippewa Falls, Wis., 1897–20; Colfax, Wis., 1899–01; Cornell, Wis., 1899–12; Bateman, Wis., 1906–09, 1911–20; Lodi, Wis., 1920; Waterville, Iowa, 1920—. Transl. Traasdahl, "Aandelige brydninger" ("The Baron's Daughter"), 1910. *Emilie Melby, 1901.

1897

Leas, Joseph Allen.

Ord. 1894. H. S., 1897–98.

Born Jan. 2, 1868, in Adams Co., Pa., of Joseph M. Leas and Harriet (Metz). Attended normal schools at Millersburg and Goshen, Ind.; Valparaiso Univ.; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1890–94 (B. D.) 1917 (B. D.), 1922 (S. T. M.). Received D. D. from Carthage Coll., 1924. Pastor, (Indiana Synod of General Council), Goshen, Ind., 1894–96; (Northwest Synod of G. C.), Red Wing, Minn., 1896–01; (Pacific Synod of G. C.), Portland, Ore., 1901–16; (Illinois Synod of U. L. C.), Chicago, Ill., (Holy Trinity Cong.)

1916—. Teacher, common school, Elkhart Co., Ind., 1890–91; Red Wing Sem., 1897–98. Sec., Chicago Synod, 1894–96; sec., Northwest Synod, 1898–01; pres., Pacific Synod, 1901–10. Member, Board of Directors, Chicago Theol. Sem., 1916—; sec. of same, 1918—. Correspondent, "Lutheran," 1901–27. *Dora Harbison, 1895.

1911

Lee, Anthon Peterson.

Ord. 1911. H. S., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–22.

Born April 6, 1878, in De Kalb Co., Ill., of Peter S. Lee and Anna (Tysdal). Attended Jewell Coll., 1902–06. Mail carrier, Jewell, Iowa, 1906–09. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1909–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Madison, Wis., 1911–12; Pontiac, Ill., 1913–20; Kiester, Minn., 1920–22; (Northwest Synod of United Lutheran Church), Lakeville, Minn., 1923—. *Petra Trelstad, 1909.

1907

Lee, Aslak Gunnarsen.

Ord. 1896. F. C., 1906—.

Born Sept. 21, 1866, at Laardal, Øvre Telemarken, Norway, of Gunnar P. Juve and Thone (Turtedalen). Immigrated 1885. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1887–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Harvey, N. D., 1896–01; Manfred, N. D., 1901–06; Tioga, N. D., 1906–08; Stanley, N. D., 1908–10; Palermo, N. D., 1910—. *Clara Gundersen, 1907.

1912

Lee, Atle Johnson.

Ord. 1881. N. S., 1881–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25, 1927.

Born July 23, 1853, at Koshkonong, Wis., of Johannes E. Lee and Kari A. (Gjellum). Attended Luther Coll., 1872–78 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1878–81 (C. T.). Pastor, Sioux Falls, S. D., (7 congs.) 1881–85; Mitchell, S. D., (7 congs.) 1885–90; Lake Mills, Iowa, 1890–07; Scarville, Iowa, 1907–13. Manager, Glenwood Old People's Home, 1913–17. Pastor, Glenville, Minn., 1917–20; Hillsboro, Wis., 1921–23; Albert Lea, Minn., (asst.) 1923–25; Cyrus, Minn., (temporary), 1927. Com. on Home Missions, Iowa Dist., 1909–10. Author, "Hemmelige selskaber," 1900. *Louise Belle, 1881 († 1888); Guro Bolstad, 1890. Lives at Deerfield, Wis.

1920

Lee, Clarence Louis.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born Sept. 5, 1894, at St. Paul, Minn., of Martin Johanson Lee and Louise (Larson). Attended Mechanic Arts High School, St. Paul, 1909–10; Luther Coll., 1911–17 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Redfield, S. D., 1920–22; Rochester, Minn., 1922—. *Letta Mathilda Fjelstul, 1920.

1925

Lee, Elmer Oliver.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925 .

Born Jan. 14, 1895, near Argusville, N. D., of Knute Lee and Maria (Strandwold). Attended Concordia Coll., Moorhead, 1911–14. Farming, 1914–19. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1919; Concordia Coll., 1919–22 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Fairview, Mont., (4 congs.) 1925—. *Jennie Husfloen, 1925.

Lee, Eugene Winfred.

Ord. 1927. N. L. C. A., 1927—.

Born Feb. 28, 1894, at Canton, S. D., of Prof. Olav Lee and Bertha Marie (Schmidt). Attended St. Olaf Acad., 1908–12; St. Olaf Coll., 1912–16 (A. B.). Principal, Litchville, N. D., High School, 1916–17; Cooperstown, N. D., High School, 1917. U. S. army, Signal Corps, Tours, France (sergeant), 1917–19. Supt. of schools, Lime Springs, Iowa, 1919–21. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., St. Paul, 1921–24 (C. T.). Teacher, Canton Luth. Normal, 1924–26. Attended Princeton Theol. Sem., 1926–27 (Th. M.); Columbia Univ., 1927–28. Pastor, S. Hempstead, N. Y., 1927—.

1912

Lee, Gustav Torgerson.

Ord. 1891. N. S., 1891–14.

Born Oct. 12, 1865, at Lyle, Minn., of Tarje Guttormson and Liv (Torgerson). Attended Luther College, 1881–88 (A. B.; A. M., 1902; received D. D. from Luther College, 1927); Luther Seminary, 1889–91 (C. T.). Pastor, West Superior, Wis., 1891–92; Granite Falls, Minn., 1892–96; Northwood, Iowa, 1896–98; Glenwood, Minn., 1898–14. Pres., Glenwood Acad., 1898–00; teacher, Glenwood Acad., 1898–10; sec., Minnesota Dist., 1908–17; Board of Education, 1911–17; Union Com., 1911–12; assoc. edit., "Amerika," 1888; editor, "Lutheran Herald," 1913–17; "Lutheran Church Herald," 1917—. Teacher, Park Region Luther Coll., 1914–17. Author, "Lidt om Det Kirkelige Arbeide i Pope County, Minn., 1865–1909," 1909; "Church and State," 1927. *Randi Neerland, 1894.

1912

Lee, Hans Olai Olson.

Ord. 1911. F. C., 1911—.

Born Feb. 20, 1881, at Fjeld, Sartorøen, Norway, of Ole Olsen Lee and Martha Malena (Larsen). Immigrated 1900. Attended Concordia Coll., 1904–05; Augsburg Sem., 1905–11 (C. T.). Pastor, New Effington, S. D., 1911–16; Wallace, S. D., 1916–22; Montevideo, Minn., 1922—. Parochial teacher, Binford, N. D., 1906–07; Valley City, N. D., 1908; New London, Minn., 1909–10. Member Board of Directors, Augsburg Sem., 1924—; Bethesda Homes, 1925—. *Thora Petria Pedersen, 1912.

1909

Lee, Jacob Johnson.

Ord. 1900. H. S., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 26, 1875, at Vernon, Minn., of John J. Lee and Britha (Nelson). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1891, 1893–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1900–02; Morrisonville, Wis., 1902–06; Rio, Wis., 1906–07; Stoughton, Wis., 1907–16; Radcliffe, Iowa, 1916–23; Callender, Iowa, 1923—. Board of Foreign Missions, 1911–17, 1917—. *Elizabeth Carlson, 1898.

1900

Lee, Jens Henry Tønnesen.

Ord. 1888. A.M., 1888–90; U.C., 1890–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born April 25, 1862, at Flekkefjord, Norway, of Tønnes Lee and Henryette (Hansen). Attended Flekkefjord Borgerskole, 1878–80. Immigrated 1881. Attended Luther Sem., 1886; Northfield Sem., 1887–88 (C. T.). Pastor, Hudson, Wis., 1888–94; Sioux City, Iowa, 1894–99; Rosendale, Iowa, 1899–03; Hudson, Wis., 1903–18; Star Prairie, Wis., 1918–19; Deer Park, Wis., 1919—. Visitor, 1909–11. *Julia Lindu, 1886.

1918

Lee, Joseph Edwin.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born April 25, 1888, at Artesian, S. D., of Tønnis Lee and Christie (Farnes). Attended Jewell Coll., 1907–11; St. Olaf Coll., 1912–16 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1916–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., Maywood, Ill., 1920 (B. D.). Assoc. pastor, East and West Paint Creek, Iowa, 1918–19; pastor, Moscow, Idaho, 1920–23; Kiester, Minn., 1923–26; Marshalltown, Ia., 1926—. *Juanita Nelson, 1918.

1919

Lee, Olav.

Ord. 1886. A. M., 1886–90; U. C., 1890–92, 1899, 1909–13; N. L. C. A., 1917–18, 1920.

Born May 21, 1859, at Trysil, Østerdalen, Norway, of Erik Pettersen Lie and Maren (Ørbækkedalen). Attended Hamar Normal School, 1876–77. Immigrated 1877. Attended Luther Coll., 1878–83 (A. B.; A. M., 1904); Luther Sem., 1883–85; Capital Univ., 1885–86 (C. T.); Wisconsin University, 1904. Pastor, Northwood, N. D., 1886–90; suppl., Canton, S. D., 1891–92; Holden and Dale, Minn., 1899; Kenyon, Minn., 1909; Grand River, S. D., 1910; Hayfield, Minn., 1911–12; Lyle, Minn., 1912–13; Northfield, Minn., 1917–18; Coon Valley, Wis., 1920. Teacher,

Augustana Coll., Canton, 1890–94; St. Olaf Coll., 1894—. Com. Deaf and Blind Missions, 1899–00; Com. Plan for Charities, 1906–08. Supply editor, "Lutheraneren," 1903, 1907; editor, "History of St. John's Norw. Lutheran Church," 1920; author, "The Religious Training of Our Children," 1915; translator for "St. Olaf Choir Series," 1918—. *Bertha Marie Schmidt, 1887.

1901

† *Lee (Lia), Ole Halvorson.*

Ord. 1878. N. S., 1878–90; U. C., 1890–10.

Born Jan. 18, 1849, at Sauland, Telemarken, Norway, of Halvor Olson Lee and Kari (Olson). Immigrated 1853. Attended Lawrence Univ., 1868–69; Luther Coll., 1871–72; Oshkosh Normal School, 1872; Capital Univ., 1873–76; Luther Sem., 1876–78 (C. T.). Pastor, La Crosse, Wis., 1878–79; Chicago, Ill., 1879–81; Milwaukee, Wis., 1881–08; Peterson, Minn., 1908–10. Visitor, 1899–05. *Marie Hanson, 1878. Died Oct. 11, 1919.

1913

† *Lee, Ole Torgerson.*

Ord. 1887. N. S., 1887–17.

Born Nov. 5, 1858, in Dane Co., Wis., of Tarje Guttormson and Liv (Torgerson). Attended St.Olaf School, 1876–78; Luther Coll., 1879–84 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1884–86; Luther Sem., 1886–87 (C. T.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1887; Churchs Ferry, N. D., 1887–89; Northwood, Iowa, 1889–18. Treas., Iowa Dist., 1895–07; pres., Luther Academy Corp., 1902–18. *Ella Marie Lien, 1889. Died March 30, 1918.

Lee, Sophus Edward.

Ord. 1927. N. S. A., 1927—.

Born Sept. 30, 1901, at Northwood, Iowa, of Rev. Ole T. Lee and Ella Marie (Lien). Attended Northwood, Iowa, High School, 1915–19; Concordia Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1919–21 (grad.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1922–25, 1926–27 (C. T.). Parochial teacher and home missionary, Madison, Wis., 1925–26. Pastor, Emmaus Mission, Minneapolis, Minn., 1927—. *Ruth Meyer, 1927. Lives at Robbinsdale, Minn.

1923

Lee, Thomas Irwin.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born April 14, 1895, in Buffalo Co., Wis., of Andrew Lee and Anna (Wulff). Attended Mondovi, Wis., High School, 1910–14; Lawrence Coll., 1915–17; St. Olaf Coll., 1919–21 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C. T.). Missionary, Juning, Honan, China, 1924–27. Pastor, Ladysmith, Wis., 1927—. Teacher, Buffalo Co., Wis., 1914–15. *Esther Petrine Nummedal, 1924.

1907

Leeland, Johan Tobias Pedersen.

Ord. 1905. F. C., 1905—.

Born July 26, 1875, at Kvinesdal, Flekkefjord, Norway, of Peder Andreas Leeland and Anne Oline (Jakobsen Brødeland). Immigrated 1895. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1897–05 (C. T.). Pastor, Minnewaukan, N. D., 1905–14; Harvey, N. D., 1914–21; Bagley, Minn., 1921–26; Ortonville, Minn., 1926—. Teacher, Leeds, N. D., 1901–02. *Trine Swenson, 1905.

1906

† *Leirfallom (Leirfall), Sivert.*

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born Feb. 7, 1872, at Hegre, S. Indherred, Norway, of Ole Iverson and Sigrid (S. Greset). Immigrated 1889. Attended U. C. Sem., 1899–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–03; U. C. Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Shevlin, Minn., 1906–08; Mohall, N. D., 1909–10; Aure, Minn., 1910–11; Rudell and Wanke, Minn., 1911–25; Lake Stevens, Wash., 1925–26; Oakland, Minn., 1926–27; Lakewood, Wash., 1927. *Olga Secilia Nelson, 1908. Died Aug. 27, 1927.

1919

Leque, Nils Magnus.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919–23.

Born Feb. 8, 1893, at Stanwood, Wash., of Nils P. Leque and Marie (Lindebrække). Attended Stanwood High School, 1908–10; Pacific Luth. Acad., 1910–12; Luther Coll., 1912–16 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1916–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–19 (C. T.). Pastor, South Bend, Wash., 1919–23. Life insurance, Stanwood, Wash., 1923–26; Bellingham, Wash., 1926—. *Esther Josephine Arneson, 1919.

1910

Lerohl, John Kristofersen.

Ord. 1903. H.S., 1903–14; U.C., 1914–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born May 1, 1875, at Vang, Valdres, Norway, of Kristofer K. Lerohl and Randi (Andersen Hermundstad). Immigrated 1894. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1897–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Lisbon, N. D., 1903–04; Moscow, Ida., 1904–07; Dalton, Minn., 1907–14; Lewistown, Mont., 1914–16; Starbuck, Man., Can., 1916–20; Oklee, Minn., 1920—. Vice-pres., Canada Dist., 1919–20. Assoc. editor, "Tidsskrift for kirke og samfund," 1912–14; pamphlet, "Dit ord er sandhed," 1918. *Marie E. Munkeby, 1905.

1924

Lerud, Theodore.

Ord. 1913. N. S., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 5, 1886, near Twin Valley, Minn., of Gulbrand Anton Lerud and Elene Marie (Torgundrud). Attended Twin Valley High School, 1902–05; Luther Coll., 1905–10 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Roland, Iowa, 1913–14; Clifton, Texas, 1914–24; Rembrandt, Iowa, 1924—. Teacher, Clifton Coll., 1914–16. Institute conductor, Elementary Christian Education, 1925–27. *Laura Tomina Stundahl, 1914.

1925

Levorson, John.

Ord. 1891. N. S., 1891–95, 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 28, 1864, in Worth Co., Iowa, of Levor Levorson and Mari (Johnsen). Attended Luther Coll., 1881–88 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1888–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Astoria, Ore., 1891–92; Jarlsberg, Ont., Can., 1892–95; farmer, Somber, Iowa, 1895–00; suppl., Riceford, Minn., (3 congs.) 1900–01; pastor, Irene, S. D., 1901—. *Gurine O. Harmon, 1894.

1909

Lewis, Joseph.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 23, 1877, at Lee, Ill., of John Lewis and Alice (Nelson). Attended Augustana College, 1899–03; U. C. Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Sloan, Iowa, 1906; Newcastle, Nebr., 1907–11; Westbrook, Minn., 1911—. *Ida N. Johnson, 1907.

1925

Lewis, Marcus Severin.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born Oct. 26, 1898, at Mankato, Minn., of Herman O. Lewis and Emma M. (Vieg). Attended Luther Acad., 1914–18; St. Olaf Coll., 1918–22 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Van Hook, N. D., 1925—. *Eleanore J. Larson, 1924.

1920

Lie, Hallvard Hansen.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born Aug. 8, 1888, at Laurdal, Øvre Telemarken, Norway, of Hans Lie and Kjersti (Søberg). Attended fortsættelsesskole, Seljord Folkehøiskole; Kristianssand Military Academy, 1906–09; Elverum Teachers' Training School, 1909–11. Teacher, 1911–14. Immigrated 1914. Attended Gale Coll., 1914–15; Luther Sem., 1915–18 (C. T.). Pastor, Jenner, Alta., 1918–21; Wetaskiwin, Alta., 1921–24; Akeley, Minn., 1925–27; Hoople, N. D., 1927—. *Ingeborg Omtveit, 1911 († 1926).

1913

Lie, Niels.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17.

Born Jan. 9, 1876, at N. Aurdal, Valdres, Norway, of Ole N. Lie and Kari O. (Jukam). Attended Valdres Middle School; Ragna Nielsen's Latin School, Christiania, 1897–99 (A. B.); Hamar Normal School, 1903 (grad.); Royal Military Acad., 1899–00 (lieut.); Christiania Univ., 1902 (Philos.), 1917 (C. T.), 1918 (Practicum). Teacher, Eidsvold, 1900–01; S. Aurdal, 1901–07; Christiania, 1907–09. Immigrated 1909. Attended U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C.T.). Teacher (Norse), U. C. Sem., 1910–13. Pastor, Mobridge, S. D., 1913–14; Ashland, Wis., 1914–15; Elizabeth, N. J., 1915–17. To Norway, 1917. Stiftskappelan, Oslo, 1918–25; sogneprest, Hurdal, Romerike, 1925—. *Torbjørg S. Frølich, 1908.

1924

Lien, Abel Edvard.

Ord. 1888. N. S., 1888–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 5, 1863, at Koshkonong, Wis., of Hendrik L. Lien and Gunnilda (Næseth). Attended Monona Acad., 1878–79; Luther Coll., 1879–85 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1885–86; Luther Sem., 1886–88 (C. T.). Pastor, Gary, Minn., 1888–02; Portland, N. D., 1902—. Teacher, Bruflat Acad., 1903–18. Solicitor, Grand Forks College, 1901–02; Board of Dir., Grand Forks Coll., 1899–02; Bruflat Acad., 1904–18; sec., Home Missions, N. D., 1908–14, 1917—; Fin. Com., 1914–17; Board of Pensions, 1913–17; vice-pres., Northwestern Dist., 1916–17. Author, "History of Bruflat Church in 50 Years," 1924; "Our Attitude to the Lodge." *Andrea Kittilsen, 1888 († 1918); Anna Kathrine Farseth, 1920.

1914

† *Lien, Arthur.*

Ord. 1915. F. C., 1915–21.

Born Aug. 28, 1887, at York, Wis., of Anders Lien and Bertha (Eidsmoe). Attended high school, 1905–08; Augsburg Sem., 1908–15 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, La Crosse, Wis., 1915–16; Freda, N. D., 1916–17; Raleigh, N. D., 1917–21. *Cassie Nesheim, 1912. Died Aug. 28, 1921.

Lien, Gilman N.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 29, 1886, at Langhei, Minn. Attended Glenwood Acad. (4 years); Minnesota Univ.; Luther Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Philip, S. D., 1917–19; Ellingson, S. D., 1919—.

1923

Lien, Martin.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 18, 1884, at Atwater, Minn., of Thomas Johnson, Sr., and Sigrid T. (Haarstad). Attended Leland, Ill., High School, 1899; Atwater, Minn., High School, 1900–03; St. Olaf College, 1903–07 (B. S.); Minnesota Univ., 1907–09 (A. M.); U. C. Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Britton, S. D., 1910–23; Boyd, Minn., 1923—. Teacher, Britton, S. D., High School, 1911–12, 1918–19. *Sina Georgina Olsen, 1923.

1916

Lillegard (Lillegaard), George Oliver.

Ord. 1912. N. S., 1912–16; N. S. A., 1918—.

Born April 23, 1888, at Calmar, Iowa, of Lars O. Lillegaard and Ansoph (Kaasa). Attended Bode Academy, 1901–03; Luther College, 1903–08 (A. B.). Teacher, Willmar Sem., 1908–09. Attended Luther Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Holmen, Wis., 1912 (3 months). Missionary, Kwangchow, Honan, China, 1912–15. Attended Minnesota Univ., 1916; Chicago Univ., 1916–18 (A. M.); Nanking Language School, China (five-year course, certificate 1924). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., (Lake View Cong.) 1918–21; missionary, Ichang and Shihnan, Hupeh, 1921–23; Wanhsien, Zechwan, China, 1924–27. Chairman, Missouri Synod in China, 1921–22; sec. of same, 1922–26. *Agnes Bernice Onstad, 1920. In America, 1927—. Lives at Madison, Wis.

1918

Lillehei, Lars L.

Not ordianed. L. B., 1908–19; F. C., 1919—.

Born Aug. 5, 1873, at Tysnes, N. Søndhordland, Norway, of Lars Ingebrigtson Lillehei and Ingeborg (Olson Hollekim). Attended Søndhordland Amtsskole, 1893–94; Garnes Folkehøiskole, 1895–96. Immigrated 1896. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1897–01 (A. B.); Minnesota Univ., 1902–04 (A. M.); Augsburg Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.); London Univ., London, England, 1921–22; summer course, Chicago Univ., 1924. Professor, Lutheran Bible School, Wahpeton, N. D., 1908–19; pres. of same, 1911–14; professor, Augsburg Sem., 1919—. Editor, "Augsburg Echo," 1904–06; asst. editor, "Folkebladet," 1907–08; "Norsk Lutherske Prester i Amerika," 1914–1915; "Norsk Lutherske Menigheter i Amerika," 1918; author, "Family and Home in Ibsen" (MS.), 1904; "Arbeidere i vingaarden," 1912; "Nogen bemerkninger," 1919; "Torleif fra Eikaas, 1927. *Olive Josephine Chrislock, 1907.

1916

Lillehei, Torger August.

Ord. 1902. U. C., 1902–11, 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 25, 1870, at Tysnes, N. Søndhordland, Norway, of Lars Ingebrigtsen Lillehei and Ingeborg (Olson). Attended Søndhordland Amtsskole, 1887–88. Immigrated 1888. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1889–92; U. C. Sem., 1893–94; Chicago Theol. Sem., 1895–96; Augsburg Sem., 1896–98; U. C. Sem., 1900–02 (C.T); American Corr. School of Law, Chicago, 1909–11; Minnesota Univ., 1911–13 (A. B., A. M.). Pastor, St. Hilaire, Minn., 1902–06; Ishpeming, Mich., 1906–11; New York (Bronx), N. Y., 1913–15; immigrant missionary, Ellis Island, 1913–15; pastor, Berlin, N. H., 1915–24; Wittenberg, Wis., 1924—. Author, "Fra sjælenes verden," 1922. Visitor, 1914–17. *Anna Mathilde Øien, 1902.

1914

Lin, Olav.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 24, 1886, at Opdal, Kongsberg, Norway, of Thorsten Lin and Helga (Olsen). Immigrated 1897. Attended Augustana Coll., 1898–02; St. Olaf Coll., 1902–06 (A. B.); Christiania Univ., 1906–07 (Philos.). Teacher, South Dakota, 1907–08; St. Olaf Coll., 1908–09; farmer, Cooper, S. D., 1909–11. Attended U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Slayton, Minn., 1914–22; Le Roy, Minn., 1922—.

Lind, Andreas G.

Ord. —(?). N. S., 1908–12.

Attended Luther Sem., 1907–08. Pastor, Baudette, Minn., 1908–09; Gravenhurst, Ont., 1909–11; Marshfield, Ore., 1911–12.

1896

Lind, Nils Hanson.

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 31, 1865, at Sigdal, Drammen, Norway, of Hans Nilson Linbraaten and Helga (Christiansen). Immigrated 1885. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1889–93; U. C. Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Wolverton, Minn., 1896–01; Clarissa, Minn., 1902–08; Erskine, Minn., 1908—. *Ottine Gurine Ness, 1902 († 1922).

1904

Lindeland, Johannes O.

Ord. 1904. U. C., 1904–05.

Born Oct. 6, 1880, at Minnesota Lake, Minn., of Ole Gabriel Lindeland and Grette (Josdahl). Attended St. Ansgar Sem., 1896–98; U. C. Sem., 1901–04 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1912. Pastor, Appleton, Minn., 1904–05. Farmer, Minnesota Lake, Minn., teacher, suppl. vacancies, 1905–19. Lived at Los Angeles, Cal., 1919–20; Pemberton, Minn., 1920—.

1906

Lindland, Jakob Halvorson.

Ord. 1897. U. C., 1897–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 31, 1861, at Vegaardsheien, Ø. Nedenæs, Norway, of Halvor J. Lindland and Anne J. (Bakken). Immigrated 1884. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1891–93; U. C. Sem., 1893–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Ellendale, N. D., 1897–04; Oakes, N. D., 1904—. *Annie Elene Gurholt, 1897 († 1905); Jensine Rebbakka Eriksen, 1906.

1914

Lindseth, Sigurd Julius.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born March 25, 1883, at Hustad, Ytre Romsdalen, Norway, of Lars A. Lindseth and Gjertine (Gundersen). Immigrated 1903. Farm laborer, 1903–06. Attended Augustana Coll., 1906–10; St. Olaf Coll., 1910–11; U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Farwell, Minn., 1914–18; Summit, S. D., 1918–22; Silverton, Ore., 1922–27. Emissary for Martin Luther Orphans' Home, Stoughton, Wis., 1927; for Deficit Campaign, N. L. C. A., 1928. Lived at Farwell, Minn., 1927—. *Helga Manda Myhr, 1914.

1919

Lindtwed, Charles Baras.

Ord. 1889. U. C., 1892–95.

Born Aug. 25, 1857, near Springfield, Ill., of Terje Christensen Lindtwed and Anna Bergitte (Simonsen). Attended Springfield High School, 1876–80; Carthage Coll., 1880–86 (A. B.); Mt. Airy Sem., 1886–89 (C. T.). Pastor, Red Wing, Minn., (Swedish Augustana) 1889–92; teacher, St. Olaf Coll., 1892–95; asst., St. John's Cong., Northfield, Minn., 1892–95; pastor, Washington, Pa., (Pittsburgh Synod) 1896–99; Bridgewater, N. S., 1899–03; mgr., Bethany Orphans' Home, Bridgewater, 1903–06; pastor (Northwest Synod of General Council), Livingston, Mont., 1906–07; Oshkosh, Wis., 1907–11; (Pennsylvania Ministerium) Jersey Shore, Pa., 1911–25; Girardville, Pa., 1925—. *Carrie Galt, 1912.

1895

Linnevold, Johan.

Ord. 1893. N. S., 1893–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 3, 1868, at Washington Prairie, near Decorah, Iowa, of Jørgen Linnevold and Johanne (Sivesind). Attended Luther Coll., 1883–90 (A. B.); Luther Seminary, 1890–93 (C. T.). Pastor, Hayfield, Kasson, Rochester, and Zumbrota, Minn., 1893–00; Edgerton, Wis., 1900–17; Glenwood, Minn., 1917—. Pres., Board of Dir., Glenwood Old People's Home, 1918—. Lecturer, Sunday School Institutes. Teacher, Albion Acad., 1901; author, "Mindeblade fra Jubelfesten paa Washington Prairie," 1903. *Anna Clauson, 1900.

1890

Litsheim, Johannes Olsen.

Ord. 1888. A. M., 1888–93.

Born Aug. 6, 1863, at Voss, Bergen, Norway. Attended Voss Teachers' Training School, 1879–81. Immigrated 1881. Teacher, farmer, clerk in store, 1881–83; teacher, Spring Prairie, Wis., 1884. Attended Luther Coll., 1884; Capital Univ., 1885–86; Northfield Sem., 1886–88 (C. T.). Pastor, Jamestown, Kans., 1888–90; Madison, Minn., 1890–93. To Norway, 1893. Lived at Kenyon, Minn., 1894—. Parochial teacher and rural mail carrier. *Ingeborg Marie H. Thoe, 1886 († 1887); Ingeborg Strand, 1888 († 1889); — Strand, —.

1913

† *Lium, Ingebrigt.*

Ord. 1894. U. C., 1894–13.

Born April 8, 1860, at Orkedalen, Dalene, Trondhjem, Norway, of Jens O. Lium and Marit (—). Immigrated 1879. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1883–91 (A. B., C. T.); Valparaiso Univ., 1893–94. Pastor, Vermilion, S. D., 1894–99; Superior, Wis., 1899–05; Kindred, N. D., 1905–12; Silverton, Ore., 1912–13. *Louise Nelson, 1902. Died May 18, 1913.

1924

Livdahl, Albert N.

Ord. 1916. N. S., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–26, 1927—.

Born Feb. 17, 1886, at Hickson, N. D., of Nils Livdahl and Torgun (Tyribakken). Attended Grand Forks Coll., 1902–06. Teacher, N. D., 1906–07. Attended Luther Coll., 1907–11 (A. B.). School principal, Hickson, N. D., 1911–12; Norwich, N. D., 1912–13. Attended Luther Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1926–27 (B. D.). Pastor, Grassy Lake, Alta., 1916–17; Glasgow, Mont., 1917–26; Hettinger, N. D., 1927—. Com. Rocky Mountain District Home Missions, 1919–22. *Clara Amanda Hallan, 1921.

1917

Livingston, Edward Louis.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 28, 1887, in Hamilton Co., Iowa, of Levin Livingston and Martha (Hoversten). Attended Canby, Minn., High School, 1904–08; St. Olaf Coll., 1908–11 (music), 1911–14 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Pemberton, Minn., 1917–19; Baker, Mont., 1919–20; Brandon, Minn., 1920–27; Blackduck, Minn., 1927—. *Diana Swenson, 1917.

1914

Ljostveit, Peder.

Ord. 1914. H. S., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 27, 1887, at Ølve, N. Søndhordland, Norway, of Peder J. Ljostvedt and Jorinde O. (Storedale). Attended Framnes Ungdomsskole, 1902–03. Immigrated 1904. Farm laborer, Minn.; Shepherd, Mont., 1904–06. Atended Business College, Minneapolis, Minn., 1906–07; Red Wing Sem., 1907–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Peterson, Minn., 1914–19; Platte, S. D., 1919–21; Toronto, S. D., 1921–26; Eagle Grove, Iowa, 1926—. *Anna Heggestad, 1913.

1878

† *Lobben, Anders Larsen.*

Ord. 1875. N. S., 1875–86.

Born Oct. 18, 1830, at Eker, Drammen, Norway, of Lars C. Lobben and Dorthe Christine (Andersen Skodt). Bible colporteur, Drammen, 1868–75. Privately tutored and examined by Profs. Gisle Johnson and C. P. Caspari, 1875. Immigrated 1875. Pastor, Blair, Wis., (5 congs.) 1875–79; St. James, Minn., (5 congs.) 1879–86. Farmer, 1886–04. *Andrea Sophie Stangeby, 1861 († 1908). Died July 26, 1904.

1913

Løbeck, John Engebretsen.

Ord. 1913. F. C., 1913–17, 1919–20.

Born Oct. 1, 1862, at Trysil, S. Østerdalen, Norway, of Engebret Løbeck and Inger (Olsen). Immigrated 1867. Attended Augsburg Seminary, 1881–83, 1884–86; Minneapolis Academy, 1886–87; Valparaiso Univ., 1887–88; Augsburg Sem., 1888–89 (A. B.); Minnesota University, 1890–91. Teacher, Wraaman's Acad., Minneapolis, 1889–90; public school, Farwell, Minn., 1890–98; Northwestern Bible School, Belgrade, Minn., 1899–01; Wartburg Mission School, 1901–06; Oak Grove Ladies' Sem., 1906–12; Augsburg Sem., 1912–15; Augsburg Acad., 1925—; Norw. Lutheran

Deaconess Institute, 1912–13. Attended Augsburg Seminary, 1912–13 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Paul, 1913–17. Assistant editor, "History of Norwegian Lutheran Schools" and "Menighetskalenderen," 1918–19; supply pastor, Trinity Congregation, Minneapolis, 1919–20. Assistant editor, "Folkebladet," 1921–22. Lecturer, Biblical subjects, Minneapolis congs., 1919—. Member, Board of Directors, Augsburg Sem., 1910–11; sec., Board of Trustees, Deaconess Hosp., Minneapolis, 1915–17; pres., Min. Assoc., Twin Cities (Luth. Free Church), 1915–17. Book seller, with the Lutheran Free Church Publ. Co., Minneapolis, 1923—. *Emma Linden, 1889.

1919

Lochner, William.

Ord. 1912. N. S. A., 1921–22.

Born March 27, 1890, at Milwaukee, Wis., of Rev. Frederick Lochner and Maria (von Haugwitz). Attended Concordia Coll., Milwaukee, Wis., 1903–09; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor (Missouri Synod), Waupun, Wis., 1912–16; Pittsburgh, Pa., 1916–17; Kilbourn, Wis., 1917–22 (also serving Norwegian Luth. Congs., 1921–22); Madison, Wis., 1922—. Asst. sec., Southern Wisconsin Dist. of Missouri Synod, 1921—; visitor, 1922—. Editor, "Capitol City Lutheran," 1923—. *Ruth Allbrecht, 1913.

1912

Lock, Otto.

Ord. 1912. U. C., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–22.

Born July 11, 1885, at Herred, Lister, Kristianssand, Norway, of Emmanuel Lock and Tobine (Reiersen). Attended Hauges Minde, Christiania, 1905–06 (A. B.). Immigrated 1907. Attended Fergus Falls State Hospital, 1907–08; U. C. Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ. dispensary, 1911–12; American College of Mechanical Therap., Chicago, 1914 (D. M. T.). Pastor, Winnipeg, Man., 1912; Canby, Ore., 1912–18; Patterson, Cal., 1919–22; physician, Portland, Ore., 1922—. Asst. supt., Home Miss., Manitoba and West Ont. Author, "Skygger og solstreif," 1906; "Syndens sold," 1910; "Der var engang," 1913; "Fra dage som gik," 1914; "Den kristelige daab," 1915. *Emilie Mathison, 1919.

1904

Lockrem, Andrew (Andreas) K.

Ord. 1898. F. C., 1898–02; N. S., 1904–09, 1911–15.

Born Jan. 17, 1864, in Rice Co., Minn., of Christoffer Lockrem and Gjertrud (Lien). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1890–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Bagley, Minn., 1898–01. Attended Chicago Lutheran Sem., 1902–03; asst. pastor, Fox River Cong., Ill., 1902; Lake Park, Minn., 1904. Teacher and special student, Pleasant View Coll., 1903–04. Pastor, Valley City, N. D., 1904–07; Stoughton Old People's Home, and Orphans' Home (also supt.), 1907–09; traveling for Home Missions, Palisade, Minn., 1911–14; pastor, Tønseth and Pinewood Congs., Wilton, Minn., 1913–15. *Samuline Aaseby, 1898 († 1902); Christiana Aaseby, 1905. Lives at Thief River Falls, Minn., R. 1.

1915

† *Lockrem, Nils Jørgen.*

Ord. 1893. U. C., 1893–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23.

Born Nov. 27, 1863, at Vang, Valdres, Norway, of Jørgen Lockrem and Guri (Nilsen —). Attended Valdres Amtsskole, 1879–82. Immigrated 1887. Attended Chicago Theol. Sem., 1888–91 (C. T.).; Augsburg Sem., 1891–92; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1892–93. Pastor, Fox River, Ill., 1893–06; Superior, Wis., 1906–23. One of the founders of Pleasant View Coll.; pres., Board of Trustees, 1896–06; Board of Directors, Chicago Deaconess Home, 1902–13; pres. of same, 1910–23. Visitor, 1902–06. Sec., Board of Efficiency and Economy, 1920–23. *Caroline Lydia Agnetta Bergslien, 1893. Died July 30, 1923.

1890

Loe, Edward Olaus.

Ord. 1892. U. C., 1892–02.

Born April 30, 1859, at Barre Mills, Wis., of Ole E. Loe and Olianne Ida Mathilde (—) Attended Augsburg Sem., 1875–81; Minnesota Univ., 1881–82; Phillips Acad., Andover, Mass., 1883–85; Yale Univ., 1885–89 (A. B.); Yale Theol. Sem., 1889–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Baltimore, Md., 1892–94; Milwaukee, Wis., 1894–98; Beloit, Wis., 1898–02. Joined the Adventists. *—.

1905

† *Loftaas, J. J.*

Ord. 1896. H. S., 1896–05.

Born Nov. 6, 1856, at Lindaas, Nordhordland, Norway. Carpenter, 1871–88. Immigrated 1881. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1888–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Minnewaukan, N. D., 1896–05. Died Feb. 16, 1906.

1889

† *Lofthus, Jakob Aslakson.*

Ord. 1894. U. C., 1894–97; F. C., 1897–04; U. C., 1904–16.

Born April 26, 1863, at Moland, Nedenæs, Norway, of Aslak Andersen and Ingeborg K. (Gundersen). Sailor, 1878–86. Attended Lillesand Navigation Sch., 1880; Nedenæs Amtsskole, 1885; Asker Normal School, 1886–88. Immigrated 1888. Lay preacher, Pacific Coast, 1888–90. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1890–93 (C. T.). Pastor, Rhinelander, Wis., 1894–97; emissary, Minn. and N. D., 1897–04; pastor, Jonstad, Minn., 1904–09; Newfolden, Minn., 1909–13; Metiskow, Alta., 1913–16. Teacher, Northwestern Luth. Mission School, 1901–03. *Gyda Pedersen, 1892. Died Aug. 9, 1916.

1925

Loftness, George O.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born Dec. 22, 1890, at Gibbon, Minn., of Ole G. Loftness and Synnøve (Bakke). Attended Fairfax, Minn., High School, 1910–11; Luther Coll., 1911–14; Luther Sem., 1915–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.). Pastor, Anacortes, Wash., 1918–20; Devils Lake, N. D., 1920—. *Anette Sofie Monson, 1917.

1900

Løgeland, Andreas Johannesen.

Ord. 1888. N. D. C., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–96; F. C., 1896–25.

Born Oct. 15, 1854, at Hjelmeland, Ryfylke, Norway, of Johannes Olsen Løgeland and Anna (Johnsen Hauge). Attended Hjelmeland Folkehøiskole, 1874–75. Immigrated 1875. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1879–88 (C. T.). Pastor, Churchs Ferry, N. D., 1888–91; Cumberland, Wis., 1891–06; Landsford, N. D., 1906–09; Tioga, N. D., 1909–16; Nevis, Minn., 1916–25. Emeritus. Member, Corp. Home Missions, 1901; vice-pres. of same, 1906–08, 1915–16; sec. of same, 1901–03, 1916–17. *Bertha C. Forde, 1894.

1925

Løhre, Nels Johnson.

Ord. 1897. H. S., 1897–03, 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born May 25, 1873, near Vermilion, S. D., of John Arntsen Løhre and Gunhilde (Iverson Trannel). Attended Univ. of S. D. High School, 1888–90; Red Wing Sem., 1892–93, 1894–96 (C. T.); S. D. Univ., 1896–97; Minnesota Univ., 1897–00 (B. L.). Pastor, Minneapolis, 1897–03; pres., Jewell Coll., 1903–11; attended S. D. Univ., 1911–12 (A. M.). Pastor, Grand Forks, N. D., 1912–17; Mayville, N. D., 1918–25; exec. sec. and treas., Luth. Orient Mission, 1925–27. Sec., Hauge Synod, 1898–17; Board of Education, Hauge Synod, 1909–17; Board of Publ., 1899–01; Com. English Miss., 6 years; pres., Luth. Orient Mission Society, 1911–25; one of founders of Good Samaritan Home, Arthur, N. D., and member, Board of Trustees, 1919—; member, Board of Pensions, 1915–17. Sec. and statistician, N. L. C. A., 1917—. Author, "Addresses to Young Men and Women," 1902. Editor, Annual Reports for Hauge Synod, 1898–17; Norwegian Lutheran Church, 1917—. Pres., Minnesota Luther League, 1900–02; sec.-treas. and asst. manager, Northern Irrigation Co., Bay City, Texas, 1902. Teacher, S. D. public schools, 1890–92; Red Wing Sem., 1894–96. *Caroline Annette Eek, 1905. Lives at Minneapolis, Minn.

1899

Løkensgaard, Ole Olson.

Ord. 1881. N. S., 1881–89; A. M., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–92, 1895–99, 1906–07; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 23, 1854, at Aal, Hallingdal, Norway, of Ole Olson and Helga (Veslegaarden). Immigrated 1857. Attended Luther Coll., 1872–78 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1878–81 (C. T.). Pastor, Granite Falls, Minn., 1881–92; pres. and teacher, Luth. Normal School, Madison, 1892–06; pastor, Dawson, Minn., 1895–99; Hanley Falls, Minn., 1906—. Visitor, 1890–92, 1909–17; Com. Bible History, 1907–08; pres., Minn. Total Abstinence Soc., 1904–19; Society of the Country's Welfare, 1919—. Editor, Young People's Dept., "Lutheraneren," 1908–21; "By the Christmas Tree," 1914. *Ellen Christine Kravik, 1881 († 1892); Anna Romtvedt, 1894

1927

Lokensgard (Løkensgaard), Knute O.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924–25.

Born Sept. 26, 1860, in Rice Co., Minn., of Ole Lokensgaard and Helga (Lillegaard). Attended Luther College, 1879–81; Valparaiso Univ.; Minnesota Univ.; St. Olaf Coll., (A. B., 1917). Teacher, public schools, 1881–87; Wittenberg, Wis., Normal School, 1887–90; St. Ansgar Sem., 1890–93; Madison Luth. Normal School, 1893–20 (pres., 1907–20). County supt., Lac qui Parle Co., Minn., 1905–07. Teacher, Outlook Coll., 1923–24. Pastor, near Camrose, Alta., 1924–25. Pres., Gale Coll., 1925—. Author, "Læsebog for børn," I, 1888, II, 1898; "Haandbog for søndagsskolelærere," 1899; "Læsetabeller," 1900; "Kateketik," 1913; "Røgt mine lam," 1917; "Outlines of the Catechism," 1923. Editor, "Skolen og hjemmet" and "Visergutten," 1921–23; "Hyrden," official organ of Canada District, 1924–25. *Thuri Andersen, 1881 († 1922); Louise Nygaard, 1924.

1911

Løkkesmoe, Martin B.

Ord. 1911. H. S., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23.

Born July 5, 1884, at Hendricks, Minn., of Bersvend Ellefsen Løkkesmoe and Ingri (Arnson Krogen). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1902–07, 1908–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Platte, S. D., 1912–17; Ray, N. D., 1917–21; Buxton, N. D., 1921–23. Lived at Hendricks, Minn., 1923—. *Ingeborg J. Knutson, 1911.

1888

† *Lomen, Knut Olson.*

Ord. 1888. N. A., 1888–89.

Born March 6, 1859, at Springfield, near Decorah, Iowa, of Ole A. Lomen and Marit (Nordthorp). Attended Augustana Coll., Marshall, 1878–81; Thiel Coll., 1881–85 (A. B., A. M.); Mt. Airy Sem., Phil., 1885–88 (C. T.); Christiania Univ., 1888. Pastor, Beloit, Iowa, 1888; prof., Augustana Sem., 1888–89; (ill health, Norway and Colo.). *Mary Herman, 1888 († 1904). Died Jan. 1, 1890.

1909

Londahl (Løndahl), Marinius Martin.

Ord. 1895. U. C., 1897–09; N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born July 13, 1870, at Tromsø, Norway, of Morten Martin Londahl and Maren Elizabeth (Westnes). Attended Tromsø Latin School, 1887; pharmaceutical student, Levanger, Norway, 1888–91; licentiate private theological study, 1891–95. Immigrated 1893. Methodist pastor, 1895–97. Pastor, Sioux Falls, S. D., 1895–96; Decorah, Iowa, 1896–97. Attended U. C. Sem., St. Paul, Minn., 1897–98. Pastor (Lutheran), Hartington, Nebr., 1898–99; Westerville, S. D., 1899–02; Marshalltown, Iowa, 1902–05; St. James, Minn., 1905–09; San Francisco, Cal., 1922—. Chaplain (1st lieut., capt.), U. S. army, 1909–22; major, O. R. C., since 1922; 91st Division chaplain, U. S. army, 1923—. As chaplain served in San Francisco, Cal., 1909–12; Alaska, 1912–14; San Francisco, Cal., 1914; Plattsburg, N. Y., 1915–16; Sandy Hook, N. J., 1916–18; France, 1918–19; Fort Flagler, Wash., 1919–21; San Francisco, Cal., 1921–22. *Hannah Andersen, 1894.

1913

Lønne, Jens Iversen.

Ord. 1881. N. D. C., 1881–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19.

Born April 12, 1854, at Vik, Sogn, Norway, of Iver Lønne and Gjertrud O. (Gjetland). Attended Balestrand Teachers' Training School, 1871–73. Teacher, Nordstranden, 1874; Lønnefjorden, 1875. Immigrated 1876. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1876–81 (C. T.). Pastor, Grafton, N. D., 1881–83; Hillsboro, N. D., 1883–99; Eldred, Minn., 1899–04; Elliott, Ill., 1904–11; Minot, N. D., 1911–19. Visitor, 1886–89; editor, "Afholdsbasunen," 1885–90. Pastor emeritus, lives at Laurel, Mont. *Ida Saugstad, 1883.

1920

Lono (Lone), Mikkel.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born Aug. 12, 1891, in Røldal, Norway, of Albert Lone and Ingrid (Hegerland). Immigrated 1893. Attended Luther Coll., 1909–17 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–20 (C. T.); Princeton Sem., 1920–21 (Th. M.). Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., (suppl.) 1920; Brooklyn, N. Y., (assist.) 1920–21; Kasson, Minn., 1921–25; Maddock, N. D., 1925—. *Elvida Constance Kraabel, 1925.

1917

Lorentzen, Jens Bernhard.

Ord. 1913. F. C., 1913–16; N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born April 19, 1878, at Rødø, N. Helgeland, Norway, of Lorentz Gaarde Gabrielsen and Mekaline (Johnsen). Immigrated 1904. Attended Bethania College, 1905–09; Augsburg Sem., 1911–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Bonetraill, N. D., 1913–16. Attended U. C. Sem., 1916–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Elk Point, Alta., 1918—. *Veva Severina Wierson, 1914.

1919

Losen, Carl.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born July 29, 1895, at Hesper, Iowa, of Peter J. Losen and Anna (Iversen). Attended Luther Coll., 1908–16 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1916–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Port Madison, Wash., 1919–21; Astoria, Ore., 1921–26; Locust, Iowa, 1926—. *Pearl M. Jervan, 1919.

1925

Lovaas (Løvaas), David.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 6, 1882, near Astoria, S. D., of Nils Martinius Løvaas and Kjestine (Ahre). Attended Augustana Coll., 1904–06; St. Olaf Coll., 1910–13; U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.); Pointe aux Trembles (Montreal, Can.), 1916–17 (French). Missionary, Madagascar, 1917—. Sec., Madagascar Miss., 1920–23; treas., Madagascar Miss., 1926—. *Emma Høgie, 1915.

1919

Lovaas (Løvaas), Olaus O.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born July 28, 1886, at Astoria, S. D., of Ole Løvaas and Anne (Hognestad Hansen). Attended School of Engineering, St. Paul, Minn., 1906; Luth. Normal School, Madison, Minn., 1907–09; St. Olaf Coll., 1912–15; U. C. Sem., 1917; Augsburg Sem., 1918–19 (C.T.). Pastor, Akeley, Minn., 1919–23; Taylor, Wis., 1923—. *Ella Solem, 1910 († 1916); Grace Skaurud, 1920.

1919

Lovaas (Løvaas), Trygve O. (Olav Trygve).

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born Sept. 28, 1888, at Christiania, Norway, of Andreas Olsen and Inga (Haagensen). Immigrated 1908. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1909–10, 1912–13, 1914–16; Pleasant View Coll., 1910–12; Chicago Theol. Sem., 1916–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–19 (C. T.). Missionary, Christiania Indre Mission, Norway, 1913–14. Pastor, Adams, N. D., 1919–21; field sec., finance sec., asst. supt., Luth. Inner Mission Soc., Minneapolis, Minn., 1921–22; pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1922–23; Rhinelander, Wis., 1923–24; New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y., 1924—. *Hilda Hansen Frohlin, 1926.

1895

† *Løvland, Ellef.*

Ord. 1894. U. C., 1904–01.

Born Dec. 26, 1842, at Evje, Torridal, Norway, of Gunder Løvland and Siri (—). Attended Holt Normal School, 2 years; teacher, (?)–68. Immigrated 1868. Teacher, parochial school, Lanesboro, Minn., 1868–93. Attended U. C. Sem., 1893–94 (C.T.). Pastor, Devils Lake, N. D., (7 congs.) 1894–00; Churchs Ferry, N. D., 1900–01. *Anne Marie A. Western, 1878. Died March 10, 1901.

1912

Løvseth, Peder Olson.

Ord. 1913. H. S., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 11, 1883, at Bynesset, Dalene, Norway, of Ole A. Løvseth and Gurina (Vorset). Immigrated 1901. Attended Jewell Coll., 1907–10; Red Wing Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Reeder, N. D., 1913–19; Astoria, S. D., 1919—. *Cornelia Josephine Sabe, 1916.

1883

Lund, Emil Gunerius.

Ord. 1881. N. A., 1883–85; U. C., 1891–04.

Born Aug. 10, 1852, at Arendal, Norway. Immigrated 1853. Attended Thiel Coll., 1873–77 (A. B., A. M.); Mt. Airy Sem., 1878–81 (C. T.). Pastor Irwin, Pa., (Pittsburgh Synod) 1881–83; Milwaukee, Wis., (Augustana Synod) 1883–85; Greensburg, Pa., (General Council) 1885–91; Tacoma, Wash., 1891. Teacher, U. C. Sem., 1891–04. Pastor, Knox, Pa., (General Council), Supt., Home Mission, Seattle, Wash., (Pacific Synod of General Council), 1907–11; Oakland, Cal., (Cal. Synod of General Synod) 1914–16; Santa Cruz, Cal., 1916–18; (California Synod of U. L. C.) Santa Cruz, Cal., 1918–21; Sonoma, Cal., 1921–23. Emeritus, Santa Cruz, Cal., 1923–27; Seattle, Wash., 1927—. Editor, "Christian Youth," 1892–93. Trustee, Thiel Coll.; Board of Publ., 1893–94, 1901–13; English Hymnal Com., 1895–97. Translated Sverdrup's "Explanation" and "Altarbook," 1900–02. D. D. from Wittenberg Coll., 1899. *Anna Hippee, 1891 (†1900); —(?).

1913

Lund, Helmer.

Ord. 1892. U. C., 1892–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 2, 1865, at Hammerø, Salten, Norway, of Arnt Lund and Karen (Pedersen). Immigrated 1882. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1883–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Sioux Falls, S. D., 1892–95; Chetek, Wis., 1895–03; Dallas, Wis., 1903–13; Drummond, Mont., 1913–14; Barron, Wis., 1914–15; Chetek, Wis., 1915— *Mary Simonsen, 1892.

1912

† *Lund, Lars.*

Ord. 1871. N. D. C., 1871–90; U. C., 1890–17.

Born March 13, 1845, at Vefsen, Indre Helgeland, Norway, of Ole Mikal Larsen and Ingeborg Dorthea (Larsen). Attended Vefsen Teachers' Training School, 1863–64. Immigrated 1868. Attended Augustana Sem., Paxton, 1868–69; Augsburg Sem., 1869–71 (C. T.). Pastor, Cottonwood, Minn., 1871–76; Menomonie, Wis., 1876–97; Elroy, Wis., 1897–12. Treas., Foreign Missions, N. D. Conf., 1881–90; U. C., 1890–17; treas., Zion Society for Israel, 1881–20. Visitor. Editor, "Lutheraneren," 1876–77; "Harpen" (song book, see Hoyme), 1878–88. *Anna Elerine Schrøder, 1872 († 1916). Died Jan. 3, 1925.

1913

Lund, Lars Rolvsen.

Ord. 1912. F. C., 1912—.

Born Nov. 16, 1883, at Skjaak, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Rolv Lund and Gunhild (Larsen). Immigrated 1902. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1905–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Peshtigo, Wis., (7 congs.) 1912–18; Running Valley and Sand Creek, Wis., 1918–21; Ashland, Bayfield, and Drummond, Wis., 1921—. Member, Board of Home Missions, Luth. Free Church, 1921—. *Elwina M. Donaldson, 1913.

1912

Lund, Laurits Peder.

Ord. 1909. N. S., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

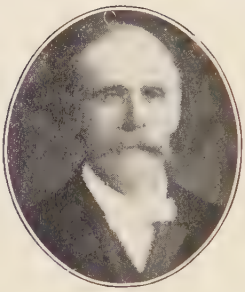
Born Oct. 14, 1877, at Ribe, Denmark, of Christian Lund and Karen (Skov). Immigrated 1880. Attended St. Ansgar Sem., 1893–94; Luther Coll., 1899–04 (A. B.); Wisconsin Univ., 1902; Luther Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Luverne, Minn., 1909—. State Senator, 1927—. Teacher, Colton, S. D., 1904–06. *Ella Maria Dalen, 1909.

1913

Lund, Ole Hanson.

Ord. 1905. U. C., 1905–09, 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 30, 1872, at N. Fron, S. Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Hans Lund and Mari (Holten). Immigrated 1884. Attended U. C. Sem., 1897–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–02; U. C. Sem., 1902–05 (C. T.). Pastor, Appleton, Minn., 1905–09. Attended Chicago Luth. Sem., 1909–10. Pastor, Aberdeen, S. D., 1910–14; Prairie Farm, Wis., 1914—. *Anne Theoline Colby, 1902.



1913

Lund, Theodor J.

Ord. 1898. H. S., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 18, 1866, at Eidsberg, Mellem Borgesyssel, Norway, of Johannes Thorsteinson and Caroline (Simenson). Immigrated 1884. Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1898–04; Madison, Minn., 1904–12; Minot, N. D., 1912–21; Maddock, N. D., 1921–23; New Rockford, N. D., (2 congs. of Maddock charge) 1923—. *Annette Jacobson, 1887.

1913

Lunde, Alexander Marthenius.

Ord. 1898. U. C., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 27, 1865, at Nes, Hedemarken, Norway, of John Mortenson Lunde and Helene (Amundson). Immigrated 1867. Attended Willmar Sem., 1886–87; Red Wing Sem., 1889–97 (coll. grad. and C. T.); U. C. Sem., 1897–98 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Hilaire, Minn., 1898–02; Maplebay, Minn., 1902–07; Christine, N. D., 1907–17; Spicer, Minn., 1917–23; Poulsbo, Wash., 1923—. Visitor, 1914–17. *Gertrude Johnson, 1903.

1914

Lunde, Amund Guldbrandson.

Ord. 1900. N. S., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 22, 1874, at Utica, Wis., of Rev. Guldbrand A. Lunde and Anne Marie (Mandt). Attended Luther Coll., 1889–94, 1896–97 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1897–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Great Falls, Mont., 1900—. Vice-pres., Rocky Mountain Dist., 1919–27. *Karen Johnson, 1901.

1908

† *Lunde, Gudbrand (Guldbrand) Amundsen.*

Ord. 1872. N. S., 1872–92, 1911–22.

Born May 30, 1848, at Aurdal, Valdres, Norway, of Amund Gudbrandsen and Siri (Østensen). Immigrated 1852. Attended Luther Coll., 1863–69 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1869–72 (C. T.). Pastor, Koshkonong, Wis., 1872–75; Lemonweir, Wis., 1875–80; French Creek, Wis., 1880–90; Newman Grove, Nebr., 1890–92. Farmer, 1892–11. Teacher, Dodge Co., Minn., 1907–10. Pastor, Merrill, Wis., 1911–12; Marshfield, Wis., 1912. Author, "Zwingli and Calvin and the Introduction of Significat." *Anne Marie Mandt, 1873. Died Oct. 29, 1922.

1922

Lunde, Herman Amberg Preus.

Ord. 1922. N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born Sept. 1, 1895, at Luverne, Minn., of Rev. Johannes Lunde and Helene (Smeby). Attended Luther Coll., 1912–18 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1919–22 (C. T.). Pastor, Wendell, Minn., 1922–27; Fessenden, N. D., 1927—. U. S. army, 1918–19. *Adelaide Mathilde Vereide, 1924.

1913

Lunde, Johannes Hanson.

Ord. 1892. N. S., 1892–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 24, 1866, at Torpen, Land, Norway, of Hans Christian Lunde and Ingeborg Maria (Torgunsbøen). Immigrated 1868. Attended Luther Coll., 1882–89 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1889–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Cleveland, Ohio, 1892–94; Luverne, Minn., 1894–02; Hills, Minn., 1902–13; Hartland, Minn., 1913–20; Huxley, Iowa, 1920—. Sec., Iowa Dist., 1910–17; suppl. sec., Norw. Synod, 1917. *Helena Smeby, 1893.

1916

Lunde, Joseph N.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 10, 1890, near Fertile, Minn., of Rev. Nils Lunde and Martha (Folkvord). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1906–13 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Bottineau, N. D., 1916–18; Van Hook, N. D., 1918–19; Elliott, Ill., 1919–21; Highland, Wis., 1921–27; Soldiers Grove, Wis., 1927—. Board of Dir., U. C. Luther League, 1913–17; assoc. editor, "Parish Messenger," 1921–25. *Mildred Agathe Stange, 1916.

1890

† *Lunde, Martin Frithjov.*

Ord. 1888. A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–95.

Born Nov. 29, 1852, in Lier, near Drammen, Norway, of F. W. Lunde and Martha Andrea (Biørn). Attended private school, Drammen, 1865–68; privately tutored in languages, 1868–71; telegrapher and bookbinder, Drammen, 1871–73. Studied bookbinding in Continental Europe, 1873–74; attended Maribogaden Realskole, Christiania, 1874–77; also a mission school, Sweden, 1876(?). Bookbinder, Drammen, 1877–82. Immigrated 1882. In Norway, 1884. Attended Luther Sem., Madison, Wis., 1886; Northfield Sem., 1887–88 (C. T.). Pastor, Pontoppidan Cong., near Decorah, Iowa, 1888–95; also North Washington Prairie, 1889–93; Iowa River, 1894–95; St. Johannes, Waukon, 1889–94; Waterloo Ridge, Iowa, 1894–95. Author, temperance poems. Temperance worker. *Olava Thorine Torgerson, 1878. Died —.

1911

Lunde, Nils (Jespersen).

Ord.1889. A.M., 1889–90; U.C., 1890–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 30, 1857, at Høiland, Jæderen, Norway, of Jesper Lunde and Rakel (Nilsen Garpestad). Attended amtsskole, Jæderen, 1876–77; Mission School, Stavanger, 1880–82; Stavanger Latin School, 1883–86. Immigrated 1886. Emissary, Hauge Synod, 1887. Attended Northfield Sem., 1888–89 (C. T.). Pastor, Rindal, Minn., 1889–95; Dwight, N. D., 1895–01; Halstad, Minn., 1901–07; Nelson, Wis., 1907–12; Wittenberg, Wis., 1912–19; supt. and finance sec., Homme Old People's Home, 1919–23; organized cong. at the Home, pastor, 1920–23; Board of Home Missions, 1905–07; Board of Directors, Lake Park Orphans' Home, 1895–05; Board of Directors, Concordia Coll., 1897–02; trustee, Concordia Coll., 1905–07; Scandinavia Acad. Dir., 1912–18; Bethesda Hospital (Crookston, Minn.) Dir., 1903–07. Com. for preachers' self-communion, 1909. Visitor, 1903–07, 1914–17; prison and insane asylum missionary, 1908–17, 1924—. Author, "Mindeskrift over pastor O. K. Weium," 1895; "Prædikener," 1896; "Ren for alles blod," 1907; "Vaagn op," 1909; "Awake," 1915; "Livsspørsmaal," 1911; "Forklaring over Luther's katekismus," Norwegian, 1911, English, 1912; "Spørsmaal for katekisation i forklaring og bibelhistorie paa norsk og engelsk," 1913; tracts, "Be Happy"; "Be of Good Cheer," 1926; "Friendly Counsel," 1927; "Family Life," 1928. *Martha Folkvord, 1888. Lives in St. Paul, Minn., 1923—.

1906

Lunde, Peder Jespersen.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 30, 1873, at Stavanger, Norway, of Jesper Lunde and Rakel (Nilson Garpestad). Immigrated 1890. Attended Grand Forks Coll. (two terms); Concordia Coll., 1898–00; Minneapolis Normal School and Business Coll., 1901–02; U. C. Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Ray, N. D., 1906–09; Rock Dell, Minn., 1909–12; Campbell, Nebr., 1913–19; Niotended amtsskole, Jæderen, 1876–77; Mission School, brara, Nebr., 1919–27; Wetaskiwin, Alta., 1927—. *Hannah Skree, 1906.

1913

Lundeberg, Knut Olafson.

Ord. 1889. A. M., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–00; L. B., 1900–11; U. C., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 23, 1859, at Kviteseid, Telemarken, Norway, of Olaf Knutson Shelbred and Aslaug (Amundson Berge). Attended Kviteseid Nor. School, 1877-79. Immigr. 1879. Attended Luth. Coll. and Breckenridge Inst., 1881–82; Milton Coll., 1884–85; N. D. Univ., 1885–86; Northfield Sem., 1886–89 (C. T.). Pastor, Kenyon, Minn., 1889–95; Portland, Ore., 1895–97; Kenyon, Minn., 1897–03; Minneapolis, 1908–11; Deer Park, Wis., 1911–14; Ellsworth, Iowa, 1914–17; Field Representative, Foreign Missions, 1917—. Teacher, Wahpeton Lutheran Bible School, 1903–08; pres., Luth. Br., 1900–03; editor, "Broderbaandet," 1899–11. Author, "Svar paa spørsmaal om hvorfor jeg forlod Brodersamfundet," 1911; "Kristenlivets trekløver," 1913; "Bibeltimer," 1917; "Komme dit Rike," 1927; editor, "Sangeren," 1908. *Gunhilda Amanda Holmquist, 1890. Lives at Northfield, Minn.

1895

† *Lundeby, Ibraim Livius.*

Ord. 1880. N. D. C., 1880–90; U. C., 1890–97.

Born April 20, 1848, at Vaaler, Østerdalen, Norway, of Ole Lundeby and Berthe (Bergesen Gisti). Attended Aas Agricultural Coll., 1865–67. Immigrated 1868. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1876–79 (C. T.). Manager, Augsburg Publ. House, 1879–80. Pastor, Lyle, Minn., 1880–82; home missionary, N. D., west of Red River, 1882–84; pastor, Bue and other congs., Nelson Co., N. D., 1885–97. Visitor, 1888–90, 1891–96. Editor, "Red River Tidende," 1882–84; "Fra missionsmarken i Dakota," 1884. *Jensine Jensen, 1886 († 1890); Anna Bakken, 1892 († 1909). Died Sept. 22, 1897.

1925

Lundly, Ole Johnson.

Ord. 1900. H. S., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 17, 1873, at Sundalen, Nordmøre, Norway, of John Pederson Lundly and Randi (Utheim). Immigrated 1890. Attended Dawson Public School, 1890–93; High School, 1893–94; Red Wing Sem., 1894–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Wisner, Nebr., 1900–05; Herrick, S. D., 1905–19; Timber Lake, S. D., 1919–23; Aberdeen, S. D., 1923—. Senator, S. D., (Gregory Co.) 1915–16. *Anna Katherine Graven, 1899.

1911

Lundy, Elias Theolyph.

Ord. 1912. H. S., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 17, 1881, at Morris, Ill., of Halvor E. Lundy and Helen (Stanerson). Attended Jewell Coll., 1904–08; Red Wing Sem., 1908–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Eureka, Kans., 1912–16; Carbon, Iowa, 1916–24; Armstrong, Iowa, 1924—. *Dora Bowers, 1912.

1926

Luthro, Michael.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

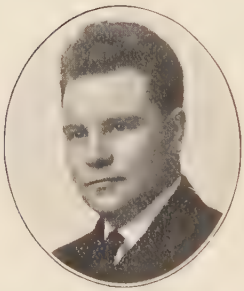
Born Sept. 21, 1894, at Goldfield, Iowa, of John J. Luthro and Martha (Mandsager). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1914–17, 1919–23 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1923–26 (C. T.). Pastor, Fertile, Iowa, 1926—. In U. S. army, 1917–19. *Josephine Elizabeth Johnson, 1917.

1911

Lutness (Lutnes), Otto Johnson.

Ord. 1911. U. C., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23, 1924—.

Born July 6, 1879, in Cass Co., N. D., of John O. Lutnes and Magdalene (Denis). Attended Concordia Coll., 1897–06 (grad.); U. C. Sem., 1908–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Nielsville, Minn., 1911–16; Perley, Minn., 1916–23; field sec., N. D. Dist., and solicitor, Concordia Coll., 1923–24; pastor, Enderlin, N. D., 1924—. *Geline C. Lee, 1911.



1915

Luvaas, Peder J.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 5, 1887, at Bradley, S. D., of Johan K. Luvaas and Olene (Luvaas). Attended Moscow, Ida., High School, and Idaho Univ., 1903–07; Spokane Coll., 1907–09; Idaho Univ., 1909–10; Spokane Coll., 1910–11; St. Olaf Coll., 1911–12 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1912–15 (C. T.). Pastor, Absarokee, Mont., 1915–17; Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, 1917—. *Flossie B. Morris, 1913 († 1918); Agnes Mevig, 1920.

1910

Lynne, Justus A.

Ord. 1910. N. S., 1910–11.

Born Nov. 21, 1883, at Fergus Falls, Minn., of Lars Lynne and Josephine (Normann). Attended Elbow Lake, Minn., High School., 1900–03; Luther Coll., 1903–07 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Fir, Wash., 1910–11. Ill health, Spokane, Tacoma, Wash., 1911–12. Bank clerk, Elbow Lake, Minn., 1913–(?).

1927

Lysen, John Clifford.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

, Born March 30, 1901, at Langhei Twp., Pope Co., Minn., of John Lysen and Christina (Hagstrom). Attended Benson, Minn., High School, 1914–18; St. Olaf College, 1919–23 (A. B.); Harvard Univ., 1923–24 (A. M.), summer, 1922; Wisconsin Univ., (summer) 1925; Luther Theol. Sem., 1924–27 (C. T.). Pastor, Nashwauk, Minn., 1926—. Pres., Lutheran Students' Union of N. L. C. A., 1925–26. Author, "History of Lutheran Students' Union" (published serially in "Lutheran Church Herald"). Miller, 1918–19.

1899

† *Lysne, Peder Andersen.*

Ord. 1898. U. C., 1898–99.

Born June 28, 1867, at Lerdal, M. Sogn, Norway, of Anders Andersen Lysne and Anna (Pedersen). Immigrated 1883. Attended State Normal School, Madison, S. D., 1887–88; Wittenberg Normal School, 1889–90; St. Ansgar Sem., 1890–93. Teacher, parochial school, New Hope, Wis., 1893–95. Attended U. C. Sem., 1895–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Summit, S. D., 1898–99. Died March 19, 1899.

1885

† *Lysnes, David.*

Ord. 1868. Sc. A., 1868–70; N. A., 1870–90.

Born July 31, 1832, at Kvelde, Larvik, Norway, of Ole Larsson and Lina (Davidson). Attended Asker Normal School, 1859–61. Teacher, Hedrum, 1851–59; Solum, 1861–64; Christiania, 1864–68 (heard lectures Christiania University.). Immigrated 1868. Pastor, Pontiac, Ill., 1868–70; Decorah, Iowa, 1870–78; Marshall, Wis., 1878–81; Elk Point, S. D., 1882–90. Professor of theology, and pres., Augustana Sem., Decorah, Iowa, 1874–76; Marshall, Wis., 1876–81; Beloit, Iowa, 1881–90; sec., Augustana Synod, 1874–76, 1885–86. Editor, "Brudstykker av Scrivers Sjæleskat," 1874. *Maren Andrea Hyret, 1867 († 1868); Maren Jonette Næss, 1871. Died Aug. 11, 1890.

1927

Lysnes, Olaf.

Ord. 1903. U. C., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 24, 1874, near Decorah, Iowa, of Prof. David Lysnes and Maren Jonette (Næss). Attended Augustana Coll., 1889–92; St. Olaf Coll., 1894–98 (A. B.); Minnesota Univ., 1898–99. Editor, "Manitou Messenger," 1897–98. Teacher, St. Olaf Coll., 1899–00. Attended U. C. Sem., 1900–03 (C.T.); South Dakota Univ., 1911–21. Pastor, Robinson, Kans., 1903–10; Vermilion, S. D., 1910–23; Clinton, Wis., (Jefferson Prairie Cong.) 1923—. Com. English Home Missions, 1910–13; Board of Publ., 1913–17, 1917—; contrib. editor, "Lutheran Church Herald," 1917—; editor, "Lutheran Almanac," 1915–17; asst. editor, "Fire hundredaarig Lutherdom," 1917; editor, "United Lutheran," 1916–17; "Select Readings and Recitations," 1920; "Better Readings," 1927. *Phoebe Petterson, 1904.

1924

Maakestad, John Johnson.

Ord. 1882. N. S., 1882–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 10, 1854, at Ullensvang, Hardanger, Norway, of John Johnson Maakestad and Aagaata (Gjermundsen Vasvik). Immigrated 1856. Attended Luther Coll., 1872–75 (normal dept.). Teacher, Thor and Huxley, Iowa, 1875–77. Attended Iowa State Normal, Cedar Falls, Iowa, 1877–78. Teacher, Lee Co., Ill., 1878–79. Attended Luther Sem., 1879–82 (C. T.). Pastor, Suttons Bay, Mich., 1882–18 (has organized and served 21 congs.); Norge, Va., (3 congs.) 1918—; also Norfolk, Va., 1924—. *Ester Oline Mason, 1880 († 1884); Ingeborg Elisabeth J. Midbø, 1886 († 1887); Caroline Mathilde Aslakson, 1889. Lives at Norge, Va.

1917

Maakestad, John Walther Bernhard (W. J.).

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 3, 1890, at Suttons Bay, Mich., of Rev. John J. Maakestad and Caroline Mathilde (Aslakson). Attended Suttons Bay, Mich., High School; Pacific Lutheran Acad., 1908–11; Luther Sem., 1911–12; Luther Coll., 1912–15 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1915–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Petersburg, Alaska, 1917–20; Pasadena, Cal., 1921–28; Petersburg, Alaska, 1928—. *Laura M. Ellefson, 1917.

1924

Maakestad, Norvald Gjermund.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born Feb. 24, 1898, at Suttons Bay, Mich., of Rev. John Johnson Maakestad and Caroline Mathilde (Aslakson). Attended Suttons Bay High School (4 years); Michigan State Normal School, 1916; Luther Coll., 1917–21 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C. T.). Pastor, Lake View, Chicago, Ill., 1924–25; Whitehall, Wis., 1925—. Teacher, public school, Michigan, 1916–17. *Agnes Linnevold, 1925.

1913

Madland, Hjalmar.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 14, 1883, at Lyngdal, W. Agder, Norway, of Jacob H. Madland and Martine (Bigtjern). Attended W. Agder Amtsskole, 1898–99. Immigrated 1900. Attended Augustana Coll., Canton, S. D., 1903–06; St. Olaf College, 1906–08; U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Merrill, Wis., 1913–18; Hingham, Mont., 1918–19; Larsen, Wis., 1919—. *Caroline Olson, 1908.

1913

† *Madsen, John.*

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–22.

Born Sept. 20, 1862, at Tysnes, Søndhordland, Norway, of Mads L. Kothnes and Agathe G. (Myklestad). Immigrated 1883. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1883–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Devils Lake, N. D., 1891–94; Sioux Rapids, Iowa, 1894–98; Duluth, Minn., 1898–02; Florence, S. D., 1902–12; Mauston, Wis., 1912–21; Baker, Mont., 1921–22. Visitor, 1899–02. *Inga Emelie Olson, 1891. Died Jan. 26, 1922.

1923

†*Madsen, Jørgen Elesius.*

Ord. 1895. U. C., 1895–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24.

Born Oct. 2, 1856, at Risør, Norway, of Hans Madsen and Kristine Marie (Jørgensen). Immigrated 1866. Attended schools in Sheboygan, Wis., 1866–73; Luther Coll., 1873–75, 1878–80; Luther Sem., 1880–82; (ill health, Kansas City, Mo., and Emporia, Kans., 1882–84). Teacher, parochial school, Winchester, Wis., 1884–87; farmer, Culbertson, Nebr., 1887–93; attended U. C. Sem., 1893–94 (C. T.). Pastor, Melville, Mont., 1895–01; Absarokee, Mont., 1901–24. Resigned, 1924. Lived near Absarokee. *Helga Andrine Nayes (Næss), 1882 († 1927). Died Jan. 6, 1928.

1877

† *Madsen, Niels.*

Ord. 1874. N. D. C., 1874–80.

Born 1842 at Møen, Denmark. Sailor, 1857–63. Immigrated 1863. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1871–74 (C. T.). Pastor, Silver Lake, Iowa, (5 congs.) 1874; New Denmark, Wis., 1875–80. Died Feb. 4, 1881, at Hampton, Nebr.

1915

Madson, Norman Arthur.

Ord. 1915. N. S., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25; N. S. A., 1925—.

Born Nov. 16, 1886, at Manitowoc, Wis., of Andrew Madson and Mary (Hoverson). Attended Wittenberg Acad., 1903–07; Luther Coll., 1906, 1907–11 (A. B.); Chicago Univ., 1912; Luth. Sem., 1912–15 (C. T.). Asst. pastor, St. Mark's Chicago, Ill., 1915. Teacher, Luther Coll., 1911–12, 1916–18. Pastor, Hibbing, Minn., 1915–16; army chaplain, 1918; pastor, Bode, Iowa, 1919–25; near Princeton, Minn., 1925—. Sec., Bethany Lutheran Coll., Assoc., 1926—; chairman, Board of Educ., N. S. A. Editor, "Lutheran Sentinel." 1926—; solicitor, Bethany Lutheran College, 1927. *Elsie Haakonson, 1919.

1921

Madson, Wilhelm Julius Edmund.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born Oct. 22, 1891, near Culbertson, Nebr., of Rev. Jørgen E. Madsen and Helga A. (Næss). Attended Spokane College, 1909–13; St. Olaf College, 1913–17 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Seminary, 1917–18, 1919–21 (C. T.). U. S. army (sergeant), 1918–19. Pastor, Lewistown, Mont., 1921–25; Savage, Mont., 1925—. *Mildred Romundstad, 1923.

1888

† *Magelssen, Claus Friman.*

Ord. 1859. N. S., 1859–03.

Born Nov. 7, 1830, at Daviken, Nordfjord, Norway, of Rev. Wilhelm Chr. Magelssen and Maren Dorthea (Kristi). Private instruction; attended Christiania Univ., 1851–57 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Pastor, Orfordville, Wis., (3 congs.) 1859–80; Manitowoc, 1880–93; Sheboygan, Wis., 1893–94; Walnut Grove, Minn., 1894–96; Iola, Wis., 1896–99; La Crosse, Wis., 1900–02; Hayward, Minn., 1902–03; Walnut Grove, Minn., 1903. *Thala Nicoline Tostrup, 1859 († 1862); Marie Johanne Fredrike Schlambusch, 1864 († 1915). Died June 18, 1904, at Orfordville, Wis.

1912

Magelssen, Finn.

Ord. 1912. N. S., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 19, 1878, at Onsø, V. Borgesyssel, Norway, of Jens Christian Meinich Magelssen and Thora Marie (Magelssen). Immigrated 1890. Attended Egersund, Norway, Middle School (4 years): Luther Coll., 1905–09 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Amherst, Wis., 1912–19; Alpena, Mich., 1919–20; Rushford, Minn., 1921–25; East Freeborn, etc., near Albert Lea, Minn., 1925—. *Catharina Magelssen, 1912.

1894

Magelssen, Hans.

Ord. 1887. N. S., 1887–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 7, 1860, at Luther Valley, Wis., of Rev. Claus Frimann Magelssen and Thala Nicoline (Tostrup). Attended Luther Coll., 1877–83 (A. B.); Ev. Luth. Sem., Wauwatosa, Wis., 1884–87 (C. T.). Pastor, Elkton, S. D., (6 congs.) 1887–91; Albert Lea, Minn., 1891–94; Walnut Grove, Minn., (4 congs.) 1894–13; Brandon, Minn., 1913–20; Walker, Minn., (5 congs.) 1920—. Missionary, Minnesota State Tuberculosis Sanitarium, 1920—. *Millie Leugenia Anderson, 1896.

1908

Magelssen, Hans Gynther.

Ord. 1897. N. S., 1897–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 20, 1871, at Highland Prairie, Minn., of Rev. Kristian Magelssen and Sara (Stockfleth Magelssen). Attended Luther Coll., 1886–94; Luther Sem., 1894–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Red Wing, Minn., 1897–03; La Crosse, Wis., 1903—. Sec., Church Extension, 1909–11; pres., 1911–17. *Lizzie Jeanette Davidson, 1898.

1913

† *Magelssen, Kristian.*

Ord. 1866. N. S., 1866–14.

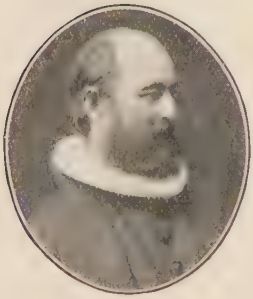
Born April 27, 1839, at Aafjorden, Fosen, Norway, of sogneprest Hans Gynther Magelssen and Drude (Daae). Private instruction, 1851–54; attended Arendal Middle School, 1854–60. Tutor in a family, 1860–63. Immigrated 1863. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1863–66 (C. T.). Pastor, New York, 1866; asst. pastor., Spring Prairie, Wis., 1867; pastor, St. Louis, Mo., 1868; Highland Prairie, near Rushford, Minn., (3 to 8 congs.) 1869–14. Lived with children, Amherst, Wis.; La Crosse, Wis.; Rushford, Minn. Iowa Dist. Home Mission Com., 1888–94. *Sara Stockfleth Magelssen, 1868 († 1916). Died April 8, 1921.

1907

Magelssen, Nils Stockfleth.

Ord. 1907. N. S., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 19, 1880, at Highland Prairie, Minn., of Rev. Kristian Magelssen and Sara (Stockfleth Magelssen). Attended Sioux Falls Normal School, 1896–97; Luther Coll., 1897–02; Luther Sem., 1903–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Lee, Ill., 1907–09; asst. pastor, Highland Prairie, Minn., 1909–14; pastor, 1914—. *Clara Johnson, 1909.



1883

† *Magnus, Morten Henrik.*

Ord. 1869. N. S., 1869–75.

Born July 7, 1833, at Bergen, Norway, of Henrich Andreas Magnus and Lorentze (Meldahl). Attended private school, Bergen, 1849–56; Christiania Univ., 1856 (Art.). Immigrated 1868. Pastor, Arendal, Minn., 1869–75. To Italy, 1876; pastor for Scandinavian and Finnish patients in the port of Ajaccio, Corsica, 1876–80. In France, Germany, and Denmark, 1881–82. Teacher, Hambro Latin School, 1883–03. *Petra Anette Oldervik Kjeldsberg, 1868 († 1906). Died Oct. 13, 1905, at Bergen, Norway.

† *Malech, Nestorius (David) Georg.*

Ord. 1891(?). Chaldean Missions, 1896–06.

Born 1864(?) at Urmia(?), Persia, of Prof. Georg David Malech and wife. Attended Presbyterian College, Urmia, 1884–89; studied theology, Christiania, Norway, 1889–91. Missionary (Norwegian Lutheran Free Church), Urmia, 1891–92. In Norway, 1892–93. Missionary (Christiania Persian Mission), Urmia, 1893–95. To America, 1895. Missionary (Norw. Luth. Chaldean Mission Com. of America), Urmia, 1898–02. Ordained archdeacon in the Old Syrian Apostolic-Evangelical Church of the East (Nestorian Christians), 1898. Pastor, St. Maria Cong., Urmia, and supt. and teacher in schools. Returned to America, 1902, 1905–06, 1909. At times pres. and sec., Syrian Patriarchal Church Committee, Urmia; organizer and president, Persian Christian Benevolent Society of Chicago, 1906. Pastor, Syrian refugees, Marseilles, France; Chicago, Ill.; (Episcopal Church) Cal., (?)–24. Author, "Hilsen og Bøn fra det Gamle Kaldæa til de Norsk Lutherske Kristne i Amerika," 1896; publisher, G. D. Malech's "History of the Syrian Nation and the Old Apostolic Church of the East" (translated from the Syrian by A. H. Gjevre), 1911. *—, 1892 (†—); —. Died Feb. 14, 1927.

1913

Malkewick, Ole Jakobsen.

Ord. 1898. H. S., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 15, 1865, at Skaanevik, S. Søndhordland, Norway, of Jakob O. Melkevik and Kari (Olsen Milie). Sailor, 1882–87. Immigrated 1888. Worked in factory; lay preacher, Utica, Ill., 1888–95. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1895–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Grantsburg, Wis., 1898–00; Faribault, Minn., 1900–04; Galesburg, N. D., 1904–16; Watford City, N. D., (6 congs.) 1916—. *Pernille S. Stensletten, 1895.

1927

Malmin, Cornelius K.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 28, 1890, at Stavanger, Norway, of John Knudsen and Ingeborg (Hansen). Immigrated 1906. Attended Red Wing Seminary, 1908–17 (A. B., C. T.). Missionary, Igloo, Alaska, 1917–21. Pastor, Heron Lake, Minn., 1921–23. Supt., Seamen's Home, Ketchikan, Alaska, 1923–25; pastor, Heron Lake, Minn., 1925—. Instructor, English, Red Wing Sem., 1917. *Christine Skillingstad, 1917.

1927

Malmin, Olaf Gabriel.

Ord. 1927. N. L. C. A., 1927—.

Born Aug. 19, 1899, at Thompson, Iowa, of Rev. Rasmus Malmin and Gabrille (Aas). Attended Gale College, 1915–17; Luther College, 1917–21 (A. B.). Teacher, Luther Acad., Albert Lea, Minn., 1921–24; Luther Coll., 1926; Luther Theol. Sem. (student instructor), 1924–25, 1926–27. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1924–27 (C. T., B. Th.). Pastor, Rapid City and Sturgis, S. D., 1927—. *Fernanda Ulrikka Urberg, 1927.

1902

Malmin, Rasmus.

Ord. 1892. N. S., 1892–17.

Born Oct. 2, 1865, at Haugesund, Norway, of Ole R. Malmin and Marie (Stavnmyr). Attended Haugesund Middle School, and private instruction, 1882; Christiania University, 1882–91 (Art. Philos., C. T.); A. M., Luther Coll., 1906; attended Minnesota Univ., 1907. Teacher, Haugesund Middle School, 1885–87; Farsund, Drøbak, 1890; Aars and Voss Latin School, 1890–91. Immigrated 1892. Pastor, Yankton, S. D., 1892–95; Thompson, Iowa, 1895–17. Editor, "Evang. Luth. Kirketidende," 1916–17; editor, "Teologisk Tidstkrift," 1917—; assoc. etitor, "Lutheraneren," 1917—; assoc. ed., "Lutheran Church Herald," 1917—. Teacher, Luther Coll., 1917–18; theological professor, Augustana Sem., Rock Island, Ill., 1926–28; teacher, Luther Theol. Sem., 1928—. Com. on "Rytmisk Koralbog," 1902–03; Union Com., 1911–12; Board of Foreign Missions, 1914–17; Home Mission Com., Iowa Dist., 1916–17; Central Com., sec., Zion Soc., 1919–22; Centennial Com., 1923—. Editor, "Dr. John Nathan Kildahl. En mindebok," 1921; "Who's Who among Pastors in the Norwegian Lutheran Synods of America," 1919–28. *Gabriella Aas, 1892.

1924

Mandsager, Mikkel.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born May 10, 1894, at Thor, Iowa, or Lars Mandsager and Bertha (Laate). Attended Waldorf Acad., Forest City, Iowa, 1913–17; St. Olaf Coll., 1918–19, 1920–21; Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C. T.); Luth. Bible Inst., St. Paul, Minn., 1924–25. Inner mission worker, Luther Homes, Minneapolis, 1924; temporary pastor, Kanawha, Iowa, 1925. Pastor, Graettinger, 1926—. Soldier, U. S. army, 1917. Farmer, 1919–20. Author, "How to be Saved"; "Swear not at all." *Signora Markuson, 1926.

1879

† *Mandt, Olaf.*

Ord. 1878. N. S., 1877–80.

Born April 1, 1853, at Mo, Telemarken, Norway, of Torger Torgersen Mandt and Sigrid (Olsen). Immigrated 1865. Attended Luther Coll., 1868–73 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1873–76 (C. T.); Columbia(?) Univ., 1876–77. Immigrant missionary, New York City, 1877–78. Pastor, New York, Baltimore, Md., 1878–80. Died Sept. 27, 1880.

1922

Mannes, Albert Mandius.

Ord. 1903. H. S., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 7, 1879, at Skudenes, Karmsund, Norway, of Aanen Mannes and Anna Karine (Sevland). Immigrated 1884. Attended Roland, Iowa, High School, 1894–95; Red Wing Sem., 1895–99, 1900–03 (C. T.); St. Olaf Coll., 1920–22 (A. B.). Pastor, La Crosse, Wash., 1903; Beresford, S. D., 1904–07; Yankton S. D., 1907–10; Mt. Vernon, S. D., 1910–17; Yankton, S. D., 1917–18; Volga, S. D., 1918–27; traveling evangelist, S. D. District, 1927–28; pastor, Jackson, Minn., 1928—. Board of Education, 1912–17; pres., Board of Directors, Bethesda Orphans' Home; 1906–09; vice-pres., South Dakota Dist., 1922–28; Board of Foreign Missions, 1923; Book Mission Com., 1923—. *Anna Marie Holten, 1903.

1910

Marckmann, Svend Godske Alexander.

Ord. 1910. N. S., 1910–12.

Born Nov. 25, 1880, at Copenhagen, Denmark, of Carl August Alexander Marckmann and Caroline Amalie (Becker). Attended Copenhagen Technical School, 1895–00. Immigrated 1903. Attended Luther Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Latimer, Iowa, 1910–12. Danish Church (Grundtv.), Hartford, Conn., 1912–19; Los Angeles, Cal., 1919–24; Salinas, Cal., 1924–27; Solvang, Cal., 1927—.

1901

Marken, Ole Jensen.

Ord. 1902. U. C., 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 15, 1868, at N. Etnedalen, Valdres, Norway, of Jens E. Marken and Olea (Eriksen). Immigrated 1892. Attended U. C. Sem., 1893–94; Lutheran Normal School, Madison, Minn., 1894–95; U. S. Sem., 1895–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Norge, Va., 1902–04; Louisburg, Minn., 1904–19; near Swift Current, Sask., 1919–20; Atlas, Sask., 1920–27; Swift Current, Sask., 1927—. *Anna Boraas, 1904 († 1919); Carrie Sundvold, 1921.

1880

† *Markhus, Lars Johnson.*

Ord. 1869. N. S., 1869–85.

Born July 17, 1842, at Skaanevik, S. Søndhordland, Norway, of Øvjen Johannesen Markhus and Gjerd (Olsen Dyve). Immigrated 1849. Attended Norw.-English School, Chicago, 1856; Academy, Newark, Ill.; Luther Coll., 1862–66 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1866–69 (C. T.). Pastor, Norway Lake (and many other congs.), Minn., 1869–85. Trustee, Willmar Sem., 1882–85. *Ingerid Egge, 1871 († 1918). Died Dec. 19, 1885.

1910

† *Martinson, Andrew.*

Ord. 1902. U. C., 1902–13.

Born 1868 at Askevold, Søndfjord, Norway. Immigrated 1888. Attended U. C. Sem., 1895–02 (C.T.). Missionary, Sinyang, China, 1902–04; Kioshan, 1904–10; in America, 1910–12; Kioshan, 1912–13. *Anna Martine Hauge, 1900. Died Oct. 7, 1913.

1913

Marvick, Louis S.

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 21, 1866, near Morris, Ill., of Sivert Marvick and Laurense Oline (Johannesen Naadland). Attended Capital Univ., 1881–87 (A. B.); Northfield Seminary, 1887–90 (C. T.); Mt. Airy Sem., 1890–91 (C. T.); National School of Elocution and Oratory, 1890–91. Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1891–02; Cass Co., N. D., 1892–95; also teacher and financial sec., Concordia Coll., Moorhead, Minn., 1892–95; pastor, Hatton, N. D., 1895–02; Ashland, Wis., 1902–10; Houston, Minn., 1910–12; La Crosse, Wis., 1910–13; Black River Falls, Wis., 1912–24; Toledo, Ohio., 1924—. Sec., Eastern Dist., 1922—. Author, "Family Tree at Sixtieth Wedding Anniversary of Parents," 1914. *Katherine Jemne, 1897. Finance Com., 1913–14.

1906

Mason, Henry Matthew.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–11, 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23.

Born Sept. 2, 1878, at Calamus, Iowa, of Peter Mason and Serine (Syverson). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1897–03 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Beloit, Wis., 1906–09; Silverton, Ore., 1909–11; Blue River, Wis., 1913–14; Decorah, Iowa, 1915; Ellison Bay, Wis., 1915–22; Scandinavia, Wis., 1922–23. Field supt., Eastern Dist., Minneapolis, Minn., 1923—. Financial sec., Columbia Coll., 1912. *Sophie Gunderson, 1906.

1914

Mason, John Martin.

Ord. 1909. U. C., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 4, 1878, at Roland, Iowa, of George Sandvik Mason and Malinde (Michaelsen). Attended Jewell Coll., 1894–96; U. C. Sem., 1898–99. Teacher, public school, Iowa, 1897–98, 1900–01. Editor, "Roland Record," 1901–03. Farmer, 1903–06. Attended U. C. Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Watrous, Sask., 1909–15; Montevideo, Minn., 1915—. Visitor, 1911–14. Sec., Saskatchewan Norw. Luth. College Assoc. *Martha Josephine Boyd, 1901.

1913

Mason, Thomas Alfred.

Ord. 1908. U. C., 1908–11; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 11, 1880, at Story City, Iowa, of George Sandvik Mason and Malinde (Michaelsen). Attended Iowa State Coll., 1898–00. Public school teacher, Ia., 1899–01. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1901–05 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.); Chicago Univ., 1911; Wisconsin Univ., 1916. Pastor, Stephen, Minn., 1908–11. Teacher, Concordia Coll., 1911–17. Pastor, Beloit, Wis., 1917–21; Garretson, S. D., 1921—. *Judith Ludine Tagland, 1915.

1927

Masted, Leonard Conrad.

Ord. 1927. N. L. C. A., 1927—.

Born May 10, 1900, at Minneapolis, Minn., of Rev. Ludvig Masted and Trine (Brekke). Attended Scandinavia Acad., 1914–17; St. Olaf Coll., 1917–18, 1921–23 (A. B.); Minnesota Univ., (summer) 1922; Wisconsin Univ., (summer) 1923. Teacher, Central Wisconsin Coll., 1923–25. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–27 (C. T.). Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., 1927—. *Jeanette Pope, 1920.

1907

Masted, Ludvig Larson.

Ord. 1900. U. C., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 12, 1875, at Nordbotten, Fosen, Norway, of Lars Larson Masted and Olava O. (Gjevig). Immigrated 1881. Attended Burlington Business Coll., 1890; Red Wing Sem., 1890–94; Minnesota Univ., 1895–96; Red Wing Sem., 1897–98; U. C. Sem., 1898–00 (C. T.). Teacher, public school, 1892–97. Pastor, New York, N. Y., 1900–04; Freeman, S. D., 1904–06; Sawyer, Wis., 1906–10; Amherst Jct., Wis., 1910–17; Milwaukee, Wis., 1917–19; Wittenberg, Wis., 1919–23; Newark, Ill., 1923—. *Trine O. Brekke, 1898 († 1918); Johanna Quam, 1919.

1902

Mathieson, Jens.

Ord. 1902. U. C., 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 7, 1860, at Borgund, N. Søndmøre, Norway, of Mathias Skarbø and Olava J. (Helle). Sailor, 1879–83. Immigrated 1883. Sailor, U. S. navy, 1883–86. Attended U. C. Sem., 1893–02 (college grad., C. T.). Pastor, St. James, Minn., 1902–05; Iola, Wis., 1905–08; Milwaukee, Wis., 1908–12; Iola, Wis., 1912–14; Zumbrota, Minn., 1914–25; Iola, Wis., 1925—. Board of Directors, Homme institutions, 1905–14; pres., Central Wisconsin Coll. Board of Trustees, 1927—. *Ruth Simonson, 1902.

1901

Mathison, Hans Olaf.

Ord. 1901. U. C., 1901–02.

Born Nov. 22, 1869, at Kvelde, Norway, of Mathis Olsen and Maren Olea (Larsen). Immigrated 1891. Attended St. Ansgar Sem., 1896–97; U. C. Sem., 1897–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Washburn, N. D., 1901–02. Joined Methodist Church.

1926

Mathre, Gerhard William.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

Born Nov. 4, 1896, at Newark, Ill., of William Mathre and Lena (Larson). Attended Pleasant View Luther Coll., 1913–17; St. Olaf Coll., 1919–23 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Seminary 1923–26 (C. T.). Pastor, Columbus, N. D., 1926—. *Esther Geneva Hagen, 1926.

1922

Mathre, Lawrence Alfred.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 24, 1888, in Walsh Co., N. D., of Sewell L. Mathre and Hattie (Amundsen). Attended Waldorf Coll., 1905–09; St. Olaf Coll., 1910–14 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Vancouver, B. C., 1917–25; Estherville, Iowa, 1925—. *Nellie Josephine Thompson, 1918.

1921

Mattson, Johan.

Ord. 1898. F. C., 1898–19.

Born Sept. 30, 1867, at Hevne, Fosen, Norway, of Martinus Olsen Vaslie and Martha (Johnson). Immigrated 1888. Attended Augsburg Acad. and Coll., 1890–95; Augsburg Sem., 1895–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Madelia, Minn., 1898–08; Battle Lake, Minn., 1908–13; Ellendale, Minn., 1913–19. Sec., Luth. Board of Miss., Minneapolis, Minn., 1919—; member of Board of Directors, Lutheran Board of Miss, 1904–10, 1916—; vice-pres. of same, 1906–10; pres. of same, 1916–19; sec. of same, 1919—; member of Board of Directors, Bethesda Homes, 1899—; treas. of same,

1902–05; pres. of same, 1908–22; member of Board of Org., 1907–10, 1911–14; pres. of same, 1907–09, 1911–13; pres. of Luth. Free Church, 1914–16, 1918–20; ordinator, 1916–18. To China for inspection of mission field, 1921. Author, "Lægmandsvirksomheten," 1904; "Hvad Jesus sier om Bønnen," 1914; "Søk Herren," edited in co-operation with Andreas Helland, 1914; reports and pamphlets concerning foreign missions; co-editor of "Luthersk Tidsskrift," 1906–10; co-editor, "Gasseren," 1907–10; editor, Foreign Missions column in "Folkebladet" and "The Lutheran Free Church Messenger," 1919—. *Minnie C. Johnson, 1899.

Meboe, Bernard A. J.

Ord.—(?). N. L. C. A., 1924—(?).

Pastor, West Point Cong., Soldiers, Grove, Wis., 1924–(?); later, Methodist pastor, Soldiers Grove, Wis,; Ridgeway, Wis., 1927(?)—.

1924

Megorden, Tennis Herbert.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born Jan. 27, 1897, near Waterville, Iowa, of Halvor C. Megorden and Randine (Burtness). Attended Waukon High School, 1912–16; Iowa Univ., 1916–17; Luther Coll., 1917–20 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C. T.). Pastor, near Princeton, Minn., 1924—. Teacher, Finley, N. D., 1920–21. *Ruth Olson, 1924.

1898

† *Megrund, Anders Olson.*

Ord. 1880. N. D. C., 1880–90; U. C., 1890–09.

Born Dec. 24, 1848, at Gausdal, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Ole P. Megrund and Kari (Rognlie). Attended Tromsø Normal School, 1873–75. Teacher, Lyngen, 1875–77. Immigrated 1877. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1877–80 (C.T.). Pastor, Hendrum, Minn., 1880–84; Halstad, Minn., 1884–00; Shelly, Minn., 1900–09. *Bernhardine M. Julie Anderson, 1881. Died March 22, 1909.

1921

Mehlen, Nils Gulbrandson.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 6, 1868, at Nes, Hallingdal, Norway, of Gulbrand Mehlen and Barbra (Nilson Sævre). Attended Buskerud Amtsskole, 1881–83. Immigrated 1890. Attended U. C. Sem., 1896–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–03; U. C. Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Harvey, N. D., 1906—; Raub, N. D., 1913–15. Visitor, 1910–17. Pres., Harvey Hosp. Assoc., 1916–21. *Olga Oline Thorpe, 1905.

1911

† *Meisel, Severin Elicius Sigvard.*

Ord. 1893. N. S., 1893–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24.

Born June 4, 1869, at Horsens, Denmark, of Christian A. Meisel and Thora (Bentzen). Attended Horsens Latin School, (?)–89. Immigrated 1889. Attended Ev. Luth. Theol. Sem., (Trandberg's) Chicago, Ill., 1890–93 (C. T.). Pastor, Milwaukee, Wis., 1893–98; Osakis, Minn., 1898–01; Fergus Falls, Minn., 1901–03; Garske, N. D., 1903–20; Mohall, N. D., 1920–22. Rector and financial sec., Trinity Hospital, Minot, N. D., 1922–24. *Hannah O. Andersen, 1898. Died Nov. 25, 1924.

1912

Meland, Anders O.

Ord. 1886. N. D. C., 1886–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–26.

Born Nov. 11, 1856, at Fedde, Flekkefjord, Norway, of Ole Aanenson Meland and Bergitte (Anderson). Attended private school, 1878–79. Immigrated 1880. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1880–86 (C. T.). Pastor, Carbon, Ia., 1886–87; Pelican Rapids, Minn., 1888–26. Emeritus. Visitor, 1896–11. Board of China Miss., 1898–03; Board of Charities, 1911–17. *Anna C. Newton, 1887.

1912

† *Meland, Ole Sjursen.*

Ord. 1889. H. S., 1889–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–28.

Born Oct. 6, 1854, at Balestrand, Sogn, Norway, of Sjur K. Meland and Anna (Olsen). Attended Balestrand Teachers' Training School, 1872–74. Immigrated 1875. Attended Augustana Sem., Marshall, 1876; Augsburg Sem., 1877–81; Christiania Univ., 1881–83. Professor, Red Wing Sem., 1884–92; pres., Red Wing Sem., 1887–89; pastor, Red Wing, Minn., 1889–21; financial sec., Fairview Hosp., Minneapolis; rector, 1921–28. Sec., Board of Missions, 1889–92; pres., Board of Educ., 1893–94; Board of Publication, 1895–96. Editor, "Budbæreren," 1886–87. *Ellida Cordelia Simmons, 1887. Died March 14, 1928.

1920

Meland, Rasmus Johnson.

Ord. 1896. N. S., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19, 1921.

Born Dec. 1, 1869, in Faribault Co., Minn., of John J. Meland and Mari (Brekke). Attended Luther Coll., 1886–92; teacher, public school, 1892–93; attended Luther Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Waco, Texas., 1896–00; Mora, Minn., 1900–03; Grantsburg, Wis., 1903–07; Lodi, Wis., 1907–19; temporary pastor, Webster, Wis., and Cloverton, Minn., (6 months) 1921. Sec., Luth. Realty Bureau, Inc., Minneapolis, 1919—; sec. and manager, Midland Teacher's Agency, 1920—. Author, "Norske settlementer og menigheter i Benton, Sherburne og Mille Lacs countier," 1903 (see P. Langseth, A. Larsgaard). Photographer. *Dina Moe, 1896. Lived at Minneapolis, Minn.

1926

Melby, John Sigurd.

Not ordained. F. C., 1914—.

Born Feb. 20, 1887, near Stoughton, Wis., of Anton Johanson Melby and Oline (Haugen). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1907–11 (A. B.), 1911–14 (C. T.); Univ. of Wisconsin, summers, 1914, 1915, 1919, 1921; Univ. of Washington, summers, 1916, 1918; Univ. of Minnesota, summer, 1922, 1922–23; Biblical Sem., New York, 1919–20, summer, 1923. Supply preacher, Seattle, Wash., (Bethania) 1914; Tacoma and Ballard, Wash., 1915–16; temp. pastor, Everett, Wash., (Zion Cong.) 1917–18. Teacher, Bethany College, Everett, Wash., 1914–17; Columbia Coll., Everett, 1918–19; Augsburg Coll. and Sem., 1920—; also dean and coach, 1921—. Pres., Y. P. L. of Lutheran Free Church of West Coast, 1916–19. Editor, "Redegjørelse for Zions Menighet og Bethania College." Shipbuilder for U. S., Seattle, 1918–19. *Nina Rose Quinn., 1923 († 1925).

1877

† *Meling, Aage Skavlan.*

Ord. 1874. N. S., 1874–82.

Born 1847 at Stavanger, Norway, of Enok Torjussen Meling and Elen Rógh Skavlan. Attended Gjertsen Latin School, Christiania, (?)–67; Christiania Univ., 1867–72 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Immigrated 1874. Pastor, Coon Valley, Wis., 1874–82. To Norway. Sogneprest, Bakke, 1883–90; Skaanevik, 1890–96. Died May 20, 1896.

1890

† *Mellang, Peder Knudsen.*

Ord. 1890. N. S., 1890–91.

Born Sept. 25, 1858, at Lurø, Helgeland, Norway, of Knudt Petersen Mellang and Dorthea (Jensen). Immigrated 1876. Attended Luther Coll. (normal course), 1881–83. Parochial teacher, Ridgeway, Ia., 1883–85. Attended Luther College, 1885–87; Luther Sem., 1887–90 (C. T.). Pastor, Hudson and River Falls, Wis., Stillwater, Minn., 1890–91. *Mary Qualey, 1890 († 1892). Died Sept. 12, 1891.

1909

Mellby, Carl August.

Ord. 1892. U. C., 1892–99.

Born Jan. 5, 1869, at Christiania, Norway, of Rev. Ole A. Mellby and Sigrid M. (Grundt). Immigrated 1872. Attended Luther Coll., 1883–88 (A. B.). Editor, "Amerika," 1888–89. Attended Capital Univ., 1889–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Vang and Urland congs., near Kenyon, Minn., 1892–98; Osage, Iowa, 1898–99. Attended Leipzig Univ., 1895–96, 1899–01 (Ph. D.). Teacher of Hebrew, U. C. Seminary, 1896–97; St. Olaf College, 1901—; guest

prof., Univ. of Oslo, 1921–22; visiting prof., Minnesota Univ., 1927; vice-pres., St. Olaf Coll., 1906–07, 1912–13, 1918–19. English Hymnbook Com., 1908–13. Author, "Beiträge zur Geschichte der religiösen Dichtung im 17ten Jahrhundert," 1901; "St. Olaf College Through 50 Years," 1925; editor, "Lutheraneren," 1925; asst. editor, "United Lutheran," 1916–17. Alderman and acting mayor, Northfield, Minn. *Thina M. Bjørn, 1903.

1890

† *Mellby, Ole Andersen.*

Ord. 1872. N. S., 1872–91; U. C., 1891–14.

Born Jan. 9, 1843, at Feiring, Romerike, Norway, of Anders Mellby and Karen O. (Brodshaug). Attended Giertsen Latin School, 1862–65; Christiania Univ., 1865–71 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Immigrated 1912–13, 1918–19. English Hymnbook Com., 1908–13. 1872. Pastor, New Richland, Minn., 1872–14. Ordination Com., 1891–01, 1911–14; visitor, 1898–11; trustee, St. Olaf Coll., 1876–77, 1883–99. *Sigrid M. Grundt, 1867 († 1908). Died June 24, 1917.

1907

Melom, August Hermann.

Ord. 1907. H. S., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 27, 1876, near Franklin, Minn., of Rev. Johannes S. Halvorson and Marie (Iverson Hytta). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1900–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Norwich, N. D., 1907–09; Velva, N. D., 1909–15; Ruso, N. D., 1915–18; Veblen, S. D., 1918–22; Bottineau, N. D., 1922–25; Frontier, Sask., 1926—. Farmer, 1925. *Emma Geline Haslerud, 1907.

1920

Melom, Idan O.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born July 14, 1889, in Renville Co., Minn., of Rev. Johannes S. Halvorson and Marie (Iverson Hytta). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1905–11; North Dakota Univ. and Wesley Coll., 1911–12; McCormick Medical Coll., 1912–15; Augsburg Sem., 1919–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Ruso, N. D., 1920–25; Sacred Heart, Minn., 1925—. *Huldah Amanda Thoreson, 1915.

1906

Melom, Johan Filip.

Ord. 1907. H. S., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 7, 1872, near Franklin, Minn., of Rev. Johannes S. Halvorson and Marie (Iverson Hytta). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1892–94, 1898, 1904–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Wallace, S. D., 1907–09; Newman Grove, Neb., 1910–14; Dalton, Minn., 1914–19; Pierpont, S. D., 1919–23; Grand Forks, N. D., (Lutheran Brethren) 1923–24; Elmore, Minn., 1924—. *Anna Irene Erickson, 1907.

1923

Messenlien, Ingvald Halfred.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born Nov. 22, 1885, near Westby, Wis., of Hans E. Messenlien and Marthe H. (Sørlien). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1911–16; U. C. Sem., 1916–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Star Prairie, Wis., 1919–26; Baldwin, Wis., 1926—. *Sylvi Strande, 1908.

1907

Meyer, Johan Hansen.

Ord. 1888. U. C., 1894–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 4, 1862, in Brønø, Helgeland, Norway, of Hans Ellingsen and Marit (Iversen). Sailor, 7 years. Asst., Seamen's Mission, Sidney, Australia, 1 year. Immigrated 1886. Attended Morgan Park Theol. Sem., a branch of Chicago Univ., 1886–88; Home and Foreign Mission Institute, London, 1888. Pastor, New York, N. Y., 1888–97 (Ev. Free Church, 1888–94; United Church, 1894–97); Chicago, Ill., (Zion Church) 1897–04; San Francisco, Cal., (Bethlehem Cong.) 1904–05; Chicago (Christ Church), 1905–26; Philadelphia, Pa., 1926—. Teacher, Macalester Coll., 1890. Editor, "Frikirkens Budbærer," 1890; "Missionæren"; "Chicago Missionæren," 1900–05. *Mathilde Person, 1883.

1902

†*Meyersohn, Theodor Carl.*

Ord. 1881. Zion Society for Israel, 1881–13.

Born July 31, 1850, in Gr. Solven, Fredrichstadt, Russia. Attended Talmud schools for 9 years; Christian instruction from Rev. R. H. Gurland, 1873–74; studied theology in Berlin, 1875–80. Missionary, Jerusalem, 1881; Jaffa, 1882; Cairo (Egypt), 1882; Leningrad, Russia, 1882–88; Minsk, Russia, 1888–13. Died Jan. 18, 1913.

1913

Michaelsen, Carl.

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–22.

Born Dec. 28, 1862, at Christiania, Norway, of Michael Christensen Morud and Marie (Carlson). Immigrated 1870. Attended Augustana Coll., Canton, S. D., 1887–88; Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill., 1888–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–93 (A.B.); U. C. Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Washburn, Wis., 1896–01; Rowe, Ill., 1901–13; Canby, Minn., 1913–18; Sawyer, Wis., 1918–22. Pension Fund solicitor, Chicago, Ill., 1922—. Inspector, Chicago Deaconess Home, 1907–08; Board of Dir., Chicago Deaconess Home, 1909–12. *Rose A. Larson, 1896 († 1925).

1913

Michaelsen, Michael Britanius.

Ord. 1899. F. C., 1899—.

Born April 9, 1868, at Vanelven, S. Søndmøre, Norway, of Michael Jacobsen Kviebakke and Berthe (Rasmussen). Immigrated 1886. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1890–99 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Mankato, Minn., 1899–05; Willmar, Minn., 1905–16; Marinette, Wis., 1916—. Sec. and treas., Bethesda Homes, 1905–09; pres., Willmar Circuit, 1907–09; Board of Directors, Augsburg Sem., 1908–12; Board of Educ., Willmar, Minn., 1914–16; Board of Trustees, Augsburg Sem., 1924—; sec. of same; pres., Marinette Circuit. Editor, "Church Messenger," 1916—. *Else Magdalene Sverdrup, 1899.

1914

Michaelson, Joseph Richard.

Ord. 1914. F. C., 1914—.

Born March 24, 1890, at Lowry, Minn., of Rev. Jakob Mikaelsen and Anna Rebekka (Weltzin). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1904–10 (A. B.); teacher, public school, Chippewa Co., Minn., 1910–11; attended Augsburg Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Anthony Park and Columbia Heights congs., Minneapolis, Minn., 1914–16; Minot, N. D., (Zion) 1916–25; Brainerd, Minn., 1925—. Pres., Minot Circuit, 1921–25; pres., Duluth Circuit, 1925—.

1902

Mickelsen, Michael.

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born Sept. 8, 1863, at Manger, Nordhordland, Norway, of Mikkel Jansen Knappen and Cecilie (Olsen). Immigrated 1881. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1883–91 (C.T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1896–97. Pastor, Rhinelander, Wis., 1891–93; in Norway, 1893–94. Pastor, Crookston, Minn., 1894–97; Neenah, Wis., 1897–00. Fin. sec., Scandinavia Acad., and Church Extension, 1900–03. Pastor, Stoughton, Wis., 1903; Bradley, S. D., 1903–06; Britton, S. D., 1906–10; Schuler, Alta., 1910–21; Kincaid, Sask., 1921–25 (since 1922 also the Karluck, and since 1923 the Robsart charges); Norway, 1925–26. In Minneapolis, Minn., 1926—. Visitor, 1910–17. *Rosalia Franck, 1892 († 1893); Elizabeth Løcken, 1897.

1902

† *Midtbø, Egil Halvorsen.*

Ord. 1873. N. D. C., 1873–90; U. C., 1890–08.

Born Sept. 22, 1844, at Kviteseid, Øvre Telemarken, Norway, of Halvor H. Midtbø and Margit (—). Attended some normal school in Norway (Kviteseid ?). Immigrated 1868. Attended Augustana Sem., Marshall, 1869; Augsburg Sem., 1872–73 (C. T.). Pastor, Blair, Wis., 1873–75; La Crosse, Wis., 1875–81; Dell Rapids, S. D., 1881–91; Everest, Kans., 1891–95; Wilmot, S. D., 1896–99; Fairfax, Minn., 1899–02; Donnybrook, N. D., 1902–08. Collector for Rugby (N. D.) Hospital, 1906–11. Visitor. *Gunnuld —, 1868 († 1873); Caroline Margrethe Nilsen, 1875 († 1924). Died June 19, 1911.

1893

Midthun, Mons M.

Ord. 1890. U. C., 1890–93; F. C., 1893–07, 1914–15.

Born May 20, 1859, at Fane, Midthordland, Norway, of Mons Johannesen Midthun and Brita (Monsen). Attended amtsskole, 1882–83; private school, Bergen, 1883–84. Immigrated 1884. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1884–90 (C. T.). Pastor, Superior, Wis., 1890–93; New London, Minn., 1893–07. Carpenter and vicar, Minneapolis, 1907—; pastor, Eidskog, Mora, and Sandstone congs., Minn., 1914–15. Contributor to church papers. *Mathilde Monsen, 1890.

1920

Midtlien, Johan.

Ord. 1908. U. C., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1907—.

Born Jan. 20, 1877, at Svatsum, S. Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Nicolai Midtlien and Mathea (Vaarsætervolden). Immigrated 1880. Attended Viroqua, Wis., High School, 1895–97. Public school teacher, 1896–00. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1900–05 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Freedom and Baker, Ill., 1908–13; Stanley, Wis., 1913—. To Christiania; attended Menighetsfakultetet, 1924–25. *Josephine Bjørnstad, 1908 († 1912); Sarah Johnson, 1921.

1900

Midtthun, Anders Eriksen.

Ord. 1900. U. C., 1900–06.

Born June 18, 1857, at Aardal, Indre Sogn, Norway, of Erik Larson Midtthun and Johanna (Olsen Ve). Attended Balestrand Teachers' Training School, 1873–74. Teacher, Lærdal and Aardal, 1874–78. Attended Stord Normal School, 1878–80. Teacher, Aardal, 1880–82. Immigrated 1882. Teacher, Blue River, Wis., 1882–87; Buffalo Co., Wis., 1887–91. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1891–97 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1897–00 (C. T.); State Normal School, Valley City, N. D. Lived at Milton, N. D., 1906–11; Hannaford, N. D., 1911–12; Aneta, N. D., 1912–13; McVille, N. D., 1913–14; Pekin, N. D., 1914–21; Northwood Old People's Home, Northwood, N. D., 1921—. Pastor, Kalispell, Mont., 1900–04; Milton, N. D., 1905–06. Ill health. Teacher.

1910

† *Mikaelsen (Kviebakke), Jacob M.*

Ord. 1893. U. C., 1893–02; F. C., 1902–22.

Born March 28, 1861, at Vanelven, Søndmøre, Norway, of Michael Jacobsen Kviebakke and Berthe (Rasmussen). Attended Volden Normal School, 1877–79. Teacher, 1879–81. Immigrated 1883. Teacher, Donnelly, Minn., 1883–86; Lowry, Minn., 1886–88. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1890–93 (C. T.). Pastor, Wilmot, S. D., 1893–95; Clinton, Minn., 1895–06; Montevideo, Minn., 1906–11; Colfax, Wis., 1911–18; Lansford, N. D., 1918–22. Board of Directors, Bethesda Homes, 1908–22. *Anna Rebecca Weltzin, 1885. Died May 14, 1922.

1916

Mikelson, Martin Johannes.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 6, 1883, at Hazel Run, Minn., of Peter Mikelson and Tilda (Johnson). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1905–06, 1909–10, 1911–13; Minnesota Univ., 1912; U. C. Sem., 1915–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Coulee, N. D., 1916–23; New England, N. D., 1924—. *Selma Olson, 1916.

1889

Mikkelsen, Amund.

Ord. 1863. N. S., 1863–89.

Born March 25, 1835, at Leikanger, Midtre Sogn, Norway, of Mikkel A. Bøthun and Guro (Klingenberg). Immigrated 1853. Teacher in public and parochial schools, Portage Co., Wis., 1858–59. Private instruction by Rev. N. Brandt, 1860. Attended Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, 1861–62; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1862–63 (C. T.). Pastor, Scandinavia, Wis., 1863–74; Chicago, Ill., 1874–88. Attended normal schools in Norway and America, 1888. Pastor, Decorah, Iowa, 1888–89. Teacher, Luth. Normal School, Sioux Falls, S. D., 1889–92, 1894–08; ill health, 1892–96; pres., Lutheran Normal School, 1889–92, 1896–08. Town clerk, New Hope, Wis., 1859. Vice-pres., Eastern Dist. Norw. Synod, 1877–83; member Church Council, 1877–83; Union Com., 1905–12. Author, "Nogle av en prests erfaringer i en av de større byer i Amerika," 1892; "Evangeliets forsvar," 1868; "Veien til salighed," 1880. *Ingeborg Pedersen, 1864. Lives at Ellensburg, Wash., 1909—.

1895

† *Mikkelsen, Baard.*

Ord. 1882. N. S., 1882–86; A. M., 1886–90; U. C., 1890–97.

Born Aug. 17, 1841, at Fjeldberg, Søndhordland, Norway, of Mikkel Monsen and Guro (Baardsen). Immigrated 1866. Farmer, 1866–79. Attended Luther Sem., 1879–81 (C. T.). Pastor (3 congs.), Lake Center, Iowa, 1882–86; Jewell, Iowa, 1886–88; Rosendale, Iowa, 1888–97. Resigned, lived in Story City, Iowa. *Aasa Thorstensen Arnevig, 1866. Died March 8, 1901.

1913

Minne, Nils Monson.

Ord. 1884. N. S., 1884–89; A. M., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born Aug. 10, 1855, at Arne, near Bergen, Norway, of Mons Olsen and Bertha (Brekke). Mechanic, 2½ years; clerk, 1½ years. Attended evening school, Bergen 1 year. Immigrated 1875. Attended Luther Coll., 1875–79; Capital Univ., 1880–83 (C. T.); correspondence course in Hebrew under Dr. W. R. Harper, 1886–88. Pastor, Fowler, Ind., and Pullman, Ill., 1884–86; Indianapolis, Ind., 1886–89; Zumbrota,

Minn., 1889–92; Madison, Minn., 1892–93; Madison, S. D., 1893–01; Catawba, Wis., 1901–10; Supply and lecturer, 1910–12. Pastor, Menominee, Mich., 1912–27. Sec., Augustana Coll. Assoc., 1898–01; Board of Dir., Augustana Coll. Assoc., 1898–01; China Mission Com., 1894–97. Organizer of S. D. Temperance Society, 1895. Author, "Santhalistan," 1892; "Asiens missionshistorie," 1895; "Mod havet," 1896; "Sange og digte," 1900, 1912, 1914; "Israels mission," 1915; "Den gamle paktes folk," 1926; "Christ's Atonement," 1926; "Africa Calling," 1927. *Bertha Serina Monson, 1888. Lives at Northfield, Minn., 1927—.

Mithun, Odd Johan.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born Oct. 30, 1889, in Chippewa Falls Twp., Pope Co., Minn., of Bertel J. Midthun and Gina (Østgulen). Attended Sedan High School, 1908; Glenwood Acad., 1908–11; Luther Coll., 1911–15 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1915–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.). Pastor, Anaconda and Butte, Mont., 1918–22; Stanley, N. D., 1922–23; Woodworth, N. D., 1923–27; Oakes, N. D., 1927—. Author, "Contract Covering the Legal Status of Joint Ownership by Several Congregations of a Parsonage," 1924. *Lela Florence Johnson, 1923.

1909

Mjaanes, Kristian Martin J.

Ord. 1905. H. S., 1905–10; U. C., 1910–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 8, 1875, near Haugesund, Norway, of Johannes Johanneson and Bertha Andrine (Mathiason). Immigrated 1893. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1897–05 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1905–07. Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1905–12; Aneta, N. D., 1912–18; Birmingham, Alta., 1918–19; Grenville, S. D., 1919–20; Sisseton, S. D., 1920–23; Fairview, Mont., 1923–26; Bottineau, N. D., 1926—. *Augusta Therese Voss Hiller, 1912.

1909

Moe, A. Elmer (Elmer Arnet).

Ord. 1909. U. C., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 7, 1884, at Astoria, S. D., of Erik Moe and Elizabeth (Engelstad). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1900–06; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1906–07; U. C. Sem., 1907–09 (C. T.). Supply, Chicago, Ill., 1906–07. Pastor, Stanwood, Wash., 1909–13; Lyle, Minn., 1913–23; Waseca, Minn., 1923–24; Aberdeen, S. D., 1924—. *Della Ahre, 1909.

1905

† *Moe, Christian Christiansen.*

Ord. 1882. H. S., 1882–91; U. C., 1891–10.

Born Oct. 12, 1848, at Eidskogen, Sølør, Norway, of Kristian Olsen and Olea (Grasmo). Immigrated 1869. Engineer in coal mines, near Des Moines, Iowa, 1870–75. Attended Augustana Coll., Rock Island, Ill., 1877; Augsburg Sem., 1878; Red Wing Sem., 1879–82 (C. T.). Pastor, Sioux City, Iowa, 1882–86; Mt. Vernon, S. D., 1886–91; Dell Rapids, S. D., 1891–10. *Marie Larsen Enger, 1884. Died Jan. 31, 1910.

1911

Moe, Haktor.

Ord. 1894. H. S., 1894–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 22, 1863, at Øistesjø, Hardanger, Norway, of Ola Moe and Marie (Eriksen Stenstø). Immigrated 1882. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1887–94 (C. T.). Pastor, Oakes, N. D., 1894–00; Beresford, S. D., 1900–03; Blackfalds, Alta., 1903–08; Oakes, N. D., 1908–21; Charlson, N. D., 1921–23; Keene, N. D., 1923—. Supt., Bethesda Orphans' Home, 1900–03. *Lena Mortvedt, 1896.

1925

Moe, Johan Melvin.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born Oct. 18, 1897, near Glenwood, Minn., of Andrew Moe and Bertha (Holsether). Attended Park Region Luth. Coll., 1914–18; Luther Coll., 1918–22 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Seminary, 1922–25 (C.T.). Pastor, Sherwood, N. D., 1925–28; Fargo, N. D., 1928—. Editor, "College Chips," 1921–22. *Ellen Pauline Troen, 1925.

1914

Moe, Lewis.

Ord. 1907. N. S., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 20, 1877, at Farmington, Minn., of Lars Moe and Ellen (Guldbransen). Attended Willmar Sem., 1898–01; Luther Coll., 1901–04; Luther Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Akeley, Minn., 1907–10; Chicago, Ill., (First Luth. Church) 1910—. *Hilda Christiansen, 1908 (†—); —.

† *Moe, Peter.*

Ord. 1875. N. S., 1875–76.

Born July 1, 1843, at Øier, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway. Attended 2d brigade school for non-commissioned officers, 1862–66. Immigrated 1867. Teacher, 1867–69. Attended Galesville Univ., 1869–70. Teacher, 1870–71. Attended Augustana Coll., Marshall, 1871–72; Mt. Airy Sem., 1872–75 (C. T.). Pastor, Fremont, Nebr., 1875–76. Ill health, Fremont, Nebr., 1876–79(?); Victor, S. D. Teacher, Coon Valley, Wis., 1890–(?). Died 1910. Buried at Point No Point, Wash. (See "Lutheraneren," 1910, p. 1058–1059.)

1920

Moe, Sigurd Melvin.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920–26.

Born June 13, 1892, in Chippewa Co., Minn., of Sjur O. Moe and Britha (Rykken). Attended Luther College, 1913–17 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Clinton, Minn., 1920–26. Field Sec., Luth. Normal School, Madison, Minn., 1926—. Sec., Southern Minn. Dist. Pastoral Conf., 1922–23. *Maria Evelina Hilleboe, 1920.

1920

Moen, Abraham T.

Ord. 1916. F. C., 1916—.

Born May 13, 1881, in Todd Co., Minn., of Rev. Torstein Moen and Anna (Hatleskog). Attended Wartburg Mission School, Alexandria, Minn.; Augsburg Seminary, 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Wannaska, Roseau Co., Minn., 1916–20; Tioga, N. D., (5 congs) 1920—. *Ida Guldbrandson, 1907.

1910

Moen, Carl Johanson.

Ord. 1881. N. S., 1881–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–94, 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born June 28, 1855, at Kongsberg, Norway, of Johan G. Moen and Karen Helene (Ebbestad). Immigrated 1856. Attended Luther Coll., 1873–77; Luther Sem., 1878–81 (C. T.). Pastor, Indianapolis, Ind., 1881–87; Dawson, Minn., 1887–94. Parochial teacher, 1894–03. Pastor, Flandreau, S. D., 1903–18. Published "Religiøse Sange," 1926. *Theoline Svendson Stikbakke, 1878. Lives in Minneapolis, Minn.

1918

† *Moen, Ole Theodore.*

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918.

Born June 23, 1884, at Highland Prairie, Minn., of Christian Olsen Moen and Anna Marie Thompson. Attended Pleasant View Coll., 1900, 1902–05; St. Olaf Coll., 1905–06; Iowa State Univ., 1910; Highland Park Coll., 1912 (M. Accts.); Wisconsin Univ., 1915; U. C. Sem., 1911–12, 1916–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.). Bookkeeper, Chicago, Ill., 1901–05. Teacher, Waldorf Coll., 1906–16. Pastor, Dodson, Mont., 1918. *Minnie C. Michaelson, 1914. Died Oct. 31, 1918.

1908

† *Moen, Paul.*

Ord. 1902. N. S., 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917.

Born Aug. 14, 1873, at Ellsworth, Wis., of Thrond O. Moen and Guro (Bjerkeng). Attended Willmar Sem., 1892–93; Luther Coll., 1893–99 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Spokane, Wash., 1902–04; Spring Valley, Wis., 1904–12; Canby, Minn., 1912–17. *Mabel C. Jensen, 1909. Died Dec. 7, 1917.

1927

Moen, Peder Erickson.

Ord. 1907. U. C., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 17, 1873, at Meridean, Wis., of Erik Moen and Karine O. (Thorgerson). Attended U. C. Sem., 1898–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–04; U. C. Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Pipestone, Minn., 1907–08; Howard, S. D. 1908–15; Crookston, Minn., 1915—. *Ingara Olson, 1907 († 1919); Andora Minerva Dale, 1920.

1920

Moen, Thorvald Emil.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born Sept. 23, 1890, at Whitehall, Wis., of Thorsten Moen and Eli (Kvamme). Attended Lutheran Normal School, Madison, Minn., 1908–12; St. Olaf Coll., 1914–17; Luth. Theol. Sem., 1917–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Schafer, N. D., 1920–25; Frederick, S. D., 1925—. Teacher, Eleva, Wis., 1912–14. *Inez M. Thoreson, 1920.

1892

Moen, Tobias Johnsen.

Ord. 1892. U. C., 1892–02; F. C., 1902—.

Born Aug. 14, 1859, at Tolgen, Østerdalen, Norway, of John Johnsen Moen and Sarah (Torgersen). Attended Hamar Normal School, 1876–79. Immigrated 1881. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1889–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Fairhaven, Wash., 1892–02; Bellingham, Wash., 1902—. Board of Directors, Bethany Coll., 1895–16; Board of Trustees, Bethany College, 1916—. Author, pamphlets, "Menigheten," 1903; "Barnedaaben," 1909. *Bergit Halvorsen, 1892.

1912

† *Moen, Torstein Knudtsen.*

Ord. 1874. N.D.C., 1874–90; U. C., 1890–95; F. C., 1896–14.

Born Jan. 6, 1840, at Strand, Stavanger, Norway, of Knudt Knudtson Moen and Siri (Torsteinson Sønmark). Attended Teachers' Training School, Stavanger, 1859–61. Teacher, Strand, 1861–63; Lysefjord, 1864–69. Attended Stavanger Mission School, 1869–74. Immigrated 1874. Exam. Theol., Augsburg Sem., 1874 (C. T.). Pastor, Osakis, Minn., (ca. 18 congs., together with Rev. Saugstad) 1874–81; Clitherall, Minn., (11 congs.) 1881–91; (3 congs.) 1891–14; Battle Lake, Minn., 1913–14. Pastor Emeritus, 1914–25. *Anna Tutlandvik, 1874 († 1875); Anna Hatskog, 1876 († 1888); Marie Øistad, 1890. Died April 3, 1925.

† *Møhl, Julius Christian.*

Ord. 1891. N. S., 1891–99.

Born April 3, 1846, at Østtykke, Denmark, of Rev. K. E. Møhl and wife. Attended Sorø Acad.; Fredriksborg Latin School; office clerk, 1863–68; studied law, 1868–70; attended Copenhagen Univ., 1870–71 (LL. B.). Office clerk, Hull, England, 1871–75. Immigrated. Attended Luther Sem., 1889–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Paso Robles, Cal., 1891–94; Hayward, Cal., 1894–99. *Charlotte Harper Gibson, 1874. Died Feb. 17, 1899.

1904

Mohn, Christopher.

Ord. 1899. F. C., 1899–05, 1906—.

Born Sept. 28, 1869, at Eidsvold, Norway, of Ole Mohn and Gusta (Olsen Smestad). Immigrated 1870. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1889–92. Teacher, Christiania, Minn., 1892–03. Attended Cayton Business Coll., Minneapolis, Minn., 1893–94; Augsburg Sem., 1894–99 (C. T.). Pastor, Lake Lillian, Minn., 1899–05. Financial sec., Bethesda Homes, Willmar, Minn., 1905–06; pastor, Poulsbo, Wash., 1907–18; rector, Ebenezer Old People's Home, 1907–18; pastor, Ferndale, Wash., 1918—; pres., Bethania College Assoc., Everett, Wash., 1911–18; West Coast School and Charity Assoc., 1913–14. *Hattie L. Hanson, 1904.

1899

† *Mohn, Thorbjørn Nelson.*

Ord. 1873. N. S., 1873–87; A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–99.

Born July 15, 1844, at Saude, Nedre Telemarken, Norway, of Nils Thorbjørnson Mohn and Ragnhild (Johnson). Immigrated 1852. Attended Luther Coll., 1865–70 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1870–73 (C.T.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., (St. Paul Cong.) 1873–74; St. Paul, Minn., 1874; Northfield, Minn., 1874–99. President and teacher, St. Olaf School, 1874–86; St. Olaf Coll., 1886–99. Assoc. ed., "Lutherske Vidnesbyrd," 1888–90. (See Aasgaard, "St. Olaf College fra 1874 til 1899," "Symra," 1910). *Anna Elizabeth Ringstad, 1875 († 1923). Died Nov. 18, 1899.

1920

Molberg, Albert.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born Oct. 4, 1888, at Osnabrock, N. D., of Arne Molberg and Oline (Molberget). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1912–13; Bethania Coll., Everett, 1913–14; Red Wing Sem., 1914–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Dalton, Minn., 1920–23; Mt. Vernon, S. D., 1923—. Board of Directors, Park Region Coll., 1922–23. *Constance Larson, 1917 († 1919); Anna Olivia Nordsletten, 1920.

1913

Moldstad, Christian A.

Ord. 1908. N. S., 1908–17; N. S. A., 1918—.

Born Oct. 29, 1882, at De Forest, Wis., of Anders J. Moldstad and Johanne Karine (Berg). Attended De Forest, Wis., High School, 1896–99; Luther Coll., 1899–04 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1908; Boston, Mass., 1908—. *Stephanie Biewend, 1915.

1911

Moldstad, John (Johannes) A.

Ord. 1906. N. S., 1906–17; N. S. A., 1918—.

Born April 14, 1874, at De Forest, Wis., of Anders J. Moldstad and Johanne Karine (Berg). Attended Luther Coll., 1888–94 (A. B.); Wisconsin Univ., 1894–95. Manager and ass't edtior, "Amerika," 1896. Teacher, Luther Acad., Albert Lea, 1896–97. Pres., Clifton Coll., 1897–99. Attended Wis. Univ., 1899–00 (A. B.). Merchant, De Forest, Wis., 1899–03. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., (St. Mark's cong.) 1906—. Editor, "Church Messenger," 1909–11; "Kirkebudet," 1912—; editor, "Ev. Luth. Tidende," 1919—; "Lutheran Sentinel," 1923–24. Vice-pres., synod, 1917–22. Impressario, Luther College Concert Band, Norway tour, 1914. *Ethelyn Holverson, 1920.

1915

Molldrem, Andreas Olaus B.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born July 23, 1876, at Utica, Wis., of Bent A. Molldrem and Oline (Solberg). Attended Soldiers Grove, Wis., High School, 1895–98. Teacher, Wis., 1898–00. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1900–06 (A. B.); Columbia Institute, Wash., D. C., 1906–07 (A. M.). Teacher, Colorado State School for Deaf and Blind, 1907–08; St. Olaf Coll., deaf and dumb dept., 1908–12. Attended U. C. Sem., 1912–15 (C. T.); also teacher at same, 1912–15. Pastor, Starbuck, Man., 1915–16; Larsen, Wis., 1916–20; pres., Scandinavia Acad. (Central Wisconsin College), 1919—. *Anna Pauline Larson, 1907.

1897

† *Møller, Fredrik Andreas.*

Ord. 1873. N. S., 1873–17.

Born Oct. 1, 1845, at Vanse, Lister, Norway, of Andreas Hendrik Møller and Fredrikke Sofie (Smith). Immigrated 1856. Attended Luther Coll., 1864–70 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1870–73 C. T.). Pastor, Nelson, Wis., 1873–17. Author, "Indianernes herkomst og Amerikas første beboere opdaget," 1913. *Mathea Nerby, 1878. Died March 17, 1918.

1905

Møller, Gustav Emil.

Ord. 1912. N. S., 1912–17; N. S. A., 1918—.

Born Dec. 28, 1881, at Nelson, Wis., of Rev. F. A. Møller and Mathea (Nerby). Attended Sioux Falls Normal School, 1900–05; Concordia Coll., St. Paul, 1905–06; Luther Coll., 1906–08; Luther Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Opstead, Minn., 1912–15; Milnor, N. D., 1915–17; Fay, Minn., 1917–19; Kelliher, Minn., 1919–24; Vulcan and Okotoks, Alta., 1924–27; Hartland, Minn., 1927—. *Petra Martine Strøm, 1913.

1909

Molvik, Olai Monsen.

Ord. 1909. F. C., 1909—.

Born Jan. 22, 1877, at Hosanger, Osterøen, Norway, of Mons Molvik and Sygni (Johanesen). Immigrated 1897. Attended Augsburg Seminary, 1902–09 (C.T.); Kennedy School of Missions, Hartford Sem., 1927. Missionary, Manasoa, Tongabori, Madagascar, 1909–10; St. Augustin, 1911–17. Home on furlough, 1918–19; to mission field, St. Augustin, Tulear, 1920–26. Home on furlough, 1927—. *Eleanora Hansen, 1909. Lives at Minneapolis, Minn.

1913

Mommsen, Max Frederich.

Ord. 1909. N. S., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–22; N. S. A., 1922—.

Born Jan. 22, 1877, at Husum, Schleswig, Germany, of Jacob Mommsen and Margaret (Kornels). Immigrated 1882. Attended Rice Lake, Wis., High School, 1895–99; Superior, Wis., State Normal School, 1899–01. Teacher Wisconsin public school, 1901–03; principal, Haugen, Wis., High School, 1903–06. Attended Luther Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Spooner, Wis., 1909–12; Belview, Minn., 1912–28; Parkland, Wash., 1928—. *Julia Olson, 1903.

1912

Mona, Gaulek Olson.

Ord. 1905. H. S., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born July 14, 1875, at Hegre, Nedre Størdalen, Norway, of Ole Gutormsen Mona and Gjertrud (Tørrison Pederson). Immigrated 1880. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1897–05 (C. T.). Pastor, Mt. Vernon, S.D., 1905–07; Grand Forks, N.D., 1907–12; Toronto, S. D., 1912–14; Newman Grove, Nebr., 1914–22; Chicago, Ill., 1922–25. Traveling evangelist (Hauge Indremissionsforbund), 1925—. Pres., Home Mission Board, 1912–17; pres., China Mission Board, 1916–17; pres., Hauge Indremissionsforbund, 1925—. Author, "Sermons" for "Indremissionsvennen," 1925. *Helga Theodora Aarestad, 1905.

1912

Monson, Ingvar Grøthe.

Ord. 1887. N. S., 1887–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 22, 1854, at Lærdal, Sogn, Norway, of Mons Olson and Kari T. (Tønjum). Immigrated 1861. Attended Luther Coll., 1869–75; Concordia Sem., Springfield, 1875–76; Luther Sem., 1876–77. Clerk in store and bank, 1877–86. Attended Luther Sem., 1886–87 (C. T.). Pastor, Sioux Rapids, Iowa, 1887–88; Wausau, Wis., 1888–92; Amherst, Wis., 1892–96; Kindred, N. D., 1896–12; Williston, N. D., 1912–18; Hazen, N. D., 1918–22; Bismarck, N. D., 1922—. Indian Mission Com., 1892–96. Author, "Menneskets forhold," 1904; "Hvad siger kirkehistorien?" 1902; "The Difference" (symbolics, "Lutheran Herald"), 1913, 1915; "Kortfattet symbolik" (see T. Sætveit), 1896. In MS., "Sabbath—Sunday"; "Ecclesia: The Local Church, Its Origin, Organization, Polity," 1927. *Synneva J. Fosmark, 1882 († 1884); Emma Christine J. Bestul, 1888.

1919

Monson, Knut.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born July 14, 1890, at Gardner, Grundy Co., Ill., of Mons Monson and Siri (Mathisen). Attended Pleasant View Coll., 1907–11; St. Olaf Coll., 1911–13, 1914–16 (A.B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1916–19 (C.T.); Berlitz School of Languages, Paris, France, 1920. Missionary to Madagascar, 1919—; Tsivory, 1921–24. Vice-supt., Mission, 1924–25; Dir., Evangelist School, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar, 1925. In America, 1926–27. In Madagascar, 1928—. *Agnes Deborah Christiansen, 1918.

1920

Morgan, Claus Christian.

Ord. 1903. F. C., 1903—.

Born April 12, 1879, in Fillmore Co., Minn., of Peter Morgan and Karen (Thompson Bjerke). Attended private even'g school, Ramsey Co., N. D., 1894–95; Augsburg Sem., 1896–99 (A. B.), 1900–03 (C.T.). Pastor, Capron, Ill., 1903–05; Mora, Minn., 1905–09; city missionary, 1909–10; Minneapolis, Minn., (St. Luke's Cong.) 1910—; co. supt. of schools, Kanabec Co., Minn., 1906–09; pres., Engl. Conf. of Luth. Free

Church, 1910–14; sec., Board of Org., 1914–21; vice-pres., Luth. Free Church, 1920–23; pres., Board of Directors, Luth. Deaconess Home and Hosp., 1915—. Editor, "Luth. Free Church Messenger," 1918–23. *Caroline Dahlager, 1904

1902

† *Mørstad, Erik Olsen.*

Ord. 1889. E. S., 1889–20.

Born Aug. 10, 1860, at Slidre, Valdres, Norway, of Ole E. Mørstad and Ingeborg O. (Roble). Immigrated 1876. Attended Luther Coll., 1879–81; Chicago Theol. Sem., 1886–89 (C.T.). Missionary among Indians (Norw. Synod), 1884–86; missionary and teacher among Indians (Elling Synod), Wittenberg and Carter, Wis., 1893–20. Spent part of his time as home missionary, N. E. Wisconsin and other states, 1890–20; sec., Elling Synod, 1896–04; editor, "Den Kristelige Lægmand," 1903–14. *Laura Sletten, 1886 († 1918). Died June 30, 1920, in Oslo, Norway.

1917

Morsund, Ivar.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 27, 1884, at Harøen, Romsdal, Norway, of Ole Magnus A. Morsund and Karn Elene (Iversen). Attended Framnes Ungdomsskole, Norheimsund, Norway, 1905–06. Immigrated 1907. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1908–09; Red Wing Sem., 1909–15; Chicago Luth. Theol. Seminary, 1915–16 (C. T.). Parochial school teacher, Adams, Minn., 1916–17. Pastor (4 congs.), near Pelican Rapids, Minn., 1917–21; Wyndmere, N. D., 1921–25; La Moure, N. D., 1926—. Board of Trustees, Park Region Luther Coll., 1920–26.

1912

Mortensen, Emil.

Ord. 1909. N. S., 1909–17.

Born Oct. 30, 1882, in Freeborn Co., Minn., of Edward Mortensen and Kari (Ingebretson). Attended Luther Academy, Albert Lea, 1898–02; Luther Coll., 1902–06 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Mahnomen, Minn., 1909–10; Little Falls, Minn., (6 congs.) 1910–17. *Alma J. T. Falde, 1910. Lives in St. Paul, Minn., (postal clerk).

1907

Mortensen (Aadland), Jakob.

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891–97; F. C., 1897—.

Born Jan. 19, 1860, at Skudenes, Karmsund, Norway, of Morten Gundersen Aadland and Anne Karine (Johannesen). Attended Kopervik Teachers' Training School, 1876–77. Immigrated 1884. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1885–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Aberdeen, Wash., 1891–92; Mankato, Minn., 1893–99; Lamberton, Minn., 1899–05. Treas., Augsburg Sem., 1905–07. Pastor, Wegdahl, Minn., 1908–15; Fosston, Minn., 1915—. Pres., Lamberton Orphans' Home, 1898–05; Board of Directors, Bethesda Homes, 1905–18; member of Central Com., Zion Society, 1910–18; Board of Organization, 1920—. *Christine Strand, 1891.

1912

† *Mortensen, Peter.*

Ord. 1887. N. S., 1887–16.

Born Sept. 28, 1841, at Frørup, N. Schleswig, Germany, of Christoffer Mortensen and Dorthea (Jeppeson). Soldier, 1864. Farmer, etc., 1865–67. Immigrated 1867. Various lines of work, 1867–78. Attended Luther College, 1880–83; Concordia Sem., Springfield, 1883–85; Luther Sem., 1886–87 (C. T.). Pastor, Troy, N. Y., 1887–16. Resigned, lived in Troy, N. Y., 1916–23. *Sofia Marie Beining, 1892. Died Nov. 5, 1923.

1916

Mortensen, Ralph.

Ord. 1918. F. C., 1918—.

Born Jan. 29, 1894, at Mankato, Minn., of Jakob Mortensen and Christine (Strand). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1907–13 (A. B.), 1913–16 (C. T.); Univ. and Menighetsfakultet, Christiania, 1916–17; Hartford Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (S. T. M.); China Language School, Peking, China, 1918–19. Missionary, Kweiteh, Honan, China, 1918–21. To America, 1921. Pastor, La Crosse, Wis., 1922–25. Attended Hartford Theol. Sem., 1925–27 (Ph. D.). Assoc. sec., Lutheran Free Church, 1923–25; member, Royal Asiatic Society, Shanghai, 1920—. *Petra Helland, 1918.

1924

Mortvedt, Ariel O.

Ord. 1890. H. S., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born April 30, 1865, at Skjold, Karmsund, Norway, of Osmund J. Mortvedt and Brønda (Arielson Haavig). Immigrated 1866. Attended S. Dakota Univ., 1884–86; Red Wing Sem., 1886–90 (C. T.); South Dakota Univ., 1896–97; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1904–21, by correspondence (B. D., 1917; D. D., 1921). Public school teacher, S. D. and Minn., 1886–89. Pastor, Pierre, S. D., 1890–92; Dell Rapids, S. D., 1892–00; Newark, Ill., 1900–17; pres., Pleasant View Coll., 1917–24; pastor, Joliet, Ill., 1924—. Teacher, Red Wing Sem., 1904–05. Board of Education, 1900–09, 1912–17; Union Com., 1910–11; pres., Board of Directors, Pleasant View Luther Coll., 1926—. Editor, "Little Messenger," 1905–10; "Børnevennen," 1906–10; assoc. editor, "Children's Companion," 1911–17; "Pleasant View Record," 1917–24. *Helene Johanne Eggen, 1892.

1905

† *Mosaker, Thorsten J.*

Ord. 1901. U. C., 1901–08.

Born 1868 at Vang, Valdres, Norway, of John T. Mosaker and Berit (Hamre). Attended Valdres Amtsskole, 1880–84. Immigrated 1886. Attended Granite Falls, Minn., High School; Willmar Sem.; U. C. Sem., 1894–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Fessenden, N. D., 1901–02; Harvey, N. D., 1902–06; Norge, Va., 1906–08. *Mina Elisabeth Erickson, 1904. Died April 6, 1908.

1918

Mosby, Hans O.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born March 11, 1877, at Stavanger, Norway, of Ole Mosby and Karoline Talakson. Immigrated 1883. Attended Augustana Coll., Canton, S. D., 1899–00; Camrose Coll., 1912–15; U. C. Sem., 1915–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.). Pastor, Bulyea, Sask., 1918–21; Torquay, Sask., 1922–25; Blue Earth, Minn., 1925—. Member, Canada Dist. Home Mission Com., 1924–25. Commissioner to take affidavits and declarations and to administer oaths in Alberta, 1909–11. *Christine B. Johnson, 1920.

1877

† *Moses, John Christian Tordenskjold.*

Ord. 1868. N. S., 1868–03.

Born May 27, 1840, at Fredrikstad, Norway, of Karl Jakob Lund Moses and Anne Marie (Bergsø). Sailor, 1854–59; navigation exam., 1859. Attended Nissen Latin School, 1859–64. Immigrated 1865. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1865–68 (C. T.). Pastor, Norway Lake, Minn., 1868–69; Saude, Iowa, 1869–91; supply, Decorah, Iowa, 1891–98; Seattle, Wash., 1898–99; Brække Cong., near Stanhope, Iowa, 1899–01; Vinje Cong., Callender, Ia., 1900–01; Huxley, Iowa; Somber, Iowa; Walcott, N. D., 1902–03; Lawrenceburg, Tenn., 1904–08; Iowa City, Iowa, 1908–09; homesteaded, Ellsworth, N. D., 1909–12. *Kirsti Storla. Died June 24, 1912.

1913

Mostrøm, Otto.

Ord. 1904. U. C., 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

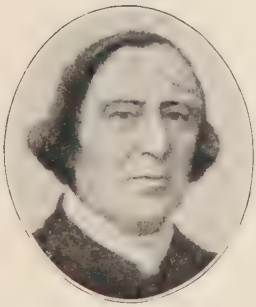
Born July 18, 1873, at Kensett, Iowa, of Knudt O. Mostrøm and Christine (Løkken). Attended St. Ansgar Sem., 1892, 1893; St. Olaf Coll., 1895–01 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1901–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Lawler, Iowa, 1904–08; Mt. Horeb, Wis., 1908–17; Madison, Minn., 1917–25; Zumbrota, Minn., 1925—. Pres., Ebenezer Hospital, Madison, Minn., 1918–25; member, Board of Elementary Christian Educ., Southern Minnesota District, 1922–25. Teacher, St. Olaf Coll., 1899–00. Pres., Lac qui Parle Red Cross, 1923–25. *Gena Bergitte Næseth, 1904.

1923

Mostue, Elias Arnesen.

Ord. 1902. H. S., 1902–09.

Born April 17, 1861, at Stange, Hedemarken, Norway, of Arne Pederson Mostue and Anna (Larsen). Immigrated 1869. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1883–86; St. Cloud State Normal School, 1887–90 (grad.). Teacher, pubilc school, Minn., 1885–94. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1894–96 (C. T.). Teacher, N. D., 1896–02. Pastor, Winsor, Minn., 1902–06; Rhoda, Minn., 1906–09. County superintendent of schools, Pennington Co., Minn., 1911–18; teacher, 1918—. *Regina G. Arnstad, 1898. Lives at Thief River Falls, Minn.



1888

† *Munch, Johan Storm.*

Ord. 1854. N. S., 1855–59.

Born Oct. 27, 1827, at Kristianssand, Norway, of Bishop Johan Storm Munch and Else Petronelle (Hofgaard). Attended Møller's Inst., 1842–45; Christiania Univ., 1845–52 (Art., Philos., C.T.). Immigrated 1855. Pastor, Wiota and Dodgeville, Wis., 1855–59. To Norway, 1859. Pastor, State Penitentiary, Christiania, 1860–66; sogneprest, Horten, 1867–75. Christiania Inner Mission, 1875–06; principal, Christiania Bible School. Editor, "Vidnet," 1878. Author, "Jeg ved at min Frelser lever" (sermons), 1888; "Glæde i Herren er eders styrke" (sermons), 1897; "Minder fra en Jerusalemsfærd"; "Betragtninger over Fadervor" (devotional), 1890. *Caja Falck. Died Aug. 11, 1908.

1909

Mundahl, Johan Ole (Ole Johan).

Ord. 1909. U. C., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 12, 1874, at Fairfax, Minn., of Thomas O. Mundahl and Martha (Olness). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1895–00; U. C. Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Luverne, Minn., 1909—. *Harda M. Larson, 1911.

1912

† *Mundahl, Ole J.*

Ord. 1912. H. S., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24.

Born Dec. 12, 1884, at Fjærland, Ytre Sogn, Norway, of Johannes H. Mundahl and Brita B. (Boyum). Immigrated 1904. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1905–10; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., (Ebenezer Cong.) 1912–24. *Signe Foxvog, 1915. Died Sept. 11, 1924.

1927

Munkvold, Edwin Olufson.

Ord. 1912. H. S., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 23, 1884, in Yankton Co., S. D., of Oluf E. Munkvold and Marit H. (Klathaug). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1904–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Nodaway, Iowa, 1912–15; Grafton, N. D., 1915–19; Bison, S. D., 1919–22; Lemmon, S. D., 1922—. *Sara Charlotte Olson, 1912.

1915

Munson, Christian Severin.

Ord. 1911. U. C., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 15, 1870, at Kristianssand, Norway, of Laurits Munson and Ingerta Josephine (Andreassen). Immigrated 1884. Attended evening high school, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1884–85; private study of theology. Emissary, Atlantic and Chicago circuits, 1888–10. Attended U. C. Sem., 1911. Pastor, Harding, S. D., 1911–12; city missionary, Chicago, Ill., 1912–13. Pastor, Norway, Ia., 1913–20; Emmetsburg, Ia., 1920–21; Arlington, S. D., 1921–26; Minneapolis, Minn., (Mindekirken) 1926—. *Mathilde Andersen, 1895 († 1924); Nina Thompson, 1925.

1906

Musæus, Johan Carl August.

Ord. 1875. N. S., 1875–83.

Born Aug. 10, 1843, at Arendal, Norway, of Johannes Musæus and Alethe (Norman). Attended Christiania Univ., 1865–73 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Immigrated 1875. Pastor, Scandinavia, Wis., 1875–83. To Norway, 1883. Sogneprest, Laardal, 1885–95; Manger, 1895–07; Brevik, 1907–14(?). *Marie Ravn, 1883.

1892

† *Muus, Bernt Julius Ingebretsen.*

Ord. 1859. N. S., 1859–96.

Born March 15, 1832, at Snaasen, Indre Namdalen, Norway, of Ingebret Muus and Elisabeth (Moe). Attended Trondhjem Cathedral School, 1846–49; Christiania Univ., 1849–54 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Teacher, Christiania Borgerskole, 1854–56; editor, "Norsk Kirketidende," 1856–59. Immigrated 1859. Pastor, Holden, Goodhue Co., Minn., 1859–99 (had for some time as many as 28 congs. in a district as large as Denmark, with now more than 150 congs.). Principal, Holden Academy, 1869–74; founder of St. Olaf College, 1874; trustee, 1874–89; treasurer, 1874–83; sec., Norw. Synod, 1871; member of Church Council, 1861–63, 1873–84; pres., Minnesota Dist., 1876–83. Author, "Falskt vidnesbyrd av Weenaas," 1879; "Driv splittelsens aand ud';; "Til mine konfirmanter," 1890; editor, Vogt's "Bibelhistorie," 1875; translator, Vogt's "Bible History," 1878; "Om Omvendelsen," 1895; Walther's "Amerikansk-Luthersk Evangelie-Postille," 1878. (Vita, "Jul i Vesterheimen," 1914.) *Oline Christine Pind, 1859 († 1921). Died May 25, 1900.

1923

Muus, Herman Ingebrigt.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born June 14, 1895, at Crookston, Minn., of Nils Muus and Josephine (Sortedahl). Attended Little Fork, Minn., High School, 1910; Concordia Coll., 1915–17, 1918. Sailor, U. S. navy, 1919–20. Attended Minnesota Univ., 1920–21, summers, 1921, 1922, 1923; Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C. T.). Pastor, Comstock, Minn., 1924—. *Gladys, Minerva Trygstad, 1924.

1895

† *Myhre, John Halvorsen.*

Ord. 1875. N.D.C., 1875–90; U. C., 1890–97; F. C., 1897–11.

Born March 1, 1850, at Bøe, Telemarken, Norway, of Halvor Johnsen Myhre and Aasta (Sagadalen). Attended Skien Teachers' Training School, 1868–70. Precentor and teacher, Stavanger, 1870–73. Immigrated 1873. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1873–75 (C. T.). Pastor, Sheldahl, Iowa, 1875–80; Audubon, Minn., 1880–83; Cormorant, Minn., 1883–88; Rollag, Minn., 1888–11. Author, "Hjemlandstoner," I, 1874; II, 1876; III, 1878; editor, "Fredsbudet," 1878–90; author, "En røst fra Herrens hus," 1908. *Berthe Gurine Thorstensen, 1873 († 1897); Anna Sillerud, 1899. Died March 29, 1911.

1913

Myhre, Olaf C.

Ord. 1895. U. C., 1895–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 18, 1870, at Vang, Valdres, Norway, of Christopher Myhre and Marit (Myhre). Immigrated 1882. Attended Luther Coll., 1884–87; St. Olaf Coll., 1888–90; Dr. Martin Luther Coll., New Ulm, Minn., 1890–92; Augsburg Sem., 1892–93; U. C. Sem., 1893–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Windom, Minn., 1895–06; Adams, Minn., 1906–15; La Crosse, Wis., 1915–20; Rock Creek Cong., near Osage, Iowa, 1920—. *Clara Marie Hanson, 1901.

1900

Myhre, Otto Albert.

Ord. 1890. N. S., 1890–00.

Born 1865 at Sandefjord, Norway, of Johan Andreas Myhre and Martha Lovise (Abrahamsen). Clerk in store, 1880. Attended Latin school, Christiania, 1881–83 (Art.); Christiania Univ., 1884–88 (Philos., C. T.). Teacher, 1888–90. Immigrated 1890. Pastor, Frenchville, Wis., 1890–00. To Norway 1900. Attended Christiania Univ., 1900–04 (Cand. Mag.). Teacher, Tank's School, Bergen, 1905–13; Christiania public schools (Akersgaten, Hammersborg, etc.), 1913—. *Honorie Caroline Sivertsen, 1890.

1910

Mykland, Peter Johan.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 3, 1881, at Gloppen, Nordfjord, Norway, of Anton B. Mykland and Dorthea (Bogstad). Attended Gloppen Middle School, 1900–01; Elverum Normal School, 1901–02. Immigrated 1903. Attended Concordia Coll., 1903–07; U. C. Sem., 1907–10 (C.T.). Pastor, Melville, Sask., 1910–12; Canby, Ore., 1912–14; Fillmore, N. D.,1914—. Dir., Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn., 1915–18. *Laura Gurine Libak, 1910.

1913

Myrwang (Hanson), Jentoft Antonius Hansen.

Ord. 1913. N. S., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25, 1926—.

Born April 7, 1884, at Ofoten, N. Salten, Norway, of Kristian H. Myrwang and Sofie (Sjursheim). Attended a middle school, 1898–02; Tromsø Normal School, 1902–04 (exam. Lappish and Finnish); business school; Tromsø Agricultural School (grad.); private instruction in classical languages. Immigrated 1907. Attended Grand Forks Coll., 1907–10; Luther Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Merrill, Wis., 1913–16; near Albert Lea, Minn., 1916–25. Field secretary, Southern Minnesota District, 1923–26. Pastor, Mt. Horeb, Wis., 1926—. Pres., Board of Trustees, Luther Acad. *Julia Margareth Stang, 1913.

1912

Naeseth, Carelius Gunnarson.

Ord. 1906. N. S., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 8, 1881, at Wanamingo, Minn., of Gunnar K. Naeseth and Berthea (Schulerud). Attended Luther Coll., 1896–03 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Kansas City, Mo., 1906–11; Valley City, N. D., 1911–19; Spring Prairie Cong., Morrisonville, Wis., 1919—. *Emma Louise Brandt, 1912.

1877

† *Naeseth, Christen Andreas.*

Ord. 1878. N. S., 1878–82.

Born March 1, 1849, at Koshkonong, Wis., of Kjostol G. Naeseth and Marie (Fehn). Attended Luther Coll., 1869–74 (A. B., A. M., 1883).; Concordia Seminary, St. Louis, 1874–77 (C. T.); Christiania Univ., 1877–78; Cornell Univ. and Johns Hopkins Univ., 1884–85. Pastor, Luverne, Minn., 1878–82. Teacher, Luther Coll., 1882–11; librarian, 1887–20; emeritus, 1920–21; treasurer, Iowa District, 1886–95; sec., Board of Trustees, Luther Coll., 1892–99, 1902–14; treasurer, Luther Coll., 1895–15. Author, "Den moderne kvindeemancipation," 1904. *Caroline Mathilde Koren, 1886. Died Feb. 17, 1921.

1912

Naeseth, (Ulrik) William Koren.

Ord. 1912. N. S., 1912–14, 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 7, 1888, at Decorah, Iowa, of Professor Christen A. Naeseth and Caroline Mathilde (Koren). Attended Luther Coll., 1902–08 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.).; Columbia Univ., 1914–15 (A. M.). Pastor, Rochester, Minn., 1912–13; Orfordville, Wis., 1913–14; Rochester, Minn, 1915–22; hospital pastor, Rochester, Minn., 1922—. *Charlotte Ledell, 1916 († 1924).

1921

Naess, Johannes Arndt Emanuel.

Ord. 1898. U. C., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24.

Born Jan. 18, 1872, at Dodgeville, Wis., of Rev. Olaus Naess and Anna D. (Buck). Attended high school, Boscobel, Wis., 1887–89; St. Olaf Coll., 1889–95 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1895–98 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1896–97; Presbyterian Theol. Sem., Chicago, Ill., 1910. Pastor, Boscobel, Wis., 1898–02; Albert Lea, Minn., 1902–08; Austin, Minn., 1908–17; San Diego, Cal., 1917–20; Everett, Wash., 1920–21; Tacoma, Wash., 1921–24. Camp pastor, Camp Kearney, 1917–19. Vice-pres., Pacific District, 1917–24; pres., 1924—. Pres., Anti-Saloon League of Southern Minnesota, 1909–16. *Amanda Louise Larson, 1905.

1877

† *Naess (Næss), Olaus.*

Ord. 1866. N. S., 1866–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–97.

Born Feb. 18, 1834, at Værdalen, S. Indherred, Norway. Missionary among Laplanders, Finmarken, 1852–57. Attended Tromsø Sem., 1857–60. Teacher, Lyngen, 1860–64. Immigrated 1864. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1864–66 (C. T.). Pastor, Boscobel, Wis., (8 congs.) 1866–97. *Anna D. Buck, 1866 († 1896). Died June 27, 1897.

1890

† *Næsse (Næssa), John Johnsen.*

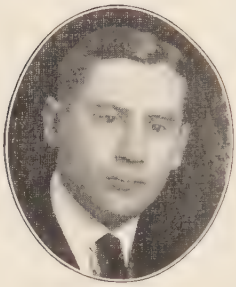
Ord. 1864. Sc. A., 1864–70; N. A., 1870–90; U. C., 1890–91.

Born Feb. 24, 1835, at Aardal, Ryfylke, Norway, of John Næsse and Malene (—). Immigrated 1853. Farmer, Leland, Ill., 1853–56; Newburg, Minn., 1856–59. Attended Illinois State Univ., Springfield, 1859–64 (C. T.). Pastor, Clay Banks, Muskegon, Whitehall, Mich., 1864–68; near Elk Point, S. D., 1868–82; Newburg, Minn., 1882–91. After resigning, lived in Clear Lake, Iowa; Flandreau, S. D.; Sioux Falls, S. D.; Reeder, N. D. *Maria E. Hetland, 1864 († 1921). Died Aug. 13, 1916.

Naglestad, Carl Johan.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born Oct. 5, 1886, at Inwood, Iowa, of Tobias O. Naglestad and Anne (Naglestad). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1908–15 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1915–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.). Pastor, Ellsworth, Iowa, 1918—. Vice-pres., Board of Trustees, Jewell Coll. *Helene Groth, 1925.



1923

Narum, Hartvig Karensius.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born Jan. 6, 1893, at Waterville, Iowa, of Olaus S. Narum and Laura (Smeby). Attended Luther Coll., 1908–10, 1911–17 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–19. Teacher, Luther Acad., Albert Lea, Minn., 1919–20. Attended Luth. Theol. Sem., 1920–21 (C.T.); Minnesota Univ., (summers) 1919 and 1920. Pastor, Faulkton, S. D., 1921–22; Argyle, Minn., 1922–23; Wheaton, Minn., 1923—. *Constance Evelyn Grangaard, 1922.

1916

Natwick, George Severin.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 10, 1883, in Norman Co., Minn., of Jørgen A. Natwick and Cecilia (Ericksen). Attended Concordia Coll., Moorhead, Minn., 1 year; Dixon Business Coll., 1 year; St. Olaf Coll., 1903–06, 1908–13 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Crosby, N. D., 1916–17; Williston, N. D., 1918–21; Hannaford, N. D., 1921–24; Sioux City, Iowa, 1924—. Sec., N. D. Dist., 1920–24. Vice-pres., North Dakota Y. P. L. L., 1918–24; pres., North Dakota Choral Union, 1918–24; editor, "Manitou Messenger," 1912–13. *Bertha Marie Dyste, 1916.

1927

Nell, Raymond Boyd.

Ord. 1921. F. C., 1921–22.

Born Jan. 12, 1891, at Allen, Pa., of Adam Nell and Emily Phiana (Diller). Attended Allen High School, 1904–06; Mechanicsburg, Pa., Normal School, 1906–08; Gettysburg Coll., 1908–12 (B. S.), 1912–13; Carthage Coll., 1913–14; Augsburg Sem., 1918–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Columbia Heights, Minn., 1921. Teacher, Wartburg College, Clinton, Iowa, 1913–16; Augsburg Sem., 1916–23; Hamline Univ., St. Paul, Minn., 1923—. Attended Univ. of Minn., (summers) 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921 (A. B., 1927); Thiel Coll., Greenville, Pa., (A. M.) 1920; Columbia University, (A. M.) 1927; scholarship, Harvard University, 1922. Director of Bureau of Educational Research, Hamline Univ., 1925—; pres., College section, Minnesota Educational Association, 1925–26. Author, "Manual of Practical Zoology," 1915; "Manual of General Science," 1920; "Manual of Biology," 1921. Contributor to "Lutheran Free Church Messenger," 1918–22. *Daisy Irene Wentz, 1916.

1906

† *Nelsen, Johan Gustav.*

Ord. 1882. N. S., 1882–17.

Born July 1, 1841, at Lyngen, Tromsø, Norway. Attended Tromsø Normal School, 1860–62. Teacher, Lyngen, 1862–66; teacher and precentor, Trondhjem Penitentiary, 1867–81. Immigrated 1881. Attended Luther Sem., 1881–82 (C. T.). Pastor, Locust, Iowa, (Big Canoe, etc.) 1882–83; Rising Sun, Wis., (West Prairie, etc.) 1883–93. Ill health; supplied Montreal, Quebec; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1894–96; Gravenhurst, Ont.,

1896–97; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1897–99; Riceford, Minn., 1900–02; Holton, Mich., 1902–03; Calmar, Iowa, 1903–05; New Lisbon, Wis., 1905–06; Herscher, Ill., 1906–08; Holton, Mich., 1908–09; Frankfort, Mich., 1909–10; Maple Plain, Minn., 1910–12; Hemet, Cal., 1912–17. Died Nov. 3, 1917.

1910

Nelson, Alfred Thomas.

Ord. 1906. N. S., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 28, 1880, at Mayville, N. D., of Nils T. Nelson and Sophia (Paulson). Attended Bruflat Acad., 1896–98; Luther Coll., 1898–03 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Presho, S. D., 1906–12; Madison, S. D., 1912–22; Cashton, Wis., 1922—. *Marie Pederson, 1910.

1927

Nelson, Allen Edmer.

Ord. 1922. N. L. C. A., 1922–26.

Born Aug. 30, 1895, at Clifton, Texas, of O. O. Nelson and Jennie (Thompson). Attended Clifton High School, 1909–11; Clifton Luth. Coll., 1911–13; Luther Coll., 1915–19 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., St. Paul, Minn., 1919–22 (C. T.). Teacher, rural schools, Clifton, Texas, 1913–15. U. S. army, Camp Travis, Texas, Camp Zachary Taylor, Ky., 1918. Pastor, Mahnomen, Minn., 1922–26. Teacher, Clifton Luth. Coll., 1926–27; Luther Coll., 1927—. *Myrtle C. Ellenson, 1927.

Nelson, Andreas.

Ord. 1875. H. S., 1875–76.

Mission pastor, Wis. and Minn., 1875–76. Trustee, Hauge Synod, 1875–76. (See "Budbæreren," 1875, 30, 45, 59–60, 92–94, 124; 1876, 43–44, 64.) *—.

1917

Nelson, Bertin Nels.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 9, 1888, at Eagle Grove, Iowa, of Rev. Daniel Nelson and Anna Karina (Sandvig). Attended Waldorf Coll., 1905–09; Minnesota Coll., 1910; St. Olaf Coll., 1910–11. Public school teacher, Wright Co., Iowa, 1914–17. Attended U. C. Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.). Missionary, Loshan, Honan, China, 1917–27; Shanghai, China, 1927—. *Marie Pilskog, 1920 († 1921).

1922

Nelson, Byron Christopher.

Ord. 1922. N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born Dec. 28, 1893, at Madison, Wis., of Hon. John Mandt Nelson and Thea Johannah (Stonedal). Attended Madison, Wis., High School, 1909–13; George Washington Univ., Washington, D. C., 1913–14; Wisconsin Univ., 1914–17 (A.B.); Chicago Theol. Sem., 1919–20; Luther Theol. Sem., 1920–22 (C. T.) Pastor, Spokane, Wash., 1922–25. Attended Princeton Theol. Sem., 1925–26 (M. Th.). Pastor, Perth Amboy, N. J., 1926—. Author, "After Its Kind," 1927. *Anita Valentine Pleuss, 1917.

1913

Nelson, Charles Edward.

Ord. 1897. F. C., 1913–20.

Born Dec. 30, 1871, at Mt. Morris, Wis., of Halvor Nelson and Margrethe (Olsen). Attended Chicago Theol. Sem., 1891–92; Red Wing Sem., 1892–93; Chicago Theol. Sem., 1895–97 (C. T.). Pastor (Ev. Free Church): Maine, Wis., 1897–09; Britt, Iowa, 1908–13; (Luth. Free Church): Clintonville, Wis., 1913–16; Rockford, Ill., 1916–20; Kintyre, N. D., 1920–21. Financial secretary, Orphans' Home, 1921—. Author, "Den første kristne menighed," 1908; "Sangen i menigheden," 1909. *Margrethe Hansen, 1895.

1911

†*Nelson, Daniel (Nels Daniel).*

Ord. 1890. U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–26.

Born April 10, 1853, at Sveen, Søndhordland, Norway, of Sigbjørn Leite and Ingeborg Serina (Leite). Immigrated 1882. Farmer. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1889–90; Valparaiso Univ., 1890. Missionary, Hankow, Hupeh, China, 1890–00; in America, 1900–02; Sinyangchow, Honan, 1902–09; in America, 1909–11; Sinyangchow, 1911–19; in America, 1919–21; Sinyang, 1921–26. Supt., missions, 1911–17. *Anna Karina Sandvig, 1878. Died (shot by Chinese bandits) Feb. 8, 1926.

1916

Nelson, George Elias.

Ord. 1917. F. C., 1917–21.

Born Nov. 21, 1885, at Adams, Minn., of Ellef Nelson (Fanebust) and Gurine (Johnson Shaw). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1901–02; Univ. of Southern Minnesota, Austin, 1902–06. In business, Ellis, Minn., 1911–14. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Bagley, Minn., 1917–21. Sec., Fosston Circuit, 1918–19; pres. of same, 1919–20. Discontinued ministerial work on account of ill health. *Emma Josephine Nickelson, 1913. Lived in Denver and Strassburg Colo.,

1925

Nelson, Norman A.

Ord. 1925(?). L. B., 1925—.

Lived in South Dakota. Attended Lutheran Bible School, Grand Forks, N. D., grad., 1922 (C. T.). Pastor, Duluth, Minn., 1925–27; Seattle, Wash., 1927—.

1906

Nelson, Ole N.

Ord. 1903. U. C., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 11, 1877, at Willmar, Minn., of Nels Nelson (Danish) and Sedse Johanne (Nelson). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1894–01; U. C. Sem., 1901–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Mekinock, N. D., 1903–04; Chicago, Ill., 1905–07; Gardner, Ill., 1907–10; Twin Valley, Minn., 1910–21; Duluth, Minn., 1921–27; Menahga, Minn., 1927—. Editor, "Lommeministerialbok," 1911. *Anna Neste, 1903.

1897

Nelson, Ole T.

Ord. 1889. N. A., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–09; H. S., 1909–12; U. C., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 8, 1854, at Lister, Norway, of Jakob Tobias Nelson and Gulline Elisabet (Abrahamsen). Immigrated 1867. Attended Augustana Sem., Calmar, Iowa, 1874–75; Marshall, 1876; Beloit, 1885–88 (C.T.). Pastor, Sioux Falls, S. D., 1889–92; Elk Point, S. D., 1893–97; Atwater, Minn., 1897–01; Buxton, N. D., 1902–05; Bottineau, N. D., 1905–11; Stanley, N. D., 1911–13; Edmonton, Alta., 1913–14; Stanley, N. D., 1914–21; lived in St. Paul, Minn., 1921–23; pastor, Williston, N. D., (4 congs.) 1923—. Suppl. vacancies, emissary, Kurdistan Mission, 1921–23. Pres., Norw. American Mission Soc., 1894–03; editor and treas., "Kinamissionæren," 1897–03 *Anne A. Jacobsen, 1876.

1914

Nelson, Peter Emil.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 4, 1883, at Eagle Grove, Iowa, of Missionary Daniel Nelson and Anna (Sandvig). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1900–08 (A. B.); Minnesota Univ., 1908–10; U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Oconomowoc, Wis., 1914–16; Spalding, Sask., 1916–22; Saxsmith, Alta., 1922–24; Meckling, S. D., 1924—. *Dena Robertson, 1914.

1914

Nelson, Severin G.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 8, 1878, at Sveen, S. Søndhordland, of Sigbjørn Leite and Ingeborg Serina (Leite). Immigrated 1886. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1905–07; Spokane Coll., 1907–09 (grad.); Minnesota Univ., 1910; U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Great Falls, Mont., 1914; Harlem, Mont., 1915–16; Malta, Mont., 1917–21; Polson, Mont., 1921—. Magdalene Bergitte Rognlie, 1917.

1911

Neppelberg, Anders Kristian Mørck.

Ord. 1912. F. C., 1912–14.

Born May 11, 1878, at Nesne, N. Helgeland, Norway, of Johan E. Eliassen Neppelberg and Sarah Kristine (Andersen). Attended Helgeland Amtsskole, 1898–99. Immigrated 1903. Teacher, Fort Ransom, N. D., 1903–05. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1905–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Badger, Minn., 1912–14. To Norway, 1915. Engaged in journalistic work and lecturing. Author, "Drivende skyer," 1911; "En undersøgelse av Aabenbaringen" (av Kristian), 1915.

1915

Nerison, George Hans.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 17, 1883, near Hills, Minn., of Hans Nerison and Helga (Jacobson). Attended Hills Minn., High School, 1901–02. Soldier (music), Philippines, 1905–08. Attended Pacific Luth. Acad., 1908–11; (music teacher, Pacific Luth. Acad., 1908–11); Columbia Coll., 1911–12 (also music teacher); U. C. Sem., 1912–15 (C. T.). Pastor, Wilmot, S. D., 1915–17, 1919—. Chaplain, U. S. army, France, 1917–19. *Ina Bernice Cooper, 1915.

1898

Nervig, Anders Johansen.

Ord. 1898. N. S., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18, 1920–24.

Born March 4, 1867, at Orkedalen, S. Dalene, Norway, of Johan Olsen Nervigsløkken and Bereth (Engen). Immigrated 1880. Farmer, 1880–87. Attended Willmar Sem., 1887–90; Luther Coll., 1890–93. Teacher, public school, Kandiyohi Co., Minn., 1893–95. Attended Luther Sem., 1895–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Minneota, Minn., 1898–01; Tracy, Minn., 1899–06; Minneapolis, Minn., 1906–08; Hartington, Nebr., 1908–18; Wells, Minn., 1920–24. Resigned. *Mina Alette Hansen, 1900. Lives in Minneapolis, Minn.

1908

Nervig, Edward.

Ord. 1908. U. C., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 1, 1880, in Buffalo Co., Nebr., of Enoch Nervig and Iverrikka (Iverson). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1899–05 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Badger, Iowa, 1908–11; Albert Lea, Minn., 1911–19; New Richmond, Minn., 1919–26; Canton, S. D., 1926—. *Hazel Margaret Williams, 1915.

1912

† *Nervig, Johan M. Mikkelsen.*

Ord. 1901. U. C., 1901–15.

Born Oct. 22, 1865, at Orkedalsøren, S. Dalene, Norway, of Mikkel A. Nervig and Gjertine (Arntsen). Immigrated 1887. Attended U. C. Sem., 1896–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Portland, Ore., 1901–07; Hanska, Minn., 1907–10; Duluth, Minn., 1910–15. Visitor, 1906–07. *Karen M. H. Aandal, 1887. Died Dec. 18, 1915.

1917

† *Nervig, Lars Larson.*

Ord. 1884. H. S., 1884–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born April 10, 1853, at Strinden, Dalene, Norway, of Lars Torkelson and Andrea (Nervig). Immigrated 1872. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1879–84 (C. T.). Pastor, Home Mission, South Dakota and Minnesota, 1884–85; Revillo, S. D., 1885–89; Bristol, S. D., 1889–98 (organized 8 congs.); Newman Grove, Nebr., 1898–02; Louisiana and Texas, 1902–03; Bradley, S. D., 1903–06; Volin, S. D., 1906–19; Sacramento, Cal., 1919–27. Board of Directors, Bethesda Orphans' Home, 1907–10. *Christine Kasa, 1885. Died April 24, 1927.

1912

Nesdal, Sivert.

Ord. 1912. U. C., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

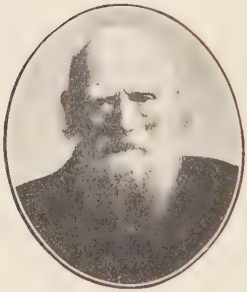
Born Dec. 6, 1875, at Nesdal, Loen, Nordfjord, Norway, of Salve P. Nesdal and Johanne (Kolbensen Bødal). Attended Fjordenes Amtsskole, 1892. Immigrated 1902. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1902–09 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.); 1921–22 (B. D.); College de France, Theological Faculty of Paris, Univ. of Paris, Menighetsfakultetet, Univ. of Christiania, 1920–21. Missionary, Madagascar, 1912—. Prof. theol., Theol. Sem., Ivory, Madagascar, 1922—. Author, "Vor tids forøkede missionskrav til den enkelte," 1909. In America, 1921–22.

1913

† *Nesheim, Alvin C. Syversen.*

Ord. 1913. F. C., 1913–18.

Born April 17, 1886, at Primrose, Wis., of Syver Nesheim and Ingeborg (Edmonds). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1905–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., (Pillsbury Norw. Cong.) 1913–14; Cutbank, Mont., 1914–15; Freda, N. D., 1915–16. *Mabel Theodora Lien, 1913. Died Oct. 25, 1918.



1913

† *Nesheim, Jacob Larsen.*

Ord. 1884. H. S., 1884–96.

Born June 27, 1841, at Vass, Karmsund, Norway, of Lars Nilsen Nesheim and Marta (Larsen Fikstvet). Attended Kopervik Teachers' Training School, 1862; teacher, Skjold, 1859–81. Immigrated 1881. Teacher, Fillmore Co., Minn., 1881–84. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1884. Pastor, Gallatin, N. D., 1884–89; Prairie Farm, near Astoria, S. D., 1889–96. Farmer and evangelist, 1896. *Anna Olsen, 1867 († 1910). Died April 11, 1916.

1925

Nesheim, Ole Jacobsen.

Ord. 1906. H. S., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 28, 1876, at Karmsund, Norway, of Rev. Jakob Nesheim and Anna (Olsen). Immigrated 1881. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1898–04, 1904–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Lisbon, N. D., 1906–18; La Moure, N. D., 1918–20; St. Paul, Minn., 1920–26; Lake Benton and Tyler, Minn., 1926—. Sec., English Work; parochial and Sunday schools, 1911. Vice-pres., Y. P. L. L. Twin Cities, 1924. Vice-pres. and director, N. D. District Choral Union, 1918. Editor, "Messiah's Herold," 1920–26. *Gurine Sophie Iverson, 1906.

1923

Nesheim, Ole John.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born March 19, 1887, at Stjernerø, Ryfylke, Norway, of Ole Anderson Nesheim and Johanna (Vestbø). Immigrated 1906. Attended Pleasant View Coll., 1908–09; Jewell Coll., 1910–14; Red Wing Sem., 1914–17 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–20 (C.T.), 1924. Pastor, Bovee, S. D., 1920–23; West Prairie, Wis., 1924—. *Vera Snartemo, 1924.

1906

Ness, Andrew Olai.

Ord. 1907. H. S., 1907–17; F. C., 1918—.

Born July 11, 1870, at Frivik, Kirkebø, Norway, of Ole O. Frivik and Lussi (Tollefsen Thune). Immigrated 1892. Attended Augustana Coll., Canton, S. D., 1897–01; St. Olaf College, 1901–02; Chicago Lutheran Sem., 1902–05 (C. T.), 1905–06 (B. D.). Pastor, Racine, Wis., 1906–10; Sacred Heart, Minn., 1910–14; Palisade, Minn., 1914–17; Westby, Mont., 1917–22; Palisade, Minn., 1922–26; Westby, Mont., 1926—. *Laura Larson, 1906.

1902

Ness, Carl Olay B.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 20, 1881, at Arnefjord, Ytre Sogn, Norway, of Bottolf Ness and Lucie (Valsvik). Attended Sogndal Folkehøiskole, 1895–97; Voss Middle School, 1898–99; Ragna Nilsen's Gymnasium, Christiania, 1899–01; Frogner Gymnasium, Christiania, 1901–02; Hambro's Latin School, Bergen, 1903–04. Immigrated 1905. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1907; U. C. Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Calgary, Alta., 1910–13; Humboldt, Iowa, 1913–20. Teacher, Jewell Coll., 1920–22. Pastor, Calamus, Iowa, and Vincent, Ia., 1920–22; Summit, S. D., 1922—. Author, "Sketch of Capt. Roald Amundsen," 1913. *Karen Sofie Anderson, 1913.

1890

† *Ness, Jens Guldbrandsen.*

Ord. 1889. N. S., 1889–95.

Born Dec. 16, 1846, at Gran, Hadeland, Norway, of Guldbrand Larson and Kari (—). Served apprenticeship, 1861–66. Immigrated 1866. Farmer and teacher, parochial school, Greenwood Cong., Wis., 1866–68. Attended Luther Sem., 1888–89 (C. T.). Pastor, Saude, Iowa, 1889–95. *Christine Christofferson, 1871. Died Feb. 16, 1895.

1913

Ness, Johannes Martinus Olson.

Ord. 1883. N. S., 1883–87; A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 28, 1851, at Volden Søndmøre, Norway, of Ole Ottesen Ness and Petrine J. (Eide). Immigrated 1872. Attended Breckenridge Inst., Decorah, Iowa, 1873–74; Luther Coll., 1874–80 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1880–83 (C. T.). Pastor, Perley and Hendrum, Minn., 1883–10; Buffalo, N. D., 1910–24; Harwood, N. D., 1912—. Teacher, Concordia Coll., 1910–12. Pres., Northwestern Luther College Assoc., 1891–27; visitor, 1907–08; circuit financial sec., 1902–05. *Susanna Amundson, 1884 († 1907); Ingeborg Larson, 1912. Lives at Perley, Minn.

1902

Ness, Ole Larsen.

Ord. 1902. H. S., 1902–13; N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born April 1, 1871, at Hafslo, Indre Sogn, Norway, of Lars Torstensen and Brita (Lassesen). Immigrated 1890. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1894–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Velva, N. D., 1902–06; Norwich, N. D., 1907–08; Farmington, Mont., 1908–09; Velva, N. D., 1910–13; Norwich, N. D., 1920—. Farming, Norwich, N. D., 1914–19. *Anna Marie Thompson, 1902.

1910

Ness, Ole T.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 15, 1877, at Arnefjord, Ytre Sogn, Norway, of Thomas H. Ness and Kari (Koldingsness). Immigrated 1896. Attended Concordia Coll., 1903–07; U. C. Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Mekinock, N. D., 1910–23; Grand Forks, N. D., 1924—. *Gerda Jaline Johnson, 1910.

1910

Nesse, Hans Martin.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 6, 1881, at Finnaas, S. Søndhordland, Norway, of Hans Engebregtsen and Marie Gurine (Olsen). Immigrated 1899. Attended Pleasant View Coll., 1903–07; U. C. Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Missionary, Kioshan, Honan, China, 1910–12; Suiping, Honan, 1912–18; in America, 1918–19; back to China, Missionary, Sinyang, Honan, 1919–27. In America, 1927—. *Danielle Johannesen, 1913.,,

Nesset, Alfred Olivius (Olevius).

Ord. 1916. N. S., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 19, 1887, in Winneshiek Co., Iowa, of Thorsten Anfinson Nesset and Ranvei (Nesset). Attended Luther Coll., 1906–13 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Middle River, Minn., 1916–19; Leeds, N. D., 1919— Pres., N. D. L. L. and Choral Union, 1926—. *Blanche Agatha Lawston, 1921.

1899

Nesseth, Guttorm Pederson.

Ord. 1894. N. S., 1894–17; N. S. A., 1918—.

Born Aug. 26, 1867, at Minneola, near Zumbrota, Minn., of Peder N. Nesseth and Ingebor (Nustad). Attended Luther Coll., 1882–87; St. Olaf Coll., 1887; Luther Coll., 1889–90; Luther Sem., 1891–94 (C.T.). Pastor, Duluth, Minn., 1894–95; Weme, near Fosston, Minn., (7 congs.) 1895–15; Clearbrook, Minn., 1915—. *Bertha O. Moen, 1899.

1925

Nestande, Peter J.

Ord. 1903. U. C., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 22, 1875, at Fairfax, Minn., of John P. Nestande and Lena P. (Lee). Attended Madison Normal School, 1892–95; U. C. Sem., 1895–03 (college grad. and C. T.); A. B., St. Olaf Coll., 1921. Pastor, Dodgeville, Wis., 1903–15; Lanesboro, Minn., 1915—. *Constance Emerson, 1903 († 1909); Bertha J. Laun, 1912.

1900

Neste, Theodore Pederson.

Ord. 1905. N. S., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 18, 1876, in Winneshiek Co., Iowa, of Peder K. Neste and Sigrid Maria (Torgerson Bakke) Attended Valder Business Coll., Decorah, Iowa, 1895–96; Luther College, 1896–02; Luther Sem., 1902–05 (C. T.). Pastor, Everett, Wash., 1905–06; Astoria, Ore., 1906–21; Spokane, Wash., 1921—. *Emma Caroline Molden, 1905.

1890

Nestegaard (Næstegaard), Ole Syverson, Jr.

Ord.—(?). Am.-Norw. China Miss. Soc., 1890–94.

Born 1862(?) in Hol, Hallingdal, Norway, of Syver Næstegaard and wife. Went to England to study; immigrated to America, 1890. Helped organize the American-Norwegian China Mission Society, Jackson Co., Minn., June 11, 1890. Missionary to China, 1890. Studied Chinese, Shanghai and Wuchang, Hupeh, 1890—. In Peking and Urga, Mongolia, 1890–94; (Independent), Paoteo and Urga, Mongolia, 1894–03(?). Lay preacher in Norway.

Nestegaard (Næstegaard), Ole Syverson, Sr.

Ord. 1890. Am.-Norw. China Miss. Soc., 1890–94.

Born Nov. 2, 1860, in Hol, Hallingdal, Norway, of Syver Næstegaard and wife. Attended Aall Amtsskole, 1877–79; Hamar Normal School, 1879–81. Teacher, Hemsedal and Hol, 1881–84(?). Attended Hauge's Minde, Christiania, 1884(?); Rev. Aalberg's Mission School, Ørebro, Sweden, 1884–86; Bagster's Mission School, London, England, 1887. To Shanghai, China. Attended China Inland Mission Society Language School, 1888. Missionary, Shansi and Shensi, China, 1888–90. To America, 1890. Ordained, Hauge Synod, Goodhue Co., Minn., 1890. To Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, 1890. To China via America, 1891. Missionary, Hankow, Hupeh, 1891–93, also Fancheng, Hunan, Peking, and Mongolia. To America, 1893–94. Missionary (American-Norwegian China Mission Society), 1893. (Independent) Peking and Mongolia, 1894–00. Ill health, returned to Norway, 1900. Author, "En Missionærs Oplevelser i Mongoliet," 1895.

1912

Nestvold, Carl Johan.

Ord. 1910. F. C., 1910—.

Born Dec. 30, 1880, at Kvitingsøy, near Stavanger, Norway, of Ole Knudsen Nøstvold and Marie (Beiningen). Immigrated 1896. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1903–10 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Grenville, S. D., 1910–14; McVille, N. D., 1914–17; Rugby, N. D., 1917–24; Bisbee, N. D., 1924—. *Marie Thorvik, 1910.

1914

Nesvig, Lars L.

Ord. 1914. H. S., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 13, 1886, at Hjelmeland, Ryfylke, Norway, of Lars Johannesen Nesvig and Kari Cecilie (Aasland). Immigrated 1903. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1906–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Lakefield, Minn., 1914–17; Stoughton, Wis., 1917—. *Amanda Ostrem, 1914.

1912

Nesvig, Martin Larsen.

Ord. 1905. H. S., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 27, 1876, at Hjelmeland, Ryfylke, Norway, of Lars Nesvig and Kari (Aasland). Immigrated 1893. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1897–05 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1911–12. Pastor, Litchville, N. D., 1905–11; Chicago, Ill., 1912–22; Seattle, Wash., 1922—. Editor, "Norsk ungdom," 1913–18. Sec., Eastern Dist. N. L. C. A., 1919–22. Pastor, Norwood Park Old People's Home, 1915–21. Pres., Norw. Mission Home, Chicago, 1919–22. *Clara Holland, 1914.

1895

† *Netland, Sigvald.*

Ord. 1894. U. C., 1890–96.

Born Oct. 11, 1868, at Sogndal, Dalene, Norway, of Ivar Netland and Birgitte (Skulesen Mysse). Immigrated to England, 1889. Attended Baxter's Training Home, London, England, 1889. Immigrated 1890. Mission emissary, 1890. To China, 1890. Attended London Mission Soc. Hospital, Hankow, 1890–92. Missionary, Fancheng, Hupeh (Amer.-Norw. Luth. Miss. Soc.), 1890–96. *Bertine Erikson, 1891 (†1893); Oline Hermanson, 1894. Died Aug. 9, 1896.

1901

Nielsen, Carl Johannes Otto.

Ord. 1901. N. S., 1901–06.

Born Nov. 28, 1879, at Amager, Denmark, of Otto Kjøller Nielsen and Marie Annine Caroline (Petersen). Attended Fredriksberg Realskole, 1887–96. Immigrated 1897. Attended Luther Sem., 1897–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Hayward, Cal., 1901–06. To Denmark, 1906.

1913

Nielsen, Edias.

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891–13.

Born June 30, 1854, at Grøta, Trondenes, Norway, of Nils Edisen and Marie Elizabeth (Mikkelsen). Attended Tromsø Normal School, 1874–76. Teacher, 1876–77. Merchant, 1877–81. Immigrated 1881. Teacher, precentor, organist, 1881–83, 1884–88. Attended Luther Coll., 1883–84; Northfield Sem., 1888–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Valley City, N. D., 1891–94; Edgerton, S. D., 1895–00; Geddes, S. D., 1900–13. *Ingeborg Marie Jørgensen, 1878. Lives in Sioux Falls, S. D.

1898

Nielsen, Halfdan.

Ord. 1898. N. S., 1898–08.

Born June 19, 1868, at Skaatø, Bamle, Norway, of Claus Nielsen and Olette Andrea (Pedersen). Attended Kragerø Middle School, 1882–84; Otto Anderson's Latin School (Christiania), 1885–88 (Art.); Christiania Univ., 1890–96 (Philos., C. T.). Sec., Trondhjem Y. M. C. A., 1897–98. Immigrated 1898. Pastor, Milaca and Princeton, Minn., 1898–99; Stanley, Wis., 1900–03; emissary, Seamen's Mission, living at Minneapolis, Minn., 1904–05; Roxbury, Mass., 1906–08. To Norway, 1908. Stiftskap., Christiania, 1909–13; res. kap., Haus, 1913–17; sogneprest (Lilleborg Cong.), Christiania, 1917—. *Bertha Frøyland, 1899.

1890

†*Nielsen (Nilson, Nelson), Markus.*

Ord. 1877. H. S., 1877–80; Ind., 1880–86; N. A., 1886–90; U. C., 1890–93.

Born Nov. 16, 1828, at Skien, Norway. Office clerk, Stathelle, 1844–53; Porsgrund, 1853–76(?). Lay preacher, 1848–77; joined the Methodists. Immigrated 1876(?). Returned to the Lutheran Church. Pastor, Chicago, Ill., (Trefoldigheds Cong.) 1877–86, (Moreland Cong.) 1886–91; Ludington, Mich., 1891–93. Died —.

1914

Nielsen, Ommund.

Ord. 1914. N. S., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–26.

Born Feb. 7, 1886, at Stavanger, Norway, of Ole Nielsen and Thomine (Johnsen). Attended Norwood Park School, Chicago, Ill., 1899–01; Stavanger Middle and Business Schools, 1901–02; Christiania Deacon Home, 1903–08; inner mission worker, Fredrikstad, 1908–09. Immigrated 1909. Seamen's mission, Sydney, Cape Breton, Can., and Brooklyn, N. Y., 1909–11. Attended Luther Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Sand Creek, Wis., 1914–19; Boston, Mass., 1919–26. Colporteur for Augsburg Publ. House, Minneapolis, Minn., 1926–(?). *Margit Hansen, 1910.

1890

†*Nilsen (Nielsen), Anders.*

Ord. 1883. N. S., 1883–89; A. M., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–92.

Born Sept. 13, 1842, at Soknedalen, S. Dalene, Norway, of Niels Olsen and Kari (Knudsen). Attended Støren Teachers' Training School, 1861–63. Teacher, Sundalen, 1864–75. Immigrated 1876. Teacher, parochial school, Goodhue Co., Minn., 1876–80. Attended Luther Sem., 1880–83 (C. T.). Pastor, Watertown, S. D., (9 congs.) 1883–92. *Magnild Olsen, 1866. Died Nov. 25, 1892.

1918

Nilsen (Nielsen), Johan Andreas.

Ord. 1908. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born July 10, 1878, at Bjærangsfjorden, Helgeland, Norway, of Nils Rasmussen and Hanna Dorthea (Jakobsen). Immigrated 1902. Attended Chicago Theol. Sem., 1905–08; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.). Pastor (Reformed Church), Portland, Me., 1908–09; Hoboken, N. J. 1909–14; Winona, Minn., 1914–16; (N. L. C. A.); Minburn (and other places), Alta., 1918–24; Christine, N. D., 1924—. *Magdalene Thorgersen, 1908.

1912

Nilsen, Karl Gustav.

Ord. 1912. U. C., 1912–16; N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born Oct. 10, 1883, at Trysil, Østerdalen, Norway, of August Tørmo and Gullaug (Nilsen). Immigrated 1902. Attended Augsb. Sem., 1903–09 (A. B.); Theologische Schule, Bielefeld, Germany, 1909–10; Augsb. Sem., 1910–11; U. C. Sem., 1911–12 (C. T.); Des Moines Coll., 1914–15 (A. M.); Princeton Theol. Seminary, 1916–17 (B. D.); Chicago Univ., 1917–18; Louisville Univ., 1918; Southern Baptist Sem., 1918–19; American Extension Univ., Los Angeles, Cal., 1922–23 (LL. B.); Chicago Theological Sem., 1924–25 (S. T. M.). Ludvig Detective School, Kansas City, Mo., (detective diploma). Pastor, Slater, Iowa, 1912–16; Emmetsburg, Iowa, 1918–22; Osage, Iowa, 1922–26. Field missionary, Chicago, Ill., 1926—. Pres., Protect. Com. U. S. Mortgage Co., 1926–27; Director, U. S. Mortgage Co., 1927—. Editor, "Belmont Park Herald," 1926—; "Østerdalslagets Yearbook," 1926. Author, "Divorce in the Light of N. T. Teaching" (doctor's thesis), 1924. Vice-pres., Østerdalslaget, 1923–25; pres. of same, 1925—. *Magdalena Bakke, 1912.

1924

Nilsen, Martin Jul.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born Dec. 21, 1890, near Hazard, Nebr., of Nils Martin Nilsen and Ingeborg Marie (—). Attended Luther Coll., 1911–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C. T.). Pastor, Bristol, S. D., 1924—. Farmer, 1917–21. *Alma Olson, 1927.

1912

Nilsen, Nicolay.

Ord. 1901. F. C., 1901—.

Born April 18, 1876, at Minneapolis, Minn., of Rev. Peter Nilsen and Marie Olive (Trongaarden). Attended Duluth, Minn., High School, 1891–92; Augsburg Sem., 1892–97 (A. B.), 1898–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Minot, N. D., 1901–16; Willmar, Minn., 1916—. Pres., Board of Directors, Bethesda Homes, 1923–25. *Dena Marie Hilstad, 1903.

1896

† *Nilsen, Nils Gregor.*

Ord. 1883. N.D.C., 1883–90; U. C., 1890–93; F. C., 1903–13.

Born June 24, 1858, at Mo, Helgeland, Norway, of Johan Nilsen and Pernille (Nilsen). Immigrated 1865. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1874–83 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Morris, Ill., 1883–92; Irving, Minn., 1892–93; Moose Lake, Minn., 1893–13. County supt. of schools, 1901–09, 1912–13; Board of Directors, Augsburg Sem., 1909–13. *Anne Karine Christensen, 1880. Died July 10, 1913.

1915

Nilsen, Ole.

Ord. 1874. N.D.C.,1874–90; U.C.,1890–17; N.L.C.A.,1917–20.

Born March 18, 1844, at Aal, Hallingdal, Norway, of Nils Knudsen Gudmundsrud and Sigrid (Olsdatter Gjeldaker). Attended Asker Normal School, 1863–65. Teacher (Larvik and Brevik), 1865–71. Immigrated 1871. Attended Cedar Valley Sem., 1871–72; Minnesota Univ.; Augsburg Sem., 1872–74 (C. T.). Pastor, Northwood, Ia., 1874–92; Scandinavia, Wis., 1892–20. Visitor, sec., Board of Dir., Homme institutions (7 years); pres., Board of Dir., Scandinavia Acad., 1893–20; Protocol Com., 1911–17; Organization Com., 1913–16. Editor, "Luthersk Børneblad," 1879–08; "Hallingen," 1920—; author, "Taale Tangen," 1892; "Festfryd," 1894; "Luthers liv," 1895, 1907 (English edition, 1917); "Læsebog," II (together with K. Løkensgaard), 1899; "Læsebog for menighedsskoler," 1910. *Evelyn Bergitte Evensen, 1882 († 1903); Mrs. Anna Helene Svensen (Sunde), 1906 († 1917). Emeritus, 1920—. Lives in Grand Forks, N. D.

1902

† *Nilsen, Peter.*

Ord. 1881. N. D. C., 1881–90; U. C., 1890–93; F. C., 1893–26.

Born Nov. 22, 1852, at Vaaler, Solør, Norway, of Nils Jakobsen and Andrea (Hansen). Immigrated 1871. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1877–81 (C. T.). Pastor, La Crosse, Wis., 1881–87; Duluth, Minn., 1887–92; Minneapolis, Minn., 1892–93; evangelist, 1893–02; pastor, Duluth, Minn., 1902–04; evangelist, 1905–26. *Marie Olive Trongaarden, 1875 († 1927). Died Jan. 24, 1926.

1911

† *Nilsson, Thomas.*

Ord. 1892. N. S., 1892–13.

Born April 2, 1862, at Tveit, W. Nedenæs, Norway, of Nils Dønnestad and Marthe (Isefjær). Clerk in store, Kristianssand, 1878–83. Immigrated 1883. Attended Luther Coll., 1885–89 (A. B.); Luther Sem., Wauwatosa, Wis., 1889–91; Luther Sem., 1891–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1892–97; St. Paul, Minn., 1897–04; Ridgeway, Iowa, 1904–13. Editor, "Evang. luthersk kirketidende," 1913–16; "Børneblad," 1909–13. Pres., General Pastoral Conf., 1904–09; Board of Publication, 1898–16; trustee, Luther Coll., 1905–08. *Isabelle Florence Olson, 1892. Died June 1, 1916.

1892

†*Nissen, Lauritz Hagerup-.*

Ord. 1890. N. S., 1890–05.

Born Sept. 23, 1850, at Christiania, Norway. Attended Christiania Borger and Real School. Immigrated 1889. Attended German Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1889–90 (C. T.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1890–92; Astoria, Ore., and Puget Island, Wash., 1893–97; Wilbur, Wash., 1897–05; Unitarian missionary, Minnesota, 1905–06, pastor, Superior, Wis., 1911; Lutheran pastor, Superior and Duluth, 1913–14. Died Feb. 16, 1914.

1926

Njaa, Sven Hanson.

Ord. 1899. U. C., 1899–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 8, 1870, at Time, Jæderen, Norway, of Hans Njaa and Ane (Høiland). Attended Stavanger Teachers' Training School, 1890–91; Hauges Minde, Christiania, 1891–92. Immigrated 1892. Teacher and precentor, Rindal, Minn., 1892–93. Attended Concordia Coll., 1893–94; U. C. Sem., 1894–96 (Coll. Dept.) 1896–99 (C. T.). Pastor, Hanley Falls, Minn., 1899–03; Birch Hills, Sask., 1903–13; Northwood, N. D., 1913—. Manager, Northwood Old People's Home, 1917–23; rector, Northwood Deaconess Hospital and Old People's Home, Northwood, N. D., 1923—. Visitor, 1907–13; Board of China Missions, 1900–03. Editor, "Northwood Emissæren," 1914—. *Inger Ueland, 1903.

1912

Njus, Lars Johanneson.

Ord. 1901. N. S., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–22.

Born Dec. 6, 1870, at Leikanger, Midtre Sogn, Norway, of Johannes O. Njus and Mette L. (Kvalen). Attended Sogndal Folkehøiskole, 1887–88. Immigrated 1888. Attended Sioux Falls Normal School, 1891–92, 1894–95. Parochial teacher, 1892–94; Orfordville, Wis., 1895–98. Attended Luther Sem., 1898–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Lakefield, Minn., 1901–02; Grove City, Minn., 1902–05; McIntosh, Minn., 1905–22. Associate editor, "Decorah-Posten," 1923–24. *Susanne (Sussi) Emilie Johnson, 1902 († 1910); Ingeborg Sime, 1912. Canvasser and supply pastor, Decorah, Iowa, 1924—.

1913

Njus, Nils Johanneson.

Ord. 1903. N. S., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 3, 1875, at Leikanger, Midtre Sogn, Norway, of Johannes O. Njus and Mette L. (Kvalen). Immigrated 1891. Attended Sioux Falls Normal School, 1894, 1895–98. Teacher, parochial school, Hills, Minn., 1898–00. Attended Luther Sem., 1900–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Greenbush, Minn., 1903–09; Landa, N. D., 1909–13; Norway Lake, Minn., 1913—. Author, "Prædiken over Joh. 20, 19–27," 1914; "Festskrift: Norway Lake" (with Rev. M. Sotendahl), 1916. *Ellen Torgerson, 1905.

1891

Njust, Markus Martinussen.

Ord. 1892. H. S., 1892–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 26, 1860, at Opstad, Odalen, Norway, of Martinus Eriksen Njust and Marie (Monsen Haug). Attended amtsskole, 1877–78; Fredrikshald school for non-commisioned officers, 1879–83. Immigrated 1886. Attended Red Wing Seminary, 1888–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Cooperstown, N. D., 1892–93; Rindal, Minn., 1892–94; Galesburg and Pickert, N. D., 1894–97; Hannaford, N. D., 1894—. Author, "Opfyldte og uopfyldte profetier," 1904. *Thea C. Holter, 1893.

1893

† *Nødshilder, Hans A.*

Ord. 1888. N. S., 1888–94.

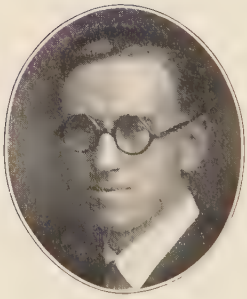
Born May 8, 1859, at Sund, Midthordland, Norway, of Hans Johannessen and Malene (Johannessen). Immigrated 1879. Attended Luther Coll., 1882–86; Luther Sem., 1886–88 (C. T.). Pastor, Brainerd, Minn., 1888–89; Lake Park, Minn., 1889–94. *Anne E. Berg, 1891. Died Aug. 27, 1894.

1914

Nødtvedt, Christian Magnussen.

Ord. 1886. N. S., 1886–89; A. M., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–11.

Born Feb. 6, 1853, at Manger, Nordhordland, Norway, of Magnus Halvorsen and Anna (Johannesen). Attended Quam's Latin School, Christiania, 1874–78. Immigrated 1879. Parochial teacher, 1879–82. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1882–83; Luther Sem., 1883–86 (C. T.). Pastor, Webster, S. D., (10 congs.) 1886–90; Westby, Wis., 1890–96; Silverton, Ore., (6 congs.) 1896–02; Edberg, Alta., (7 congs.) 1902–08; Stanley, Wis., 1908–11; emeritus, lives in Northfield, Minn., 1911—. Pres., Wisconsin Temperance Society; author, "Lys i de sidste dager," 1918. *Anna Dahlby, 1885.



1925

Nodtvedt, Magnus.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born Aug. 21, 1893, at Westby, Wis., of Rev. C. M. Nodtvedt and Anna (Dahlby). Attended Stanley, Wis., High School, 1909–11; Northfield, Minn., High School, 1911–13; St. Olaf College, 1913–17 (A. B.); Columbia Univ., 1919–20 (A. M.). Teacher, High School, Emmons, Minn., 1917. Medical corps, U. S. army, Port Logan, Ark., 1918. Teacher, High School, Stillwater, Minn., 1919; Canton Luth. Normal, Canton, S. D., 1920–21; Univ. of Iowa, 1921–22. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Duncombe, Iowa, 1925–26. Teacher, Concordia College, 1926—. Attended Princeton Theol. Sem., 1927–28.

1925

Nølstad, Carl Johan.

Ord. 1905. U. C., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 20, 1870, at Haa, Jæderen, Norway, of Napoleon Pederson and Akselianne Christine (Njaa). Attended amtsskole. Immigrated 1887. Attended Augsb. Sem., 1888–91; Red Wing Sem., 1892. Streetcar conductor. Attended schools in Chicago; U. C. Sem., 1902–05 (C. T.). Pastor, Warren, Minn., 1905–09; Blue River, Wis., 1909–12; Oconomowoc, Wis., 1912–18; Wautoma, Wis., 1918–23; Makoti, N. D., 1923—. *Alma B. Toft, 1905.

1909

† *Norbeck, Gøran.*

Ord. 1885. H. S., 1885–00.

Born Oct. 13, 1836, at Hjemtland, Sweden, of Pehr Chrirsarson and Ingborg (Olsson). Immigrated to Norway, 1854; lay preacher, 1862–66. Immigrated to America, 1866. Lay preacher, 1865–85. Pastor, near Bloomington, S. D., 1885–00; lived in Platte, S.D., 1900–17. Member of South Dakota Legislature, 1871–72, 1889–90. *Karen Larsen Kongsvig, 1869 († 1894); Uoffina Sletvold, 1895. Died July 17, 1917.

1907

Norby, Johan Torval.

Ord. 1907. U. C., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 8, 1881, at Trysil, S. Østerdalen, Norway, of Halvor Paavelsen Norby and Pernille (Skaaret). Immigrated 1887. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1900–03; Red Wing Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Bellingham, Wash., 1907–09; Poulsbo, Wash., 1909–18; Bellingham, Wash., 1918—. Pres., Pacific Norw. Luth. Singers' Assoc. (3 years); pres., Pacific Y. P. Soc. (2 years); Board of Trustees, Columbia College Assoc., 1908–18; pres., 1915–18. Board of Directors, Josephine Old People's Home, 1918—. Editor, "Bethlehem Reminder," 1922—. *Julia Jacobson, 1907.

1899

Norby, Ole Jorisen.

Ord. 1879. N. A., 1879–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23, 1928—.

Born May 26, 1855, at Klæbu, Dalene, Norway, of Joris Chr. Norby and Kari (Overvig). Immigrated 1871. Attended Augustana Sem., Decorah, Iowa, 1876; Marshall, 1877–79 (C. T.). Pastor, Marion, S. D., 1879–84; Sims, N. D., 1885–93; Chicago, Ill., 1893–99; Winchester, Wis., 1899–12; Havre, Mont., 1912–14; Scandinavia and Bethany congs., near Aberdeen, S. D., 1914–23. Resigned 1923; lives in Minneapolis. Visitor, 1890–92, 1897–98, 1907; Protocol Com., 1911–15; Board of Dir., Homme institutions, 1905–09; Board of Dir., Santhal Mission, 1926—. Author, "Daaben, dens værd og betydning som barnedaab," 1881. Rector, Ebenezer Old People's Home, Minneapolis, Minn., 1928—. *Berit Lien, 1879.

1913

Nord, Johannes Erikson.

Ord. 1880. N. D. C., 1880–90; U. C., 1890–16; N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born Dec. 14, 1852, at Eid, Nordfjord, Norway, of Erik Olson Nord and Gunhild (Heggen). Teacher, Flekkefjord and other places, 1868–73. Immigrated 1873. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1874–80 (C. T.). Pastor, Liberty Pole, Wis., 1880–83; Rice Lake, Wis., 1883–16. Suppl., Haugen, Barron, Stanfold, Long Lake, Wis., 1919–20; Spooner, Wis., 1920–21; Hawkins, Wis., 1922–23; Stanfold and Campia, Wis., 1924; Park Falls, Wis., 1925—. Visitor, 1893–96, 1904–16; Ordination Com., 1898–00. Author, "Prestens virksomhet som sjælesørger"; "Om vielse av fraskilte." *Caroline Larson, 1880. Lives at Rice Lake, Wis.

1927

Nordaune, Andrew.

Ord. 1927. N. L. C. A., 1927—.

Born July 1, 1899, at Montevideo, Minn., of Jens Nordaune and Christine (—). Attended Montevideo Academy, 1913–18; St. Olaf College, 1918–22 (A. B.). Principal, Comfrey, Minn., High School, 1922–24. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1924–27 (C. T.). Pastor, Parshall, N. D., 1927—.

1911

† *Nordberg, Carl Edin.*

Ord. 1905. F. C., 1905–19.

Born June 7, 1880, at Sparbuen, N. Indherred, Norway, of John Nordberg and Hansine (Kaspersen Bruem). Immigrated 1884. Attended Starbuck, Minn., High School, 1895–96; St. Cloud, Minn., State Normal School, 1897–99; Northw. Mission School, 1899–00. Teacher, Pope county public school, 1899–01. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1900–05 (A. B., C.T.); Minnesota Univ., 1915–20 (M. A.). Pastor, Luverne, Minn., 1905–07; New London, Minn., 1907–11; Marinette, Wis., 1911–15; Minneapolis, Minn., 1915–19. Teacher, Augsburg Coll., 1920–23; St. Olaf Coll., 1923–26. Treas., Bethesda Homes, 1909–11. Translated Miller, "Hemmeligheden i et lykkeligt hjem" (from English); author, "Følg mig," 1911; editor, "Menighedsbudet," 1911–13; author, "Presten som ikke kunde brukes," 1920; "Indremissionspresten i storbyen," 1922; contributor to "Folkebladet" and other papers. *Elise Augusta Prescott, 1906. Died March 3, 1926.

1908

Nordberg, Gustav Severin.

Ord. 1908. F. C., 1908–15.

Born Aug. 22, 1882, at Sparbuen, N. Indherred, Norway, of John Nordberg and Hansine (Kaspersen Bruem). Immigrated 1884. Attended Glenwood, Minn., High School, 1898–99; Augsburg Sem., 1899–02 (A. B.); N. D. Univ., (summers) 1918, 1919, 1922, 1923, 1924 (A. M.). Teacher, public schools, Douglas and Pope Cos., Minn., 1902–05. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Hancock, Mich., 1908–10; Hampden, N. D., 1910–14; Churchs Ferry, N. D., 1914–15. Teacher, Oak Grove Luth. Ladies' Sem., Fargo, N. D., 1915—; pres., Oak Grove Sem., 1925—. Pres., Circuit, 1911–13. MSS.: "Formal Discipline," 1922; "Present Status of Religious Education in Connection with American Schools," 1924. *Theodora Mathilde Soli, 1910.

1894

Nordby, Halvor Olsen.

Ord. 1892. N. S., 1892–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 13, 1860, at Urskog, Romerike, Norway, of Ole Nordby and Gunhild Marie (Nilsen). Attended Holand and Gundersen's Latin School, 1878–81; Aars and Voss' Latin School, 1881–84. Immigrated 1888. Attended Luther Sem., 1889–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Audubon, Minn., 1892–94; Daly, N. D., 1894–11; Gary, Minn., 1911—. Member, Board of Dir., Wild Rice Orphans' Home, Twin Valley, Minn., (9 years); pres. of same (5 years); Board of Directors, Grand Forks Coll. (2 years). *Maria Hansen, 1895.

1922

Nordby, Herman Preus.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 16, 1893, at Lee, Ill., of Rev. Jørgen Nordby and Rosina (Preus). Attended Albion Acad., 1907–11; Luther Coll., 1911–14; Luther Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Abbotsford, Wis., 1917–21; Baldwin, Wis., 1921—. *Lucile Korsrud, 1917.

1912

† *Nordby, Jørgen.*

Ord. 1876. N. S., 1876–17.

Born Dec. 9, 1852, at Ulvik, Hardanger, Norway, of Paul Sponheim and Marie (Folkedal). Immigrated 1867. Attended Luther Coll., 1867–73 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1873–76 (C. T.). Pastor, Northwood, Iowa, 1876–80; Lee, Ill., 1881–15; asst. pastor, La Crosse, Wis., 1915–17. Sec., Eastern Dist. Norw. Synod, 1888–98; vice-pres., Eastern Dist., 1899–07; pres., Eastern Dist., 1908–17; pres., Eastern Dist. N. L. C. A., 1917–26; sec., Norw. Synod, 1896–07; Union Com., 1911–12, 1912–17. Traveled in Europe and Palestine, 1906. *Rosine Preus, 1877 († 1918). Died July 29, 1926.

1912

† *Nordgaard, Johannes Simon.*

Ord. 1895. U. C., 1895–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born June 17, 1852, at Gausdal, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Peder Nordgaard and Sigrid (Nesseth). Immigrated 1866. Attended Viroqua, Wis., High School, 1870–71; Luther Coll., 1873–80 (A. B.); Christiania Univ., 1880–81. County clerk, Polk Co., Wis., 1881–88. Attended Valparaiso Univ., 1888–89; U. C. Sem., 1894–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Madison, Minn., 1895–97; St. Peter, S. D., 1897–00; Bridgewater, S. D., 1900–18. Teacher, St. Olaf Coll., 1889–94; Augustana Coll., Canton, S. D., 1897–18; Sioux Falls, 1919–23. *Florence Olive, 1883. Died Oct. 25, 1925.

1927

Nordgaard, Nils.

Ord. 1894. N. S., 1894–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

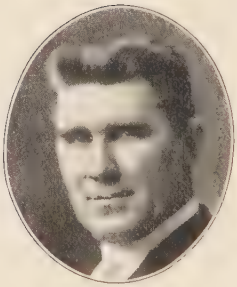
Born March 25, 1865, at Washington Prairie, near Decorah, Iowa, of Nils Nordgaard and Eline (Lundberg). Attended Luther Coll., 1884–91 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1891–94 (C. T.). Pastor, Westby, Wis., 1894–97; Indianapolis, Ind., 1897–04; Mankato, Minn., 1904–19; St. Peter, Minn., 1904—; also manager, Lutheran Hospital, Mankato, 1920—. *Augusta Louise Johnson, 1896 († 1925).

1925

Nordmark, Torberg Peder.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born Oct. 12, 1889, at Kilbotten, Trondenes, Norway, of Hans Christian Olsen Nordmark and Hanna Andrea (Torbergsen). Immigrated 1911. Attended Concordia College, 1915–18, 1919–22 (A. B., 1923); Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.); 1927 (B. Th.). Soldier, U. S. army in France, 1918–19; Minnesota National Guard, 1921–23 (sergeant). Author, "Dansk missionsvirksomhet i Viken" (thesis for B.Th.), 1927. Pastor, Buffalo, S. D., 1925—. *Aziel Evangeline Fladmo, 1927.



1918

Nordsletten, Peder Adolf.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born July 9, 1886, at Minneapolis, Minn., of Ole P. Nordsletten and Marie (Morken). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1909–17 (A. B., 1916); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.). Pastor, Irene, S. D., 1918–24; Jewell, Iowa, 1924—. *Olava Tandberg, 1918.

† *Nordstrand (Norstrand), Peter A.*

Attended Augsburg Sem., (?)–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Wildrose and Cottonwood Lake, N. D., 1916–18; Kimball, S. D., 1918–19. *—. Died Nov. 22, 1928.

1869

† *Norem, Lars Hectorson.*

Ord. 1857. N. I. S., 1857–60; Sc. A., 1860–65.

Born Jan. 12, 1829, near Haugesund, Norway, of Hector Larsen and Sarah Helene (Hansen). Immigrated 1850. Attended Illinois State Univ., Springfield, 1851–56 (C. T.). Pastor, Bostwick Valley, Wis., 1857–63; Eau Claire-Elk Mound, Wis., 1863(?)–65. Ill health, Parker, Canton, and Sioux Falls, S. D.; Haugesund, Norway. *Else T. Haug — (†—); Sarah H. Strand — (†—); Eva C. Jacobsen, 1868 († 1895). Died —.

1916

Norem, Ole Andrew (Andreas).

Ord. 1900. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 22, 1874, at Etne, S. Søndhordland, Norway, of Christoffer Norem and Guro (—). Immigrated 1882. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1892–93; U. C. Sem., 1893–94; St. Olaf Coll., 1894–95; U. C. Sem., 1895–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Sioux City, Iowa, 1900–09; St. Paul, Minn., 1909–12; Minneapolis, Minn., 1912–25; Portland, Ore., 1925–26; Spokane, Wash., 1926—. Editor, "Bethany Lutheran," 1914–25; "Our Savior's Herald," 1926—. *Bertha Jane Nelson, 1899.

1927

Norem, Owen Joseph Christoffer.

Ord. 1927. N. L. C. A., 1927—.

Born May 23, 1902, at Sioux City, Iowa, of Rev. O. Andrew Norem and Bertha Jane (Nelson). Attended South High School, Minneapolis, Minn., 1915–19; St. Olaf Coll., 1919–23 (A. B.); Minnesota Univ., 1923–24; Luther Theol. Seminary, 1924–27 (C. T.). Pastor, Harlem, Mont., 1927—. *Evelyn Margaret Imbler, 1927.

1913

Norgaard, Carl Henry.

Ord. 1906. N. S., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 4, 1880, at Grove City, Minn., of Hans Norgaard and Ragnild (Klausen). Attended Luther Coll., 1897–98, 1899–03 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Spokane, Wash., 1906–13; Everett, Wash., 1913—. *Signe Storaasli, 1909.

1920

Norgaard, Ole Sefanias.

Ord. 1880. N. S., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24.

Born 1855 at Sparbu, N. Indherred, Norway. Attended Hamar Sem., 1873; Stavanger Mission School, 1874–80. Missionary (Norw. Mission Soc.), Zululand, S. Africa, 1880–99; (Schreudermission) Biyela, Empangeni, Zululand, 1899–08; (Norw. Synod) 1909–17; (N. L. C. A.) 1917–24; sec., in Norway, Schreuder Mission; back to Zululand, 1922–24. Retired 1924. Lives in Dundee, Natal, S. Africa.

1898

Norheim, Mons Hansen.

Ord. 1887. H. S., 1887–92.

Born Feb. 17, 1843, at Haa, Jæderen, Norway, of Hans Josefsen and Johanne (Olsen). Shoemaker and lay preacher. Immigrated 1880. Emissary, 1884–87. Pastor, Esdaile, Wis., 1887–92. Farmer, Maddock, N. D., 1896—. *Gunhild Knutsvik, 1866 († 1885); Johanna Skarbo, 1888.

1925

Norlie, Olaf Morgan.

Ord. 1907. U. C., 1907–15.

Born Jan. 11, 1876, at Sioux City, Iowa, of Ole Halvorson Norlie and Martha Karolina (Juel). Attended Canton, S. D., High School, 1889–91; Augustana Coll., Canton, S. D., 1891–94; St. Olaf Coll., 1894–96; Dixon Coll., 1897 (B. S., M. Accts.); St. Olaf Coll., 1897–98 (A. B.); Milwaukee State Normal, 1899; Wis. Univ., 1900–01 (A. M.); U. C. Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.); Minn. Univ., 1904–05, 1907–08 (Ph. D.); Dixon Colllege, 1909–10 (Pd. D.); Augustana Sem., Rock Island, 1910–15 (C. S. T.), 1915–17 (S. T. D.); Wittenberg Coll., 1917 (Hon. Litt. D.). Teacher, state and church schools, Minn., S. D., Iowa, and Wis., 1895–07; also librarian, 1901–07. Pastor, Atwater, Minn., 1907–15. Book editor, Augsburg Publ. House, Minneapolis, Minn., 1915–19; also reference librarian, director of school surveys, teachers' agency, etc.; information bureau, 1907—. Teacher, Luther Coll., 1919–28; dean, Hartwick College, Oneonta, N. Y., 1928—. President American Lutheran Statistical Assoc., 1917—; sec., Educational Assoc. of N. L. C. A., 1918–20; Statistical Com. of National Lutheran Council, New York, 1918—; librarian of same, 1920—. Founder of Sloopers, 1925, sec., 1927—. Board of Publication, 1910–14; Organization, 1913–16; Sunday School Song Book Com., 1910–16; member, Com. on Psychiatry, World Conf. on Narcotic Education, 1924—. Author, "A Guide to Literary Study," 1901; "United Church Home Missions," 1909; "By the Christmas Tree," 1911; "The Church and Her Child," 1911; "Lutheran Almanac for 1912," 1911; "Ness Jubelskrift," 1911; "Den Forenede Kirke," 1914; "Academy for Princes," 1917; "Principles of Expressive Reading," 1918; "Elementary Christian Psychology," 1924; "School Calendar," 1924; "History of the Norwegian People in America," 1925, 1926; "The Outlined Bible," 1928. Joint author, "The Open Bible" (with J. N. Andersen), 1918; "Christian Keyser Preus" (with O. A. Tingelstad), 1922. Editor, "Stoughton High School Days," 1902–03; "Norsk-engelsk Søndagsskolesangbog" (3 editions, with N. B. Tvedt), 1911; "Julen er kommet" (with H. Høverstad), 1911; "Alterbogen," 1912; "A Free Text Church Postil," 1913; "Norsk Lutherske Prester i Amerika," 1914, 1915; "Lutheran Hymnary, Junior" (with D. G. Ristad, et al.), 1916; Glasoe's "Omsorg for sine egne," 1919; "Norsk Lutherske Menigheter i Amerika," 1918; "Lutheran World Almanac" (with G. L. Kieffer), 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924–26, 1927–28; "Luther College through Sixty Years" (with O. A. Tingelstad and Karl T. Jacobsen), 1922; "Cumulative Catalog of Lutheran Books in English," 1924; Eielsen's "Catechism," 1925; Knudsen's "Beretning om en Reise fra Drammen," 1926; "Who's Who among Norwegian Lutheran Pastors" (with R. Malmin and O. A. Tingelstad), 1928. Collector of Norwegian-Americana. *Anna Louise Bonhus, 1902.

1913

† *Norman, Frantz Christian Elisen.*

Ord. 1892. U. C., 1892–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24.

Born June 13, 1862, at Buksnes, Lofoten, Norway, of Johan Peter Norman and Martha F. (Hartvigsen). Immigrated 1872. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1884–92 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Watertown, S. D., 1892–99; Brookings, S. D., 1899–04; Fosston, Minn., 1904–07; Seneca, Ill., 1907–10; Windom, Minn., 1910–20; Anoka, Minn., 1920–21; Minneapolis, 1921–24. Resigned, moved to Brookings, S. D. Visitor, 1912–14. *Emma A. Olson, 1895. Died Jan. 1, 1925.

† *Norman, Petter Bertheus.*

Ord. 1880. N. D. C., 1880–88.

Born August 28, 1842, at Ibestad, Norway, of Berteus Norman and wife. Attended Tromsø Normal School, 1864–66. Teacher, Lenangen and Ulfsfjorden, 1866–72. Immigrated 1872. Store clerk, Windom, Minn., 1873–76. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1876–80 (C. T.). Pastor, Prescott, Wis., (12 congs.) 1880–82; Manistee, Mich., (3 congs.) 1882–88. Lived in Minneapolis, Minn., preaching occasionally, 1888–00 (Trinity Church). *Ingeborg Knudsen, 1869. Died in 1900.

1912

Normann, Halvor Martin.

Ord. 1903. N. S., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 7, 1878, at Sioux City, Iowa, of Rev. Olaus A. Normann and Britha S. (Holum). Attended Park Region Coll., 1892–95; Luther Coll., 1896–00 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1900–03 (C. T.); course in Chiropractics and Suggestive Therapeutics, Chicago, Ill., 1909; Weltmer Institute of Suggestive Therapeutics, Nevada, Mo., 1914–16 (D. C., 1921). Pastor, Superior, Wis., and 17 home mission stations, 1903–08; Spooner, Wis., (18 other stations), 1908–09; Grand Forks, N. D., 1909–10; Velva, N. D., 1910–12; Leeds and Wolford, N. D., 1912–14; Cresco, Iowa, 1914—. Pres., Grand Forks Coll., 1909–10; Northwestern Coll., 1910–12. Treas., Iowa District of Y. P. L. L., 1919–21. Financial sec., Iowa Dist. N. L. C. A., 1924–25. *Clarissa Genet Heieie, 1904.

1913

Normann, Olaus "Augustus".

Ord. 1869. N. S., 1869–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 25, 1845, at Jefferson Prairie, Wis., of Alexander Normann and Anna (Olson). Attended Madison, Wis., High School, 1859–60; Luther Coll., 1861–66 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1866–69 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Paul, Minn., 1869–73; Sioux City, Iowa, 1873–79; Ashby, Minn., 1879–19. M. D. in Minn., 1899—. Emeritus. Pres., Minnesota District Pastoral Conference, 1893. *Britha S. Holum, 1870 († 1889); Elise B. Wilson, 1890 († 1895); Mrs. Anna Dorthea Koefod, 1896.

1927

Normann, Stephen (Stefanus) Theodor.

Ord. 1890. N. S., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 20, 1875, at Sioux City, Iowa, of Rev. Olaus A. Normann and Britha S. (Holum). Attended Luther Coll., 1891–97 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1897–00 (C. T.); St. Paul College of Chiropractic, St. Paul, Minn., (D. C., 1923); Minnesota Naturopathic Coll., Minneapolis, Minn., (N. D., 1926). Pastor, Leon, Minn., (5 congs.) 1900–03; Hayfield, Minn., 1903–11; city missionary, St. Paul, 1911—. Juvenile court worker, St. Paul, Minn., 1912—. Manager, Martha Maria Rescue Home, 1912. *Hilma Gunelia Ramberg, 1905.

1892

Norseth, Theodor Tollefsen.

Ord. 1892. N. S., 1892–94.

Born Nov. 4, 1856, at Rendal, Østerdalen, Norway, of Tollef Norseth and Berthe (Johnsen). Attended Hamar Normal School, 1873–75. Teacher, Rendalen, 1875–76. Attended school in Christiania, 1876–77. Teacher, 1877–83. Attended Christiania Univ., 1883–91 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Teacher, Christiania, 1885–90. Immigrated 1891. Pastor, Wausau and Merrill, Wis., 1892–94. To Norway, 1894. Emissary, Gudbrandsdalen Railway, 1895–98; asst., Modum, 1898–00; supply, 1900–03; asst. Hole, 1903; Lyngdal, 1903–05; sogneprest, Lesje, 1905–14; prost, Frænen, 1914–27. Emeritus, 1927—. *Margit Emilie Nordby, 1891. Lives at Lillehammer, Norway.

1908

Norson, Embret A.

Ord. 1908. U. C., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 8, 1874, at Vingelen, N. Østerdalen, Norway, of Amund J. Røe (Norsen) and Kirsti E. (Nygaard). Immigrated 1897. Attended Concordia Coll., 1898–05; U. C. Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Macoun, Sask., 1908–10; Meridean, Wis., 1910–17; Mondovi, Wis., 1917—. *Anna Emely Hultgren, 1908.

1926

Norstad, Martin.

Ord. 1903. H. S., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–26.

Born March 16, 1879, in Humboldt Co., Iowa, of Lars Norstad and Ingeborg (Lønning). Attended Jewell College, 1896–97; Red Wing Sem., 1897–02 (C.T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1903. Pastor, Minneapolis, 1903–11; Jewell, Iowa, 1913–20; Red Wing, Minn., 1920–26. Teacher of Bible, Jewell Coll., 1919; Red Wing Sem., 1920–24. City missionary, Minneapolis, 1911–13; camp pastor, U. S. army, 1918; Board of Publ., 1907–10; Board of Education, 1908–11; Board of Charities, 1924–26; Vice-pres., Y. P. L. L., 1922—. Field representative, Board of Foreign Missions, 1926—. *Marie E. Johnson, 1903. Lives at Minneapolis, Minn.

1899

Norum, Carl S.

Ord. 1897. F. C., 1897–99, 1905–12, 1924–26.

Born Jan. 11, 1857, at Inderøen, N. Indherred, Norway, of Sefanias Pedersen Norum and Ingeborg Anna (Olsen Halseth). Attended school for non-commissioned officers, Trondhjem, 1875–79. Immigrated 1879. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1892–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Hay Creek, Minn., 1897–99; Ridgeford, Sask., 1905–06; Govan, Viscount, Venn, Simpson, Sask., 1907–12; occasional preaching, 1912–23; pastor, Simpson, Sask., (Last Mountain call) 1924–26. Farming, St. Thomas, N. D., 1900–05; Sask., Can., 1905–27. *Marie Carlson, 1885. Lives at Simpson, Sask.

1905

Noss, Henry T.

Ord. 1905. U. C., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 1, 1879, at St. Peter, Minn., of Tollef Noss and Marie S. (Moen). Attended Grand Forks Coll., 1893; Mayville, N. D., State Normal School, 1894–96; U. C. Sem., 1896–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1901 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1902–05 (C. T.). Pastor, Leland, Ill., 1905–08; Sioux Rapids, Iowa, 1908–13; Mankato, Minn., 1913–18; camp pastor, Camp Dodge, Iowa, 1917–19; pastor, Canby, Minn., 1919–21; Austin, Minn., 1921—. *Amanda Kleven, 1906.

1913

Nummedal, Simon Johannesen.

Ord. 1888. A.M., 1888–90; U.C., 1890–17; N.L.C.A., 1917–19.

Born May 23, 1857, at Mo, Osterøen, Norway, of Johannes Rasmussen Nummedal and Ragnhild (Johannesen Guldbraa). Attended Voss Teachers' Training School, 1875–77; teacher, Ofoten, 1877–78. Immigrated 1879. Teacher and precentor, Goodhue Co., Minn., (Moland) 1879–82; (Gol) 1882–86. Attended Northfield Sem., 1886–88 (C. T.). Pastor, Jasper, Minn., 1888–92; Lancing, Tenn., 1893; Jasper, Minn., 1894–02; Hudson, S. D., 1903–19; Woodville, Wis., 1922–23; Eau Claire, Wis., 1924. Protocol Com., 1911–17; Organization Com., 1913–16; Ordination Com., 1907–09. Visitor, 1899–04. Editor, "Vidnesbyrd fra broderkredsen," 1913. *Margrete B. Mosling, 1882. Lives in Minneapolis, Minn.

1912

Nydahl, Johannes Ludvigsen.

Not ordained. U. C., 1891–93; F. C., 1893–20.

Born Feb. 20, 1863, at Førde, Søndfjord, Norway, of Ludvig Olson Nydahl and Nille (Johannesen Holsen). Immigrated 1882. Attended Augsb. Sem., 1883–91 (A. B., C. T.). Vicar, Watertown, S. D., 1891. Teacher, Augsburg Seminary, 1891–20; librarian of same, 1920—; instructor, Deaconess Hosp., Minneapolis, 1909–14; Sunday school supt., Trinity Church, Minneapolis, 1892–04, 1915, 1917, 1925—; pres., Minnesota Total Abstinence Soc., 1892–03; sec., Folkebladet Pub. Co., 1899–23; treas., Deaconess Home, 1900–03; pres., Board of Directors, Deaconess Home, 1903–14; sec., Luth. Free Church, 1912–13, 1918–19;

treas., Ministerial Pension Fund, 1919—. Author, "Afholdssangens historie," 1896; "Solstreif," series I–VI, 1911; "Julekvad," series I–VI, 1910; "For skolefester"; "Christmas Chimes"; editor, "Barnets Ven," 1904—; "The Child's Friend," 1918—; "Folkebladet," 1917–18; "Kristelig Folkekalender," 1905—; member, Joint Committee preparing "Graded Lessons" for Sunday schools; translated into Norwegian "Graded Lessons on the Catechism" (Lekser for katekismusklasser, I–III), 1915–16. *Tabitha Rygh, 1896.

1910

Nygaard, Jens Alfred.

Ord. 1910. N. S., 1910–11; U. C., 1911–13.

Born Feb. 12, 1885, at Stavanger, Norway, of Knud Jensen Nygaard and Dina (—). Bookkeeper, 1900–04. Attended Stord Normal School, 1904–06. Immigrated 1906. Teacher, parochial school, N. D., 1906–07. Attended Luther Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Port Richmond, N.Y., 1910–11; Mohall, N. D., 1911–13. In Stavanger, Norway, 1913–15. Colporteur, St. James, Minn., 1915–20; Minneapolis, 1920–21. To Norway, 1922—.

† *Nygaard, Jens Kristian.*

Ord. 1916. F. C., 1916–17.

Born Jan. 15, 1891, near Skive, Denmark, of Jens Nygaard and Ane Marie (Sørensen). Attended Real and Latin School (grad.). Immigrated 1913. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., (Ebenezer Cong.) 1916–17; Madagascar, 1917. Drowned about Aug. 13, 1917, when the "City of Athens" struck a mine near Cape Town, S. Africa. *— († 1917).

1902

† *Nykreim, Peter Andreas Torgersen.*

Ord. 1875. N. D. C., 1875–90; U. C., 1890–97, 1903–08, 1914–15.

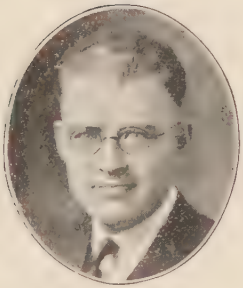
Born March 2, 1839, at Herø, Søndmøre, Norway, of Torger Torgersen Nykreim and Johanna (Amundsen). Attended Volden Teachers' Training School, 1859–61. Teacher, Herø, Volden, Borgund, Bremanger, 1861–74. Immigrated 1874. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1874–75 (C. T.). Pastor, Audubon, Minn., (11 congs.) 1875–80; Hawley, Minn., (6 congs.) 1880–83; Grafton, N. D., (11 congs.) 1884–91; Park River, N. D., (6 congs.) 1891–94; Oslo, Marshall Co., 1894–97; Devils Lake, N. D., 1903–05; Larimore, N. D., 1906–08; Oslo, Minn., 1914–15(?). Farmer, Oslo, 1908–24. Author, "Aabenbaringen," 1911. *Theodora Schreuder, 1871 († 1915). Died March 5, 1924.

1925

Nystuen, Joseph I.

Ord. 1921. F. C., 1921—.

Born Aug. 28, 1891, at Lake Mills, Iowa, of Iver Nystuen and Anna (Lervik). Attended Augsburg Coll. and Sem., 1914–21 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Roseau, Minn., 1921–23. Attended Biblical Sem., New York, 1923–24. Pastor, Zahl, N. D., 1924—. Traveled with Augsburg Gospel Quartet, 1921.



1923

Odden, Arthur Clifford.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born Feb. 4, 1898, near Lake Mills, Iowa, of Andrew J. Odden and Carrie (Fjelstad). Attended Waldorf Coll., 1911–15 (grad.); Luther Coll., 1915–16; St. Olaf Coll., 1918–21 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C. T., 1925). Pastor, Curtiss, Wis., 1924–27; Deerfield, Wis., 1927—. * Agnes C. Klovstad, 1924.

1926

Odegaard, Albert Oscar.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born Nov. 22, 1888, at St. Hilaire, Minn., of Anders A. Odegaard and Marit (Kolstad). Attended Luth. Normal School, Sioux Falls, 1909–11; Park Region College, 1911–16 (two years' coll.); Luther Sem., 1916–17; Luth. Theol. Sem., 1917–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Blackduck, Minn., 1919–27 (org. 12 congs., now 3 pastors); Aneta, N. D., 1927—. *Amanda H. Storvick, 1918.

1897

† *Ødegaard, Gunnar Gunderson.*

Ord. 1902. N. S., 1902–12.

Born April 3, 1875, at S. Aurdal, Valdres, Norway, of Gunder Ødegaard and Olaug (Fægrud). Immigrated 1876. Attended Bruflat Acad., 1892–95; Luther Coll., 1895–98; Luther Sem., 1898–00, 1901–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Cranfills Gap, Tex., 1902–12. Pres., Clifton Coll. Assoc., 1907–12. *Anna C. Christianson, 1902. Died May 5, 1912.

1919

Odland, Adolph Kornelius.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born May 25, 1886, at Aadland, Karmsund, Norway, of Ole E. Aadland and Christiana (Skjold). Immigrated 1902. Farmer, 1906–13. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1914–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Wadena, Sask., 1919–22; Kelvington, Sask., 1922–25; Preeceville, Sask., 1925—. Board of Charities, Canada Dist., 1924–26; Board of Management, Outlook Coll., 1924—. *Annie Emelie Anderson, 1910.

1910

Odland, Lars Jakobsen.

Ord. 1897. H. S., 1897–14; N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born July 4, 1868, at Aadland, Karmsund, Norway, of Jakob Gregoriusen Aadland and Bertha (Gudmundsen Hillesland). Immigrated 1884. Attended Tilford Collegiate Acad., 1890–93; Cedar Rapids Business Coll., 1894; Red Wing Sem., 1894–97 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1904. Pastor, Clark, S. D., 1897–03; Chicago, Ill., 1903–04; Frost, Minn., 1905–08; Grand Forks, N. D., 1909–10; Wallace, S. D., 1910–14; Clark, S. D., 1922–23; Artesian and Woonsocket, S. D., 1923—. Teacher, public school, Benton Co., Iowa, 1892–94. Farmer, Clark, S. D., 1915–22. *Clara Olivia Quam, 1896 (†1908); Christine Dorthea Wee, 1911.

1919

Odland, Ole M.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born May 15, 1889, near Hurley, S. D., of Erik H. Odland and Marthea (—). Attended S. D. State Coll., Brookings, S. D., (B. S., 1911). County engineer, Turner Co., S. D., 1912–15. Attended U. C. Sem., 1915–16 (soldier, U. S. army, 1916–17); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Yankton, S. D., 1919—. Pres., S. D. Dist. L. L., 1922–24; sec., S. D. Dist. Pastoral Conf., 1926–27; member of S. D. Dist. Home Mission Com., 1926—. *Clara Stensland, 1917.

1909

Odland, Severin Eilefsen.

Ord. 1894. F. C., 1894—.

Born Sept. 21, 1862, at Sveen, Søndhordland, Norway, of Eilef Olsen Odland and Anna (Larsen). Immigrated 1884. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1884–87, 1889–94 (C. T.). Pastor, Kittson Co., Minn., 1894–00; Maple Bay, Minn., 1900–02; Roseau, Minn., 1902–09; Medina, N. D., 1909–19; Pollock, S. D., 1919—. Sec., Crookston Circuit, 1903–09; pres., La Moure Circuit, 1918–24; sec., Circuit, 1924—. *Ingrid Ruud, 1897 (†1911).

1897

Oefstedal (Øfstedal), Andreas A.

Ord. 1881. N. S., 1881–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–10, 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–28.

Born Sept. 1, 1855, at Voss, Norway, of Anders S. Øfstedal and Agathe A. (Lav.k). Immigrated 1871. Attended Luther Coll., 1874–78; Luther Sem., 1878–81 (C. T.). Pastor, Fertile, Minn., 1881–92; Moorhead, Minn., 1892–97; Chicago, Ill., 1897–00; Fertile, Minn., 1900–10. Pres., Board of Pensions, 1909–12; financial sec., Pension Fund, 1910–11; supt., English Home Missions, 1911–12; rector, Lutheran Deaconess Home and Hospital, Chicago, Ill., 1912–25; supply pastor, Bend, Ore., 1926–28. Pres., Board of Trustees, St. Olaf Coll.; pres., Board of Directors, Concordia Coll.; Board of Missions; Board of Educ.; Board of Charities; pres., Board of Dir., Lake Park Orphans' Home; pres., Board of Trustees, Bethesda Hospital, Crookston, Minn. Editor, "Diakonissen," 1912–18. *Dinah Mathilde Bronson, 1881 († 1886); Mathilde Elisabeth Markuson, 1888.

1924

Oefstedal, Rudolph A.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born March 19, 1897, at Moorhead, Minn., of Rev. A. Øfstedal and Mathilde Elisabeth (Markuson). Attended high school, Chicago, 1912–16 (grad.); Luther Coll., 1916–17. 1918–21 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C. T.). U. S. navy, 1917–18. Pastor, Edmore, N. D., 1924—. *Edith Estrem, 1924.

1909

† *Øfstedal, Johannes Andersen.*

Ord. 1884. N. S., 1884–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–11.

Born Sept. 6, 1857, at Voss, Norway, of Anders S. Øfstedal and Agathe (Lavik). Attended Voss Teachers' Training School, 1874–78. Immigrated 1878. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1878–80; Luther Sem., 1881–84 (C. T.). Pastor, Winchester, Wis., 1884–89; Grafton, N. D., 1889–11. Visitor, 1892–93, 1898–99. Board of Missions. 1908–11. *Anna Markuson, 1884. Died Nov. 12, 1911.

1890

† *Øfstedal, Nils Andersen.*

Ord. 1883. N. S., 1883–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–92.

Born July 30, 1854, at Voss, Norway, of Anders S. Øfstedal and Agathe (Lavik). Immigrated 1872. Attended Luther Coll., 1875–78; Decorah Inst., 1878; Winona State Normal, 1879; Luther Sem., 1880–83 (C. T.). Pastor, Aberdeen, S. D., 1883–86; Medo and Delavan, Minn., 1886–89; Vang's Cong., near Nerstrand, Minn., 1889–92. Visitor; Com. Widows' Pension. *Mathilde C. Lund, 1885. Died June 14, 1892.

1912

Oftedal, Asmund.

Ord. 1904. F. C., 1904–25; N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born June 26, 1878, at Minneapolis, Minn., of Prof. Sven Oftedal and Marie (Gjertsen). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1894–01 (A. B., C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1901–03; New York Biblical Sem., 1925–26. Teacher, Augsburg Sem., 1901–03. Pastor, Rochester, Minn., 1904–11; Minneapolis, Minn., (Olivet cong.) 1911–25; asst. pastor, Trinity Cong., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1925—. Sec., English Conf., Free Church, 1912–14; Board of Dir., Folkebladet Pub. Co., 1912–23; Board of Dir., Luth. Board of Missions, 1918–24; Board of Dir., Luth. Deaconess Hosp., 1916–25; Board of Trustees, Augustana Seminary, 1923—; sec. of same, 1923–26; pres., Augsburg Alumni Assoc., 1917–18. *Clara O. Thuros, 1904.

1912

† *Oftedal, Gustav Marcelius.*

Ord. 1877. N.D.C., 1877–90; U. C., 1890–95; F. C., 1895–13.

Born Feb. 22, 1846, at Stavanger, Norway, of Sven Larsen Oftedal and Gunhild (Stokke). Attended Stavanger Latin School, 1854–62; Christiania Univ., 1866–72 (Art., Philos., Law). Immigrated 1877. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1877 (C. T.). Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., (Trefoldighet) 1877–81; Alexandria, Minn., 1881–84; Christine, N. D., 1884–89; Buxton, N. D., 1889–02; Minneapolis, Minn., (Trefoldighet, 1902–07; Bethesda cong., 1907–11); Christiania, Minn., 1912–13. Evangelist 1914. Visitor, 1888–89; ordainer, 1902–04, 1909–11. *Hannah Octavia Berg, 1873. Died Dec. 5, 1918.

1905

† *Oftedal, Sven.*

Ord. 1874. N.D.C., 1873–90; U. C., 1890–93; F. C., 1893–11.

Born March 22, 1844, at Stavanger, Norway, of Sven L. Oftedal and Gunhild (Stokke). Attended Stavanger Latin School, 1853–62; Christiania Univ., 1862–71 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Immigrated 1873. Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., (Trefoldighet Cong., 1874–77; St. Olaf Cong., 1878–81). Prof., Augsburg Sem., 1873–05; pres., Augsburg Board of Trustees, 1873–11. Author, "Aaben erklæring" (signed also by Aug. Weenaas), 1874; "H. N. Hauge," 1879; "Aand og liv," 1898; editor, "Kvartalskrift," 1875–81; "Folkebladet," 1877–82; "Lutheraneren," 1885–90; "Kirkebladet," 1890–93; "Utlæggelse av Johannes-brevene" (unfinished); "Affidavits in Augsburg Seminary Case," 1897; "Veiledning i Den Lutherske Frikirkes Principer" (with G. Sverdrup and J. O. Evjen), 1914. Knight[1], Order of St. Olav, 1908. *Marie L. Gjertsen, 1873. Died March 30, 1911.

1912

Ohnstad, Botolf L.

Ord. 1912. U. C., 1912–22.

Born Feb. 18, 1877, at Aurland, Midtre Sogn, Norway, of Lars Ohnstad and Reika Christina (Schanche). Attended Aurland Fortsættelsesskole, 1893–95; Sogndal Folkehøiskole, 1895–97; Elverum Normal School, 1897–99. Teacher, Sogn, 1899–00; Kristianssand, 1900–05. Attended Larsen Latin School, Skien, 1905–06; Nordfjordeid Middle School, 1906–07; Bergen Latin School, 1907–08. Immigrated 1908. Parochial school teacher, N. D., 1908–09. Attended U. C. Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Margo Sask., (12 congs.) 1912–18; Kandahar, Sask., 1918–20; Tuffnell, Sask., 1920–22.

1912

† *Øien, John P.*

Ord. 1903. N. S., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born July 12, 1874, at Tyldalen, N. Østerdalen, Norway, of Peder Tangen Øien and Marit O. (Olsberg). Attended middle school, 1889–91. Immigrated 1891. Attended Luther College, 1894–96. Parochial teacher, Rock Dell, Minn., 1896–99. Attended Luther Sem., 1899–03 (C. T.). Pastor, McHenry, N. D., 1903–10; Winnipeg, Man., 1910–15; Hendricks, Minn., 1915–18. Ill health. *Aase Marie Hendrickson, 1904. Died Feb. 21, 1927.

1913

Øien, Lauritz Olaus Olsen.

Ord. 1897. N. S., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 25, 1870, at Hitteren, Fosen, Norway, of Ole Eriksen and Olava (Jørgensen). Carpenter; lay preacher, 1890–92. Immigrated 1893. Attended Luther Sem., 1894–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Star Lake, Wis., 1897–08; Merrill, Wis., 1901–08; Manistique, Mich., 1909—. *Marie Jevne, 1897.

1899

Øien, Ole Pedersen.

Ord. 1881. N. D. C., 1881–89.

Born Feb. 3, 1847, at Mosvigen, Indherred, Norway, of Peder Andreas Olsen Melthing and Gjertrud (Hansen Lilledal). Immigrated 1866. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1874–81 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Osakis, Minn., (9 congs.) 1881–89. Visitor, 1885–88; member of House of Representatives, Minnesota, 1898–00; Board of Supervisors, Norman Co., Minn., 1907–19. Pres., Bethesda Hosp. Association, 1909–13. Farmer, Norman Co., Minn., 1890—. *Thea Bugge, 1881. Lives at Shelly, Minn.

1913

Okdale, Henry Albert.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–16; N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born June 2, 1878, in Fayette Co., Iowa, of Lewis Olson and Sophia (Berge). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1899–07 (A.B.). Teacher, Pleasant View Coll., 1907–10. Attended Chicago Univ., 1909; U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Eagle Grove, Iowa, 1913–16; pres., Scandinavia Acad., 1916–19; pres., Jewell Coll., 1919–22; pastor, Watertown, S. D., 1922—. *Cora Josephine Thompson, 1908.

1902

Okerlund, Nicholas.

Ord. 1902. H. S., 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 16, 1871, at Ovanoker, Helsingland, Sweden, of Ole Okerlund and Martha (Olson). Immigrated 1886. Attended Jewell Coll.; Red Wing Sem., 1894–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Mt. Vernon, S. D., 1902–04; Edinburg, N. D., 1904–09; Frost, Minn., 1909–16; Kenyon, Minn., 1916–24; Irene, S. D., 1924—. *Hannah Groseth, 1904.

1917

Okland, Hans E.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 27, 1890, at Ølen, N. Søndhordland, Norway, of Endre Økland and Inger (Frøland). Immigrated 1908. Attended Waldorf Coll., 1911–13; U. C. Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Kincaid, Sask., (5 congs.) 1917–19; Admiral, Sask., (5 congs., a rearrangement of former charge), 1919–21; Miller, Ia., 1922—. *Julia Skogen, 1913

1913

Olberg, Carl Johan.

Ord. 1896. H. S., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born Feb. 4, 1866, at Haaland, Jæderen, Norway, of Ingebret P. Ølberg and Jorine T. (Njaa). Immigrated 1887. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1888–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Volin, S. D., 1896–06; Irene, S. D., 1906–17; Berkeley, Cal., 1919–22; Seamen's Mission, San Francisco, Cal., 1922—. *Alma Victoria Carlson, 1897.

1900

† *Olbue, Johan.*

Ord. 1884. E. S., 1884–90; U. C., 1890–06.

Born Nov. 22, 1833, at Ørkedalen, Dalene, Norway, of John Johnsen and Bereth (Johansen). Farmer. Immigrated 1868. Farmer and lay preacher in S. D., 1868–84. Pastor, Jackson Co., Minn., 1884–90; near Beresford, S. D., 1890–06. *Ingri Pedersen Susæter, 1856. Died Feb. 9, 1908.

1894

Olderr, Hans Kristian.

Ord. 1893. N. S., 1893–08, 1910–13.

Born May 18, 1862, at Skjerstad, Salten, Norway, of Ole Hansen and Elen Kristine (Andersen). Immigrated 1885. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1886–88; Red Wing Sem., 1888–89; Luther Sem., 1890–93 (C. T.). Pastor, Daly, N. D., 1893–94; Wadena, Minn., 1894–01; Lake Benton, Minn., 1901–03; Pipestone, Minn., 1903–07; Waconda, S. D., 1907–08; Chicago, Ill., 1910–11; asst. city missionary, Chicago, 1911–19. To Norway, 1919. Pastoral service, Bjørnør, Roan. To America, 1927. To Norway. Res. kapellan, Rakkestad, Østfold, 1927—. *Ovidia C. Petersen, 1886.

Olis, John.

Ord. 1887. E. S., 1887–(?).

Pastor, Elling Synod, in Wisconsin(?), 1887–(?).

1899

† *Olsen, Anders Christian.*

Ord. 1869. N. S., 1869–06.

Born May 27, 1836, at Mo, Indre Helgeland, Norway, of Ole Pedersen and Milda (Nilsen). Attended Tromsø Normal School, 1857–60. Teacher various schools and Nissen's Latin School, 1860–65. Attended Heltberg School, 1860–65. Immigrated 1866. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1866–68 (C. T.). Pastor, Pontiac, Ill., 1868–73 (part of the time 19 congs.); Herscher, Ill., 1873–06. *Anna Risetter, 1879 (†1904). Died Feb. 3, 1906.

1915

Olsen, Bert Arthur.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 1, 1884, at Lake Wilson, Minn., of Andrew Olsen and Lena (Holman). Attended Slayton High School, 1902–06; teacher, Lake Wilson, 1906–07; attended St. Olaf Coll., 1907–10 (A. B.). Farmer, 1910–11. Teacher, Lake Wilson, 1911–12. Attended U. C. Sem., 1912–15 (C. T.); Augustana Sem., 1915— (B. D., 1917). Pastor, Seneca, Ill., (Fox River and Stavanger congs.) 1915–21; Badger, Iowa, 1921—. *Ellen Nelson, 1907.

1900

Olsen (Hustvedt), Bertel Johan.

Ord. 1900. N. S., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 10, 1869, at Sand, Ryfylke, Norway, of Ole O. Hustvedt and Barbro (Thormodsen Vanvig). Attended Ryfylke Amtsskole, 1886–87; Kristianssand Normal School, 1887–88. Immigrated 1892. Teacher, parochial school, Dane Co., Wis., 1892–93; Trempealeau Co., 1893–96. Attended Decorah Inst. and Luther Coll., 1896–97; Luther Sem., 1897–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Brandt, S. D., 1900–17; pastor and seamen's missionary, Galveston, Tex., 1917–25. Evangelist, Iowa Dist., 1919—. Lived at Des Moines, Iowa, 1925–26; Decorah, Iowa, 1926—. *Matilda Martin, 1902.

1895

Olsen, Carl Julius.

Ord. 1885. N. A., 1885–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21.

Born Feb. 21, 1846, at Christiania, Norway, of Ole Andreas Jørgensen and Fredrikke (Halvorsen). Clerk, wholesale house, Christiania. Lay preacher, 1878–84. Immigrated 1884. Lay preacher, Canton, S. D., 1884–85. Pastor, Freeman, S. D., 1885–94; Vancouver, B. C., 1894–96; Spokane, Wash., 1896–02; Moscow, Ida., 1902–04; Tacoma and Parkland, Wash., 1904–21; also Cromwell and Kent, Wash., 6 years each. Visitor, 1890–91, 1894–98, 1899–03. *Johanne Marie Rasmussen, —, († 1907); Hilda Ronken Johnson, 1913.

1924

Olsen, Ellef.

Ord. 1869. N. S., 1869–88.

Born April 25, 1841, at Gol, Hallingdal, Norway, of Ole Ellefsen Turkup and Ingeborg (Ellefsen). Attended Luther Coll., 1862–66 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1866–69 (C. T.). Pastor, Canton, S. D., 1869–88. Resigned 1888. Farming—teaching parochial school. Canton, S. D., 1888–13; Kirley, Haakon Co., S. D., 1913—. *Laura Petrea Knudson, 1871 († 1916).

1913

Olsen, Engel Olai.

Ord. 1895. N. S., 1895–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 7, 1867, at Bergen, Norway, of Helge Olsen and Karen Oline (Madsen). Immigrated 1880. Attended St. Ansgar Sem., 1887–88; Luther Coll., 1888–92; Luther Sem., 1892–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Great Falls, Mont., 1895–98; Morris–Alberta, Minn., 1898–19; Sand Creek, Wis., 1919—. *Gunda Marie Lund, 1898.

1912

Olsen, Hans Christian.

Ord. 1895. N. S., 1895–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 30, 1867, at Salby, Hindsholm, Fyen, Denmark, of Hans Christian Olsen and Karen Marie (Jørgensen). Private instruction, 1884–86. Laborer and soldier, 1884–92. Immigrated 1888. Attended Luther Sem., 1892–95 (C. T.). Pastor, S. Omaha, Nebr., 1895–98; Dahlen, N. D., (5 congs.) 1898—. *Bertha Andersen, 1895.

1890

† *Olsen, Hans Severin.*

Ord. 1890. U. C., 1890–92.

Born Aug. 5, 1858, at Vannelven, Søndmøre, Norway, of Ole Hansen Aarø and Malene (Steffensen). Immigrated 1882. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1884–90 (C. T.). Pastor, Astoria, Ore., 1890–92. *Martha Hansen, 1890. Died Sept. 4, 1892.

1906

Olsen, Harry Emil.

Ord. 1906. N. S., 1906–17.

Born Dec. 7, 1881, at Madison, Wis., of Søren Olsen and Randi (Amundsen). Attended Madison, Wis., High School, 1895–99; Luther Coll., 1899–03 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Milwaukee, Wis., 1896—. (Joined Missouri Synod, 1917.) Editor, "South Side Lutheran," 1908. *Nelly C. Moldstad, 1911.

1914

Olsen, Holden Mathias.

Ord. 1906. N. S., 1906–17; N. S. A., 1918–22.

Born April 11, 1875, at Herscher, Ill., of Rev. Anders Christian Olsen and Anna (Risetter). Attended Luther Coll., 1890–96 (A. B.); Chicago Univ., 1896–01 (A. B.); Harvard Univ., 1911–12 (A. M.). Teacher, Peoria, Ill., 1902–03. Attended Concordia Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Madison, Wis., 1906–22. Insurance agent. 1922–25. Pres., Bethany Coll., Mankato, Minn., 1926—. *Guida Constance Winden, 1911.

1904

† *Olsen, Johan.*

Ord. 1867. Sc. A., 1867–70; N.D.C., 1870–90; U. C., 1890–03.

Born July 3, 1834, at Bindalen, S. Helgeland, Norway, of Ole Jacobsen and Anne (Hermansen). Attended Tromsø Normal School, 1852–54. Teacher, Velfjorden, 1854–57; Kaafjord Work School, 1857–59. Attended Christiania Univ., 1859–66 (Art., Philos., 2 years' Theology). Immigrated 1866. Teacher, Augustana Sem., Paxton, 1866–67. Pastor, Neenah, Wis., 1867; Ft. Howard, Wis., 1867–73; St. Ansgar, Iowa, 1873–03. Vice-pres., N. D. Conf., 1870–72; pres., 1872–81; visitor, 1890–96. Author, "Sange og digte," 1906, No. 726 "Landstad—tillæg." Editor, "Lutheraneren," 1883–84. *Rakel Johanne Rødli, 1858 († 1910). Died Sept. 5, 1911.

1898

† *Olsen, Johannes.*

Ord. 1881. U. C., 1892–09.

Born March 28, 1844, at Hurum, Asker, Norway, of Ole Halvorsen and Andrine (Johannesen). Studied privately. Teacher, tanner, shoe salesman, 1864–70. Immigrated 1871. Photographer, 1872–76. Attended Berman Mission Sem. (General Synod), 1877–81 (C. T.). Pastor, Berman Sem., 1881–82; Ephraim, Wis., (N. Ill. Synod), 1882–92; Moreland Cong., Chicago, Ill., 1892–95; Grand Rapids, Mich., 1895–97; Muskegon, Mich., 1897–03; Medo, Minn., 1903–09. Postmaster, Pemberton, Minn., 1910–21. *Karen Marie Guttormsen, 1872. Died July 19, 1921.

1903

Olsen, Lars Johan Sigurd.

Ord. 1885. N. D. C., 1885–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21.

Born Oct. 25, 1860, at Christiania, Norway, of Rev. Johan Olsen and Rakel Johanne (Rødli). Immigrated 1866. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1875–80 (A. B.). Teacher, public school, 1880–81. Attended Capital Univ., 1881–85 (C. T.). Pastor, Benona, Mich., 1885–86; Neenah, Wis., 1886–91; asst. pastor, St. Ansgar, Iowa, and teacher, St. Ansgar Sem., 1891–01; pres. of same, 1898–01; pastor, Stephen, Minn., 1901–08; Oslo, Minn., 1908–14; Cooperstown, N. D., 1914–21. *Emily Veblen, 1888. Lives in Minneapolis.

1890

Olsen, Nicolai Bernhard.

Ord. 1882. N. D. C., 1882–90; U. C., 1890–91.

Born May 3, 1849, at Sem, Jarlsberg, Norway. Immigrated 1870. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1876–82 (C. T.). Pastor, Little Falls, Wis., 1882–86; Cumberland, Wis., 1886–91; Eureka, Kans., 1891(?). Lived in Washburn, Wis., 1893–98; St. Paul Park, Minn., 1898–(?).

1870

† *Olsen (Fjeld), Nils.*

Ord. 1857. N. I. S., 1857–59; Sc. A., 1860–70; N.D.C., 70–84.

Born April 13, 1815, at Skaanevik, S. Søndhordland, Norway, of Ole Nilsen Fjeld and Agathe (Larsen). Private instruction, 1833–35. Teacher, Skaanevik, 1835–45. Immigrated 1847. Farm laborer, Lisbon, Ill., 1847–51; colporteur, American Bible Soc., 1851–53; lay preacher, S. Wisconsin and Minnesota, N. Illinois and Iowa, 1853–56. Licensed by N. Illinois Synod, 1857. Supply pastor, Preston, Minn., 1857–59. Examined by Augustana Sem. faculty and ministerium, 1860 (C.T.). Pastor, Preston, Minn., 1860–61; Christiania, Minn., 1862–69; Owatonna, Minn., 1870–84. *Guri Olsen Yternes, 1836 († 1847); Sigrid Sjurssen Matre, 1848 (†—). Died Oct. 14, 1884.

1924

Olsen, Olaf Lauritz.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born May 8, 1888, at Bergen, Norway, of Nils Olsen Hauge and Marie Larsen (Setren). Immigrated 1906. Attended Concordia Coll., 1916–21 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C T.). Temp. pastor, Milwaukee, Wis., 1924; pastor, Rhinelander, Wis., 1924—. *Charlotte D. Vogt, 1925.

1903

† *Olsen, Ole Theodor.*

Ord. 1900. F. C., 1900–11.

Born March 25, 1864, at Skaanevik, S. Søndhordland, Norway, of Thore Olsen and Martha (Ostebo). Immigrated 1882. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1886–91 (A. B.); Valparaiso Univ., 1891–92; Augsburg Sem., 1892–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Fergus Falls, Minn., 1900–01; Carpio, N. D., 1901–11. *Jennie Odland. Died May 4, 1912.

1895

Olsen, Peter Rudolf Oscar.

Ord. 1890. U. C., 1890–93.

Born Oct. 8, 1854, at Drammen, Norway, of Andreas Theodor Olsen and Berthe Karine (Gunnerud). Attended Skien Latin School, (?)–73; Christiania Univ., 1874–86 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Teacher, Porsgrund, 1882. Immigrated 1883. Teacher, Luther Coll., 1883–85. To Norway, 1885. Catechist, Flekkefjord, 1886–89. Immigrated 1890. Pastor, Arendal, Minn., (2 congs.) 1890–93. Teacher, Madison Normal School, 1893–97. To Norway, 1897. Sogneprest, Suldal, 1897–04; Ørlandet, 1904–13; Elverum, 1913–(?). Also prost and dean of S. Østerdalen Amtsskole, 1914–(?). *Thora Dietrichs, 1886.

1912

Olson, Albert.

Ord. 1911. H. S., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18; F. C., 1921–22; N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born Sept. 18, 1861, at Frosten, S. Indherred, Norway, of Benjamin Olsen and Marie (Kommen). Immigrated 1868. Attended Augustana Sem., Beloit, 1882. Farmer and teacher, parochial school, 1885–11. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1911. Pastor, Liberty, N. D., 1911–18; Venn, Sask., 1921–22; Outlook, Sask., 1924–26; Pine Creek, Minn., 1926—. *Phebe Fauske, 1885.

1903

Olson, Andrew.

Ord. 1903. F. C., 1903—.

Born Feb. 14, 1868, at Krødsherred, Drammen, Norway, of Ole Kittilsen and Beret (Ellefsen). Immigrated 1882. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1895–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Starbuck, Minn., 1903–10; Morris, Minn., 1910—. Member, Board of Miss (6 years); Board of Luth. Bible School, Willmar Minn., (5 years). *Marie Jacobsen, 1904.

1914

Olson (Olsen), Arthur Silas.

Ord. 1915. F. C., 1915—.

Born Feb. 8, 1889, at Christiania, Minn., of Albert Christian Olsen and Anna (Steen Olson). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1905–07, 1908–15 (A. B., C. T.). Missionary in China, Kikungshan, Honan, 1915–17; Suichow, Honan, 1917–23. Home on furlough, 1923–24; to Suichow, China, 1924–27; Northfield, Minn., 1927—. Mission treas., and pres., Mission Conf. (China). *Minnie Shirley, 1915.

1913

Olson (Olsen), Berge.

Ord. 1907. H. S., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 16, 1867, at Halsenø, N. Søndhordland, Norway, of Ole Helgeson and Kari (Nilson). Immigrated 1886. Farmer, parochial teacher, and lay preacher, 1882–07. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1907. Pastor, Gonvick, Minn., 1907–12; Gully, Minn., 1912–16; Greenbush, Minn., 1916–23; Pine Creek, Minn., 1923—. *Ingeborg Thorkelsen, 1893.

1900

Olson, Gabriel Osiander.

Ord. 1893. E. S., 1893–08; H. S., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20, 1926—.

Born July 4, 1863, at Primrose, Wis., of Jens Olson Gramshaug and Kari Helgeson (Skarhaug). Salesman, 1878–80; railroader and farmer, 1880–82. Attended Wells, Minn., High School; Red Wing Sem., 1883–84; State Normal, Madison, S. D., 1885. Pastor, Frost, Minn., 1893–09; Grant Twp., Winnebago Co., Iowa, 1893–16; near Lake Mills, Iowa, 1893–06; Delavan, Minn., 1917–20; Webster and Elko, Minn., 1926—. Teacher, public school, Faribault Co., Minn., 1885–87; parochial schools, Hamilton Co., Ia., and Faribault Co., Minn., 1887–92. Sec., Elling Synod, 1895–96; mission sec., 1890–93. Assoc. editor, "Den kristelige lægmand," 1897–98. *Jennie Berg, 1892. Lives at Lake Mills, Iowa, 1893—.

Olson, Hans.

Ord. 1869(?). Ind., 1869(?)–72(?).

Born about 1826 in Norway. Attended a normal school ("seminarist"). Immigrated from Hemnes, Indre Helgeland, 1866. Attended Luther Coll., 1866. Joined the Methodists(?). Ordained by a German pastor(?). Pastor, Faribault, Minn., 1869(?)–72(?). Farmer, (?)–1897(?). *—.

1900

Olson, Ingebrigt Steffensen.

Ord. 1899. H. S., 1899–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 9, 1874, near Gayville, S. D., of Steffen Olson and Anne (Jonassen Raataarud). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1892–99 (C. T.). Pastor, Niobrara, Nebr., and Fort Randall, S. D., 1899–00; Geddes and Platte, S. D., 1900–22; field sec., Zion Society for Israel, 1922— (Canton, S. D.). *Anna Eline Aune, 1900.

1925

Olson, Louis.

Ord. 1926. F. C., 1926—.

Born Nov. 22, 1890, in Nobles Co., Minn., of Oliver Olson and Sarah (Johnson). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1915–21, 1923–26 (C. T.); Crookston Business Coll., 1922. Pastor, Superior, Wis., 1926—. *Serine Dahlen, 1926.

1917

Olson, Melvin J.

Ord. 1920. F. C., 1920—.

Born Feb. 6, 1894, at Argyle, Wis., of Lars C. Olson and Ingeborg (Tvedt). Attended Argyle, Wis., High School, 1907–11; Augsburg Coll., 1911–15 (A. B.); Augsburg Sem., 1915–18 (C. T.). Instructor, Augsburg Acad., 1919–20. Pastor, Capron, Ill., 1920–23; (Rockford, Ill., 1920–21); Duluth, Minn., (Trinity Luth. Free cong.) 1923—; U. S. N. R. F., 1918; Luth. Brotherhood Camp Sec., Marine Barracks, Parris Island, S. C, 1919. *Ragna Nydahl, 1921.

1921

Olson, Norris.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born Aug. 1, 1896, at Emmons, Minn., of Ole Kristian Olson and Caroline (Thales). Attended Albert Lea, Minn., High School, 1910–11, 1912–13 (grad.); St. Olaf Coll., 1913–17 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1919–21 (C. T.); Augustana Sem., 1922–25 (B. D., 1925). Pastor, Fordville, N. D., 1921–26; Cashton, Wis., 1926—. Teacher, Clermont, Iowa, 1917–18; U. S. army, 1918. *Cora Marie Helle, 1920.

1886

† *Olson (Tuve), Ole.*

Ord. 1870. N. D. C., 1870–90; U. C., 1890–95.

Born Aug. 29, 1833, at Slidre, Valdres, Norway, of Ole Tuve and wife. Immigrated 1855. Attended St. Ansgar Sem., East Union, Minn., 1864–65; Augustana Sem., Paxton, 1866–69 (C. T.). Colporteur of Bibles, 1869–70. Pastor, Anderson, Wis., 1870–76; Artichoke, Minn., 1876–81; Morris, Minn., 1881–86; Dalton, Minn., 1886–91; Clarissa and Eagle Bend, Minn., 1891–95. *Maria Olson, 1858. Died April 10, 1896.

1911

Olson, Olof.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 6, 1867, at No. 16, Tjustorp, Smedstorp, Skaane, Sweden, of Ola Maartensson and Mætta (Mikkelson). Attended Cimbrishavns Pædagogi, 1883–86; Lund's Privata Realskola, 1887–89; Nilson's Commercial School, 1889. Immigrated 1891. Attended U. C. Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Cavalier Co., N. D., 1906–12; Buffalo, S. D., 1912–25; Vang, N. D., 1925—. *Ingeborg Opdal, 1906.

1927

Olson, Oscar Albert.

Ord. 1927. N. L. C. A., 1927—.

Born July 16, 1893, at Zumbrota, Minn., of Thore Olson and Mary (Hanson). Attended Zumbrota, Minn., High School, 1907–11; St. Olaf Coll., 1912–16 (A. B.). In bank work, Madelia, Minn., 1916–17, 1919–20; Kiron, Iowa, 1920–24. U. S. army, 1917–19. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1924–27 (C. T.). Pastor, Grantsburg, Wis., 1927—. *Hazel Millie Priscilla Olson, 1921.

1913

Olson, Oscar C.

Ord. 1913. F. C., 1913—.

Born April 27, 1879, at Stavanger, Norway, of Carl Olsen Kjormo and Christina Theodora (Thonstad). Immigrated 1880. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1900–01, 1909–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Pollock, S. D., 1913–19; Waubay, S. D., 1919–23; Bemidji, Minn., 1923–27; Everett, Wash., 1927—. *Amanda Johnson, 1902.

1909

Olson, Oscar Hermanson.

Ord. 1909. H. S., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 19, 1883, in Renville Co., Minn., of Herman O. Kjeldergaard and Birgit (Halvorson Helgelien). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1902–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Artesian, S. D., 1909–10; Kadoka, S. D., 1910–16; Powell, S. D., 1916—. *Ingeborg M. Foss, 1910.

1925

Olsrud, Oscar Ludvig.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born March 17, 1890, at Herman, Minn., of Hans C. Olsrud and Christine (Stenberg). Attended Kalispell, Mont., High School, 1913–16; St. Olaf Coll., 1916–17, 1919–20. U. S. army, France, 1917–19. Teacher, rural public school, Chokio, Minn., 1920–21; Kalispell, Mont., 1921–22. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Hingham, Mont., (8 congs.) 1925—. *Marguerite Martinson, 1927.

1892

† *Omland, Gunulf Johnson.*

Ord. 1877. N. D. C., 1877–90; U. C., 1890–08.

Born April 28, 1843, at Aaseral, Mandal, Norway, of John Larsen Omland and Ele (Øiulfstad). Attended Hornnes Teachers' Training School, 1863–64. Teacher, Veigusdal, 1864–67; Froland, 1867–71. Attended Kristianssand Normal School, 1870–71. Immigrated 1871. Teacher, parochial school, Rushford, Minn., 1871–74. Attended Luther Coll., 1874–75; Augsburg Sem., 1875–77 (C. T.). Pastor, Elliott, Ill., 1877–80; Jefferson Prairie, Wis., 1880–86; Park River, N. D., (6 congs.) 1886–08. Ill health. Farmer, 1908–14. *Caspara Olsen, 1877 († 1891); Martha Larsen, 1892. Died Sept. 11, 1914.

1879

† *Omlid, Guthorm Halvorsen.*

Ord. 1878. N. S., 1878–84.

Born Feb. 4, 1850, at Valle, Torridal, Norway, of Halvor Torjusen Omlid and Gunda (Guthormsen Bøe). Attended Lunde Teachers' Training School, 1866–67. Teacher, Hyllestad, Sætersdalen, 1867–70; Høivaag, Lillesand, 1870–71. Immigrated 1871. Teacher, parochial school, North Prairie, Minn., 1871–72. Attended Luther Coll., 1872–75; Luther Sem., 1875–78 (C. T.). Pastor, Pulcifer, Wis., 1878–82; Winchester, Wis., 1882–84. *Emma Henriksen, 1879. Died April 2, 1884.

1907

Onerheim, Lars Olai.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 26, 1874, at Calamus, Iowa, of Jens L. Onerheim and Brita (Jørgensen). Attended Jewell Coll., 1896; U. C. Sem., 1897–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–03; U. C. Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Wilbur, Wash., 1906–09; Kalispell, Mont., 1909–14; Big Timber, Mont., 1914–20; Madison, Minn., 1920—. Visitor, 1914–17. *Martha Eline Snørteland, 1906.

1919

Opdahl, Bertholdus Larsen.

Ord. 1903. F. C., 1908–11; U. C., 1911–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 24, 1873, at Stavanger, Norway, of Lars Larsen and Bertha (Pedersen). Immigrated 1890. Attended Chicago Theol. Sem., 1895–01 (C.T.). Pastor (Ev. Free Church), Merrill, Wis., 1901–04; Madison, S. D., 1904–08; (Luth. Free Church), Rockford, Ill., 1908–11; (U. C.), Duluth, Minn., 1911–13; Grantsburg, Wis., 1913–14; Duluth, Minn., 1914–19; Twin Valley, Minn., 1919—. *Anna Jensen, 1905.

1926

Oppedahl, Thorsten Jørgensen.

Ord. 1890. H. S., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 14, 1860, at Bergen, Norway, of Jørgen Thorstensen Oppedahl and Synneva (Tollefsen Skaaltvedt). Immigrated 1866. Attended Chicago Theol. Sem., 1886–88; Red Wing Sem., 1888–90 (C.T.). Pastor, Spicer, Minn., 1890–93; Sacred Heart, Minn., 1893–05; Dawson, Minn., 1905–11; Sacred Heart, Minn., 1913–25; Camrose, Alta., 1925—. Sec., Board of Dir., Bethania Old People's Home, Bawlf, Alta., supt., Home Missions, 1912–13. Member of Church Council; Board of Education; Com. China Mission; Union Com., 1905–16. Author, pamphlets, "On Secret Societies," 1908; "Our Time Viewed in the Light of Scriptures," 1915; "Vor tids tilstande; hvorledes vi er komne did og hvilke farer der truer," 1906. *Hansine Emelia Johnsen, 1890 († 1926).

1909

Oppedal, Hans.

Ord. 1909. U. C., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 10, 1872, at Stanhope, Iowa, of Torkel S. Oppedal and Baarni (Randal). Teacher, public school, Iowa, 1893–05. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1889–90; Highland Park Coll., 1892–93; Jewell Coll., 1894–00; Madison Normal School, 1903–04; St. Olaf Coll., 1905–06; U. C. Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Rudser, N. D., 1909–11; Seattle, Wash., 1912–14; Stanhope, Iowa, 1914; Marietta, Minn., 1915–19; Jewell, Iowa, 1919—. *Carrie Hove, 1912.

1905

Oppegaard, Anders A.

Ord. 1894. N. S., 1894–11.

Born Dec. 7, 1865, at Norderhov, Ringerike, Norway, of Anders Pedersen Oppegaard and Olava (Strande). Attended Ringerike Middle School; Christiania Cathedral School, 1881–84 (Art.); Christiania Univ., 1884–85 (Philos.), 1885–88. Immigrated 1888. Attended Luther Sem., 1891–94 (C. T.). Pastor, Grand Forks, N. D., 1894–97; mission, near McIntosh, Minn., (5 to 7 congs.) 1897–09; Pingree and Bowman, N. D., 1899–11. (Ill health.) Vicar, Norw. Seamen's Mission, New York City, 1912. In Norway, 1913—. Translated to Norwegian W. S. Davis' "Friar of Wittenberg," 1916.

1908(?)

† *Oppegaard, Anders Olsen.*

Ord. 1878. H. S., 1878–17.

Born Dec. 31, 1841, at Toten, Norway, of Ole Olsen Oppegaard and Elene (Anderson). Tailor and lay preacher, 1859–68. Immigrated 1869. Pastor, Trempealeau Valley, Wis., 1877–88; Madison, Minn., 1888–03; supt., Home Missions, 1903–11; sec. and treas., Home Missions, 1912–17; chairman, Board of Publication; chairman, China Mission Com., 1890–17. Assoc. editor, "Kinamissionæren," 1891–93. *Maren Johanneson, 1864 († 1884); Janna L. Ihle, 1884. Died Sept. 19, 1919.

1913

Oppen, Gilbert.

Ord. 1912. N. S., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 21, 1872, at Otter Creek, Iowa, of Ole A. Oppen and Guri (Nerstad). Attended Huron, S. D., High School, 1890–91; Sioux Falls Normal School, 1895–98. Teacher, parochial school, Hayward, Minn., 1898–00; Crow River, Minn., 1900–09. Attended Luther Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Renville, Minn., 1912–18; Hayfield, Minn., 1918–21; Lake Crystal, Minn., 1921—. *Olea Severina Aasen, 1900 († 1919); Althea C. Bakken, 1921.

1926

Opsahl, Carl.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

Born Dec. 25, 1896, at Avoca, Minn., of Peter Ole Opsahl and Mattie Pederson. Attended Rockford, Wash., High School, 1911–13; Spokane Coll., 1913–17; St. Olaf Coll., 1917–19 (A. B.); Lutheran Bible Inst., St. Paul, Minn., 1922–23; Luther Theol. Sem., 1923–26 (C. T.). Pastor, Lewistown, Roy, and Denton, Mont., 1926—. Teacher, Spokane Coll., 1919–22. *Olina Bernice Trontvet, 1926.

1905

† *Opsahl, Theodor G.*

Ord. 1891. N. S., 1891–08.

Born July 12, 1862, at Manchester, Minn., of Johannes Gulbrandsen and Marit (Throndsen). Attended Luther College, 1877–84 (A. B.); Theological Sem., Wauwatosa, Wis., 1885–87 (ill health, 1887–90); Luther Sem., 1890–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Waco, Texas, and Bosque Co., Texas, 1891–96; Seneca, Iowa, 1896–02; Callender, Iowa, 1902–08. Chiropractor. *Helene Beata Aasen, 1892. Died May 21, 1908.

1878

† *Opsal, Hans Olsen.*

Ord. 1878. N. D. C., 1878–87.

Born Sept. 21, 1845, at Svarstad, near Larvik, Norway, of Ole Hansen and Elen Sofie (Hansen). Immigrated 1870. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1874–78 (C. T.). Pastor, Yankton, S. D., 1878–81; Racine, Wis., 1881–87; (Nebraska Synod of General Synod) Larimore, Wyo., 1887–90. Ill health. Lived in Minneapolis, 1890–24. Author, "Odelæggelsens Vederstyggelighed paa det Hellige Sted," 1877; "Egteskap og skilsmisse," 1911. Editor, "Vor talsmand," 1888–89. *Anna Christine Christopherson, 1878. Died Jan. 24, 1924.

1897

Opsata, Lars Olsen.

Ord. 1897. F. C., 1897–15.

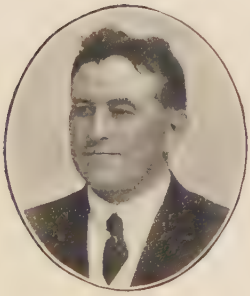
Born March 2, 1861, at Aal, Hallingdal, Norway, of Ole Larsen Nordre Loa and Bergit (Olsen Opsata). Attended school for non-commissioned officers, Oslo, 1880–81. Immigrated 1882. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1887–90. Teacher and precentor, Red Oak Grove, Minn., 1889–94. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1894–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Bemidji, Minn., 1897–12; Torgerson, Minn., 1912–15. Retired. Farming. *Guri Sundrehagen, 1882. Lives at Espelee. Minn.

1910

Opseth, Ole Andreassen.

Ord. 1904. F. C., 1904—.

Born Dec. 22, 1871, at Førde, Søndfjord, Norway, of Andreas Olsen Opseth and Anna (Salomonsen). Immigrated 1891. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1894–99, 1901–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Superior, Wis., 1904–09; Chippewa Falls, Wis., 1909–18; Tacoma, Wash., 1918–23; Everett, Wash., 1923–27; Everest, Kans., 1927—. Sec., Circuit, 1910–12; president, Board of Trustees, West Coast Lutheran School and Church Assoc., 1919–27; vice-pres. and treas., Circuit, 1923–24. *Anna Nilsen, 1904.



1912

Opstad, Ole Johannes.

Ord. 1905. N. S., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 17, 1871, at Haa, Jæderen, Norway, of Rasmus Johnson and Guri (Larson Gudmestad). Immigrated 1893. Attended Teachers' Inst., Decorah, Iowa, 1894–96; Valder Business Coll., 1896–97. Merchant, 1897–02. Attended Luther Seminary, 1901–05 (C. T.). Pastor, Kinistino, Sask., 1905–09; Sinai, S. D., 1910–18. In business, Davenport, Ia., 1918–(?).

1927

Ordahl, Mathias Børresen.

Ord. 1908. N. S., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 22, 1874, at Breim, Nordfjord, Norway, of Børre D. Ordahl and Inger (Gaasmyr). Immigrated 1890. Attended Hume Acad., Benson, Minn., 1897–99; Glenwood Acad., 1899–01. Teacher, public schools, Fairfield, Minn., 1902. Attended Luther Coll., 1903–05; Luther Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Holt, Minn., 1908–26; Binford, N. D., 1927—. *Inga Gunderson, 1911.

1913

Ordal, Ola Johannessen.

Ord. 1901. N. S., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21, 1928—.

Born Aug. 2, 1870, at Jølster, Søndfjord, Norway, of Johannes Johannessen Aalhus and Martha (Sandal). Immigrated 1880. Attended Sioux Falls Normal Sch., 1889–90,1891–92. Teacher, parochial school, Huxley, Iowa, 1892–93. Attended Luther Coll., 1893–98 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1898–01 (C. T.); Univ. of Washington, 1923–24. Pastor, Whatcom and Bellingham, Wash., 1901–09; Red Wing, Minn., 1909–13; Tacoma, Wash., 1913–21. Pres., Pacific Luth. Coll., 1921–28; pres., Y. P. Assoc., 1911–13; Com., Church Extension, 1911–13; Board of Visitors, Luther Sem., 1910–13; member, Board of Trustees, Luth. Ladies' Sem., Red Wing, Minn., 1911–13, Pacific Luth. Acad., 1913–17; member Board of Home Missions and Church Extension, 1922–23. Editor, "Pacific Herold," 1906–08, 1913–15. Author, "History of Our Savior's Lutheran Church, Tacoma, Wash.," (Norwegian and English) 1916. Pastor, S. Bellingham, Wash., 1928—. *Anna Christine Leque, 1902.

1909

Ordal, Zakarias Johannesen.

Ord. 1902. N. S., 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 11, 1875, at Jølster, Søndfjord, Norway, of Johannes Johannessen Ordal and Martha (Sandal). Immigrated 1880. Rural teacher, Minnehaha Co., S. D., 1892–93. Attended Luther College, 1893–98 (A. B.). Graduate student and teacher, Luther Coll., 1898–99. Attended Luther Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Luverne, Minn., 1902–03; Waterville, Iowa, 1905–08. Pres., Luth. Normal School, Sioux Falls, S. D., 1908–17; pastor, River Falls, Wis., 1917—. Study travels, 1911–12 (also attended Teachers' Coll., Columbia Univ.); member Board of Educ., 1908–17; Parochial and Sunday School Board, 1910–17; chairman, Joint Sunday School Com. of Norwegian Synod, United Church, Hauge's and Free Church, 1913–17; asst. manager, Lutheran Publishing House, Decorah, Iowa, 1903–05; pro tem. editor, "Evangelisk Luthersk Kirketidende," 1905; editor, "Evangelisk Luthersk Folkekalender," 1906, 1907; "Skoleblad," 1911–14; author, "History of Lutheran Normal School" (MS.), 1914; "Resurrection of Jesus, an Historical Fact," 1923; (Chinese edition, 1927). *Sina Carlovna Wulfsberg, 1902.

1917

† *Oren, Ole A.*

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917.

Born Feb. 17, 1889, near Montfort, Wis., of Herman Johnson and Ingeborg (Hofland). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1906–14 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Larimore, N. D., 1917. Died Aug. 8, 1917, killed by train.

1909

Ørke, Andreas J.

Ord. 1889. N.D.C., 1889–90; U.C., 1890–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 26, 1857, at Skjold, Karmsund, Norway, of Johannes Ørke and Anne (Roalsvik). Attended Kopervik Teachers' Training School, 1880–81. Immigrated 1882. Attended Decorah Inst., 1884; Augsburg Sem., 1884–89 (C. T.). Pastor, Chetek, Wis., 1889–95; Pigeon Falls, Wis., 1895—. Visitor, 1902–09, 1914–17. *Olga Mathia Peterson, 1891 († 1910).

1914

† *Orting, Einar Albert Nielsen Bryn.*

Ord. 1912. N. S., 1912–14.

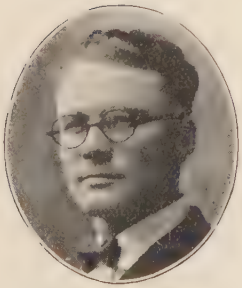
Born Aug. 22, 1881, at Christiania, Norway, of Martin Anton Nielsen Bryn and Laura (Orthing). Attended Christiania Borgerskole, 1895–99; studied drawing, 1896–00. Immigrated 1901. Asst., Seamen's Mission, Pensacola, Fla., 1903–04. Attended Oxford Univ., 1904–05; Christiania Univ., 1905–06. Mechanic, 1905–07; painter, 1907–08. Attended Luther Coll., 1908–09; Luther Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Seamen's Mission, Galveston, Tex., 1912–14. *Hildur Mehus, 1913. Died March 21, 1914.

1898

† *Orwoll, Sylvester Martinus.*

Ord. 1898. N. S., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born Aug. 1, 1869, in Yellow Medicine Co., Minn., of Sylfest L. Orwoll and Martha (Bjelde). Attended Luther Coll., 1889–95 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1895–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Portland, Ore., 1898–01; Toronto, S. D., 1901–12; Sioux Falls, S. D., 1912–20; Maddock, N. D., 1920–25. *Anna Dahl, 1898. Died March 13, 1925.



1924

Ostby, Carl Ingvald.

Ord. 1926. F. C., 1925—.

Born Aug. 13, 1893, at Fertile, Minn., of Andrew J. Ostby and Laurenza (Olsen). Attended Concordia Coll., 1910–11; St. Olaf Coll., 1911–12; Northwestern Bible School, Minneapolis, Minn., 1920–22; Augsburg Sem., 1923–26 (C. T.); Dakota Conservatory of Music, Fargo, N. D., 1919. Temporary pastor, Constance, Minn., 1925–26. Pastor, Killam, Donalda, and Daysland, Alta., 1926—. *Christine Amundson, 1926.

1913

Ostby (Østby), Ole A.

Ord. 1888. H. S., 1888–99.

Born Feb. 19, 1862, at Grue, Solør, Norway, of Arne H. Gaardsmoe and Berthe (Olson Moe). Immigrated 1881. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1884–88 (C. T.). Pastor, Franklin, Minn., 1888–92; Faribault, Minn., 1892–99. Doctor, Faribault, Minn., 1899–03; Minneapolis, Minn., 1903—. Organizer, "Det norsk-lutherske Kinamissions selskab af Amerika," June, 1890; treas. of same, 1890–99; member of Council, 1890–99. Editor, "Kinamissionæren," 1890–99. Author, "Kina og kineserne," 1893; translator, Dimbleby's "En ny Tid er nær," 1895; author, "An Awakening to the Universe," 1927. *Olivia M. Skara, 1887 († 1899); Nina M. Skara, 1901.

1913

† *Østby, Paul G.*

Ord. 1871. N. D. C., 1871–90; U. C., 1890–15.

Born Aug. 12, 1836, at Trysil, S. Østerdalen, Norway, of Gjermund Jensen and Inger Johnson (Østby). Attended Asker Normal School, 1859–61. Immigrated 1868. Attended Augustana Sem., Paxton, 1868–69; Augsburg Sem., 1869–71 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Ansgar, Iowa, 1870–71; Austin, Minn., 1871–78; Lake Mills, Iowa, 1878–93; Emmons, Minn., 1893–15. Visitor, 1885–90, 1896–08; com. on Bible History, 1907–08. Editor, "Luthersk Børneblad," 1882–85; "Sangbog for børn," 1885. *Garo Thornby, 1871 († 1908); Ranvig Gavle, 1909 († 1911). Died June 15, 1917.

Ostergard (Østergaard), Peter Jacobsen.

Ord. 1884. N. D. C., 1884–88.

Born June 21, 1850, at Vejle, Denmark, of Jacob Jensen Ostergard and Anna (Stefansen). Immigrated 1878. Attended Augsburg Seminary, 1880–84 (C. T.). Pastor, Mankato, Minn., (5 congs.) 1884–86; Oshkosh and Waupaca, Wis., 1886–92; Denmark, Wis., 1892–98; Nelson, Minn., 1898–99; Ruskin, Nebr., 1899–00; Council Bluffs, Iowa, 1900–02; Del Rey, Cal., 1903–08; Oakland, Cal., 1908–10. Retired. Pastor in United Danish Ev. Luth. Church, 1888—. *Maren Lund, 1884. Lives at Los Angeles, Cal.

1926

Østerhus, Christopher Severin.

Ord. 1897. U. C., 1890–94; F. C., 1897–98.

Born April 9, 1872, near Ossian, Iowa, of Lars Knutson Østerhus and Anna (Jacobson Førre). Attended Ruthven, Iowa, High School, 1887; Augsburg Sem., 1888–90; Decorah Inst., 1890; Augsburg Sem., 1893, 1895–97 (C. T.); Private Theol. School, Chicago, Ill., 1900, 1902; Evangelistic Training at Muscatine, Iowa, 1903. Asst. pastor, Ruthven, Iowa, 1890–94 (8 congs.). Pastor, Fort Dodge and Hardy, Iowa, 1897–98; Astoria, Ore., Puget Island, Wash., 1898–00; Minneapolis, Minn., 1912–16. Evangelist, Norway, England, New York City, Chicago, 1894; Iowa, Minnesota, North Dakota, 1898; Ossian, Iowa, and Chicago (also literary work), 1900–04; Iowa, Illinois, Wisconsin, Michigan, Minnesota, Kansas, Nebraska, and South Dakota, 1904–12, 1916—. Sec., Bible Conference work, Iowa,

Minnesota, Wisconsin, 1905–07. Editor, "Bibelvennen," 1905–12; "The Bible Friend," 1912—. Author, "The Open Door," 1906; "How Long to the End?" 1926; "Jesus, the Healer," 1926; "Is the Anti-Christ at Hand?" 1927; pamphlet, "Guds Børns Enhed," 1905. Several large tracts, 1905, 1906, 1924, 1925, 1926; also several reports. *Rebecca Rorem, 1895.

1912

† *Østgulen, Hans.*

Ord. 1889. N. D. C., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–96; F. C., 1897–20.

Born Sept. 3, 1855, at Eivindvik, Sogn, Norway, of Ole Klaussen Østgulen and Guri (Jacobsen). Attended Sogndal Folkehøiskole, 1874–76; Bergen school for non-commissioned officers, 1876–79 (sergeant); higher course, 1881–82. Immigrated 1884. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1886–89 (C. T.). Pastor, Warren, Minn., 1889–06; Cumberland, Wis., 1906–12; Roseau, Minn., 1912–20. *Sophie Amalie Ucherman Risnes, 1890. Died March 25, 1922.

1908

Ostrem (Østrem), Bertel Bergeson.

Ord. 1907. U. C., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 16, 1875, at Kirkebø, Ytre Sogn, Norway, of Berge B. Østrem and Hansine G. (Øigaarden). Immigrated 1896. Attended Concordia Coll., 1899–04 (grad.); U. C. Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Houston, Minn., 1907–27; Barron, Wis., 1927—. *Helene I. Lutnes, 1905.

1901

† *Otte, Carl.*

Ord. 1861. N. S., 1886–03.

Born Feb. 17, 1832, at Göttingen, Germany. Attended Hermannsburg Mission School, 1857–61 (C.T.). Missionary (Hermannsburg), Natal, S. Africa, 1861–86; (Schreuder Mission, 1886–03); Untunjambili, 1885–91; Entumeni, 1891–03. Acting supt., 1882–86. *Marie Tønsing, 1864 († 1872); Elizabeth Engel Bunke, 1874 († 1900). Died May 19, 1903.

1915

Otte, Heinrich.

Ord. 1896. N. S., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 24, 1870, at Hermannsburg, Natal, S. Africa, of Carl Otte and Marie (Tønsing). Private instruction from Rev. N. Astrup, 1886–90. Immigrated 1890. Attended Luther Coll., 1890–93 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1893–96 (C. T.). Missionary, Kwahlabisa, Zululand, 1897—. *Anna Johanna Astrup, 1898.

1913

Ottersen, Ole.

Ord. 1892. N. S., 1892–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 27, 1868, at Lier, Asker, Norway, of Otter Olsen and Mari (Andersen). Immigrated 1873. Attended Luther Coll., 1882–89 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1889–92 (C. T.). Teacher, Lutheran Normal School, Sioux Falls, S. D., 1890. Pastor, Eureka, Cal., 1892–95; Cresco, Iowa, 1895–07; Lake Mills, Iowa, 1907–09; West Salem, Wis., 1909—. *Anna Martine Ruh, 1893.

1912

Otterstad, Nels Larson.

Ord. 1912. U. C., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 6, 1885, at Bergen, Norway, of Lars Otterstad and Dorthea (Strømme). Immigrated 1886. Attended St. Ansgar Sem., 1901–03; St. Olaf Coll., 1903–09 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Grantsburg, Wis., 1912–13; Harlem, Mont., 1913–15; Sandpoint, Ida., 1915–18; Beltrami, Minn., 1918–20; Cottonwood, Minn., 1920—. Rocky Mountain Dist. Home Mission Com., 1917–18. *Ella Marie Brekke, 1913.

1897

† *Ottesen, Jakob Aall.*

Ord. 1852. N. S., 1853–91, 1894–96.

Born June 1, 1825, at Fet, Nedre Romerike, Norway, of provst Otto Christian Ottesen and Didrikke (Aall). Attended Drammen Latin School, 1838–44; Christiania Univ., 1844–49 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Teacher, Nissen and Heltberg's Latin School, Christiania, 1849–52. Immigrated 1852. Pastor, Manitowoc, Wis., 1852–60; Koshkonong, Wis., 1860–91; Decorah, Iowa, 1894–96. One of the seven pastors organizing the Norw. Synod, 1853; its sec., 1857, 1861–63; Board of Publication, 1873–84, 1887–02. Assoc. editor, "Maanedstidende," 1859–68. Author, "Utdrag av Synodens historie," 1881, 1893; translated M. Guenther's "Symbolik," 1896. Knight[1], Order of St. Olaf, 1903. *Cathinka Tank Døderlein, 1852 († 1899). Died Oct. 30, 1904.

1913

† *Ottesen, Otto Christian.*

Ord. 1884. N. S., 1884–17.

Born May 2, 1858, near Manitowoc, Wis., of Rev. Jakob Aall Ottesen and Cathinka Tank (Døderlein). Attended Luther Coll., 1874–80 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1880–81; Concordia Sem., 1881–83 (C. T.). Pastor, Immanuel Cong., Minneapolis, Minn., 1884–89; Sioux Rapids, Iowa, 1889–02; Bonnet Prairie Cong., Rio, Wis., 1902–10; Chinook, Wash., 1910–12; manager, Stephen Home for Young Men, and City Missionary, Portland, Ore., 1912–13; asst. pastor, Astoria, Ore., 1913–14; pastor, Linn Grove (Rembrandt), Iowa, 1914–17. *Sina M. Sampson, 1889. Died Jan. 29, 1917.

1911

Oudal, Ole Tobias Olsen.

Ord. 1907. F. C., 1907–12.

Born Jan. 29, 1876, at Kvinesdal, Flekkefjord, Norway, of Ole Gustensen Oudal and Anne Tonette (Johannesen). Immigrated 1897. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1897–05 (A. B., C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1906. Pastor, Bonetraill, N. D., 1907–09; Randall, Minn., 1910–12. In Norway, 1912–26; attended Menighetsfakultet, 1913; mission worker, lecturer. Editor, "Augsburg Ekko," 1902–03(?). Traveling pastor, America, 1926—.

1902

Ove, Thorleif T.

Ord. 1902. U. C., 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18, 1926—.

Born Nov. 4, 1872, at Stavanger, Norway, of Thorleif T. Ove and Margarethe S. (Johannesen). Attended Porsgrund Middle School, 1883–87. Immigrated 1888. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1896–98; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1899; U. C. Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Sawyer, Wis., 1902–06; Crookston, Minn., 1906–12; Spokane, Wash., 1913–18. Probation officer, Spokane, 1918–20; Grays Harbor Co., Wash., 1927—. Pastor, Aberdeen, Wash., 1920—. President, Pacific District Home Missions, 1923—. Teacher, Spokane College, 1913–15. *Jennie E. Moe, 1903 († 1908); Gunda Johnsen, 1911.

1920

Overlid, Peter.

Ord. 1920. F. C., 1920—.

Born July 21, 1873, at Øvrelid, Sande, Norway, of Elias Øvrelid and Dorthea (Andersen Lillerøvde). Attended Søndmøre Amtsskole, 1890–91. Immigrated 1895. Lay preacher (evangelist), 1900–20. Pastor, Hallock, Minn., 1920–25; Hawarden, Sask., 1925—. Pres., sec., Circuit, 1924–25. *Karen Sandness, 1900.

1904

† Overn (Helgeson), Anton Gustav Helgeson.

Ord. 1879. N. S., 1879–05.

Born June 15, 1855, at Waupun, Wis., of Ole Helgeson Overn and Sofie (Paulsrud). Attended Luther Coll., 1873–76; Luther Sem., 1876–79 (C. T.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1879; Pontiac, Ill., 1879–82; La Crosse, Wis., 1882–87; Mankato, Minn., 1887–92; Minneapolis, Minn., 1892–94; St. Louis, Mo., 1894–96; Brandsville, Mo., 1896–98; Chicago, Ill., 1899–00; Salt Lake City, Utah, 1901–05. Author, "Is There a God?" 1892; "The Small Catechism in Verse," 1902; "The True Doctrine of God," 1904; "Why I am a Lutheran," 1904. *Severine Mathilde Wieding, 1880. Died Nov. 27, 1905.

1913

Øvrebø, Ole Johanneson.

Ord. 1899. U. C., 1899–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 22, 1869, at Lyster, Indre Sogn, Norway, of Johannes Olson Øvrebø and Martha (Larson). Immigrated 1891. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1893–97; U. C. Sem., 1898–99 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1908. Pastor, Summit, S. D., 1899–05; Wolverton, Minn., 1905–09; Aneta, N. D., 1909—. *Mina Mortenson, 1900.

1893

†*Ovri, Ellend Johnson.*

Ord. 1889. N. S., 1889–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–26.

Born Jan. 25, 1860, at Vik, Sogn, Norway, of John A. Ovri and Martha (Stadheim). Immigrated 1864. Attended Luther Coll., 1880–86 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1886–89 (C. T.). Pastor, Pelican Rapids, Minn., 1889–20; San Diego, Cal., 1920–26. Ill health, resigned 1926. Pres., Park Region Luther College Corp., 1907–14. *Christine Haugen, 1894. Died Feb. 9, 1928.

Øxendahl (Oksendahl), Iver Larsen.

Ord. 1893. N. S., 1893–09.

Born Feb. 9, 1861, at Voss, Norway, of Lars Nilsen Øxendahl and Borghild (Torbjørnsen). Immigrated 1882. Attended Luther College, 1883–85. Teacher, parochial school, Kasson, Minn., 1885–89. Attended Luther Sem., 1889–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Devils Lake, N. D., 1893; Maddock, N. D., 1893–09. (Ill health.) Farming, Stanwood, Wash., 1910—. *—, (†1906).

1905

Palm, Stilluf Tobias.

Ord. 1903. N. S., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 6, 1858, at Vanse, Lister, Norway, of Jan Gabriel Palm Jakobsen and Edvardine (Nilsen). Sailor, 1873–83. Immigrated 1881. Teacher, parochial school, and precentor, Polk Co., Minn., 1883–01. Attended Luther Coll., 1883–85; Luther Sem., 1901–03 (C.T.). Pastor, Fram, Minn., 1903–08; St. Hilaire, Minn., 1908–12; Griebrok, Minn., 1912–20; Brookpark, Minn., 1920—. *Randi O. Sandland, 1906.

1911

Palmer, Knut R.

Ord. 1910. N. S., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 27, 1881, at Hemsedal, Hallingdal, Norway, of Sven Palmer and Barbro (Mythe). Immigrated 1883. Attended Willmar Sem., 1898; Luther Coll., 1899–03. Teacher, parochial school, Big Grove Cong., Belgrade, Minn., 1903–08. Attended Luther Sem., 1908–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Bricelyn, Minn., 1910–24; East and West Zion Congs., Hancock, Minn., 1924—. Board of Directors, Luther Acad., Albert Lea, 1918–21. *Klara Knudson, 1905.

1891

Paulson, Annanias V.

Ord. 1886. N. A., 1886–90; U. C., 1890–92.

Born Nov. 17, 1859, at Kvernes, Nordmøre, Norway, of Thron Paulson and Kristine Margrethe (Kvalshaug). Immigrated 1870. Attended Augustana Sem., Marshall, 1878–81; Beloit, 1881–86 (C. T.). Pastor, Melville, Mont., 1886–88; Port Townsend, Wash., 1888–92. Teacher, public and parochial schools, Poulsbo, Wash., 1892–95. Book store, Seattle, 1895–97. Transfer business, Seattle, 1897–(?). Editor, "Normanna," Seattle, 1907–09. *Ida A. Hammer, 1891.

1914

Paulson (Alm), Carl Melvin.

Ord. 1915. F. C., 1915–19; N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born May 20, 1884, near Blanchardville, Wis., of Thorsten Paulson Alm and Johanne (Gulbrandson Egge). Attended business school, Monroe, Wis., 1907; Augsburg Sem., 1908–12, 1912–15 (C. T.). Pastor, Powers and Sheldon congs., N. D., 1915–17, Capron and De Kalb, Ill., 1917–20; Spooner and Hayward, Wis., 1920—. *Clara Jackson, 1917. Lives at Hayward, Wis.

1924

Paulson, Carl Oscar S.

Ord. 1916. F. C., 1916—.

Born Dec. 12, 1889, at Dalton, Minn., of Soren Paulson Gretland and Oline (Olson). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1909–16 (C. T.). Pastor, La Crosse, Wis., 1916–20; Argyle, Wis., 1920–25; La Crosse, Wis., 1925—. Pres., Rockford Circuit, 1922–23; pres., Rockford Circuit Y. P. Federation, 1921–22. *Susie Caroline Stavaas, 1916.

1926

Paulson, Johan Arndt (J. S.).

Ord. 1905. F. C., 1905—.

Born Nov. 8, 1875, at Tune, Vestre Borgesyssel, Norway, of Søren Paulson Gretland and Mina (Jensen Hauge). Immigrated 1881. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1898–05 (C. T.). Pastor, Hancock, Mich., 1905–07; Henning, Minn., 1907–12; Seattle, Wash., 1912–13; Henning, Minn., 1913–18; Battle Lake, Minn., 1918–23; Chippewa Falls, Wis., 1923—. Sec., Fergus Falls Circuit, 1907–08; pres. of same, 1911–12, 1916–19. 1921–23; vice-pres., 1915–16. *Louise Wilhelmine Grønvik, 1907.

1887

† *Paulson, Ole.*

Ord. 1868. Sc. A., 1868–70; N. D. C., 1870–90; U. C., 1890–93; F. C., 1893–07.

Born April 26, 1832, at Grue, Solør, Norway, of Paul Olson and Anna (Nilsen). Immigrated 1850. Attended Augustana Coll., Chicago, 1861–63. Soldier, 9th Minnesota Regiment, 1863–65 (advanced to captain). Attended Augustana Sem., 1865–68 (C.T.). Pastor, Trefoldighet Cong., Minneapolis, Minn., 1868–74; Willmar, Minn., 1874–85; Blanchardville, Wis., 1885–05; Fargo, N. D., 1905–07. Teacher, Swedish St. Ansgar Acad., Carver, Minn., 1868–69; trustee, Augsburg Sem., 1872–07; vice-pres., Norw. Danish Conf., 1877–87; contributed to "Folkebladet," 1879–05; author, "Erindringer," 1907. *Inger Løberg, 1858. Died April 20, 1907.

1915

Paulsrud, Gilbert Olson.

Ord. 1899. H. S., 1899–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 13, 1867, at Strøm, Odalen, Norway, of Ole G. Paulsrud and Jakobine (Amundsen). Immigrated 1887. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1891–95; Hamma Divinity School, 1895–98 (B. D.); Christiania Univ., 1898–99. Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1899–01; Randall, Iowa, 1901—. Board of Education, 1909–17; pres. of same, 1913–17. Board of Home Missions, 1923—. *Anna Olson, 1899.

1922

Paulsrud, Jordan Omer.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born May 18, 1900, at Chicago, Ill., of Rev. G. O. Paulsrud nad Anna (Olson). Attended Jewell Coll., 1915–18; St. Olaf College, 1918–22 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Pleasant Valley Lutheran Church, Westerville, Clay Co., S. D., 1925—. *Ada Christine Lundy, 1925. Lives at Vermilion, S. D.

1900

† *Pedersen, Andreas Johannes.*

Ord. 1900. F. C., 1900–04.

Born Oct. 24, 1873, at Hanley Falls, Minn., of Mads Pedersen Horne and Anna (Kvammen). Attended St. Cloud State Normal School, 1891–92; Madison Normal School, 1892–94; Augsburg Sem., 1894–00 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1900–01; Willis, Kans., 1901–04; Calumet, Mich., 1904 (part of year). *Anna Tollefsen, 1900. Died Oct. 9, 1904.

1913

Pedersen, Carl Oscar.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 29, 1887, at Stavanger, Norway, of Osmund Pedersen and Karen (Olsen). Attended fortsættelsesskole, 1902–03. Immigrated 1903. Attended Union Coll., 1904–05; Chicago Training Coll., 1905–06. Officer, Salvation Army, 1907–08. Pastor (Methodist), Newburg, Minn., 1908–10. Attended U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.); New York School of Social Work. City missionary and pastor, Bethany Cong., New York, 1913–19; also St. Olav Cong., Union Hill, N. J., 1913–16; rector, Norwegian Lutheran Deaconess Home, Brooklyn, N. Y. 1919—. Teacher, School of Nursing, 1919—. Editor, "Barnesangeren," 1912; "Deaconess Home and Hospital Annual Report," 1919—. *Ragna Augusta Ness, 1913.

1908

Pedersen, Christian.

Ord. 1908. U. C., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 22, 1880, at Manandona, Betsileo, Madagascar, of Rev. Peder A. Pedersen and Kristine (Larsen). To Norway, 1886. Attended Storm's Latin School, 1886–94. Sailor, 1895–96. Immigrated 1896. Farmer, parochial school teacher, 1896–00. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1900–01. To Norway, 1902. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1903–04; U. C. Sem., 1905–08 (C.T.). Missionary, Tsivory, Madagascar, 1908–14; Ranomafana, 1914–17. In America, 1917–18; Madagascar, 1918–27. In America, 1927—. *Petra Berge, 1908.

1887

Pedersen (Udhus), John.

Ord. 1887. N. D. C., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–04; F. C., 1904–10.

Born Feb. 2, 1851, at Udhus, Selbu, near Trondhjem, Norway, of Peder B. Flønes and Karen (Johnsen Garberg). Immigrated 1870. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1879–87 (C. T.). Mission pastor, Minot, N. D., 1887–91, and Rugby, 1887–88; Melville, Castle, Mont., 1891–94; Bradley and Pierpont, S. D., 1894–04; supt., Home Missions, 1904–10; financial sec., Augsburg Sem., 1910–13; member, Board of Publ. Visitor, 1899–03. Author, "Selbygbogen," 1921. Emeritus Lives at Minneapolis.

1906

Pedersen, John Albert.

Ord. 1903. F. C., 1903—.

Born April 9, 1874, near Eagle Lake, Minn., of Peder Pedersen and Maren (Olsen Løberg). Attended Willmar Sem., 1892–93; Augsburg Sem., 1895–03 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Harvey, N. D., 1903–12. Home miss., Saskatchewan, 1913. Pastor, Harvey, N. D., 1914; Pleasington, Alta., 1915–21. Treas., Home Mission, Canada, 1921–22. Pastor, Pleasington, Alta., 1922–25; Medina, N. D., 1925–28; Orroc, Minn., 1928—. Pres., Circuit and Y. P. F., Alberta, 1914–24; pres., Canada Conf., Lutheran Free Church, 1914–24. *Nora Nilsen, 1903.

1913

Pedersen, Lars Christian.

Ord. 1914. L. B., 1914—.

Born Nov. 18, 1880, at Thoreby, Lolland, Denmark, of Hans Jørgen Pedersen and Trine (Jensen). Sailor and farmer, 1896–03. Immigrated 1903. Attended Dana Coll., 1907–08; Wahpeton Bible School, 1908–11 (C. T.). In Denmark, 1911–12. Home missionary, 1913–14; pastor, Mohall, N. D., 1914–15; in Montana, 1916; Fargo, N. D., 1916–17; Bayfield, Wis., 1917–19; Superior, Wis., 1919–27; Seattle, Wash., 1927—. *Oline Larsen, 1914.

1899

Pedersen, Lars Olai.

Ord. 1878. N. D. C., 1878–90; U. C., 1890–14.

Born Jan. 12, 1842, at Steigen, Salten, Norway, of Peder Steffensen and Pernille (Larsen). Attended Tromsø Normal School, 1862–64. Teacher, 1864–69. Immigrated 1869. Sailor, 1871–75. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1875–78 (C. T.). Pastor, Westbrook, Minn., 1878–81; Marinette, Wis., 1882–83; Waterloo Ridge, Iowa, 1883–92; Kensett, Iowa (Elk Creek and other congs.), 1892–14. Emeritus, Forest City, Iowa, 1914—. *Elise Rasch, 1871.

1927

Pedersen, Ludvig Cornelius Christian.

Ord. 1899. F. C., 1899—.

Born March 9, 1874, at Manandona, Betsileo, Madagascar, of Rev. Peder Andreas Pedersen and Kristine (Larsen). Attended School for Missionaries' Children, Antananarivo, Madagascar, 1881–85. To Norway, 1886. Attended Storm's Latin School, Stavanger, 1886–92. Immigrated 1893. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1893–99 (A. B., C. T.). Missionary, Vohimary, Madagascar, 1899–02. Pastor, Montevideo, Minn., 1903–05; Fairdale, N. D., 1905–11; Fergus Falls, Minn., 1911–12; Montevideo, Minn., 1912–22; Climax, 1922–27; Grand Forks, N. D., 1927—. Board of Foreign Missions, 1906–01, 1921—; Board of Pensions, 1912–14; Liturgy Com., 1919—; pres., Circuit, 1910–11, 1921–22, 1925–27; sec. of same, 1914–15; vice-pres., 1924–25. *Anna Marie Mohn, 1899.

1903

† *Pedersen, Nils.*

Ord. 1877. N. S., 1877–91, 1893–13.

Born Nov. 20, 1842, at Falster, Denmark, of Peder Jensen Graven and Johanne (Hansen). Sailor, 1858–66; in Danish navy, war, 1864. Immigrated 1866. Attended Luther Coll., 1873–75; Concordia Sem., Springfield, 1875–76; Luther Sem., 1876–77 (C. T.). Pastor, Otisville, Iowa, 1877–83; Dows, Iowa, 1883–85; Olaf, Iowa, 1885–88; Bode, Iowa, 1888–91; Silverton, Ore., 1893–05; Santa Barbara, Cal., 1905–13. Emeritus, Pasadena, Hemet, and Anaheim, Cal., 1913–24. Teacher, Bode Acad., 1887–91. *Juliane Fredrikke Pedersen, 1871. Died March 20, 1924.

1908

Pederson, Christofer.

Ord. 1880. N. S., 1880–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24.

Born Oct. 4, 1852, at Nordsinnen, Land, Norway, of Peder Olsen and Kari (Christofersen). Immigrated 1869. Attended Luther Coll., 1874–78; Luther Sem., 1879–80 (C. T.). Pastor, Pontiac, Ill., 1880; Benson, Minn., 1881–17; Langhai, Minn., East and West Zion congs., Pope Co., 1881–24. Emeritus, Benson, Minn., 1924—. *Anna Maria Shager (Schager), 1880 († 1911).

1925

Pederson (Skarland), Elias.

Ord. 1900. F. C., 1900—.

Born June 14, 1865, at Grong, Indre Namdalen, Norway, of Peder Larsen Skarland and Randi (Eriksen). Immigrated 1888. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1892–96, 1897–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Adrian, Minn., 1900–05; Chippewa Falls, Wis., 1905–08; Hills, Minn., 1908–20; Fergus Falls, Minn., 1920—. Board of Directors, Board of Home Missions, 1914–25; pres. of same, 1917; vice-pres. of same, 1919–22; pres. of same, 1922–25; Bethesda Homes Corp., 1904–06; pres. S. W. Minn. Circuit, 1908–20; pres., Fergus Falls Circuit, 1924—. *Hannah Kittilson, 1901.

1913

Pederson (Idland), John Jonas.

Ord. 1913. F. C., 1913–17, 1924—.

Born April 20, 1875, at Time, Jæderen, Norway, of Jonas Pedersen Idland and Malene Serine (Øverstad). Immigrated 1882. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1907–13 (C. T.). Pastor Buffalo, S. D., 1913–14; Kimball, S. D., 1915–17. Farmer, Greenbush, Minn., 1918–23. Pastor, Badger, Minn., 1924—. *Gerda Kristine Rasmussen, 1910.

1904

Pederson, Mathias Andreas.

Ord. 1896. F. C., 1896—.

Born July 31, 1869, at Førde, Søndfjord, Norway, of Mads Pedersen Horne and Anna (Kvammen). Immigrated 1870. Attended Willmar Sem., 1887–89; St. Olaf Coll., 1889–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–96 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, St. Paul, Minn., 1896–99; Chicago, Ill., 1900–03; Calumet, Mich., 1903–04; missionary, Santalistan, India, 1904—. Visited America, 1913–15. Author, "Bolae Dotto," 1910; "Sketches from Santhalistan," 1913; "Fra Santalistan og jorden rundt," 1925. Frequent contributor to the press on mission subjects. Visited America and Norway, 1920–22, preaching and lecturing. To India, 1922. Pres., Bihar and Orissa Christian Council, 1927—. *Emma Tollefsen, 1894.

1918

Pederson, Thom Julius.

Ord. 1918. L. B., 1918–25, 1927—.

Born May 30, 1886, at Star Prairie, Wis., of Jacob Pederson and Anna (Hagen). Attended Luth. Bible School, Wahpeton, 1913–18 (C. T.). Pastor, Colfax, Wis., 1918–20; Everett, Wash., 1920–21; Antler, N. D., 1922–25. Vice-pres., Luth. Brethren Y. P. League, 1919–20; vice-pres., Luth. Bible School China Mission Soc., 1918–19. *Minnie Agusta Anderson, 1919. Lived at Amery, Wis., 1925–27. Pastor, Milwaukee, Wis., 1927—.

1895

† *Petersen, Adolph.*

Ord. 1881. N. D. C., 1881–90; U. C., 1890–12.

Born Aug. 10, 1848, at Alten, Tromsø, Norway. Immigrated 1869. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1872–81 (C. T.). Pastor, Ft. Howard, Wis., 1881–97; Green Bay (same charge), 1897–12. Lived in Fisher, Minn., 1912–18. Visitor. *Helga Ellingsgaard, 1880 († 1920). Died Dec. 25, 1918.

1868

† *Petersen (Pedersen), Carl Johan Peter.*

Ord. 1855. Sc. A., 1861–66; N. S., 1866–73.

Born Aug. 15, 1825, at Kristianssand, Norway, of Gulluf Petersen and Karoline Elizabeth (Ross). Attended Kristianssand Cathedral School, 1838–43; Christiania Univ., 1843–48 (Art., Philos., C. T.); 1855 (B. S.). Teacher, Molde, 1850–54. Inspector, Ringerike Realskole, 1854–55; catechist, Farsund, 1855–61. Immigrated 1861. Pastor, First Norw. Ev. Luth. Church, Chicago, Ill., 1861–73 (member of Church Academy of Sciences). To Norway, 1873. Sogneprest, Fjelberg, 1873–80; Hedrum, 1880–86; Tune, 1886–97. Author, "Seks aar av mine oplevelser i Chicago," 1867; collection of sermons (postil), 1893. *Jensine Abildgaard, 1852 († 1901). Died December 23, 1897.

1917

† *Petersen, Emil Johan.*

Ord. 1879. N. S., 1879–82, 1889–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19.

Born Jan. 24, 1854, at Rønne, Bornholm, Denmark, of Christian Petersen and (Christine) Ane (Kofoed). Immigrated 1868. Attended Concordia Coll., Ft. Wayne, 1869–75 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis. 1875–78 (C. T.); Copenhagen Univ., 1878. Pastor, Kilbourn City, Wis., 1879–82; teacher, Luther Coll., 1882–87, also librarian, 1886–87; Seamen's and immigrant missionary, New York, 1889–19. Author, "Lærebog i hurtigskrift," 1885. *Elizabeth Larsen Østeraa, 1879 († 1881); Mrs. Mary Dowie Cornils, 1893 († 1915); Sanna Elisabet Hufdala, 1917. Died Nov. 13, 1919.

1916

Petersen, Justin Axel.

Ord. 1916. N. S., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24; N. S. A., 1925—.

Born Jan. 2, 1891, at Escanaba, Mich., of Julius Petersen and Maria (Anderson). Attended Manistique, Mich., High School, 1905–08; Luther Coll., 1909–13 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Locust, Iowa (suppl.), 1916–17; Linn Grove, Iowa, 1917–24. Scarville, Iowa, 1925—. Author, Secret Societies," 1924. *Nettie Knutson, 1916.

1913

Petersen, Peter Andreas Gotfred.

Ord. 1892. U. C., 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21.

Born Dec. 26, 1864, at Mandal, Norway, of Theodor Petersen and Ovidia Semine (Tønnesen). Attended Stavanger Mission School, 1887–92. Missionary (Norw. Mission Soc.), Madagascar, 1893–00. Immigrated 1902. Pastor, Amery, Wis., 1902; Polk Co., Wis., 1903; near Columbus, N. D., 1903–21. To Mandal, Norway, 1921. Sogneprest, Bjugn, Nidaros, 1921–23; Lista, Agder, 1923; Aaseral, Agder, 1923—. Financial sec., 1911; visitor, 1912–13. Author, "Seks aar paa Madagascar," in "Den Forenede Kirkes missionsblad," 1905–06. *Agnete Hedvig Emilie Jensen, 1896.

1862

† *Petersen, Peter H.*

Ord. 1857. N. I. S., 1857–60; Sc. A., 1860–61.

Attended Illinois State Univ., Springfield, (?)–57 (C. T.). Pastor, Lake View Cong., Chicago, Ill., 1857–58; Leland, Ill., 1859–61. Ill health. Died Feb 20, 1873.

1908

Petersen, Rudolph Wilhelm.

Ord. 1908. U. C., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

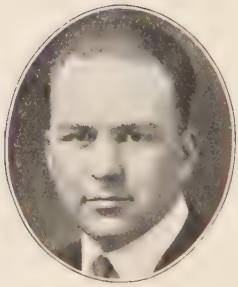
Born Aug. 10, 1881, at Minneapolis, Minn., of Rev. Adolph Petersen and Helga (Ellingsgaard). Attended Scandinavia Acad., 1899–02; St. Olaf Coll., 1902–05 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Fisher, Minn., 1908–19; Glenwood City, Wis., 1919—. *Clara M. Krostue, 1919.

1895

† *Petersen, Wilhelm Magnus Herman.*

Ord. 1878. N. S., 1878–99.

Born Nov. 26, 1854, at Ringsaker, Hedemarken, Norway, of Peter Magnus Nicolaisen and Mathea (Olsen). Immigrated 1862. Attended Luther Coll., 1869–75 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1875–78 (C. T.); study travels, Princeton, Oxford, Leipzig, 1898. Pastor, St. Paul, Minn., 1878–94. Professor of Theol., Luther Sem., 1894–99. Author, "Om skriftens inspiration," 1892; "Barnedaaben," 1899; "Hermeneutics" (lectures, mimeographed), 1896. *Anna K. Søraas, 1880 († 1918). Died April 20, 1899.



1924

Peterson, Austin Melanchthon.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born June 12, 1897, at Chicago, Ill., of Rev. Nils G. Peterson and Julia (Anderson). Attended Northfield, Minn., High School, 1912–13; East Des Moines High School, 1913–16 (grad.); St. Olaf Coll., 1916–18, 1919–21 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C.T.). Pastor, Hartington, Neb., 1924—. *Gladys Rud, 1924.

1919

Peterson, Gerhard Augustine.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born Dec. 12, 1891, at Jewell, Iowa, of Rev. Nils G. Peterson and Julia (Anderson). Attended Pleasant View Coll., 1906–07; St. Olaf Coll., 1907–13; Menighetsfakultetet, Christiania, 1913–14; St. Olaf Coll., 1916 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1916–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Rosholt, Wis., 1919–23; Moscow, Ida., 1923–26; Spokane, Wash., 1926—. *Anna Marie Tangjerd, 1919.

1921

Peterson, Henry John.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 17, 1890, at Minneapolis, Minn., of Hans P. Peterson and Anna (Knudson). Attended Minnesota School of Business, 1907–08; Luther Coll., 1909–14; Luther Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Lead, S. D., 1917–18; Minneapolis, Minn., 1918–20; Mobridge, S. D., 1920—. *Julia Russeth, 1917.

1906

Peterson, James J.

Ord. 1893. L. B., 1901—.

Born Sept. 30, 1841, at Tromsø, Norway, of Peter O. Knudson and Karen (Hansen). Attended parochial school. Lay preacher, 1860–93. Immigrated 1867. Pastor, Colfax, Wis., 1893–01; Milwaukee, Wis., 1901–03; Colfax, Wis., 1903–06; Mohall, N. D., 1906–10; Wahpeton, N. D., 1911–12; Colfax, Wis., 1912—. Sec., Luth. Brethren, 1901; pres. of same, 1904. *Anne Olson, 1865.

1913

Peterson, John.

Ord. 1903. U. C., 1903-17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 30, 1870, at Chicago, Ill., of Hans S. Peterson and Serina (Carlson). Attended Chicago Luth. Sem., 1894–95; St. Olaf Coll., 1895–00 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1900–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Moorhead, Minn., 1903–13; Clinton, Wis., (Jefferson Prairie) 1913–23. Editor, "Children's Companion," 1909–17; "Our Young Folks," 1922—; "Children's Friend," 1923—; "Young People's League Topics"; author, "Sermonettes," 1908; tract, "How we can truly celebrate the Reformation," 1917. *Ella A. Larson, 1903.

1923

Peterson, John Andrew (Andreas).

Ord. 1925. F. C., 1925—.

Born March 1, 1896, at Selby, S. D., of Søren T. Peterson and Carrie (Sampson). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1918–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Alexandria, Minn., 1925—. Treas., Y. P. Federation, 3 years.

Peterson, Morris Nordahl.

Ord. 1927. N. L. C. A., 1927—.

Born April 28, 1900, near Austin, Minn., of Peter G. Peterson and Helgine (—). Attended Austin High School, 1913–17. With Hormel & Co., meat packers, Austin, 1917–18. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1918 (S. A. T. C.). Various occupations, 1919–21. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1921–24 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1924–27 (C. T.). Pastor, Greenbush, Minn., 1927—.

1927

Peterson, Nels Osmundson.

Ord. 1911. H. S., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 20, 1884, in Grundy Co., Ill., of Osmund Peterson and Sønneva (Nelson). Attended Jewell Coll., 1900–01; Red Wing Sem., 1903–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Deerfield, Wis., 1911–14; Minneapolis, Minn., 1914–18; Inwood, Iowa, 1918–20; Clear Lake, Iowa, 1920–28; Morris, Minn., 1928—. Board of Dir., Beloit Orphans' Home, 1919–20; Waldorf Coll., 1926—. Editor, "Beacon," 1926—. *Maybelle H. Olson, 1913.

1902

† *Peterson, Nils G.*

Ord. 1887. H. S., 1887–98; U. C., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–28.

Born Nov. 2, 1857, at Oakland, Minn., of Gullik Peterson and Kari (Hauge). Attended St. Olaf School, 1880–81; Red Wing Sem., 1883–87 (C. T.). Pastor, Jewell, Iowa., 1887–95; Chicago, Ill., 1895–98; Lisbon, Ill., 1898–07; Northfield, Minn., 1907–12; mission emissary, 1912–13; pastor, Des Moines, Iowa, 1913–18; Newark, Ill., 1918–23. Board of Missions, 1906–07; Board of Home Missions, 1910–13. *Julia Anderson, 1889 († 1905); Mrs. Karoline Evanson, 1913. Died June 24, 1923.

1890

Peterson (Tysdal), Peter.

Ord. 1886. N. D. C., 1886–90; U. C., 1890–96; F. C., 1897–00, 1902—.

Born Oct. 23, 1853, at Aardal, Ryfylke, Norway, of Peter Sørensen Tysdal and Gjertrud (Halvorsen). Attended fortsættelsesskole, Aardal, 1870–73. Immigrated 1878. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1880–81; Red Wing Sem., 1881–82; Augsburg Sem., 1882–86 (C. T.). Pastor, Elbow Lake, Minn., 1886–99. Home Miss., West Coast, 1899–00; Elbow Lake, Minn., 1902—. *Ingeborg A. Pikop, 1886.

1914

† *Peterson, Samuel.*

Ord. 1903. N. S., 1903–17.

Born April 6, 1876, at Chatfield, Minn., of Lars Peterson and Regine (Andraae). Attended Renville Minn., High School, 1888–92; Luther Coll., 1892–93, 1894–97 (A. B.). Soldier, 1898. Teacher, public school, 1897–99. Pres. and teacher, Clifton Coll., 1899–00. Attended Luther Sem., 1900–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Flaxton, N. D., 1903–05; Moose Jaw, Sask., 1905–10; Wilton, N. D., (6 congs.) 1910–14; Loma, N. D., (5 congs.) 1914–17. Died Oct. 9, 1917.

1913

Peterson, Sophus Christian Nelson (C. N.).

Ord. 1889. N. S., 1889–92, 1893–09, 1911–14; N. S. A., 1922—.

Born July 17, 1864, in Sherburne Co., Minn., of Nels Peterson Grindheim and Martha M. (Johnson). Attended Luther Coll., 1880–86 (A.B.); Luther Sem., 1886–89 (C. T.). Pastor, Forest City, Iowa, 1889–90; Norway Lake, Minn., 1890–92; pres., Sioux Falls Normal School, 1892–93; pastor, Effington, S. D., 1893–09; financial sec., Willmar Sem., 1909–11; pastor, Hibbing, Minn., 1911–14; New London, Minn., 1922–23; Fertile, Minn., 1923—. Editor, "Ev. Luth. Tidende," 1917–19. Sec., 1918–19. Sec., Finance Com., 1902–11; Board of Pensions, 1913–16. *Anna Sophie Sander, 1889.

1917

Peterson, Victor Lloyd.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 10, 1886, near Hollandale, Wis., of Christian Peterson and Martha (Retrum). Attended Platteville Normal School, 1904–05; St. Olaf Coll., 1906–11; U. C. Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Abercrombie, N. D., 1917—. *Norma Evelyn Knutson, 1919.

1909

Pettersen, Wilhelm Mauritz.

Ord. 1912. U. C., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20, 1924–27.

Born Dec. 17, 1860, at Mandal, Norway, of Thorn Silius Pettersen and Athalia (Thomsen). Attended Mandal Borgersk. and Middelsk. 1867–76; Kristianssand Navigation School, 1871–78 (pilot's exam.). Sailor (officer), 1877–82. Came to the United States, 1882. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1882–84 (A. B.); 1884–85, 1886–87; Minnesota University, 1885–86. Teacher, Augsburg Sem., 1886–10. Asst. pastor, Chicago, Ill., (Covenant) 1912; pastor, Portland, Me., 1912–15; Portland, Ore., 1915–20; mission pastor, Thorsby and Fruithurst, Alabama (Augustana

Synod), 1922–24; pastor, Minneapolis (Lake Harriet Cong.), and St. Louis Park, Minn., 1924–27. Sec., Luth. Free Church, 1902–04; vice-pres., 1907–08. Author, "Digte," 1890; "En ny Slegt," 1895; "Fra Bjorkeskog og Grauholt," 1911; "The Pilot's Christmas," 1908; "Georg Sverdrup," 1908; "Reformationskantate," 1917; translated Gurlands "I tvende Verdener," 1911; "Naar Juleklokkene ringer," 1922; "The Light in the Prison Window," 1921, 1926 (2d edition); "Slegten i Vaagefjorden," 1927; "Fire Avhandlinger," 1927; assoc. editor, "Folkebladet," 1893–09; "Skandinaven," 1911–12; "Rocky Mountain Scandinavian," Helena, Mont., 1920. Literary work, Minneapolis, 1921–22, 1927—. Member, Minneapolis City Council, 1904–08. *Gunda Marie Nygaard, 1887 († 1908); Olufine Alexandra Saugestad, 1909.

1906

† *Petterson, Edward Magnus.*

Ord. 1889. H. S., 1889–02; U. C., 1902–12; N. L. C. A., 1921.

Born Sept. 16, 1857, at Leka, Namdalen, Norway, of Peter K. Nillikson and Else (Johansen). Immigrated 1882. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1884–89 (C. T.). Pastor, Revillo, S. D., (6 congs.) 1889–02; near Madison, Minn., (6 congs.) 1902; Appleton, Minn., 1902–04; Bemidji, Minn., (5 congs.) 1904–07; Bagley, Minn., (6 congs.) 1907–08; Maple Bay, Minn., 1908–12. Farmer, Spring Grove, Minn., 1912–14. Emissary, 1914–17. Supply, Marietta, Minn., 1921; emissary, 1921–22; solicitor, Board of Pensions, 1922–26. *Julia Rosendahl, 1888. Died May 10, 1926.

1912

Picard, Alfred Adolphe.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 25, 1881, at Hèricourt, dept. of Doubs, France, of Alfred Picard and Emilée (Drozet). Attended Glay Latin School (A. B.); Sorbonne (Paris) Univ. (A. M.); Protestant Theol. Sem., Paris (C.T.). Suppl. for Rev. Büchsenschütz, 1906–08; principal, boys' boarding school, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar, 1908–10. Missionary, Ambovombè, 1910–11; Behara, 1911–15. Soldier in World War, 1915–18. Missionary, Ft. Dauphin, 1919–21. In America, 1921–23. Principal of schools, Manantantely, 1924–26. In America, 1926—. *Anna Wilhelmsen, 1912 († 1917); Ida Vigen, 1922.

1923

Pierson, Lester Allen.

Ord. 1923. N. L. C. A., 1923—.

Born May 6, 1892, at Ottawa, Ill., of Jacob Pierson and Annie (Classon). Attended Pleasant View Coll., 1911–14; St. Olaf Coll., 1916–18, 1920 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1920–23 (C. T.), 1927 (B. Th.). Pastor, Ames, Iowa, 1923—. Soldier, U. S. army, 1918–19. *Edith Louise Branstad, 1923.

1872

† *Preus, Adolph Carl.*

Ord. 1848. E. N. L. C., 1851–52; N. S., 1853–72.

Born June 29, 1814, at Trondhjem, Norway, of Isak Levin Preus and Sofie (Heidenreich). Private instruction, 1828–34. Attended Christiania Univ., 1834–41 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Teacher, Kopervik, 1845–48. Pers. kap., Gjerpen, Skien, 1848–50. Immigrated 1850. Pastor, Koshkonong, Wis., 1850–60 (organized 20 congs. in Wis.); Chicago, Ill., (Our Savior's Cong.) 1860–63; Coon Prairie, Wis., 1863–72. To Norway, 1872. Pastor, Holt, Østre Nedenes, 1872–78; provst, Østre Nedenes, 1874–78. One of the three pastors organizing the Ev. Norw. Luth. Church, 1851; one of the seven organizing the Norw. Synod, 1853. Member of Church Council, 1853–62; pres. of Synod, 1853–62. Assoc. editor, "Maanedstidende," 1851–53. *Ingel Brun, 1850 († 1860); Martha Adland, 1861 († 1900). Died June 8, 1878.

1914

† *Preus, Christian Keyser.*

Ord. 1876. N. S., 1876–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21.

Born Oct. 13, 1852, at Spring Prairie, Wis., of Rev. Herman A. Preus and Caroline Dorthea Margrethe (Keyser). Attended Luther College, 1865–66, 1868–73 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1873–76 (C. T.). Pastor, Spring Prairie, Wis., 1876–97; Chicago, Ill., (Our Savior's Church) 1876, 1893–95. Teacher, Luther Coll., 1898–21; pres., Luther Coll., 1902–21. Trustee, Luther College, 1902–21; financial com., 1888–99; vice-pres., Norwegian Synod, 1911–17; vice-pres., Iowa Dist. N. L. C. A., 1917–21; representative of Luther College and Norwegian Synod at Christiania Univ. jubilee, 1911; pres., Educational Assoc. of N. L. C. A., 1917–21; representative of Iowa at Norway's Centennial, 1914; pres., Iowa District Choral Union, 1903. Commander, Order[2] of St. Olav, 1911. Author, "I hvilken Retning og med hvilket Maal bør Luther College udvikles for bedst at tjene Synoden?" 1904. *Louise Augusta Hjort, 1877. Died May 28, 1921. (See Tingelstad and Norlie: "Christian Keyser Preus," 1922.)

1890

† *Preus, Herman Amberg.*

Ord. 1851. N. S., 1853–94.

Born June 16, 1825, at Kristianssand, Norway, of overlærer (asst. pres. of Latin school) Paul Preus and Rosine (Keyser). Attended Kristianssand Cathedral School, 1834–43; Christiania Univ., 1843–48 (Art., Philos., C.T.). Teacher, Nissen's Latin School and the Military Acad. (for officers), Christiania, 1848–49. Immigrated 1851. Pastor, Spring Prairie, Wis., 1851–94. One of seven pastors organizing the Norw. Synod, 1853; pres., 1862–94; member Church Council, 1853–94; trustee of the Synod, 1887–94; Com. Home Miss., Eastern Dist., 1892–94. Assoc. editor, "Maanedstidende," 1861–68. Author, "Syv Foredrag om de kirkelige Forhold blandt de Norske i Amerika," 1867; "Wisconsinismen betragtet i Sandhedens Lys," 1875; "Tale ved O. C. Ottesens Ordination," 1884. *Caroline Dorthea Margrethe Keyser, 1851 († 1880). Died July 2, 1894.

1913

Preus, Herman Amberg.

Ord. 1913. N. S., 1913–17; N. S. A., 1918—.

Born April 11, 1888, at Eau Claire, Wis., of Rev. J. W. Preus and Linka (Hjort). Attended Luther Coll., 1904–10 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1910–13 (C.T.). Pastor, Spokane, Almira, and Elk, Wash., 1913–15; Chicago, Ill., 1915–25; temp. pastor, Portland, Ore., 1918; chaplain, U. S. army, 1918; ass't pastor, Calmar, Iowa, 1924–25; pastor, Calmar, Ia., 1925—. Business mgr., "Ev. Luth. Tidende," 1919—; "Chicago Luth. Messenger," 1919–25; Mission Com., 1922–23; Publication Com., 1919—.

1919

Preus, Jacob Hjort (Ove Jacob Hjort).

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born June 14, 1892, at Eau Claire, Wis., of Rev. Johan Wilhelm Preus and Linka (Hjort). Attended high school, Minneapolis, Minn., 1909–13; Luther Coll., 1913–17 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1917–20 (C.T.). Pastor, Strum, Wis., 1920—. *Pauline S. Torjussen, 1922.

1922

Preus, Johan Carl Keyser.

Ord. 1905. N. S., 1905–06, 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 5, 1881, at Spring Prairie, Wis., of Rev. Christian Keyser Preus and Louise Augusta (Hjort). Attended Luther Coll., 1897–02 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1902–05 (C. T.); Johns Hopkins Univ., 1906–07. Pastor, Hartland, Minn., 1905–06; Manitowoc, Wis., 1907–12; Beloit, Wis., 1912–16; Byron, Minn., 1916–26; Albert Lea, Minn., 1926—. Com. S. Minn. Dist. Home Missions, 1918—; pres., Y. P. L. L., S. Minn. Dist., 1918–24; sec., Y. P. L. L., 1923—; Board of Educ., 1926—. Author, "Norgesfærden," 1914 (with O. A. Tingelstad); travel letters from Europe, 1925–26; also from Alaska, 1927. *Diderikke Margrethe Brandt, 1907.

1913

† *Preus, Johan Wilhelm.*

Ord. 1887. N. S., 1887–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born Oct. 21, 1861, at Spring Prairie, Wis., of Rev. Herman Amberg Preus and Caroline Dorthea Margrethe (Keyser). Attended Luther Coll., 1875–82 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1882–85 (C. T.); Christiania Univ., 1886; Leipzig Univ., 1887. Pastor, Eau Claire, Wis., 1887–99; Minneapolis, Minn., (Our Savior's Church) 1899–20; Calmar, Ia., 1920–25. Vice-pres., Minnesota District, 1901–07; Com. Minnesota District Home Missions, 1900–17; com. on "Rytmisk Koralbog," 1902–03; pres., Norw. Synod Choral Union, 1903–17. *Maren Pauline Ovidia Hjort, 1887. Died Oct. 19, 1925.

1904

Preus, Ove Jacob Hjort.

Ord. 1905. N. S., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–28.

Born Jan. 21, 1880, at Spring Prairie, Wis., of Rev. Christian Keyser Preus and Louise Augusta (Hjort). Attended Luther Coll., 1895–01 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1901–04 (C. T.); Johns Hopkins Univ., 1904–05; Southwestern Univ., Los Angeles, Cal., 1913–16 (J. D.). Pastor, Tacoma, Wash., 1905–10; Los Angeles, Cal., 1910–16; Beloit, Wis., 1916–18; De Forest, Wis., (Norway Grove) 1918–28. Sec., Pacific Dist., 1911–16; member, Board of Elementary Christian Education, 1917—; vice-pres., Eastern District, N. L. C. A., 1926; pres., Eastern District, 1926—. *Amanda Magdalene Førde, 1908.

1923

Qualben, Lars Pedersen.

Ord. 1927. F. C., 1927—.

Born Dec. 8, 1891, near Stavanger, Norway, of Peder Tharaldsen Kvalben and Ingeborg Maria (Mossige). Attended Trade School, Vigrestad, 1906–08; Framnes Ungdomsskole, 1909–10. Immigrated 1912. Attended Augsb. Sem., 1913–21 (A. B., C. T.); Hartford Theol. Sem., 1921–23 (Ph. D.); Columbia Univ., 1923–24 (A. M.); Univ. of Copenhagen, 1925–26. Temp. pastor, Port Richmond, Staten Island, N. Y., 1924. Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., (Homewood Cong.) 1927—. Teacher, Augsburg Coll., 1916–21, 1926—; theol. professor, 1927—. Sec., Luth. Free Church, 1927—. Vice-pres., Norw. Intercollegiate Oratorical Soc., 1916–17; Porter Ogden Jacobus fellow at Hartford, 1921–22; Norw. editor, "Augsburg Echo," 1915–16, 1917–18. Author, "The Early Jewish and Christian Gnosticism," 1923. *Olga Berthine Ostlie, 1922.

1904

† *Quale, Andrew C.*

Ord. 1904. U. C., 1904–10.

Born April 2, 1872, at Sunburg, Minn., of Christopher Quale and Ingeborg (Olsen Hamre). Attended Willmar Sem., 1891–93. Public school teacher. 1893–96. Attended U. C. Sem., 1896–99; Chicago Lutheran Sem., 1899–03 (C. T.); U. C. Sem., 1903–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Vancouver, B. C., 1904–06; Milton, N. D., 1906–07; Hurley, S. D., 1907–10. *Amalie Olson, 1907. Died Sept. 29, 1910.

1910

Qualen, Peder Olaus.

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 22, 1871, at Burke, Wis., of Ole Qualen and Birgit (Aarvigen). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1887–92; Wisconsin Univ., 1892–93; U. C. Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Rosendale, Iowa, 1896–98; Vancouver, B. C., 1898–00; Chicago, Ill., 1901–06; Marshalltown, Iowa, 1906–11; Slayton, Minn., 1911–13; Ottawa, Ill., 1913–15; Aurora and Elgin, Ill., 1915–21; Marshalltown, Iowa, 1921–26; St. Paul, Minn., 1926—. *Anna Heggelund, 1896.

1913

Qually, Ben Conrad.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–15, 1917; N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born Dec. 3, 1884, near Seneca, Ill., of Nels J. Qually and Martha (Larson). Attended Pleasant View Luther Coll., 1905–09; U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Powers Lake, N. D., 1913–15. Ill health, 1915–17. Temp. pastor, Milwaukee, Wis., 1917. Ill health, 1918–22. Pastor, Milwaukee, Wis., 1923–25; West Allis, Wis., 1925—. *Marie Munson, 1914.

1900

† *Quam, Erik Tobias.*

Ord. 1880. N. A., 1880–90; U. C., 1890–13.

Born April 24, 1854, at Stavanger, Norway, of Thore T. Qvam and Martha (—). Immigrated 1856. Attended Augustana Sem., Marshall, 1875–80 (C. T.). Pastor, Clinton, Wis., 1882–91; Lime Grove, Nebr., 1891–94; Niobrara, Nebr., 1894–08; Cheyenne, N. D., 1908–10; Ryder, N. D., 1910–13. Visitor, 1908–10. Teacher, public school, Nebr., 1883–90; pres. and rector, Good Samaritan Hospital, Rugby, N. D., 1910–12; county surveyor, Eddy Co., N. D., 1902–08. Author of a book on baptism, 1881; "Pastor Storms Fristelse" ("Lutheraneren," 1908). *Ragnhild Thorson, 1883. Died Jan. 20, 1913.

1897

† *Quamme, Ole Knutsen.*

Ord. 1886. N.D.C., 1886–90; U. C., 1890–96; F. C., 1896–04.

Born Nov. 3, 1852, at Lærdal, Sogn, Norway, of Knut Knutsen Quamme and Gunhild (Olsen Baugstad). Immigrated 1865. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1875–76, 1879–82, 1883–86 (C. T.). Pastor, Cooperstown, N. D., (9 congs.) 1886–04. *Ingrid Nilsen, 1874 († 1905). Died in Crookston, Minn., June 18, 1904.

1900

Quammen, Albert Gustavus.

Ord. 1900. N. S., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 2, 1874, at Christiania, Minn., of Rev. Nils Aslaksen Quammen and Margretha (Bolstad). Attended Luther Coll., 1889–97; Luther Sem., 1897–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Crookston, Minn., 1900–01; Rochester, Minn., 1901–08; Detroit, Minn., 1908–18; Cyrus, Minn., 1918—. Sec., Home Mission Board, N. S., 1912–17, N. Minn. Dist., 1917—. *Tina Hilmen, 1901.

1910

† *Quammen, Nils Aslaksen.*

Ord. 1866. N. S., 1866–11.

Born March 13, 1839, at Eidfjord, Hardanger, Norway, of Aslak E. Quammen and Anna N. (Bolstad). Immigrated 1847. Attended Madison, Wis., High School, 1859–61; Luther Coll., 1862–63; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1863–66 (C. T.). Pastor, near Farmington, Minn., (Christiania and 7 other congs.) 1866–1911. Trustee, St. Olaf Coll., 1876–88; Luther Coll. Building Com., 1888–89; Inspector, Luther Sem., 1900–10; M. D. from Minn. State Board of Medical Exam., 1893. Teacher, Spring Prairie, Wis., 1861–62. *Margretha Bolstad, 1866 († 1920). Died March 13, 1915.

1904

† *Quanbeck, Halvor Svennungsen.*

Ord. 1893. F. C., 1893–23.

Born May 6, 1862, at Seljord, Telemarken, Norway, of Svennung Quanbeck and Hæge (Jakobsen Kultan). Immigrated 1879. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1884–93 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Waseca, Minn., 1893–96; Aneta, N. D., 1896–04; Hatton, N. D., 1904–08; Finley, N. D., 1908–12; Huntley, Mont., 1912–19; Regina, Sask., 1919–21; Elbow, Sask., 1921–23. Pres., Board of Trustees, Oak Grove Ladies' Sem., 1907–09. Author, "Profeten Elias," 1900; "Om Vækkelse," 1907. *Caroline Gordon, 1893. Died June 11, 1923.

1924

Quanbeck, Thor H.

Ord. 1924. F. C., 1924–26.

Born Dec. 14, 1899, at Aneta, N. D., of Rev. Halvor Svennungsen Quanbeck and Caroline (Gordon). Attended Augsburg Coll. and Sem., 1917–24 (A. B., C. T.); N. D. Univ., (summer) 1926. Pastor, L'Anse, Mich., 1924–26. Teacher, Oak Grove Luth. Sem., 1926—. *Hilda L. Ostlie, 1924.

1919

Quello, Julius Anderson.

Ord. 1899. H. S., 1899–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 6, 1875, in Ottertail Co., Minn., of Anders Quello and Berthe Marie (Kvelle). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1892–99 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1902–05. Pastor, Sioux City, Iowa, 1899–02; Chicago, Ill., 1902–07; Beresford, S. D., 1907–15; Sioux City, Iowa, 1915–19; Forest City, Iowa, 1919–25; Fergus Falls, Minn., 1925—. Teacher, Waldorf Coll., 1920–22. Treas., Bethesda Orphans' Home, 1909–16. Founder, Bethesda Home for Aged, 1914; treas., 1914–16; sec., Board of Trustees, Hauge Synod, 1916–17; Central Com. Zion Soc.; com. English Home Missions; sec., Iowa District, 1918–22; Board of Home Missions, 1917–22; field sec. for raising of debt preparatory to union, 1916–17. *Marie Norheim, 1899.

1913

Quill, Carl Johan.

Ord. 1907. N. S., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–22; N. S. A., 1922—.

Born June 21, 1878, in Dodge Co., Minn., of Gudmund Knudson Quill and Ingrid (Knutson Bossum). Attended Willmar Sem., 1897–99; Luther Coll., 1899–04 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Bowden, N. D., (10 congs.) 1907–09; Grove City, Minn., (3 congs.) 1909–15; N. E. Minneapolis, Minn., (Concordia cong.) 1915–19; Renville, Minn., 1919–23; Albert Lea, Minn., (3 to 6 congs.) 1923—; Chairman, Finance Com., N. S. A., 1924–25; sec. of same, 1926–27. Assoc. editor, "Ev. Luth. Tidende," 1924; pres., summer school, Bethany Coll., Mankato, 1925. *Bolida Braaten, 1907.

1918

Quill, Martin Bertinius.

Ord. 1914. N. S., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 20, 1885, in Stearns Co., Minn., of Gudmund Knudson Quill and Ingrid (Bossum). Attended Willmar Sem., 1905–07; Luther Coll., 1907–11 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Waco, Texas, 1914—; camp pastor, Camp McArthur, Texas, 1917–18. Com. Iowa Dist. Home Missions, 1922—. *Nora Emilie Rossing, 1914.

1913

Raaum, Ole Ingebrigtsen.

Ord. 1906. F. C., 1906—.

Born Oct. 26, 1874, at Lyster, Indre Sogn, Norway, of Ingebrigt Raaum and Oline (Jørgensen). Immigrated 1891. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1898–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Perham, Minn., 1906–08; Westport, Ore., 1909–17; Glasgow, Mont., 1917–20; Holt, Minn., 1920—. *Anna Sæterbo, 1906.

1906

Rachie, Christian Lassessen.

Ord. 1896. H. S., 1896–98; U. C., 1898–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born March 29, 1866, at Olden, Nordfjord, Norway, of Lasse C. Rachie and Dorthea (Monsdatter (Algjelden). Immigrated 1871. Attended high school, Granite Falls, 1883–84; Montevideo, Minn., 1885; Windom Inst., 1886–87; Red Wing Sem., 1888–93 (C.T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1893–96. Pastor, Arendal and Peterson, Minn., 1896–98; Dodgeville, Wis., 1898–03; Lewiston, Ida., 1903–04; Portland, Me., 1904–06; Norway, Kans., 1907–10; Robinson (Upper Wolf), Kans., 1910–13; Naples, S. D., 1913–17; Granite Falls, Minn., 1917–19; Mapleton, Minn., 1919—. Visitor, 1908–13. *Petra Susanna Matson, 1896.

1905

† *Raffteseth, Benjamin Mathias.*

Ord. 1889. N. S., 1905–10; H. S., 1910–12.

Born Feb. 5, 1860, at Klumpsøv, Herø, S. Søndmøre, Norway, of Elias Christensen Raffteseth and Ingeborg Marie (Igesund). Attended Volden Normal School, 1877–79. Immigrated to Natal, S. Africa, 1881 (parents and two sisters drowned on voyage). Attended Moravian Mission Seminary, Neski, Silesia, 1885–89. Missionary (Norw. Mission Society), Cape Col., S. Africa, 1889. Pastor (Norw. State Church), Marburg, Natal, 1890–03, 1904–05; teacher, Marburg Gov. Aided School, 1892–03. Immigrated to America, 1905. Pastor, Lee, Ill., 1905–06; near St. Peter, Minn., 1906–10; Santa Rosa, Cal., 1910–12; (Missouri Synod) Bruderheim, Alta., 1914–17. Author, "Kristi Efterfølgelse," 1907; "En Røst i Ørkenen," 1910. *Marie Groth, 1891 († 1893); Clara Dehmel, 1894. Died April 23, 1917, at Northfield, Vermont.

1902

† *Raftshol, Anders Johan.*

Ord. 1902. U. C., 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–22.

Born Sept. 28, 1868, at Eid, Nordfjord, Norway, of Kristoffer Johnsen Raftshol and Anne (Kristiansen). Attended Tromsø Sem., 1888–90. Immigrated 1890. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1890–92; Valparaiso Univ., 1892–99 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Suttons Bay, Mich., 1902–19; Arkdale, Wis., 1919–22; (ill health), resigned 1922; lived in Suttons Bay, Mich., 1922–24. Visitor, 1908–17; editor, "The Hoosier," 1898. *Marit Waagboe, 1903. Died June 16, 1924.

1900

Raftshol, Kristoffer Olai.

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 28, 1868, at Eid, Nordfjord, Norway, of Kristoffer Johnsen Raftshol and Anne (Kristiansen). Attended Vesteraalen Amtsskole, 1885. Store clerk, 1885–89. Attended Tromsø Normal School, 1889–91. Immigrated 1891. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1891–93; U. C. Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Bottineau, N. D., 1896–11; Churchs Ferry, N. D., 1911—. Member, Board of Dir., Good Samaritan Hospital, Rugby, N. D., 1907–18; Board of Trustees, Concordia Coll., 1915—. Author, "Samlingsheimen," 1928(?). Visitor, 1908–17. *Anna Thorsen, 1898.

1911

Rahn, Grant Ormy Gustus.

Ord. 1916. N. S., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Attended Belview, Minn., High School, 1905–09; Luther Coll., 1909–13 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Hibbing, Minn., 1916–18. Bank cashier, Belview, Minn., 1918–23; supt. of schools, Lisbon, N. D., 1923–26. Attended Univ. of N. D., 1926—. *—.

1906

†*Ramberg, Ove Kristian.*

Ord. 1889. N. S., 1889–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born May 10, 1862, at Bø, Vesteraalen, Norway, of Søren E. Ramberg and Pernille (Olsen). Private instruction, 1879–81; Hamar Latin School, 1881; Trondhjem Cathedral School, 1881–85 (Art.). Immigrated 1885. Teacher, parochial schools, Minneapolis and Manchester, Minn., 1885–86. Attended Luther Sem., 1886–89 (C. T.). Pastor, Iola, Wis., 1889–98; temp. pastor, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1895; pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1898–04; Whitehall, Wis., 1904–13; West Prairie, Wis., 1913–24; Gully, Minn., 1924–25. Editor, "Zoar," 1896–98; "Our Friend," 1899–09. *Anna Magelssen, 1890. Died June 22, 1926.

1910

Ramseth, Ivar.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 28, 1876, at Tønset, N. Østerdalen, Norway, of Paul Ramseth and Barbro (Gamleudstumo). Immigrated 1888. Attended Scandinavia Acad., 1899–01; St. Olaf Coll., 1901–05 (A. B.). Pres., St. Ansgar Sem., 1905–07. Attended U. C. Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Teacher (Greek), U. C. Sem., 1909–10. Pastor, Merrill, Wis., 1910–13; Luther Valley Cong., near Beloit, Wis., 1913–25; Waseca, Minn., 1925—. Financial sec., 1912–13. Member, Board of Dir., Deaconess Home and Hospital, Chicago, Ill., 1914–17; executive sec., Board of Elementary Christian Educ., Eastern Dist., 1921–25. *Bertha Mason, 1905.

1926

Ramstad, Anders William.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918–25.

Born June 2, 1891, in Goodhue Co., Minn., of William Ramstad and Josephine Martie (Ohnstad). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1907–14 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1915–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.); Univ. of Wash., 1926 (1 quarter). Pastor, Seattle, Wash., 1918–24; Bremerton, Wash., 1924–25. Teacher and Dean of Men, Pacific Lutheran College, Parkland, Wash., 1925—. Board of Dir., Pacific Luth. Coll., 1922–25; treas., 1924; business mgr., "Budbæreren," 1923–27. Author, "Sunday School Program," 1925. *Emma Helen Kvindlog, 1918.

† *Ramstad, Sigurd Ingemar.*

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918–24.

Born October 25, 1891, at Stenkjær, Norway, of Ole H. Ramstad and Marianne (Schefte). Immigrated 1908. Attended Glenwood Acad., 1909–11; Glenwood High School, 1911–12. Teacher, parochial school, 1912–15. Attended Luther Sem., 1915–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.). Pastor, Toledo, Oregon, 1918–24. *Helen Emma Ranum, 1918. Died April 15, 1924.

Randolph, Petro Jeremias.

Ord. 1897. N. S., 1897–07.

Born June 7, 1864, in Bergen, Norway, of Peter Johnsen and Ragnhild (Larsen). Attended Christiania Latin School, 1880(?)–85; Hamar Sem., 1885–87; Trondhjem Cathedral School, 1888. Immigrated 1891. Attended various schools, 1891–94, including Red Wing Sem., 1893–94; Luther Sem., 1894–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Todd, Wadena, Hubbard, and Becker Cos., Minn., 1897–06, residing at Clarissa, 1897–00; Wadena, Minn., 1900–02; Eagle Bend, Minn., 1902–03; Wadena, Minn., 1903–06. At Menomonie, Wis., 1906–(?). Author, "Kirken og Guds Ords Herlighed," 1902. *Bertha —, 1898 († 1904).

1926

Ranum, Martin Bernhard.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

Born April 25, 1889, at Starbuck, Minn., of Andrew Ranum and Olava (Holtan). Attended Park Region Luther Coll., 1914–18; Luther Coll., 1918–23 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1923–26 (C. T.). Pastor, Goodridge, Minn., 1926—.

1900

Rasmussen, Anders.

Ord. 1882. N. D. C., 1883–84.

Born May 20, 1858, at Lolland, Denmark, of Lars Rasmussen and Ane (Nielsen). Immigrated 1875. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1878–82 (C. T.). Pastor, Dannevirke, Nebr., 1883–84. Pastor (Danish Evang. Luth. Church), Hastings, Nebr., 1885–86; Council Bluffs, Iowa, 1886–90; Argo, Nebr., 1890–91; Racine, Wis., 1891–95; Blair, Nebr., 1895–96; (United Danish Luth. Church), Blair, Nebr., 1906–01; McNabb, Ill., 1902–10; Lindsay, Nebr., 1911–16; Blair, Nebr., 1916–24. Editor, "Dansk Luthersk Kirkeblad," 1892–94. Emeritus, Blair, Nebr., 1924—. *Sofia Amalia Rasmussen, 1882.

† *Rasmussen, Anton.*

Ord. 1885. N. S., 1885–92.

Born 1853 at Christiania, Norway, of Andreas Rasmussen and Johanne (—). Attended Christiania Latin School, 1865–72; Christiania Univ., 1872 (Art.), 1873 (Philos.). Studied in Christiania, Edinburgh, Paris, 1873–76. Teacher and journalist, 1876–80. Immigrated 1880. Attended Luther Sem., 1882–85 (C. T.). Pastor, Fort Dodge, Iowa, 1885–92. Lived at Callender, Iowa, 1892–06. *Osne Marie Haatvedt, — († 1908). Died May 8, 1906.

1923

Rasmussen, Carl Peter.

Ord. 1923. N. L. C. A., 1923—.

Born April 9, 1897, near Story City, Iowa, of Aadne Rasmussen and Boletta (Vike). Attended Lakefield, Minn., High School, 1912–15; Red Wing Sem., 1916–17; in U. S. Navy, 1918–19. Attended Concordia Coll., 1919–20; Luther Theol. Sem., 1920–23 (C. T.). Missionary in Madagascar, 1923–25. Ill health, 1925–26. Pastor, Como Park Luth. Church, St. Paul, Minn., 1926—. *Valborg Hansen, 1923.

1914

Rasmussen, Elias.

Ord. 1914. H. S., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 15, 1888, at Bergen, Norway, of Rev. Rasmus Elias Rasmussen and Ingeborg Andrea (Andersen). Office clerk, Bergen. Immigrated 1905. Attended Pleasant View Coll., 1906–08. Homesteader, Cox, S. D., 1909–10. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1911–14 (C.T.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1914–22; Windom, Minn., 1922–26; E. Duluth, Minn., 1926—. *Clara Thorsen, 1914.

1911

Rasmussen, Gerhard.

Ord. 1883. N. S., 1883–87; A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born Jan. 26, 1857, at Lisbon, Ill., of Rev. Peter Andreas Rasmussen and Ragnhild (Holland). Attended Luther Coll., 1869–71, 1872–76; Capital Univ., 1876–80 (A. B., A. M.); Christiania Univ., 1880–82; Capital Univ., 1882–83 (C.T.). Pastor, Clinton, Wis., 1883–90; Madison, Wis., 1890–94; Minneapolis, Minn., 1894–04; Harmony, Minn., 1904–27. Visitor, 1907–17. Mission Com., 1894–06; Board of Publ., 1908–10; Ordination Com., 1898–99; Union Com., 1911–12; Com. English Hymnary, 1893–98; sent to Washington, D. C., on business concerning missions in Madagascar, 1907. *Maria Francisca Lehmann, 1883. Lives in Northfield, Minn.

1912

Rasmussen, Halbert Jacob.

Ord. 1898. U. C., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 5, 1872, at Lisbon, Ill., of Rev. Peder Andreas Rasmussen and Ragnhild (Holland). Attended Capital Univ., 1888–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–91; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1892–94; U. C. Sem., 1897–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Winona, Minn., 1898–13; Blooming Prairie, Minn., 1913—. *Bertha Marie Sampson, 1899.

1909

Rasmussen, Henry Edmund.

Ord. 1890. U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 13, 1867, at Lisbon, Ill., of Rev. Peder Andreas Rasmussen and Ragnhild (Holland). Attended Capital Univ., 1882–90 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Lanesboro, Minn., 1890–15; Canton, S. D., 1915–25; Orfordville, Wis., 1925—. Pres., English Conference, 1903–05, 1914–15. Editor, "Christian Youth," 1891–93, 1900–01; "Daily Meditations" (see J. C. Roseland), 1901. *Lucy Gray, 1895.

1908

Rasmussen, Lauritz.

Ord. 1908. N. S., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–.

Born May 12, 1875, at Nakskov, Denmark, of Peter Rasmussen and Karen Johanna (Larsen). Immigrated 1895. Attended Pacific Luth. Acad., 1901–05; Luther Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, North Bend and Marshfield, Ore., 1908–11; Burlington, Wash., 1911—. *Emma Ryan, 1908 († 1926).

1895

† *Rasmussen, Peter Andreas.*

Ord. 1854. E. S., 1854–56; Ind., 1856–62; N. S., 1862–87; A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–97.

Born Jan. 9, 1829, at Stavanger, Norway, of Rasmus Rasmussen and Oline (Jacobsen). Store clerk, Bergen, 1844–50. Immigrated 1850. Teacher, parochial schools, Neenah, Jefferson Prairie, etc., Wis., and Fox River, Ill., 1850–52. Attended Concordia Sem., Ft. Wayne, 1852–54 (C. T.). Pastor, Lisbon, Ill., 1854–97. Pres., Eielsen Sem., Lisbon, Ill., 1854–55. Organized Lisbon Society for the Publication of Text- and Devotional Books, 1856; member of Church Council, 1871–77; Mission Committee, 1864–95; delegate to mission convention, Stavanger, 1873, 1892. Editor, "Kirkelig Tidende," 1856–61; "Opbyggelsesblad," 1877–87; edited Joh. Arndt's "Postille," 1852; "Konkordiebogen," 1866; "Frelsens Olje"; "Den uovervindelige faste Borg." Author, "Nødtvungne Bemerkninger til Lars Oftedals Beretning om Reisen i Amerika," 1876; "Et Vidnesbyrd i Naadevalgsstriden," 1882. *Ragnhild Holland, 1854 († 1912). Died Aug. 15, 1898. (L. M. Biørn: "Pastor P. A. Rasmussen," 1905.)

1906

† *Rasmussen, Rasmus Elias.*

Ord. 1909. H. S., 1909–12.

Born Feb. 26, 1854, at Bergen, Norway, of Rasmus R. Væss and Martha (—). Sailor, 1867–79. Immigrated to Durban, S. Africa, 1879. Sailmaker and lay preacher, 1879–84. To Norway, 1884. In Bergen Inner Mission, 1884–85; organized and managed Bergen Harbor Mission, 1885–93. To America (with the "Viking"), 1893. Harbor Missionary, Bergen, 1895–05. To America, 1905. Manager, Bethesda Slum Mission, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1905–09. Pastor, Cox, S. D., 1909–12. Author, "Englenes Lovsang," 1890; "Zions Toner," 1890; "Sjømanden paa Hav og i Havn," 1890; "Viking fra Norge til Amerika," 1894; "Aandelige Bedeskole," 1906; "Nordnesgutten," 1906. (Cf. F. T. Bullen, "With Christ at Sea," pp. 121–77.) *Ingeborg Andrea Andersen, 1880. Died October 28, 1912.

1909

Rasmussen, Wilhelm Augustin.

Ord. 1890. U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born Feb. 1, 1863, at Lisbon, Ill., of Rev. Peter Andreas Rasmussen and Ragnhild (Holland). Attended Monona Acad., 1876–77; Luther Coll., 1877–82; Capital Univ., 1882–85; Northfield Sem., 1887–90 (C. T.). Pastor, Elgin, Ill., 1890–92; Wind Lake, Wis., (3 congs.) 1892–01; Adams, Minn., 1901–06; Mabel, Minn., (5 congs.) 1905–19; Waukon, Iowa, 1919–27. Com. Chaldee Mission; Fund for Needy Pastors and Widows; St. Olaf Hosp. Com. (Austin, Minn.). *Inger Pedersen, 1885 (†1927). Lives at Blue Earth, Minn.

1905

Rast, Gustaf.

Ord. 1884. H. S., 1891–93.

Born July 13, 1857, at Fristad, Vestergötland, Sweden, of Peter Rast and wife. Immigrated 1873. Attended Augustana Sem., Rock Island, Ill., 1878–79, 1880–84 (C.T.). Pastor (Swedish Augustana), Stockholm, Wis., 1884–86; Red Wing, Minn., 1887–07; Dresser Jct., Wis., 1907–10; Sharon cong. and student pastor, Minnesota University, 1910–13; Carver, Minn., 1914–18; Litchfield, Minn., 1918—. Prof. of Theol., Red Wing Sem., 1891–93. Sec., Minn. Conf. of Augustana Synod, 1886, 1888–89; vice-pres., 1897, 1922–23; treas., 1898–99, 1902–19; Conf. Ex. Board, 1897–99, 1902–19, 1922–27; Board of Trustees, Gustavus Adolphus Coll., 1893–99; Board of Minn. Coll., 1916–23. Delegate from Augustana Synod to World Conf. of Churches, Stockholm, Sweden, 1925. D. D. from Augustana Sem., 1906. *Johanna Anderson, 1884 (†1918).

1917

Rateaver (Routier), Eugene A.

Ord. 1911. U. C., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 18, 1884, at Vangaindrano, Farafangana, Madagascar, of Rajarowa (Alaric Routier) and Rasoa. Attended Norw. Mission Soc. School, Vangaindrano, 1893–96; U. C. School, Ft. Dauphin, 1897–99; Tananarive French High School, 1899–01. To America, 1901. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1901–08 (A. B.); Minnesota Univ., 1908–11 (A. M.); U. C. Sem., 1908–11 (C. T.). Missionary, Ft. Dauphin; teacher, Mission School, 1911–19. In America, 1919–21. Missionary, Ft. Dauphin, 1921—. Author, "The French Administrative Policy in Madagascar," 1911. *Margareth Schaffnit, 1913.

1912

† *Raudstein, Knut.*

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917.

Born Nov. 27, 1877, near Lisbon, Ill., of Knut Raudstein and Anna (Hillestad). Attended U. C. Sem., 1895–98; St. Olaf Coll., 1899–00. Farmer; worked in La Crosse Hospital, etc., 1900–07. Attended U. C. Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Slim Buttes, S. D., 1910–12; La Center, Wash., 1912–17. Author, "Pioneers of Clarke Co., Wash.," 1913. *Aagot Tønseth, 1915. Died June 18, 1917.

1923

Raun, Harry Ben.

Ord. 1923. N. L. C. A., 1923—.

Born June 10, 1892, at Mason City, Iowa, of Marcus Raun and Annie Kjestine (Aanes). Attended Waldorf Coll., 1913–15; Concordia College, 1915–20 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1920–23 (C. T.). Pastor, Evansville, Minn., 1923—. *Sophia M. Gesme, 1923.

Ravn, Edwin Nicolai Ingebriktsen.

Ord. 1922. N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born March 17, 1895, at Stavanger, Norway, of Ole Gjertin Ingebriktsen Ravnanger and Marie (Johnson). Attended Deacon School, Christiania. Sailor, 1918. Immigrated 1908 (ship on which he was aboard was sunk, and the people were rescued by an American boat and brought to America). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1919–20; Luther Theol. Sem., 1920–22 (C. T.). Seamen's missionary, Mobile, Ala., 1922–24; missionary, Durban, Natal, S. Africa, 1924—.

1913

Redal, Jacob Johannes L.

Ord. 1904. U. C., 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 29, 1874, at Førde, Søndfjord, Norway, of Lars Redal and Marie (Natvick). Immigrated 1891. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1894–00; U. C. Sem., 1901–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Bagley, Minn., 1904–06; Hendrum, Minn., 1906–14; Souris, N. D., 1914–21; Oslo, Minn., 1921–24; Berlin, N. H., 1924—. *Caroline Aasen, 1898.

1917

Redal, Leroy Monrad.

Ord. 1927. N. L. C. A., 1927—.

Born Aug. 28, 1899, in Portland, N. D., of Rev. Jacob Johannes L. Redal and Caroline (Aasen). Attended Souris, N. D., High School, 1912–14; Concordia Coll., 1914–18. Sailor, U. S. Navy, 1918–19. Music student, Univ. of N. D., 1919–21. Asst. teacher and student, Red Wing Sem., 1921–24; attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1924–27 (C. T.). Pastor, Holt, Minn., 1927—. *Cora Walland, 1923.

1913

Reece, Andrew A.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–10, 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 17, 1873, at Strandebarm, Hardanger, Norway, of Arne Olsen Rise and Cecelia H. (Rise). Immigrated 1892. Attended Valparaiso Univ., 1895–97 (B. O.); Pleasant View Coll., 1897–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–03 (B. S.); Wisconsin Univ., 1903; U. C. Sem., 1904–06, 1910–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Clarkston, Wash., 1906–07; Billings, Mont., 1907–10; Madelia, Minn., 1911–20; Alberta, Minn., 1920—. Teacher, St. Olaf Coll. ,1903–04. Author, orations, "License vs. Liberty," 1902; "The Issue of the Age," 1903. *Albertha Søgaarden, 1907.

1893

Refsdal, Olav.

Ord. 1893. U. C., 1893–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 18, 1862, at Vik, Sogn, Norway, of Anfin Refsdal and Anna (Risløv). Attended Sogndal Folkehøiskole, 1878–80; Hamar Sem., 1880–82. Teacher, Jevnaker, 1882–83; Arnefjord, 1883–89. Immigrated 1889. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1889–93 (C. T.). Pastor, Escanaba, Mich., 1893–94; Fosston, Minn., 1894–03; Ishpeming, Mich., 1903–05; Chetek, Wis., 1905–14; Deer Park, Wis., 1914–18; Ishpeming, Mich., 1919–27; Cook, Minn., 1927—. Sec., "Nationale avholdsforbund"; pres., Fremad Pub. Co., ("Reform") 1909–19; author, "Barnebogen og Læsebogen," 1902; "To Konfirmanter," 1903; "Fagerliens Tvillinger," 1912; "Elias," 1916; "Elisa," 1916; "Samuel," 1916; "Salmernes Bog," 1917; editor, "Barnets Ven," 1896–03; "Lyngblomsten," (temperance), 1907–10. *Inger Løbeck, 1893.

1902

Reichert, Albert Julius.

Ord. 1890. H. S., 1902–04.

Born Dec. 3, 1865, at Utica, N. Y., of John M. Reichert and Catherine (—). Attended Thiel Coll., (?)–1887 (A.B.); Philadelphia Sem., 1887–90 (C.T.). Pastor (N. Y. Ministerium), Versailles, Ohio, 1890–92; Marshallville, Ohio, 1892–99; (Chicago Synod) Mulberry, Ind., 1899–01; (Northwest Synod) Red Wing, Minn., 1901–12 (also theol. professor, Red Wing Sem., 1902–04); (Pennsylvania Ministerium), Lancaster, Pa., 1912—. Pres., English Synod of the Northwest, General Council, 1905–12. *Irene M. Leet, 1890.

1914

Reigstad, Olin Spencer J.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 2, 1887, at De Forest, Wis., of Johannes S. Reigstad and Brita (Roisum). Attended Windsor High School, De Forest, 1901–04; Wisconsin Univ., 1906–07; St. Olaf Coll., 1908–11 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Madison, S. D., 1914–18; Stoughton, Wis., 1918–21; Minneapolis, Minn., (Bethlehem Cong.) 1921—. Centennial Com., 1923—. *Amanda Fjelstad, 1914.

1910

† *Reimestad, Theodor Svensen.*

Ord. 1883. N. D. C., 1883–85.

Born April 28, 1858, at Nærbø, Jæderen, Norway, of Sven Tjæransen Reimestad and Ingeborg (Thorsen). Immigrated 1872. Attended Ackley, Iowa, High School, 1872–74; Augsburg Sem., 1875–83 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Argyle, Wis., 1883–85. Teacher, Augsburg Sem., 1884–00; singer and teacher of song. Editor, "Afholdssange," 1888; "Sangbog for Afholdsforeninger," 1890; "Kampmelodier," 1892; article on "Gothenborg System" for "Cyclopedia of Temperance"; "Sangbogen" (see M. F. Gjertsen), 1897; "Sangalbum," 1914–20; about 100 pieces sheet music, vocal. Solo singer at Chautauquas. Organized Augsburg Quartette, 1885. Trustee, St. Olaf Coll., 1890–03. Died Feb. 21, 1920.

1896

Reinertsen, Jens B.

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1896–12, 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 20, 1868, at Bergen, Norway, of Peder Reinertsen and Stina (Jensen Roseland). Immigrated 1880. Attended Augustana College, Canton, S. D., 1884–90, 1892–93; U. C. Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Rhinelander, Wis., 1896–01; Prairie Farm, Wis., 1901–04; Clarkfield, Minn., 1904–07; Watertown, S. D., 1907–12; financial sec., Watertown Hospital, 1912—; supt. of same, 1915–17; pastor, Castlewood and South Shore, S. D., 1915–17; Groveton, Texas, 1917–25; Spearman, Texas, 1925—. *Christine Hinderlie, 1896.

1901

† *Reinertsen, Jens Christian.*

Ord. 1889. N. A., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born Sept. 30, 1863, at Bergen, Norway, of Peder Reinertsen and Stina (Jensen Roseland). Immigrated 1879. Attended Augustana Sem., Beloit, Iowa, 1883–89 (C. T.). Pastor, Aurora, Ill., 1889–93; Sawyer, Wis., 1893–00; Crookston, Minn., 1900–02; Silverton, Ore., 1902–08; Ostrander, Minn., 1908–11; West Duluth, Minn., 1911–14; Virginia, Minn., 1914–20. Editor, "Pacific Emissæren," 1906–08. *Ella Leonora Hansen, 1891. Died Dec. 27, 1920.

1896

Reinertsen, Peder Ingvart Reinert (P. J.).

Ord. 1883. N. A., 1883–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 18, 1858, at Sandviken, Bergen, Norway, of Peder Reinertsen and Stina (Jensen Roseland). Attended Hauge's Borger School, Bergen, Norway. Immigrated 1875. Attended Augustana Sem., Marshall, 1879–81; Beloit, 1881–83 (C.T.). Teacher, Augustana Coll., Marshall and Beloit, 1879–83. Pastor, Pukwana, S. D., 1883–86 (organized the first Lutheran congregation in Montana, 1885); Leland, Ill., 1886–91; Gardner, Ill., 1891–96; Elk Point, S. D., 1896–18; Onawa, Iowa, 1918–21; Kennard, Nebr., 1921—. Visitor, 1893–08. *Inger Bertine Johnson, 1887.

1907

Reini, John Gunliksen.

Ord. 1887. N. S., 1887–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 12, 1862, at Nissedal, Telemarken, Norway, of Gunleik Paulsen Reini and Hæge (Johnsen Fjalstad). Attended Skien Latin School, 1877–82; Christiania Univ., 1882–83 (Art., Philos.). Tutor in S. Fron, 1883–84. Attended Univ. of Christiania, 1884–85. Immigrated 1885. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1885–87 (C. T.). Pastor, Denver, Colo., 1887–99; Kiowa, Colo., 1899–00; Salt Lake City, Utah, 1900–01; Denver, Colo., 1901–07; Kiowa, Colo., 1907–08; Parshall, Colo., 1909–23; Casper, Wyo., 1923–24; Laramie, Wyo., 1924–26; Parshall, Colo., 1926—. *Ingeborg Veum, 1888.

1924

Reisem, Engelaus Larsen.

Ord. 1924. L. B., 1924—.

Born Aug. 30, 1890, at Tysnes, N. Søndhordland, Norway, of Lars J. Reisem and Marie (Tho). Immigrated 1910. Attended Luth. Bible School, Grand Forks, 1915–21 (C. T.); Bible Inst., Los Angeles, 1921–24. Pastor, Silverton, Ore., 1924—. *Olga Halvorson, 1924.

1914

Reishus, Lysander T.

Ord. 1914. N. S., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 24, 1878, at Rushford, Minn., of Rev. Torjus S. Reishus and Ellen Pauline (Bruun). Attended Park Region Luther Coll., 1894–97. Teacher and farmer, Curtiss and Stanley, Wis., 1897–11. Attended Luther Seminary, 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Brooten, Minn., 1914–20; Velva, N. D., 1920—. *Esther Hagen, 1908.

1911

☨ *Reishus, Torjus Sondreson.*

Ord. 1885. N. S., 1885–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21.

Born Dec. 1, 1847, at Koshkonong, Wis., of Sondre Olsen Reishus and Ingeborg (Torjusen Kaasi). Attended Luther Coll., 1866–71. Teacher, clerk, farmer, 1871–75; lumber merchant, 1875–83. Attended Luther Sem., 1883–85 (C. T.). Pastor, Elk Valley, N. D., 1885; Sacred Heart, Minn., 1885–86; Minot, N. D., 1886–94; McIntosh, Minn., 1894–00; Cottonwood, Minn., 1901–04; Phillips, Wis., 1904–05; Stanley, Wis., 1905–16. Supplied vacancies, (?)–1921. Emeritus, Dorchester, Athens, Stanley, Wis. *Ellen Pauline Bruun, 1877 († 1919). Died May 30, 1922.

1898

† *Reitan, Bernt Johnsen.*

Ord. 1888. H. S., 1888–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born Sept. 30, 1855, at Bjørnør, Fosen, Norway, of John Pedersen and Ellen Johanna (Jacobsen Qvernland). Lay preacher, Namsos, 1875–82. Immigrated 1882. Lay preacher, Baldwin, Wis., 1882–84. Attended Luther Coll., 1884–85; Red Wing Sem., 1885–88 (C. T.). Pastor, Richard, S. D., (6 congs.) 1888–90; Portland, N. D., 1890–95; Spicer, Minn., 1895–00; Mora, Minn., 1900–18. Emeritus, lived in Mora, 1918–21. *Josefine Emilie Eriksen, 1882. Died May 13, 1921.

1922

Reitan, John O.

Ord. 1916. F. C., 1916–19; N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born March 13, 1885, at Vik, S. Helgeland, Norway, of Ole Peter Angell Hansen and Hanna (Hansen). Immigrated 1901. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1906–16 (A. B., C. T.); American Extension Univ. (law, 1 year). Pastor (supply), Lake Lillian, Minn., 1916; Elbow, Sask., 1917–19; financial sec., Outlook Coll., 1919–20; pastor, Beresford, S. D., 1920–23; Heron Lake, Minn., 1923–25; Kanawha, Iowa, 1925—. *Anna Meldahl, 1916.

1909

Rem, Ole Olson.

Ord. 1905. N. S., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 12, 1876, at Norddalen, Ø. Søndmøre, Norway, of Ole N. Rem and Karen O. (Muriaas). Immigrated 1899. Attended Sioux Falls Normal Sch., 1899–00. Teacher, parochial school, Valley Grove Cong., near Farmington, Minn., 1900–02. Attended Luther Sem., 1902–05 (C.T.). Pastor, Opstead, Minn., 1905–12; Milaca, Minn., 1912—. *Karen Helene Myklebust, 1898.

1927

Rem, Oscar.

Ord. 1927. N. L. C. A., 1927—.

Born March 8, 1901, at Nerstrand, Minn., of Ole Olson Rem and Karen Helene (Myklebust). Attended Milaca, Minn., High School, 1916–20; Luther Coll., 1920–24 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1924–27 (C. T.). Pastor, Pequot, Minn., (3 congs.) 1927—. Editor, "The Pioneer," 1922; "College Chips," 1922–23; "The (Pequot) Minnesota Lutheran Messenger," 1927—. *Anna Marie Jacobson, 1927.

1897

Rendahl, Johannes Johanneson.

Ord. 1893. H. S., 1893–14; U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24, 1926–27.

Born Feb. 13, 1862, at Balestrand, Sogn, Norway, of Johannes A. Rendahl and Gjørond A. (Meland). Attended Sogndal Folkehøiskole, 1878–79; Balestrand Teachers' Training School, 1879–81. Immigrated 1882. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1887–93 (C. T.). Pastor, near Dawson, Minn., 1893–94; Fergus Falls, Minn., 1894–13; Bottineau, N. D., 1914–15; supplied vacancies, 1916–19; pastor, Eagle Bend, Minn., 1919–23; supply, Superior, Wis., 1923–24. Ill health. Supply, Volin, S. D., 1926–27. Mission treas., 1907–10; mission sec., 1911–12. Teacher, Northwestern Coll., Fergus Falls, 1910–12. Lives at Minneapolis, Minn., 1927—.

1897

Reque, Lauritz Styrkard Justin.

Ord. 1897. N. S., 1897–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 9, 1873, at Gilchrist, Minn., of Rev. Peder Sjursen Reque and Sarah (Larsen). Attended Willmar Sem., 1885–90; Luther Coll., 1890–94 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1894–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Helena, Mont., 1897–99; Morrisonville (Spring Prairie), Wis., 1899–18; Galesville, Wis., 1918—. Teacher, Gale Coll., 1918—. *Thora Julie Hjermstad, 1898.

1877

† *Reque, Peder Sjursen.*

Ord. 1869. N. S., 1869–79.

Born July 15, 1842, at Voss, Norway, of Sjur Styrksen Reque and Anna (Pedersen). Immigrated 1845. Attended Luther Coll., 1865–67; Concordia Sem., 1867–69 (C. T.). Pastor, Gilchrist, Minn., 1869–79. *Sarah Larsen, 1870 († 1925). Died Oct. 4, 1879.

1911

Reque, Sigvard Theodor.

Ord. 1895. N. S., 1895–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 4, 1871, at Gilchrist, Minn., of Rev. Peder Sjursen Reque and Sarah (Larsen). Attended Willmar Sem., 1884–86. Bank clerk, 1886–88. Attended Luther College 1888–92 (A. B.); Luther Seminary, 1892–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1895–02; Minneapolis, Minn., (English mission at State Univ.) 1902–04; St. Paul, Minn., 1904—. Minnesota Dist. Home Mission Com., 1904–13. Editor, cong. paper, 1906—. *Marie Mathilde Lindquist, 1901.

1877

† *Reque, Styrk Sjursen.*

Ord. 1865. N. S., 1865–10.

Born Nov. 27, 1836, at Voss, Norway, of Sjur Styrksen Reque and Anna (Pedersen). Immigrated 1845. Attended Madison, Wis., High School, 1857–59; Wisconsin Univ., 1859–60; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1860–61. Farmer, 1861–62. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1862–65 (C. T.). Pastor, Roche a Cree, Wis., 1865–71; Spring Grove, Minn., 1871–10. Vice-pres., Iowa Dist., 1893–02; pres., Church Extension, 1902–10. *Cecilia Anderson, 1865 († 1900). Died August 21, 1910.

1904

† *Resnick, John.*

Ord. 1899. N. S. 1899-05; N. L. C. A., 1918–24.

Born August 15, 1874, at Ostrog, Volhynia, Poland, of Abraham Resnick and wife. Attended Rabbinical Sem., Valosin, 1887–90; Kiev Latin School. Converted. Attended Upsala Univ., 1892–94; Fosterlandsstiftelsens School, Stockholm, 1894–97; Upsala Univ., 1898 (C. T.). Immigrated to England, 1898; to America, 1899. Pastor, Brooklyn, 1899–05. Studied at Leipzig, 1905. Missionary (Swedish Israel Mission Soc., Stockholm), Jassy, Rumania, 1905–16. To America, 1916. Missionary, Chicago, 1916–18. Gen. supt., Zion Society for Israel, Minneapolis, 1918–24. Editor and author, periodicals and tracts in English, Norwegian, Swedish, and Yiddish; member of American Bible Society Com. for translating the New Testament to Yiddish (translated Gospel of St. John). *Hannah Barnett, 1900. Died April 25, 1924.

1917

Revne, Berge Johannes.

Ord. 1917. L. B., 1917—

Born April 7, 1887, at Strandvik, Hardanger, Norway, of Haldor Revne and Kristi (—). Attended Framnes Ungdomsskole. Immigrated 1907. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1908. To Norway, 1908. Immigrated 1909. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1909–10; Wahpeton Bible School, 1910–14; Union Missionary Training Inst., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1914–16. Missionary, Nigeria, British West Africa, 1917—. *Herborg Selsvold.

1920

Rholl, Arthur Helmer.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born June 24, 1893, at Fertile, Iowa, of Ole H. Rholl and Britha (Haga). Attended Fertile High School, 1908–09; Red Wing Sem., 1909–15 (A.B.), 1916–17; Colorado Univ., 1917–18; Luther Theol. Sem., 1918–20 (C. T.); Princeton Sem., 1921–22 (S. T. M.); Halle Univ., Germany, 1922–23; Hartford Sem., 1923–24. Teacher, public school, 1915–16; Colorado Univ., 1917–18. Pastor, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1920–21; Worcester, Mass., (suppl.) 1922–23; Sioux City, Iowa, 1924—. *Oline Korsmo, 1921.

1903

Rikansrud, Olaus Thorleivson.

Ord. 1896. N. S., 1896–04.

Born March 4, 1865, at Waukon, Iowa, of Thorleiv Rikansrud and Ragnhild (Opheim). Attended Luther Coll., 1881–88 (A. B.); Christiania Univ., 1888–90; Yale Univ., 1892–94; Luther Sem., 1894–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Clifton, Tex., 1896–00; Waco, Tex., 1900–04. Ill health, in El Paso, Tex., 1904–10. Pastor, Denver, Colo., 1911–14. Ill health. Lived in Altura, Tex., 1914–15; El Paso, Tex., 1915–23; San Diego, Cal., 1924—. Teacher, Clifton Coll., 1897–00. Member of N. L. C. A. *Emma Schultz, 1910.

1925

Rindahl, Opie Selmer.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born Sept. 30, 1897, at Fertile, Minn., of Jens Olaf Rindahl and Sophia (Semmingson). Attended Ada, Minn., High School, 1913–17; Luther Coll., 1917–21 (A. B.). Teacher, Jewell Coll., 1921–22. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Pastor and institutional missionary (State Reformatory, State Teachers' Coll., U. S. Veterans' Hospital), St. Cloud, Minn., 1925—. *Clarice Ruth Knudson, 1925.

1927

Ringøen, Theodor Ribe.

Ord. 1901. N. S., 1901–06, 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 20, 1876, at Ridgeway, Iowa, of Magnus Ribe and Martha Maria (Olsen). Attended Luther Coll., 1892–98 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1898–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., (St. Markus) 1901–04; Deerfield, Wis., 1904–06; pres., Albion Acad., 1906–14; pastor, Stevens Point, Wis., 1914–27; Worcester, Mass., 1927—. *Ada M. Bushong, 1904.

1885

† *Ringstad, Johannes Johannesen.*

Ord. 1885. N. S., 1885–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born June 16, 1858, at Fron, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Johannes Andersen Ringstad and Anne (Eriksen). Immigrated 1873. Attended Luther Coll., 1878–82; Concordia Sem., Springfield, 1882–83; Luther Sem., 1883–85 (C. T.). Pastor, Medford, N. D., (4 congs.) 1885–94; Petersburg, N. D., (4 congs.) 1894–20. Resigned 1920. Lived in Petersburg, N. D. *Gunhild T. Ytterbøe, 1885 († 1887); Sina T. Thorsen, 1890 († 1928). Died April 5, 1924.

1922

Risberg, Kallem Heiberg.

Ord. 1922. N. L. C. A., 1922–23, 1925—.

Born May 15, 1890, at Gildeskaal, Søndre Salten, Norway, of Gustav A. Risberg and Jobine (Kristensen). Immigrated 1912. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1915–16, 1918–20; Luth. Theol. Sem., 1921–22 (C.T.); Concordia Coll., 1924–25 (A. B.). Pastor, Mosbank, Sask., 1922–23; Schafer, N. D., 1925—.

1913

Risløv, Sjur Johnson.

Ord. 1893. U. C., 1893–01; F. C., 1901–18.

Born Feb. 2, 1862, at Vik, Sogn, Norway, of John Sjursen Risløv and Ragnhild (Johnsen). Attended school for non-commissioned officers, Bergen, 1881–84. Immigrated 1886. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1889–93 (C. T.). Pastor, Dexter, S. D., 1893–01; Wanamingo, Minn., 1901–18. Board of Dir., Augsburg Sem., 1907–09; sec., Bethesda Homes, 1905–14; pres., Org. Com., 1912–14; Board of Directors, "Folkebladet," 1912–18; editor, "Folkebladet," 1918–21; co-editor, "Luthersk Tidsskrift," 1907–15. Bethesda Homes Corp., 1892—; pres. of same, 1925—; Board of Directors and sec., 1905–19; com. on co-operation between synods, 1915—. *Bertha Anfinsen Refsdal, 1885 (†1894); Julia K. Axland, 1899 (†1915). Lives in Minneapolis, 1918—.

1913

Ristad, Ditlef Georgson.

Ord. 1892. N. S., 1892–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 22, 1863, at Overhallen, Indre Namdalen, Norway, of Georg Vilhelm (Tetlie) Ristad and Johanna Bergitte (Ristad). Attended Klæbu Normal School, 1879–82. Teacher, Namsos Middle School, 1883–87. Immigrated 1887. Attended Luther Sem., 1889–92 (C.T.); Chicago Univ., 1895–96. In Europe, 1894, 1904. Pastor, Edgerton, Wis., 1892–99; East Koshkonong and Rockdale, Wis., 1892–01; Cambridge, Wis., 1899–01. Pres., Albion (Preus) Acad., 1901–06; Park Region Coll., 1906–16; Lutheran Ladies' Sem., 1916–19. Editor, "Wisconsin Tobacco Reporter," Edgerton, Wis., 1919–23. Pastor, Manitowoc, Wis., 1923—. Author, "Jubelfesterne paa Koshkonong," 1894; "Fra det nye Normandie" (poems), 1922; editor, "Lutheran Sunday School Hymnal." 1897; com. on "Lutheran Hymnary, Jr.," 1913–15; com. on Lutheran Hymnary," 1908–10. Pres., Trønderlaget, 1924—; pres., Norwegian-American Historical Assoc., 1925—. *Sarah Moltzau Johnson, 1896.

† *Ristau, P. H.*

Ord. 1898(?). N. S., 1909–11.

Born in 1870. Pastor (Missouri Synod), Lakefield, Minn., 1898–19 (also Jackson Norw. Luth. Synod Church, Jackson, Minn., 1909–11); Luverne, Minn., 1919–25. Died April 21, 1925, at St. Paul, Minn.

1906

Risty, Edward.

Ord. 1911. N. S., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 30, 1885, near Sioux Falls, S. D., of Thomas A. Risty and Sigrid (Høyme). Attended Sioux Falls Normal School, 1902–06; Minnesota Univ., 1907–08; Luther Coll., 1908–09; Luther Sem., 1909–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1911–20; Chicago, Ill. (Messiah Cong.), 1920—. *Martha P. Bly, 1911.

1903

† *Risvold, Ordin Olson.*

Ord. 1901. H. S., 1901–08.

Born May 2, 1873 (?), at Saude, Ryfylke, Norway, of Ole Ormson and Ingeborg Pederson (Risvold). Immigrated 1890. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1894–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Pontiac, Ill., 1901–03; Joliet, Ill., 1903–07; Pontiac, Ill., (English cong.) 1906–08. *Nettie Lommatch, 1902 († 1909). Died March 3, 1908.

1892

† *Risvold, Osmund O.*

Ord. 1882. N. D. C., 1882–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19, 1922–24.

Born July 5, 1854, at Saude, Ryfylke, Norway, of O. T. Risvold and Kari (Aarthun). Immigrated 1873. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1876–82 (C. T.). Pastor, Centuria, Wis., 1882–19; suppl., Norway Lake, Minn., 1922–24. *Sophie Margrethe Synnes, 1883. Died Aug. 7, 1925.

1912

Ritland, John.

Ord. 1912. U. C., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 4, 1884, at Elroy, Wis., of Ole J. Ritland and Gunhild Marie (Mosby). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1902–09 (B. S.); U. C. Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Ladysmith, Wis., 1912–22; Dodgeville, Wis., 1922–26; Spring Valley, Minn., 1926—. Editor, "The Parish Messenger," 1922–25. *Julia Constance Nelson, 1920.

1913

† *Roalkvam, Halvard.*

Ord. 1886. A. M., 1886–90; U. C., 1890–92, 1893–16.

Born June 5, 1845, at Suldal, Ryfylke, Norway, of Jakob G. Roalkvam and Ragnhild H. (Overskei). Attended Stord Normal School, 1864–66. Immigrated 1869. Attended Luther Coll., 1871–74 (A. B., A. M.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1874–77 (C. T.); Christiania Univ., 1877–78. Teacher, Luther Coll., 1878–86. Pastor, Crookston and Warren, Minn., 1886–89; Fisher, Minn., 1889–92; pres. and teacher, Grand Forks Coll., 1892–93; pastor, Coon Valley, Wis., 1893–10; North Prairie, Minn., 1910–16; resigned, lived at Coon Valley, Wis., 1916–26. Board of Publ. 1884–87; treas., Iowa Dist. (Norw. Synod), 1884–85; trustee, United Church, 1893–99; Board of Education, 1890; Ordination Com., and other committees. Author, "Kateketik," 1881; "Homiletik," 1905; "Kiliasmen," 1920; editor, "Luthersk Skoleblad," 1880–81. *Anna Tonning, 1878 († 1885); Joren Tonning, 1886. Died April 25, 1926.

1910

Roan, Thorsten T.

Ord. 1908. F. C., 1908–16; U. C., 1916–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 30, 1879, at Hatton, N. D., of Thomas Roan and Ragnhild (Rønningen). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1899–04 (A. B.), 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Duluth, Minn., 1908–10; Cloquet, Minn., 1910–16; Milnor, N. D., 1916–19; Cloquet, Minn., 1919—. *Minda Knutsen, 1910.

1915

Rockne, John Bennett.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 1, 1885, at Harmony, Minn., of Mikkel Rockne and Anna (Ammundsen). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1906–12 (A. B., 1913); U. C. Sem., 1912–15 (C. T.); Univ. of Minnesota, 1912–13. Asst. pastor, Rushford, Minn., 1915–19; pastor, Spokane, Wash., 1919–26; Wanamingo, Minn., 1926—. Board of Charities, 1928—. *Ida Anderson, 1916 († 1917); Emma Peterson, 1922.

1890

† *Rød, Jakob Olson.*

Ord. 1884. N. A., 1884–90; U. C., 1890–95.

Born July 26, 1830, at Ibestad, Trondenæs, Norway, of Ole Christensen and Anne Malene (Hansen). Teacher, Ibestad, 1852–62. Attended Tromsø Normal School, 1862–64. Teacher, Ibestad, 1864–81. Immigrated 1881. Attended Augustana Sem., Beloit, 1881–83 (C. T.). Pastor, Lac qui Parle Co., Minn., 1884–85; Rowe, Ill., 1885–95. Lived in Minneapolis, 1899–15. *Christine Lorentsen, 1855 (†1898). Died Nov. 23, 1915.

1913

Rødsæter, Theodore Adolph.

Ord. 1896. N. S., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 22, 1870, at Manchester, Minn., of Iver A. Rødsæter and Ingeborg T. (Anderson). Attended Luther Coll., 1885–91; Luther Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Anaconda, Mont., 1896–99; Forest City, Iowa, 1899–08; Brandon, S. D., 1908–13; Hills, Minn., 1913—. *Anna C. Nelson, 1896 († 1915).

1914

Rødvik, Johan Harald Oscar.

Ord. 1915. F. C., 1915—.

Born June 12, 1883, at Hommelstø, S. Helgeland, Norway, of Johan Andreas Martinus Rødvik and Martha Petrine (Sivertsen Sætre). Attended borgerskole and fortsættelsesskole, 1899–02. Immigrated 1903. Attended Augsb. Sem., 1905–08. Asst. editor, "Folkebladet," 1907–08. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1908–12 (A. B), 1912–15 (C. T.); Univ. of Minn., (summer) 1910; Newspaper Institute of America, New York, 1926–27 (correspondence). Pastor, Rochester, Minn., 1915–19; Peshtigo, Wis., 1919–20; Litchville, N. D., 1920–25; Jamestown, N. D., 1925–27. To Norway, 1927. Pastor, Swift Current, Sask., 1928—. Teacher, Minneapolis, Minn., Deaconess Home, 1908–10; Augsburg Acad., 1912–13. Editor, "Augsburg Echo," 1912; "Year Book of Bethel Lutheran Church and Kalmar Lutheran Mission," 1916; "Fra Palmesøndag til Paaskedag," 1923. Author, "Nordmændenes Indflydelse paa amerikansk Kultur," 1912; "Legems- og Hustankerne hos Paulus" (church polity), 1927. Sec., Minneapolis Circuit, 1916–18; sec., Ministerial Union, Rochester, 1917–19; pres., Y. P. F., La Moure Circuit, 1920–22, 1924–26; treas., La Moure Circuit, 1921–22; pres., 1922–26. *Anna Johanna Johnson, 1919.

1906

Rogen (Rogn), Halvor.

Ord. 1905. U. C., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 22, 1872, at Bamle, Skien, Norway, of Amund Rogen and Helene (Vinje). Immigrated 1881. Attended U. C. Sem., 1896–00; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1901–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Canby, Ore., 1905–08; San Francisco, Cal., 1908–11; Eugene, Ore., 1911–16; Woodburn, Ore., 1916—. *Olga Røstvold, 1909.

1913

Rogne, Erik Thorstensen.

Ord. 1885. N. S., 1885–88; A. M., 1888–89; U. C., 1892–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24.

Born Jan. 6, 1858, at Østre Slidre, Valdres, Norway, of Thorsten Mikkelsen Rogne and Kari (Eriksen (Prestrud). Immigrated 1872. Attended Luther Coll., 1876–82 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1882–84; Capital Univ., 1884–85 (C. T.). Public school teacher, 1886–89. Pastor, Ellendale, N. D., (7 congs.) 1885–89; (Joint Ohio Synod) Baltimore, Md., 1889–92; (United Norw. Church) Austin, Minn., (3 congs.) 1892–99; Manitowoc, Wis., (4 congs.) 1899–07; Forest City, Iowa, (3 congs.) 1907–11; Sturgeon Bay, Wis., 1911–19; Home missionary, S. D., 1919–20; Bonners Ferry, Ida., and Spokane, Wash., (7 congs.) 1920–24. Emeritus; lives in Minneapolis, Minn. Visitor, 1905–07, 1914–17; manager, treas. and sec., Austin Hospital, 1896–99. *Ingeborg Kvenvold, 1886.

1922

Rogne, Olaf.

Ord. 1925. F. C., 1925—.

Born Dec. 2, 1895, at Bulandet, Søndfjord, Norway, of Ole Rogne and Marie (Knutson). Immigrated 1915. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1916–22 (A. B.); Biblical Sem., New York, 1922–23; Augsburg Sem., 1923–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Henning, Minn., 1925—. Teacher, Augsburg Acad., 1923–25. *Tyra Elvena Johnson, 1923.

1925

Rognlie, Ingolf Herman Marentius.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born March 26, 1896, near Franklin, Minn., of Rev. Parelius H. Rognlie and Marie (Gullerud). Attended Franklin, Minn., High School; Luther Coll., 1919–22 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Elgin, Ill., 1925—.

1891

Rognlie, Parelius Henriksen.

Ord. 1891. N. S., 1891–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 21, 1858, at Værran, Indherred, Norway, of Henrik Rognlie and Ingeborg Martha (Zakariason). Immigrated 1870. Attended St. Olaf College, 1881–82; Luther College, 1882–83. Teacher, parochial school, 1883–85. Attended Luther Sem., 1888–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Franklin, Minn., (4 congs.) 1891—. Author, "Juleaften," 1912. *Marie M. Gullerud, 1895 († 1925).

1908

Rognlien, Joseph Bernhard.

Ord. 1913. N. S., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born Feb. 9, 1883, near Strum, Wis., of Anton Rognlien and Marie Christine (Opsahl). Attended Gale Coll., 1902–06; Luther Coll., 1906–10 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Walnut Grove, Minn., 1913–20; Campbell and Aurora, Nebr., 1920–24; Crocker, S. D., 1924–27. Lives at Eagle Grove, Iowa, 1927—. *Olga Valnette Wierson, 1911.

1927

Rogver (Rǫgver), Nils Olsen.

Ord. 1905. U. C., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 20, 1865, at Skaare, Karmsund, Norway, of Ole Olsen and Anna (Nilsen). Immigrated 1886. Farmer, 1886–96. Attended U. C. Sem., 1896–00; St. Olaf College, 1900–02; U. C. Sem., 1902–05 (C. T.); Central Univ., 1915–16 (A. B.); Augustana Sem., 1922–23 (B. D.). Pastor, Luverne, Minn., 1905–08; Donnybrook, N. D., 1908–12; Butte and Great Falls, Mont., 1912–14; lived at Minot, N. D., serving Shell Creek Cong., 1915–17; Shell Creek and Trinity, 1918–20; Emanuel and Norwich, 1921–22; Rising and Shell Creek, 1922–25; Minot, 1926—. *Anna Regine Hansen, 1908.

1880

✝ *Rohe, M. C. Hanson.*

Ord. 1877. N. D. C., 1877–84.

Born ca. 1847 in Denmark. Immigrated 1873(?). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1874(?)–77 (C. T.). Pastor, West Denmark, Luck, and St. Olaf, Wis., 1877–81; Fredriksburg, Nebr., and Eureka, Kans., 1881–89; (Danish Ev. Luth. Ch. Assoc.) Harper, Wis., 1889–90; St. Croix Falls, Wis., 1890–91; Osakis, Minn., 1891–98 (United Danish Ch.); West Branch, Cedar Co., Iowa, 1898–01; Bowbells, N. D., 1901–05. Died in 1906.

1920

Rohne, John Magnus.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920, 1922.

Born July 18, 1891, at Cranfills Gap, Texas, of Even Paulsen Rohne and Marianne Olianne (Egeberg). Attended Clifton Coll., 1909–11; Luther Coll., 1911–12, 1913–17 ((A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–20 (C.T.); Hartford Theol. Sem., 1920–21 (S.T.M.); Harvard Univ. Theol. School, 1921–23 (Th. D.). Pastor, near Albert Lea, Minn., (suppl.) 1920; home missionary, Dallas, Tex., 1922; teacher, Luther College, 1923—. Author, "Luther's Case Against Rome," 1921; "Norwegian American Lutheranism up to 1872," 1926; translated into English Dietrichson's "Reise," 1928. *Louise Rebecca Jensen, 1921.

1922

Rolfsen, Ole Chelmen.

Ord. 1912. N. S., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20, 1921—.

Born Nov. 8, 1882, at Sand, Ryfylke, Norway, of Ole Rolfsen and Karine (Tjelmene). Immigrated 1904. Attended Luther Coll., 1905–06; Red Wing Sem., 1906–08; Luther Coll., 1908–09; Luther Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Woonsocket, S. D., 1912–13; Presho, S. D., 1913–20; Racine, Wis., 1921–25; Alpena, Mich., 1925—. Teacher, Canton Luth. Normal, 1920–21. *Thone Johanne Riveland, 1913.

1918

Romness, Henry Robert.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born Feb. 6, 1892, at Warner, Kandiyohi Co., Minn., of John P. Romnes and Gunvor (Tvedte). Attended Belgrade, Minn., High School, 1906–09. Teacher, public school, Stearns Co., 1909–11. Attended Luther Coll., 1911–15 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1915–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.). Pastor, Jersey City, N. J., 1918–23; Barnesville, Minn., 1923—. *Olga B. Knutson, 1920.

1893

Romo (Rømo), Peter Christofferson.

Ord. 1885. H. S., 1885–02.

Born Aug. 31, 1853, at Hegre, Indherred, Norway, of Christoffer J. Rømo and Gunhild A. (Gederaas). Immigrated 1874. Blacksmith and machinist apprentice. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1879–83 (C. T.). Pastor, Grafton, N. D., 1885–86; Brainerd, Minn., 1891–97; Windsor, Minn., 1898–02. Home missionary, 1886–91. Lives at Brush Prairie, Wash. *Ludvikke Larson, 1884 († 1888); Alette Henriksen, 1890 († 1908).

1913

† *Romsdahl, Simon Larsen.*

Ord. 1883. N. D. C., 1883–90; U. C., 1890–96; F. C., 1896–12; U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–26.

Born Oct. 19, 1854, at Alten, Tromsø, Norway, of Lars Olsen Romsdahl and Magnild (Olsen Berger). Immigrated 1870. Attended Calumet, Mich., High School, 1870–72; worked in mines, 1872–77. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1877–83 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Buxton, N. D., 1883–84; Stoughton, Wis., 1884–86; Menomonie, Wis., 1886–87; Eau Claire, Wis., 1887–88; Madelia, Minn., 1888–91; Ishpeming, Mich., 1891–97; Calumet, Mich., 1897–03; Fargo, N. D., 1903–10; Calumet, Mich., 1910–16; Deronda, Wis., 1916–26. Editor, "Sendebudet," 1910–17. *Alphia Theodora Paulson, 1885. Died May 8, 1926.

1895

✝ *Romstad, Martin.*

Ord. 1894. U. C., 1894–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born May 19, 1868, at Namsos, Norway, of Georg A. Romstad and Sofia (Bangsund). Attended Namdal Folkehøiskole, 1884–85; Klæbu Normal School, 1885–87. Immigrated 1888. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1888–93 (C. T.). Pastor, Cottonwood, Minn., 1894–07; Hatton, N. D., 1907–13; Cottonwood, Minn., 1913–20. Visitor, 1905–07; Ordination Com., 1909–12. *Sophia Lockrem, 1896. Died Jan. 27, 1920.

1883

Rondestvedt, Arnvid (Anved) P.

Ord. 1882. N. S., 1882–87.

Born July 5, 1854, at Ulvik, Hardanger, Norway, of Peder Sjursen Rondestvedt and Christi (Arnvidsen). Attended Laading's Private School, Bergen, 1870–71. Immigrated 1871. Attended Luther Coll., 1871–77 (A. B.). To Norway, 1877. Attended Christiania Univ., 1878–82 (C.T., 1881). Immigrated 1882. Asst. pastor, Lisbon, Ill., (Rev. P. A. Rasmussen) 1882–83; pastor, Dwight, N. D., 1883–87. To Norway, 1887. Teacher of languages, Christiania, Norway, 1887–(?). *—.

1913

Rondestvedt, Sjur Olavson.

Ord. 1889. A. M., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—

Born Oct. 29, 1866, at Ulvik, Hardanger, Norway, of Ole Magnussen Rondestvedt and Marthe (Sjurson Lekve). Attended private school, Rosendal, 1881–83. Immigrated 1884. Attended Milnor, N. D., High School, 1884–85; Northfield Sem., 1886–89 (C. T.). Pastor, Brookings, S. D., 1889–93; Grand Meadow, Minn., 1893–01; San Francisco, Cal., 1901–02; Dawson, Minn., 1902–13; Westby, Wis., 1913—. Visitor, 1893–94, 1899–01; Board of Foreign Miss., 1913–17. *Bertha Eveline Hinderlie, 1891.

1922

Rønholm, Gustav Laurits Pedersen.

Ord. 1922. F. C., 1922—.

Born Sept. 19, 1890, at Fitjar, Søndhordland, Norway, of Peder Eriksen Rønholm and Ellen Karine (Jensen Mehammer). Immigrated 1910. Attended Augsburg Coll. and Sem., 1914–22 (C. T.). Pastor, Clanwillian, Manitoba, 1922–27; Newfolden,, Minn., 1927—. Vice-pres., Canada Circuit, 1923–24; pres. of same, 1924–27. *Anna Sophie Berg, 1924.

1926

Ronhovde, Hans Andreas Pedersen.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

Born March 16, 1883, at Bruvik, near Bergen, Norway, of Peder Herman Johannesen Rønhovde and Anna (Christoffersen Engevik). Attended Bergen Bible School, 1904–05. Immigrated 1912. Parochial school teacher and organist, 11 years; last six years at Ettrick, Wis. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1923–26 (C. T.). Pastor, Windom, Minn., 1926—. *Helene Emilie Hansen, 1907.

† *Rønnerberg, Andreas.*

Ord. 1875. N. S., 1875–89; A. M., 1889–90.

Born Nov. 7, 1830, at Haaland, Jæderen, Norway. Attended Holt Sem., 1854–56. Family tutor, Haa, 1856–58. Teacher; heard lectures at Christiania Univ., 1863–66. Immigrated 1875. Exam. Com., Norw. Synod, 1875 (C. T.). Pastor, Muskego, Wis., 1875–84; Black River Falls, Wis., 1884–90. Died April 9, 1890.

1916

Rønning, Bernhard P.

Ord. 1916. F. C., 1916–22.

Born May 4, 1880, at Molde, Norway, of Dr. Peder O. Pedersen and Ane Marie Kortgaard. Attended Framnes Ungdomsskole, Hardanger, 1904–05. Immigrated 1906. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1909–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Craik, Sask., 1916–19; Aitkin, Minn., 1920–22; vice-pres. and treas., Sask. Circuit, Luth. Free Church. Lived in Minneapolis, 1922–24; Bradentown, Fla., 1924—. Cabinet-maker. *Marie Lovise Olsen, 1917.

1923

Rønning, Halvor Nilson.

Ord. 1887. H. S., 1887–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 3, 1862, at Bø, Telemarken, Norway, of Nils Svendson Kaasa and Kjersti H. (Juvkaas). Attended Bø Amtsskole, 1877–78; Skien Teachers' Training School, 1879–80. Teacher, Bø, 1881–83. Immigrated 1883. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1883–87 (C. T.). Teacher, Red Wing Sem., 1883–85. Pastor, Faribault, Minn., 1887–91. Missionary, Hankow, China, 1891–93; Fancheng, 1893–99. In America, 1899–01. Missionary, Fancheng, 1901–08. Pres., Hauge High School, Fancheng, 1905–08. Pastor, Bardo, Alta., 1909–11; emissary, China Mission, 1909–11; pastor, (Home Mission), Valhalla, Grande Prairie, Alta., 1912–21; evangelist, 1921—. Mission supt., China, 1891–08. Author, "Evangeliets Seier," 1916 (with Th. Himle and A. O. Oppegaard). *Hannah Rørem, 1892 († 1907); Gunhild Horte, 1912. Lives in Minneapolis, Minn.

1913

Ronsberg (Rønsberg), John Olson.

Ord. 1913. H. S., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 22, 1883, in Olmstead Co., Minn., of Ole J. Rønsberg and Marit O. (Haarstad). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1905–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Conrad, Mont., 1913–19; Borup, Minn., 1919–23; Perley, Minn., 1923—. Editor, "Perley Lutheran Church Bulletin," 1925—; "Nora Congregation's 50th Anniversary Commemorative Book," 1924. *Inga Marie Haga, 1913.

1911

Rorem, Edward Rosenius.

Ord. 1911. U. C., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21, 1927—.

Born July 1, 1880, in Champaign Co., Ill., of Andreas Rørem and Sarah (Mathre). Attended Pleasant View Luther Coll., 1900–04; St. Olaf Coll., 1904–08 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1908–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Fertile, Minn., 1911–19; Brainerd, Minn., 1919–21; pres., Normal Sshool, Madison, Minn., 1921–27; pastor, Slater, Iowa, 1927—. Pres., U. C. Student Assoc., 1906–07; teacher of English, U. C. Sem., 1910–11. *Anna Vennevold, 1917.

1902

† *Rórem, Oscar A.*

Ord. 1902. U. C., 1902–08.

Born Feb. 6, 1876, at Lisbon, Ill., of Andreas O. Rørem and Sarah (Mathre). Attended Pleasant View Coll., 1896–98; U. C. Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Newcastle, Nebr., 1902–07. *Ida Johnson, 1904. Died at Longmont, Colo., Dec. 1, 1908.

1907

† *Rørem, Severt A.*

Ord. 1907. U. C., 1907–10.

Born May 9, 1877, in Ford Co., Ill., of Andreas O. Rørem and Sarah (Mathre). Attended Pleasant View Coll., 1900–02; Red Wing Sem., 1902–04; U. C. Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.). Ordained missionary to China. Died June 25, 1910, at Longmont, Colo.

1877

† *Rørnæs, Hans Christian.*

Ord. 1871. N. D. C., 1871–90; U. C., 1890–94.

Born Aug. 20, 1836, at Lyngen, Norway, of Jørgen Fyen and Johanna (Mikkelsen). Attended Tromsø Normal School, 1860–62. Teacher, Lyngen, 1862–64. Attended Stavanger Mission School, 1864–69. Immigrated 1869. Pastor, near Decorah, Iowa, 1869–71; Calumet Finnish Cong., Ishpeming, and Detroit, Mich., 1871–77; Norway, Kans., 1877–81; Republic and Jewell counties, Kans., 1881–94. Farmer (ill health), Patterson, Cal. Author, "Dødsriget eller helvede," 1899; "Den lutherske kirkes konfirmation," 1908. *Hanna Christine Sivertsen, 1869 (†1916). Died Feb. 12, 1920.

1925

Rørstad, Thomas.

Ord. 1900. U. C., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 13, 1872, at Hjørundfjord, S. Søndmøre, Norway, of John P. Rørstad and Bertha Eline (Viddal). Immigrated 1893. Attended U. C. Sem., 1893–96, 1897–00 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1906–07. Pastor, Wilmot, S. D., 1900–03; Dwight, N. D., 1903–12; Fergus Falls, Minn., 1912–18; Milan, Minn., 1918—. Visitor, 1907–12. Board of Foreign Missions, 1915–17; sec., Home Missions, N. Minn. Dist., 1917–19; Board of Directors, Concordia Coll., 1904–18; Board of Directors and teacher, Park Region Coll., 1917–18; teacher, St. Luke's Hospital, Fergus Falls, Minn., 1912–18. Editor, "Søndmørelagets Yearbook," 1924, 1926, 1927. *Jørgine Sandvig, 1902.

1908

† *Rørvik, Johan Rasmus.*

Ord. 1889. N. S., 1889–16.

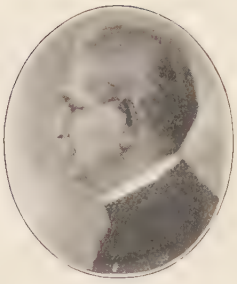
Born April 17, 1863, at Haram, Søndmøre, Norway, of Johan A. Rørvik and Petrine J. (—). Attended Molde Latin School, 1880–83; Hauges Minde (Christiania), 1883–85 (Art.). Immigrated 1885. Attended Luther Sem., 1886–89 (C. T.). Pastor, Brainerd, Minn., 1889–92; Hillsboro, N. D., 1892–02; near Portland, N. D., 1902–14; East Freeborn Cong., etc., near Albert Lea, Minn., 1914–16. Financial Com., 1912–16. *Anna Lysne, 1890. Died July 21, 1916.

1910

Roseland, Adolph Benjamin.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 9, 1880, at Wiota, Iowa, of Rev. Jens Christian Roseland and Rosa A. (Thompson). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1897–04 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Teacher, Waldorf Coll., 1904–07. Pastor, Thief River Falls, Minn., 1910–14; Eau Claire, Wis., 1914–22; Onawa, Iowa, 1922—. *Ida Bergan, 1904.



1926

Roseland, Jens Christian (J. C. Jensson).

Ord. 1880. N. A., 1880–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 25, 1859, at Sandnæs, Jæderen, Norway, of Abraham Jensen Roseland and Maren (Enoksen Utsole). Immigrated 1861. Attended Augustana Sem. (Salem Sem.), Decorah, Iowa, 1874–76; Augustana Coll. (Marshall Acad.), Marshall, Wis., (Augustana Sem.) 1876–80 (C. T.); Mt. Airy Sem., 1881–82; N. D. Univ., 1913–14; Willamette Univ., 1916–17; Pennsylvania Univ., 1924–25. Pastor, Wiota, Iowa, 1880; Leland, Ill., 1881–85; Milwaukee, Wis., 1885–90; Jefferson Prairie, Wis., 1884–99; Austin, Minn., 1899–07 (Hayfield, Minn., 1899–06); Chicago, Ill., 1907–12; Crookston, Minn., 1912–14; Silverton, Ore., 1914–22; Philadelphia, Pa., 1922–26; Washington, D. C., 1923–26; Chicago, Ill., (Christ Church) 1926—. Sec., Augustana Synod, 1885–90; United Church, 1893–17; pres., English Conf., 1911–14; sec., Pacific Dist. N. L. C. A., 1917–22; founder and pres., "The Leif's Order," 1923—; pres., Home Mission Board, N. L. C. A., 1920–22; member of Union Com., 1891; member of Board of Regents, 1890–91; field manager, Augustana Coll. Endowment Drive, 1926 ($310,000); one of founders of Luther League of America, 1895. Author, "Et Varsko," 1885; "American Lutheran Biographies," 1890; "Samfundshaandbog," 1896, 1903, 1908, 1913; "The Free Will Tithe," 1912; "Kvindens Stemmeret," 1913; "Daily Meditations" (see H. E. Rasmussen), 1901; "The Vinland Voyages," 1924; "The Relation of Church to State," 1924; "Philosophy and Its Relation to Theology," 1927; 35 volumes of sermons and lectures 1 volume of Rhymes and Poems; 30 volumes of Synodical reports. *Rosa Andrina Thompson, 1879 (†1909); Mathilda Karoline Finseth, 1910.

1913

Roseland, Levi Abraham.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 1, 1889, at Milwaukee, Wis., of Rev. Jens Christian Roseland and Rosa Andrina (Thompson). Attended Austin, Minn., High School, 1903–07; St. Olaf Coll., 1907; Northw. Univ., 1908; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1909–10; U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C.T.). Pastor, Crookston, Minn., 1913–26; Vermilion, S. D., 1926—. Board of Home Missions, 1928—. *Mabel Clementine Larson, 1912.

1913

Roseland, Luther Melanchton.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18, 1921—.

Born Dec. 23, 1887, at Milwaukee, Wis., of Rev. Jens Christian Roseland and Rosa Andrina (Thompson). Attended Austin, Minn., High School., 1902–06; St. Olaf Coll., 1906–07; Northw. Univ., 1908; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1910; U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C.T.). Pastor, Elk Point, S. D., 1913–16; Viroqua, Wis., 1916–18; Minneapolis, Minn., 1921—. Lived at Manhattan, Kans., 1918–20; Viroqua, Wis., 1920–21. *Alida Andersen, 1912.

1922

Rosenqvist, Halvard.

Ord. 1887. N. S., 1887–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 28, 1864, at Kristiansand, Norway, of Einar Tamberskjælver Rosenqvist and Bartholomine Marie (Breda). Attended Horten Middle School, 1871–80; private instruction in Latin and Greek, 1880–81; Christiania Latin School, 1881–84. Immigrated 1884. Attended Luther Sem., 1884–85; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1885–86; Luther Sem., 1886–87 (C. T.); Univ. of Christiania, 1897. Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., (Zion cong.) 1887–90; Atwater and Grove City, Minn., 1887–90; Baldwin, Wis., 1890–21; Lake Mills, Iowa, 1921—. Com. Eastern Dist. Home Missions, 1910–16. *Benny Olsen, 1888.

1919

Rosenqvist, Rolf.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born Jan. 12, 1892, at Baldwin, Wis., of Rev. Halvard Rosenqvist and Benny (Olsen). Attended Baldwin High School, 1906–08; Menomonie High School, 1908–09; Gale Coll., 1909–10 (grad.); Luther Coll., 1911–16 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1916–17; Luth. Theol. Sem., 1917–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Reeder, N. D., 1919–21; Nerstrand, Minn., 1921—. *Alma Olson, 1919.

1894

† *Rosholdt, Tollef.*

Ord. 1872. N. S., 1872–11.

Born Feb. 11, 1846, at Pine Lake, Wis., of Jacob Rosholdt and Johanne Karine (Jacobsen). Attended Luther Coll., 1863–68 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1868–72 (C. T.). Pastor, Norwegian Grove, Minn., 1872–11. Board of Visitors, Park Region Coll., 1903–05; trustee of same, 1906–08. Author, "Plan for en fuldstændig norsk-engelsk Menighedsskole," 1892; "Luthersk og uluthersk Opdragelseslære og Praksis," 1901. *Gjertrud Skotland, 1872 († 1922). Died Jan. 9, 1911.

1911

Rosholt, Jacob Wilhelm.

Ord. 1911. N. S., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 24, 1882, near Pelican Rapids, Minn., of Rev. Tollef Rosholdt and Gjertrud (Skotland). Attended Park Region Coll., 1900–03; Luther Coll., 1903–07 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1908–11 (C.T.). Pastor, West Duluth, Minn., 1911–13; Crosby, N. D., 1913–28.

1903

Rosholt, Thore Laurentius.

Ord. 1902. N. S., 1902–07, 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21.

Born March 21, 1875, at Norwegian Grove, Minn., of Rev. Tollef Rosholdt and Gjertrud (Skotland). Attended Park Region Coll., 1892–95; Luther Coll., 1895–99 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Norwegian Grove, Minn., 1902–03; Holt, Minn., 1903–05; Brainerd, Minn., 1905–07; teacher, Glenwood Acad., 1907–09; pastor, Renville, Minn., 1909–11; Glasgow, Mont., 1912–14; Opheim, Mont., 1914–21. Supt. of schools, Opheim, Mont., 1921–23. Luth. Brotherhood repr., Fergus Falls, Minn., 1924—. Editor, "Glasgow Lutheran," 1913–14; "North Country Lutheran," 1915–18. *Anna Mathilda Hendrickson, 1904.

1892

† *Rosing, Caspar O.*

Ord. 1886. N. D. C., 1886–90; U. C., 1890–11.

Born April 1, 1857, at Sparbu, Indherred, Norway, of Ole Nilsen Røising and Rebekka (Johnson). Immigrated 1881. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1882–86 (C.T.). Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., 1886–88; Seattle, Wash., 1888–92; Franklin, Minn., 1892–96; Philadelphia, Pa., and Toano, Va., 1900–02; Aberdeen, Wash., 1902–07; San Francisco, Cal., 1907–08; Canby, Ore., 1908–11. Resigned; lived in Aberdeen, Wash. *Christine Johnsen, 1887. Died Aug. 23, 1924.

1910

Ross, Ditlef Berg.

Ord. 1905. U. C., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

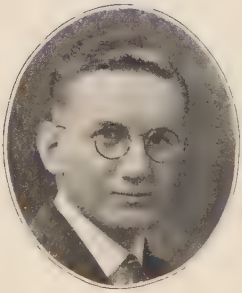
Born July 4, 1875, at Ibestad, Trondenes, Norway, of Peder Samuel Ross and Anne Martha (Larsen). Immigrated 1887. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1894–03 (C. T.); U. C. Sem., 1904–05 (C. T.). Pastor, Seattle, Wash., 1905–12; Hoquiam, Wash., 1912–19; Tacoma, Wash., 1919–28; Silvana, Wash., 1928—. Pres., Board of Trustees, Columbia Coll., 1906–09; pres., Board of Trustees, Pacific Luth. Coll., 1922–27; vice-pres. of same, 1927—; pres., Board of Management, Parkland Children's Home, 1921—. *Thora Wold, 1911 († 1913); Mathilda Jakobsen, 1916.

1904

Rossing, Olaf Johansen.

Ord. 1900. F. C., 1900—.

Born March 11, 1860, at Trondhjem, Norway, of Johan Rossing and Anna (Olsen Sundet). Immigrated 1881. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1890–91. Teacher and precentor, Gary, Minn., 1891–93; Clarissa, Minn., 1894–96. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1896–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Towner, N. D., 1900–06; Bergen, N. D., 1906—. *Marthe Milsten, 1892.



1923

Rossing, Torstein Harald.

Ord. 1923. N. L. C. A., 1923—.

Born Jan. 29, 1899, at Christiania, Norway, of Capt. Torkild A. Rossing and Maria (Lyngstad). Immigrated 1899. Attended Bode, Iowa, High School, 1912–13; Luther Coll., 1913–20 (A.B.); Luther Theol. Seminary, 1920–23 (C. T.). Pastor, Hugo, Colo., (5 congs.) 1923–25; Limon, Colo., (same pastorate) 1925–28; Nunda, S. D., 1928—. *Luella E. Grangaard, 1924.

1911

Rothnem, Botolf Jacob.

Ord. 1911. U. C., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 7, 1877, at Christiania, Norway, of Peder E. Rothnem and Thea Julia (Johnsen). Immigrated 1890. Attended Madison Luth. Normal School, 1896–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1902–06 (B. S.); Gallaudet Coll., 1906–07 (A. M.); U. C. Sem., 1908–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Stanley, Wis., 1911–13; Faribault, Minn., 1913–18. Teacher, New York Inst. for the Deaf, 1907–08; Minnesota School for Defectives, 1913–18; S. D. State School for Deaf, 1919—. Pastor, Dell Rapids, S. D., 1918–27. Pres., Augustana Acad., Canton, S. D., 1927—. Author, "Centennial Cantata" (awarded first prize), 1924. *Angie Isabelle Gordon, 1911.

1917

† *Rotto, Theodore Imar.*

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921–22.

Born July 12, 1895, in Pope Co., Minn., of Johannes T. Rotto and Kari (Kamrud). Attended Glenwood Acad., 1909–11; Luther Coll., 1911–17 (A. B.). Sailor, U. S. navy, 1917–19. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1919 (Jan.)–1921 (C. T.). Pastor, Norway Lake and other congs., Leonard, Minn., 1921–22. Died Oct. 29, 1922.

1895

Røvik (Olsen), Johan Hilmar O.

Ord. 1893. U. C., 1893–11, 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Apr. 15, 1862, at Trondhjem, Norway, of Rasmus Olsen and Mætte (Kaspersen). Immigrated 1880. Attended Luther Coll., 1885; Red Wing Sem., 1886–89; Augsburg Sem., 1890–93 (C. T.). Pastor, Dwight, N. D., 1893–95; Flandreau, S. D., 1895–04; Racine, Wis., 1904–06; Prince Albert, Sask., 1906–11. Merchant and postmaster, Parkside, Sask., 1911–14. Pastor, Wadena, Sask., 1914–19; Humboldt, Sask., 1919–23; Winnipeg, Man., 1923–25; Kenosha, Wis., 1925—. *Hilda Kasa, 1892.

1913

† *Rudie, Knudt Nilsen.*

Ord. 1897. F. C., 1897–19.

Born March 24, 1867, at Østre Slidre, Valdres, Norway, of Nils Nilsen Rudie and Kari (Knudsen). Immigrated 1882. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1889–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Lidgerwood, N. D., 1897–98; Sisseton, S. D., 1898–18; Argyle, Wis., 1918–19. *Millie A. Hegge, 1898. Died December 31, 1919.

1891

† *Rue, Halvor Ellefsen.*

Ord. 1888. N. D. C., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–99.

Born Aug. 25, 1855, at Kviteseid, Telemarken, Norway, of Ellef Stenson and Margit (Halvorsen). Immigrated 1869. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1880–88 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Fosston, Minn., 1888–93; Elizabeth, N. J., and Port Richmond, Staten Island, N. Y., 1894–00. (Ill health, Fosston, Minn., 1899–00.) *Anna Hansen, 1885. Died May 9, 1900.

1896

Rue, Halvor Syverson.

Ord. 1895. N. S., 1895–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 8, 1863, at Hol, Hallingdal, Norway, of Syver O. Rue and Maren Kathrine (Halvorsen Ulshagen). Immigrated 1867. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1882–83; Luther Coll., 1885–92 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1892–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Suttons Bay, Mich., 1895–96; Elk Rapids, Mich., 1896–00; Frankfort, Mich., 1900–05; Vermilion, S. D., 1905–10; Callender, Iowa, 1910–15; Prairie Farm, Wis., 1915—. *Martine Peterson, 1896.

1912

† *Rufsvold, Martin B.*

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891–96; F. C., 1896–14.

Born Oct. 2, 1866, at Mo, Helgeland, Norway, of Adrian Olsen Rufsvold and Karen (Pedersen). Immigrated 1881. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1883–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Escanaba, Mich., 1891–92; Marinette, Wis., 1893–05; Calumet, Mich., 1905–10; St. Paul, Minn., 1910–12; rector, Deaconess Home, Minneapolis, 1912–14. Vice-pres., Luth. Free Church, 1908–10; Org. Com., 1908–11; Board of Foreign Missions, 1900–14. Author, "Ungdommen og menigheden," 1904; editor, "Menighedsbudet," Marinette, Wis., 1901–05; "Sendebudet," Calumet, Mich., 1906–10. *Olava Jacobsen, 1891 († 1892); Minnie Miller, 1896. Died Oct. 25, 1914.

1903

Rugland, Jacob Gulbrandson.

Ord. 1898. N. S., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 16, 1867, in Worth Co., Iowa, of Gulbrand G. Rugland and Sigrid (Pletonhagen). Attended St. Ansgar Sem., 1887–88; Valder Business Coll., Decorah, Iowa, 1890–91; Luther Acad., Albert Lea, 1891–94; Luther Coll., 1894–95; Luther Sem., 1895–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Barnesville, Minn., 1898–03; Saude, Iowa, 1903–09; Robinson, N. D., 1909–14; Carpio, N. D., 1914–21; Belfield, N. D., 1921—. *Johanna Rosholdt, 1898.

1908

† *Ruh, Martin Pedersen.*

Ord. 1866. Sc. A., 1866–70; N. D. C., 1870–75; N. S., 1875–96, 1900–04, 1909.

Born Aug. 1, 1841, at Eidsvold, Norway, of Peder Ruh and Anna (Jensen). Immigrated 1855. Attended Augustana Sem., Chicago, 1861–63; Paxton, 1863–66 (C. T.). Pastor, Springfield, Iowa, 1866–69; Alpena, Mich., 1870–77; Sheboygan, Wis., 1877–78; Oslo, Wis., 1878–80; Lemonweir, Wis., 1880–96. Financial sec., Skaalen Old People's Home, Stoughton, Wis., 1896–00; its pastor and manager, 1900–04. Author, "Indlæg for Oprettelsen av et Alderdomshjem," 1895, 1898; "Guds evige Vagt med sin Søn," 1872; "Brudstykker af Scrivers Sjæleskat," 1874; "Tidens Tegn," 1874; "Konkordieformelens Anmærkninger i alfabetisk Orden," 1876; "Er du oprigtig?" 1876; "Erindringer," 1922; "Den Helligaand og Helliggjørelsen"; editor, "Missionsblad," 1869–72; had print shop and book bindery at Marshall, Wis., 1871. *Anna M. Monson, 1867 († 1923). Lived at Elroy. Wis., 1904–23, serving as vicar in several places, as, Holton, Mich., 1909. Died Dec. 14, 1923.

Rundhaug, Grant Milo.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 5, 1887, near Perry, Wis., of Gulbrand Rundhaug and Marit (Moen). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1906–13 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Alexandria, Minn., 1916–19; Chicago, Ill., 1919—. Pres., Y. P. L. L. Eastern District., 1923—; member, Eastern Dist. Home Mission Board, 1926—; pres., Board of Edison Park Luth. Children's Home, 1922–23; vice-president, Chicago Luth. Bible School Assoc., 1924, 1925, 1927. Author, "Junior League Work," 1922; "Leaguers vs. Non-Leaguers," 1921. *Christine M. Engelstad, 1916.

1919

Runestad, Jesse Maynard.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born Aug. 29, 1887, near Ottawa, Ill., of John J. Runestad and Martha (Vestersø). Attended Jewell Coll., 1908–11; South Dakota Univ., 1911–16 (A. B., 1923); Luther Sem., 1916–17; Luth. Theol. Sem., 1917–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Longmont, Colo., 1919–25; Menno, S. D., 1925—. *Lillian Hommersand, 1920.

Runholt, Joseph Rudolph.

Ord. 1926. N. S. A., 1926—.

Born Jan. 25, 1902, at Cottonwood, Minn. Attended Cottonwood High School, 1916–20; Concordia Coll., St. Paul, 1920–23; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1923–26 (C. T.). Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., (Emmaus Mission) 1926–27; Ulen, Minn., (South Wild Rice Cong.) 1927—.

1914

Running, Albert Oscar.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 1, 1884, near Odin, Minn., of Hans Running and Gina (Lie). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1903–09 (B. S.); Chicago Univ., 1910; Minnesota Univ., 1911–12; U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C.T.). Teacher, Owatonna, Minn., High School, 1909–10; Pleasant View Coll., 1910–11; St. Olaf Coll., 1913. Pastor, Hawkins, Wis., (5 congs.) 1914–19; Dallas, Wis., 1919—. Editor, "Church Visitor," 1923—. *Lillian Hvid, 1919.

1920

Running, Alfred Sigvart.

Ord. 1908. U. C., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 27, 1879, at Menomonie, Wis., of Ole J. Running and Marit (Wagnild). Attended U. C. Sem., 1898–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–05 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Veblen, S. D., 1908–18; Big Sandy, Mont., 1918–20; Havre, Mont., 1920–22; Sandpoint, Ida., 1922–25; Zumbrota, Minn., 1925—. Member, Board of Home Missions, Rocky Mountain Dist., 1918–25; chairman, Board of Dir., Old People's Home, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho, 1924–25. *Julia Sophie Olsen, 1909.

1915

Runsvold, Conrad Bernhard.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 24, 1875, at Mosjøen, Indre Helgeland, Norway, of Jonathan Johnson Runsvold and Dorothea Nicoline (Anderson). Immigrated 1888. Attended Augustana Coll., 1897–98; U. C. Sem., 1899–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1901–06 (A. B.). Teacher, public school, Donaldson, Minn., 1906–08; supt., Twin Valley Public School, 1908–09; pres., Columbia Coll., 1909–13; teacher (Norwegian), U. C. Sem., 1913–15. Attended U. C. Sem., 1912–15 (C. T.). Pastor, Adams, Minn., 1915–19; Enderlin, N. D., 1919–24; Elk Point, S. D., 1924—. *Klara Berthea Hagen, 1908.

1918

Runsvold, Jørgen D.

Ord. 1899. U. C., 1899–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 23, 1872, at Mosjøen, Indre Helgeland, Norway, of Jonathan Johnson Runsvold and Dorothea Nicoline (Andersen). Immigrated 1887. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1891–92; Augustana Coll., 1892–93; U. C. Sem., 1894–99 (C. T.). Pastor, Two Harbors, Minn., 1899–01; Dwight, N. D., 1902–03; Hanley Falls, Minn., 1904–06; Northwood, N. D., 1907–18; Fargo, N. D., 1918—. Board of Foreign Missions, 1910–12, 1917—; sec. of same, 1923—; pres., Financial Com., 1912–13; pres., Northwood Deaconess Home and Hospital Assoc., 1907–18; rector of same, 1907–18; treasurer, Tracts Association, 1912–15; pres. of same, 1915–18; pres., Book Miss., 1918—; pres., North Dakota Home Finding, 1920—; pres., North Dakota Dist. Home Mission Com., 1917–22; Board of Dir., Concordia Coll., 1924—; rector, St. Luke's Hospital, Fargo, N. D., 1927—. Author, "Fem opbyggelige Taler over Apostelen Peters Liv," 1916; "Andagtsstunder for Syke,"; "Light in the Sick Room." *Beret Marie Soelberg, 1899 († 1920).

1927

Rustad, Arthur Lewis.

Ord. 1922. N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born June 13, 1892, at Wahpeton, N. D., of Hans Rustad and Anna (—). Attended Wahpeton High School, 1907–11 (grad.); St. Olaf Coll., 1911–15 (A. B.); Minnesota Univ., 1915–16; Luther Theol. Sem., 1919–22 (C. T.). St. Paul United Charities, St. Paul, Minn., 1916–17. In U. S. army, 1918–19. On "Fort Des Moines News," 1919. Pastor, Ellsworth and River Falls, Wis., 1922–26; Tacoma, Wash., (Central Luth. Church) 1926—. Member, Board of Directors, Eastern Dist. Y. P. L. L., 1924–26.

1875

† *Rustad, Lars Olson.*

Ord. 1870. E. S., 1870–76; H. S., 1876–78.

Born April 2, 1818, at Lom, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Ole Olson and Thora (Bransar). Farmer and lay preacher. Immigrated 1869. Pastor, Norway Lake, Minn., (6 congs.) 1870–78. *Karen Husebye, 1846 († 1850); Marie Arak, 1854 († 1894). Died Jan. 1, 1878.

1913

† *Ruste, Erik Olsen.*

Ord. 1879. N. S., 1879–02.

Born Dec. 31, 1854, at Blue Mounds, Wis., of Ole Arnesen Ruste and Anne (Eriksen). Attended Luther Coll., 1870–76 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1876–79 (C. T.). Pastor, Volga, S. D., 1879–83; Genesee, Ida., 1883–87; Milton, N. D., 1887–02. Ill health. Farmer, Montrose, S. D., 1903–24. *Laura Lommerud, 1880. Died Dec. 21, 1924.

1927

Rusten, Andrew M.

Ord. 1916. H. S., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 25, 1886, at Bruflat, Valdres, Norway, of Martin Hovde Rusten and Siri (Syverson). Immigrated 1905. Attended Business College, Madison, Wis., 1908; Moody Bible Inst., 1910; Chicago Theol. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.); Red Wing Sem., 1915 (C. T.). Pastor, Racine, Wis., 1916–20; Muskego, Mich., 1920–23; Chicago, Ill., (Bethany Luth. Cong.) 1923—. Board of Dir., Norw. Luth. Children's Home, Chicago, Ill., 1925—; pres. of same, 1926—. *Olga Abrahamson, 1915.

Rydland, Henry.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born Dec. 17, 1890, at Fitjar, Søndhordland, Norway, of Johannes P. Krabbevik and Guro Oline (Nilson). Immigrated 1907. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1909–16 (A. B.). Teacher, 1916–17. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1917–19; Luther Theol. Sem., 1919–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Van Hook, N. D., 1920–22; Franklin, Minn., 1922—.

1911

† *Rygg (Rigg), Oluf Sverre.*

Ord. 1885. N. S., 1885–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19, 1921–27.

Born Nov. 23, 1856, at Stod, Indherred, Norway, of Ole Rigg and Johanna Sofie (Kvam). Immigrated 1865. Attended Luther Coll., 1876–82 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1882–85 (C. T.). Pastor, Norway Lake, Minn., 1885–86; Hawley, Minn., (8 congs.) 1886–93; Staten Island and Brooklyn, N. Y., 1893–99; Eau Claire, Wis., 1899–19; Joplin, Mont., (9 congs.) 1921–27. Com. Eastern Dist. Home Missions, 1900–10. *Eline Josefine Lee, 1886 († 1918). Died May 4, 1927.

1911

Rygh, George Alfred Taylor (G. T.).

Ord. 1884. N. S., 1884–89; U. C., 1890–91, 1895–10; N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born March 21, 1860, at Chicago, Ill., of Andreas Rygh and Andrine (Holter). Attended Luther Coll., 1876–81 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1882–83; Capital Univ., 1881–82, 1883–84 (C. T.). Teacher, Luther Coll., 1883. Pastor, Portland, Me., 1884–89. Teacher, Wittenberg Acad., 1889–90. Pastor, Grand Forks, N. D., 1890–91. Teacher, Scandinavian languages, North Dakota Univ., 1891–95. Pastor, Mt. Horeb,

Wis., (and pres., Mt. Horeb Acad.) 1895–98; Chicago Ill., (Bethlehem Cong.) 1899–10. Teacher, St. Olaf College, 1910–11, 1912–13. Editor, "United Lutheran," 1909–14; assoc. editor, "American Lutheran Survey," 1914–21; "Lutheran Church Herald," 1925—. Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., (Faith Cong.) 1920—. Board of Home Missions, 1906–09; Com. on English Hymnbook (translated hymns into English), 1902–13; Centennial Com., 1923–25. Translated Gossner's "Treasury," 1906; Rosenius' "A Faithful Guide to Peace with God," 1923; and other books; author, "Morgenrødens Vinger," 1908; "The Shadow of a Wrong," 1908; "The Pioneers," 1909; "Sangkor," 1909; "John Harding," 1910. Litt. D. from Newberry Coll., Newberry, S. C., 1917. National Lutheran Council Commissioner to Baltic States, 1919–20. *Clara Louise Aaker, 1895.

1916

Rykken, Albert Christian.

Ord. 1916. F. C., 1916—.

Born Sept. 8, 1889, at Willmar, Minn., of Kittil T. Rykken and Brita (Fiksen). Attended Great Northern Telegraphy School, Willmar, 1908; Augsburg Sem., 1909–16 (C. T.). Asst. pastor, St. Olaf Cong., Minneapolis, 1916–17; pastor, Vang, N. D., 1917–18; Chippewa Falls, Wis., 1919–23; Adrian, Minn., (3 congs.) 1923—. *Sigrid Theodora Gynild, 1917.

1925

Rykken, Thorwald Melvin.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born June 27, 1895, near Willmar, Minn., of Kittil T. Rykken and Brita (Fiksen). Attended New London High School, 1911–14; Willmar Sem., 1914–15; Augsburg Sem., 1915–18; Luther Theol. Sem., 1918–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Wittenberg, Wis., (Bethany Indian Mission) 1920—. Editor, "Souvenir Pamphlet, Bethany Indian Mission," 1921; "100 Bible Verses—arranged according to Luther's Catechism," 1922. *Alma Miranda Syvertson, 1919.

1888

† *Rystad, Andreas Rask Andreasen.*

Ord. 1876. N. S., 1876–88.

Born May 9, 1839, at Vaagen, Lofoten, Norway, of Andreas Rask Pedersen and Anne Kathrine (Sørensen). Teacher, Vaagen, 1861. Attended Tromsø Normal School, 1862–64. Teacher, Vaagen, 1864–69. Immigrated 1869. Teacher, Benton Co., Iowa, 1869–71. Attended Luther Coll., 1871–73; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1873–75; Concordia Sem., Springfield, 1875–76 (C. T.). Pastor, Suttons Bay, Mich., (3 congs.) 1876–79; Deer Park, Wis., (3 congs.) 1879–86; New Richmond, Wis., (8 congs.) 1886–88. Farmer, Rembrandt, Iowa, 1888–12. *Madelie Olsen, 1876. Died April 21, 1912.

1916

Rystad, John Knudsen.

Ord. 1878. N. S., 1878–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born March 6, 1848, at Rock River, Wis., of Knud Halvorsen Rystad and Margit (Johnsen Brokke). Attended Luther Coll., 1865–67, 1870–71, 1874–75. Teacher, 1867–70. Attended Concordia Sem., Springfield, 1875–76; Luther Sem., 1876–78 (C. T.). Pastor, Norse, Texas, 1878–25; (Fourmile and Brownsboro, 1878–96; Waco, 1884–91; Dallas, 1896–09). Emeritus, 1925—. Chairman, Clifton College Corporation, 1897–05, 1912–(?). *Bergitte Nelson, 1879. Lives at Dallas, Texas.

Saarheim, Kristen Krispinussen.

Ord. 1885(?). N. S., 1890–92(?).

Born in 1857 in Norway. Attended Christiania Univ. (Art., 1877; Philos.; C. T., 1885). Seamen's pastor, New York, N. Y., 1885(?)–1894; (also pastor for Trinity Cong., Norwegian Synod, Hoboken, N. J., 1890–92); sogneprest, Sundalen, Indre-Nordmøre, Norway, 1894–(?). Author, many books. Lived in Brooklyn, N. Y., 1890–94.

1908

Sæbø, Erik Olson.

Ord. 1908. N. S., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 11, 1873, at Fjeldberg, N. Søndhordland, Norway, of Ole T. Sæbø and Ingerid (Johnson). Immigrated 1893. Attended Sioux Falls Normal School, 1903–05; Luther Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Grygla, Minn., 1908–20; Mavie, Minn., 1920—. *Alma Olson, 1908.

1897

Saeter, Johannes Olavson.

Ord. 1891. N. S., 1891–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 9, 1860, at Seljord, Telemarken, Norway, of Olav Eivindson Staulen and Kjersti J. (Ramberg). Attended Kviteseid Normal School, 1877–79; private instruction, Seljord, 1881–82. Teacher, Dybvaag, 1879–80; Brunkeberg, 1880–81. Immigrated 1882. Teacher, Hardies Creek, Wis., 1882–84; Halfway Creek, Wis., 1884–88. Attended Gale Coll., 1884–88; Luther Sem., 1888–91 (C. T.). Pastor, McIntosh, Minn., 1891–94; St. Paul, Minn., 1894–97; Fosston, Minn., 1897—. Author, poems: "Dei gamle Minne," 1927; "Naar Samvitet vaknar," 1927; articles: "Den broderlige Bestraffelse," "Om Skilsmisse." Pres., Telelaget, 1921—. *Jørga Caroline Larson, 1891.

1895

Sætre, Ole Iverson.

Ord. 1881. N. A., 1881–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born August 18, 1853, at Manger, Nordhordland, Norway, of Iver Nilsen and Marthe (Larsen). Immigrated 1875. Attended Augustana Sem., Marshall, 1875–80; Beloit, Iowa, 1880–81 (C. T.). Rural teacher, Dane Co., Wis., 1878–79. Pastor, Watertown, S. D., 1881–82; Lake Pointset, S. D., Tracy, Minn., 1882–83; Tracy–De Smet, S. D., 1884–94; Tacoma, Wash., 1894–97; De Smet, S. D., 1897–03; Wetaskiwin, Alta., 1903–09; Provost, Alta., 1909–15; Kincaid, Sask., 1915–17; Millit, Alta., 1917–20; Monitor, Alta., 1920–26; Kincaid, Sask., 1926—. *Meliane Bendikte Iverson, 1879.

1913

Sætveit, Torbjørn.

Ord. 1893. N. S., 1893–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 25, 1867, at Jondal, Hardanger, Norway, of Eilef Saetveit and Kristi (Traa). Attended Rosendal's Private School, 1883–85; Haugesund Middle School, 1885–86; Gundersen's Latin School, Christiania, 1886–87; Arneberg's Latin School, 1887–88 (A. B.); Milit. Acad. Christiania, 1888–89. Teacher, Odda, Hardanger, 1889–90. Immigrated 1890. Attended Luther Sem., 1891–93 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1894, 1896–97. Pastor, Marshfield, Wis., 1893–99; Minneapolis, Minn., 1899–07; Colfax, Wis., 1907–19; supt., Old People's Home and Sanitarium, Story City, Iowa, 1919–20; pastor, Whitewater, Wis., 1920–25; Arkdale, Wis., 1925—. Author, "Lappemissionen," 1893; "Kortfattet Symbolik," 1896. Editor, "Bymissionæren," (?)–1907. *Hannah Henjum, 1897. Lives at Friendship, Wis.

1913

Sævig (Sævig), Ola Mortensen.

Ord. 1880. N. S., 1880–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–05, 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–22.

Born July 31, 1849, at Namsos, Norway, of Morten J. Sævig and Petronelle (Lie). Attended Klæbu Normal School, 1867–69. Teacher, Namsos, 1869–70; Opløifjorden, 1870–72; Snaasen, 1872–73. Immigrated 1873. Attended Luther Coll., 1876–77; Luther Sem., 1877–80 (C. T.). Pastor, Koshkonong, Wis., 1880–84; Wiota, Wis., 1884–03; West Duluth, Minn., 1903–05; Peterson, Minn., 1911–22. Emeritus. Visitor, 1899–02. *Augusta Ovidia Stokke, 1880 († 1886); Angeline Nelson, 1892.

1904

† *Sagen, Andreas Kittelsen.*

Ord. 1879. N. S., 1879–03.

Born Feb. 11, 1851, at Koshkonong, Wis., of Kittel Sagen and Mari (Børthe). Attended Luther Coll., 1869–74 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1874–75, 1877–79 (C. T.). Pastor, Wild Rice, Minn., 1879–84; Washington Prairie (assist. to Rev. V. Koren), 1884–88; La Crosse, Wis., 1888–03; Vice-pres., Eastern Dist., 1894–03; pres. of same, 1903–07; Board of Publ., 1887–90; com. Home Missions, 1895–98; pres., Church

Extension, 1893–02; com. English hymn book (Christian Hymns); com. Norwegian hymn book; founded La Crosse Luth. Hospital, 1902. Author, "Om Kiliasmen," 1896; editor, "Indremissionæren," 1897–01. *Charlotte Amalie Hegg, 1875 († 1903); Gunhilda Ovidia Kinstad, 1905. Died Feb. 9, 1907.

1913

† *Sagen, Louis Mortenson.*

Ord. 1910. H. S., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born Sept. 4, 1879, at Centerville, S. D., of Morten Eriksen Sagen and Ingeborg (Iversen Volden). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1900–04. Teacher and farmer, 1904–08. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1908–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1910–13; Milwaukee, Wis., 1913–18. *Jessie Olena Olsen, 1915. Died Oct. 14, 1918.

1902

Sageng, Halvor Olsen.

Ord. 1902. F. C., 1902–07.

Born May 25, 1873, at Tønset, N. Østerdalen, Norway, of Ole Hansen Sageng and Mali (Olsen Dahlen). Immigrated 1878. Attended Park Region College, 1893–94; Augsburg Sem., 1895–02 (A. B., C. T.). Missionary, St. Augustine, Madagascar, 1902–07. To America, 1907. Sec., Miss. Conf., Madagascar, 1906–07. Inventor, Sageng Threshing Machine. Manufacturer, 1907–13. Farmer, 1914—. *Marie S. Heskin, 1902 († 1904); Eva M. Hjermstad, 1913. Lives at Milaca, Minn.

1907

Sageng, Hans Olsen.

Ord. 1907. F. C., 1907—.

Born March 8, 1870, at Tønset, N. Østerdalen, Norway, of Ole Hansen Sageng and Mali (Olsen Dahlen). Immigrated 1878. Attended Park Region Luther Coll., 1892–93; Augsburg Seminary, 1899–07 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Bella Coola, B. C., 1907–21. Postmaster, Hagensborg, B. C., 1909–20. Pastor, Wannaska, Minn., 1921—. Treas., Thief River Falls Circuit, 1922–23; vice-pres. of same, 1924–25; pres. of same, 1926–27. *Mathilde Waal, 1915.

1924

Sahl, Olaf Gerhard.

Ord. 1923. N. L. C. A., 1923—.

Born June 16, 1891, at Moland, Minn., of Knut Sahl and Aagodt (Stave). Attended Waldorf Coll., 1912–14; Red Wing Sem., 1914–17. Soldier, U. S. army, 1918–19. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1919–20; Luther Theol. Sem., 1920–23 (C. T.). Pastor, Hawkins, Wis., 1923–26; Orland, Cal., 1926—. *Anna Odine Iverson, 1921.

1903

Salhus, John Jansen.

Ord. 1903. U. C., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21.

Born March 2, 1866, at Torvestad, Karmsund, Norway, of Jon Johnson Vikingstad and Sofie (Pederson). Sailor, 1880–89. Immigrated 1889. Carpenter and car repairer, 1889–98. Emissary, Des Moines Circuit, 1896–98. Attended U. C. Sem., 1898–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Hazel Run, Minn., 1903–21; field sec., Pension Fund, 1921–24; field supt., Finance Com., 1924—. *Sofie J. Salhus, 1887. Lives in Minneapolis, Minn.

1913

† *Salvesen, Bernhard K.*

Ord. 1909. F. C., 1909–13; U. C., 1913–17; N.L.C.A., 1917–19.

Born Nov. 20, 1855, at Houston, Minn., of Rev. Knud Salvesen and Berthe Andrea (Nelson). Attended Decorah Inst., 1872–74. Teacher, public school, Winnebago Co., Iowa, 1878–82. Farmer. Auditor, Chippewa Co., Minn., 1886–91; banker; editor, "Milan Reporter," 1896–98; "Appleton Tribune," 1898–00; chiropractor, 1900–19, Minneapolis, 1900–09. Attended U. C. Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Lawton, Okla., 1909; St. Paul, Minn., 1910–13; Muskegon, Mich., 1914–19. *Anna Revland, 1879. Died Dec. 31, 1919.

1911

Salvesen, Christian Severin.

Ord. 1887. N. A., 1887–89; U. C., 1891–11, 1912–16.

Born Feb. 25, 1858, in Houston Co., Minn., of Rev. Knud Salvesen and Berthe Andrea (Nelson). Attended Breckenridge Inst., Decorah, Iowa, 1875–76; Augustana Sem., Marshall, 1878–81. Teacher and farmer, Forest City, Iowa, 1882–84. Attended Augustana Sem., Beloit, 1884–86 (C. T.). Pastor, Milan, Minn., 1886; Manitowoc, Wis., 1887–89. Pres., Augustana Coll., Canton, 1889–90; pastor, Forest City, Iowa, 1891–04; Sioux Falls, S. D., 1904–11. Founded Waldorf Coll., 1903; financial sec., Waldorf Coll., 1911–12. Pastor, Forest City, Iowa, 1912–16. *Caroline Carlson, 1882 († 1900); Nora Isaacson, 1904 († 1912). Pastor emeritus, Carrington, N. D., 1917–25; Forest City, Iowa, 1926–.

1890

† *Salvesen, Knud.*

Ord. 1878. N. A., 1878–90; U. C., 1890–94.

Born Dec. 6, 1817, at Kvinesdal, near Flekkefjord, Norway, of Salve Knudsen and Guri (Tallaksen). Immigrated 1849. Sailor, farmer, lay preacher, 1862–78. Pastor, Forest City, Iowa, 1878–81; Milan, Minn., 1881–94. *Inger Kristine — († 1849); Berthe Andrea Nelson, 1851 († 1891). Died Dec. 13, 1897.

1912

† *Salveson, Adolph.*

Ord. 1898. N. S., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born Sept. 28, 1873, in Douglas Co., Minn., of Ole Salveson and Gjertrud (Larsen Akre). Attended Sioux Falls Normal School, 1892–93; Park Region Coll., 1894; Luther Sem., 1895–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Brainerd, Minn., 1898–99; Duluth, Minn., 1899–04; Crookston, Minn., 1904–12; Toronto, S. D., 1912–18. *Anna Beaverson, 1902. Died Sept. 12, 1918.

1925

Salveson, Emil.

Ord. 1912. N. S., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 3, 1883, in Douglas Co., Minn., of Ole Salveson and Gjertrud (Larsen Akre). Attended Park Region Coll., 1900–04; Luther Coll., 1905–09 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Bonetraill, N. D., 1912–13; Greenbush, Minn., 1913–15; Barnesville, Minn., 1915–23; Rothsay, Minn., 1923—. *Geneva C. Stenshoel, 1912.

1875

† *Sampson (Fosse), Markus.*

Ord. 1873. E. S., 1873

Born Feb. 23, 1843, at Leikanger, Midtre Sogn, Norway, of Samson Larsen Fosse and Randi (Lassesen). Immigrated 1847. Teacher, 1862–68. Attended Augustana Sem., Marshall. Lay preacher, 1868–73. Pastor, Trempealeau Co., Wis., 1873–76. Died Jan. 17, 1876.

1907

Samuelsen, Jacob

Ord. 1903. F. C., 1903–24.

Born July 10, 1845, at Hemnes, Indre Helgeland, Norway, of Samuel Samuelsen and Maren Johanna (Jakobsen). Attended Hemnes Borgerskole, 1859–63; navigation school, 1880–81. Sailor, 1865–80. Immigrated 1881. Emissary, Eastern Wisconsin, 1897–00; Eastern Minnesota, 1900–03. Pastor, Pine River, Minn., 1903–07; Bayfield, Wis., 1907–13; W. Duluth, Minn., 1913–18; Puget Island, Wash., 1918–24. Retired. *Lettie Sommer, 1891 († 1916); Christine Knudsen, 1918. Lives at Westport, Oregon.

1908

Sand, Benjamin Andreas.

Ord. 1895. F. C., 1895–08; U. C., 1908–12.

Born Aug. 17, 1865, at Bjugn, Fosen, Norway, of Jakob Jakobsen Sand and Dorothea (Nikolaisen). Attended Daniel Sather's High School near Trondhjem, 1882–84; also private school, 1882, 1884–85. Immigrated 1887. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1889–95 (C. T.); Western Theol. Sem., 1896 (B. D.). Pastor, Willis, Kans., 1895–01; Everett, Wash., 1901–06; New Westminster, B. C., 1906–11; Vancouver, B. C., 1911— (Redeemer; Central Lutheran Church). Joined General Council (1913–18), now (since 1918) a part of United Luth. Church. Editor, "Menighedsbudet," 1904–12; "Vancouver Messenger" (same paper with name changed), 1913—. Author, pamphlets and tracts, "Vor Kirke," 1904; "I Seek My Brethren," 1915; "The Love of Christ Constraineth Us," 1917; "The Supreme Need of Our Time," 1927. Pres., West Coast Circuit, 1902–03; pres., West Coast Y. P. Fed. and Choral Union, 1908–10; etc. *Anna Mathilde Thorsen, 1896.

1914

Sand, Edward Gunerius.

Ord. 1914. F. C., 1914—.

Born April 17, 1884, at Audubon, Minn., of Eskild Sand and Martha (—). Attended Bethania Coll., 1904–07 (grad.); Augsburg Sem., 1907–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Ferry Point, Alta., 1914–15; called as missionary to Madagascar. Attended schools in France, and Norway, 1915–16; returned to U. S., 1917, on account of wife's ill health; pastor, Ferry Point, Alta., 1917–18; Stanwood, Wash., 1919–20; Medicine Lake, Mont., 1920—. *Amalia Berntine Pedersen, 1914.

1925

Sandager, Christian N.

Ord. 1914. N. S., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23, 1924—.

Born March 7, 1887, near Belview, Minn., of Nils H. Sandager and Ellen (Hobrenden). Attended Luther Coll., 1904–10 (A. B.); Leipzig Univ., 1910–11; Luther Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Kinmundy, Alta., 1914–18; executive sec., Canadian Lutheran Commission for Soldiers' and Sailors' Welfare, 1918–19; teacher, Outlook Coll., 1919; pastor, Edmonton, Alta., 1919–21; Outlook, Sask., 1921–23; pres., Outlook Coll., 1923–24; home missionary, Marshall and Russell, Minn., 1924—. Sec., Canada District Home Missions Com., 1917–24. *Clara Ellingson, 1916.

1920

Sandanger, Gustav Bernhard.

Ord. 1913. F. C., 1913–19; N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born Oct. 5, 1883, at Sande, S. Søndmøre, Norway, of Martinus Sandanger and Pauline (Amundsen). Attended Volden Middle School, 1903–04; private school, Stavanger, 1904–05. Emissary, Norwegian Mission Soc., 1905–09. Immigrated 1909. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Battle Lake, Minn., 1913–18; Valley City, N. D., 1918–19; Ft. Ransom, N. D., 1919—. *Marie Hermansen, 1913.

1914

Sandberg, Ivar.

Ord. 1914. N. S., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 22, 1882, at Melø, N. Helgeland, Norway, of Anton Pareli Glad Petersen and Anne (Isaksen). Fisherman, 1897–00. Immigrated 1900. Creameryman, 1900–04. Attended Minnesota Agric. School, 1902; Luther Coll., 1904–11 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Barrett, Minn., 1914—. *Marion Berrum, 1917.

1911

Sande, Sigvald Olson.

Ord. 1908. U. C., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 2, 1866, at Herred, Lister, Norway, of Tolli Olsen Sande and Severine (Sigbjørnsen). Attended Farsund Navigation School, 1887. Immigrated 1889. Attended Brooklyn, N. Y., High School, 1894–95; St. Olaf College, 1904–05; U. C. Sem., 1905–08 (C.T.). Pastor, Graettinger, Iowa, 1908–24; Fenton, Iowa, 1924—. *Aaselie Osmundsen, 1896.

Sande, Stephen.

Ord. 1920. N. S. A., 1920—.

Born Aug. 8, 1885, at Scarville, Iowa, of Hans Sande and Kari O. (Engum). Attended Luth. Acad., (3 terms), 1900–01, 1903–04; Park Region College, 1908–16 (A. B.). Luther Sem., 1916–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1918–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Story City, Iowa, 1920–23; Hartland, Minn., 1923—.

1912

Sandeno (Søndenaa), Thomas Gunderson.

Ord. 1912. H. S., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 15, 1881, at Sandeid, Ryfylke, Norway, of Gunder T. Søndenaa and Kari L. (Urdahl). Immigrated 1901. Farmer, 1901–04. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1904–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Grand Marais, Minn., 1912–16; Kasson, Minn., 1916—. *Bertina Aarsvold, 1910.

1895

Sanders, Ole Bredesen.

Ord. 1893. U. C., 1893–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born July 16, 1864, on the Atlantic Ocean, of Ole B. Sanders and Eli (Kjøstelsen Seppingen). Attended Alexandria, Minn., High School, 1880–81; Augsburg Sem., 1883–84; Minneapolis Acad., 1884–85; Valparaiso Univ., 1886–88; Augsburg Sem., 1889–92 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ. (Med. Dept.), 1892. Missionary, St. Augustine, Madagascar, 1893–02; pastor, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1903–04; Estevan, Sask., 1905–07; Ambrose, N. D., 1908–11; Viceroy, Sask., 1912–18. Resigned 1918. Visitor, 1910–12. *Hanna Louise Larson, 1893. Emeritus, Midale, Sask.

1913

Sandmel, Anton Andersen.

Ord. 1912. N. S., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 23, 1872, at Tolgen, N. Østerdalen, Norway, of Anders Johnsen Sandmel and Anne (Johnsen Moen). Immigrated 1895. Farmer, 1895–09. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1903–05; Wahpeton Bible School, 1905–06; Luther Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Seattle, Wash., 1912–13; Petersburg, Alaska, 1913 (organized first Norw. Luth. Cong. in Alaska); Spokane, Wash., 1913; Port Madison, Wash., 1913–16; Lyman, Wash., 1916—. *Gea Svensen Elgaaen, 1895. Lives at R. 3, Sedro Woolley, Wash.

1895

† *Sandness, Olaf Antonius Halvorsen.*

Ord. 1892. U. C., 1892–97.

Born April 29, 1864, at Nærø, Namdalen, Norway, of Halvor Olsen Sandness and Ingeborg Anna (Jønnum). Attended Klæbu Normal School, 1881–83. Teacher, Nærø, 1883–85. Immigrated 1885. Attended Augustana Coll., Canton, 1885–89; Augsburg Sem., 1889–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Two Harbors, Minn., 1892–95; Ashland, Wis., 1895–97. Died in Nærø, April 1, 1898.

1877

† *Sando, Ole Olsen.*

Ord. 1873. N. S., 1873–03.

Born May 4, 1849, at Rock Prairie, Wis., of Ole Eriksen Sando and Barbro (Tollefsen Opsata). Attended Luther Coll., 1866–67, 1869–70; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1870–73 (C. T.). Pastor, Luverne, Minn., 1873–82; Nidaros and Minnehaha congs., near Baltic, S. D., 1873–03. *Barbro Kittelsen, 1874. Died Dec. 23, 1903.

1896

† *Sandven, Jørgen Nelson.*

Ord. 1888. H. S., 1888–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born Oct. 23, 1855, at Vikør, Hardanger, Norway, of Nels O. Sandven and Bertha (Nesthus). Sailor, 1870–82. Immigrated 1882. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1883–88 (C. T.). Pastor, Lee, Ill., 1888–94; Muskegon, Mich., 1894–97; Roland, Iowa, 1897–25. Vice-pres., Hauge Synod, 1898–03; pres., Board of Education, 1898–13; member of Church Council, 1903–12; Union Com., 1905–12, 1916–17; Board of China Miss., 1913–17; Central Com. Zion Soc., 1906–12, 1915–21; com. on by-laws, Hauge Synod; com. on rules, Bethesda Orphans' Home; Board of Directors, Jewell Coll., 1897–13; Board of Foreign Missions, 1917–23 (vice-pres., 1917–20; pres., 1920–23). *Martha Josephine Hill, 1889 († 1894); Carrie Anderson, 1896. Died Nov. 20, 1925.

1892

Sandvig, Erik Johnson.

Ord. 1890. U. C., 1890–11.

Born Nov. 7, 1852, at Tysver, Karmsund, Norway, of John Eriksen Sandvig and Thøri (Sjurson). Carpenter, 1870–87. Immigrated 1883. Teacher, parochial school, 1883–90. Attended Northfield Sem., 1887–90 (C. T.). Pastor, Dell, Minn., 1890–03; Poulsbo, Wash., 1903–09; Clinton, Wash., 1909–11; (ill health, Everett, Wash., 1911—.) *Elisabeth Marie Aarvig, 1874.

1911

Sateren, Lawrence Bayard.

Ord. 1911. F. C., 1911–12, 1919—.

Born Nov. 21, 1887, at Grenville, S. D., of Martin Lauritz Sateren and Elise (Johnson). Attended Sisseton, S. D., High School, 1900–03; Augsburg Sem., 1903–07 (A. B.), 1908–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Clinton, Minn., 1911–12. Attended Washington Univ., (summers) 1913, 1915. Pres., Bethania Coll., Everett, Wash., 1912–17. Mechanic and supply pastor, Everett, Wash., 1917–19; pastor, Piapot, Sask., 1919–20; Escanaba, Mich., 1920–26; Argyle, Wis., 1926—. *Gertrude O. Svenumsen, 1912.

1926

Saterlie (Sæterlie), Hans Martin.

Ord. 1885. N. D. C., 1885–90; U. C., 1890–03.

Born Sept. 21, 1857, at Reisen, Tromsø, Norway, of Anders Olson Saterlie and Kari (Haldorsen). Immigrated 1866. Attended River Falls, Wis., State Normal School, 1876–77; Augsburg Sem., 1877–81 (A. B.), 1882–85 (C. T.); Christiania Univ., 1892–93. Pastor, Brandon, Minn., 1885–89; Osakis, Minn., 1889–96; Duluth, Minn., 1896–97; Ellsworth, Iowa, 1897–99; Osakis, Minn., 1899–02; St. Paul, Minn., 1902–03; emissary for foreign missions, 1903–04; sec., Board of Missions, 1904–10; sec., Board of Foreign Missions, 1910–17, 1917–26; sec. emeritus and ad-

visory member, Board of Foreign Missions, 1926—; Board of Education, 1887–90; Board of Publication, 1891–92; Ordination Com., 1897–98. Inspected mission fields in China and Madagascar, 1913–14; private trip to China, 1923–24. Author, "Til Guds Riges fremme," 1910; "Madagaskar," 1912; "Minder og Indtryk," 1916; "Hedningemissionens Plads i Bibelen," 1921; "Foreign Missions in the Bible," 1923; "Our Church Abroad," 1926. Editor, "Kinamissionæren," 1895–04; "Missionsblad," 1904–07; mission dept., "Lutheraneren," 1907–20. *Anna Marie Olson, 1886. Lives in Pillager, Minn.

1920

Sather, George Oscar.

Ord. 1920. F. C., 1920—.

Born April 6, 1895, at Minneapolis, Minn., of Ole Sather and Sarah (Hovdahl). Attended North High School, Minneapolis, 1909–11; Augsburg Sem., 1913–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Clanwilliam, Man., 1920–21; missionary, Luyi, Honan, China., 1921–27; pastor, Edinburg, N. D., 1927—. Sec., Luth. Board of Missions, China, 1925–27. *Ruth Hanson, 1921.

1912

† *Sattre (Sættre), Torbjørn Andreas.*

Ord. 1885. N. S., 1885–87; A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–22.

Born April 13, 1857, at Salem, Minn., of Ole S. Sattre and Ingeborg (Gjesme). Attended Luther Coll., 1874–80 (A. B.). Minnesota Univ., 1880–81; Luther Sem., 1882–84; Capital Univ., 1884–85 (C.T.). Pastor, Evansville, Minn., 1885–22. Visitor, 1897–00. *Gurine E. Hellekson, 1891 († 1921). Died July 11, 1922.

1890

† *Saue, Ole.*

Ord. 1886. A. M., 1886–90; U. C., 1890–92.

Born March 19, 1853. Attended Luther Sem., (?)–85 (C. T.). Pastor, Gardner, Ill., 1886–90; Eau Claire, Wis., 1890–92. *Tonette Hovland. Died March 19, 1892.

1904

Sauer, Carl Ignatius.

Ord. 1904. N. S., 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 10, 1873, at Fort Dodge, Iowa, of Rev. Ole Ambrose Sauer and Margit (Krohn). Attended Bode Acad., 1889–91; Luther Coll., 1891–93. 1896–01; Luther Sem., 1901–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Badger, Minn., 1904–08; Los Angeles, Cal., 1908–10; Kenmare, N. D., 1910–13; Lignite, N. D., 1913–22; Kenmare, N. D., 1922–26; Kathryn, N. D., 1926—. *Mary Frances Gullixson, 1907.

1906

Sauer, Herman Olai.

Ord. 1906. N. S., 1906–10.

Born Sept. 19, 1878, at Thor, Iowa, of Ole Ambrosius Sauer and Margit (Krohn). Attended Bode Acad., two winters; Luther Coll., 1895–97, 1898–99, 1900–03 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Duluth, Minn., 1906–08; Towner, N. D., 1908–10. In Miles City, Mont., 1910–11. Teacher, Buena Vista, Minn., 1911–12; principal, high school, Ceylon, Minn., 1912–14; teacher, State Training School, Mandan, N. D., 1914–18. County Agricultural Agent, Linton, N. D., 1918–23. Bond salesman, 1923–27. Attended Palmer School of Chiropractic, Davenport, Iowa (D. C., 1927). Chiropractor, Park River, N. D., 1927—. *Myrtle Owen, 1918.

1870

† *Sauer, Ole Ambrose (Ambrosius).*

Ord. 1869. N. S., 1869–86, 1899–12.

Born March 2, 1844, at Hitterdal, Nedre Telemarken, Norway, of Ambrose Gjermundsen Sauer and Ragnhild (Johnson). Attended Gjertsen's Latin School, 1862–66; Christiania Univ., 1866 (Art.). Immigrated 1866. Attended Concordia Sem., 1866–69 (C. T.). Pastor, Cambridge, Iowa, 1869–72; Fort Dodge, Iowa (15 congs., organized 5 congs.), 1872–77; Bode, Iowa (3 congs.), 1877–87; Glenville, Minn., 1900–12. Ill health, 1887–89. Emeritus. Joined Norw. Synod of America, 1920. Farmer Bode, Iowa, 1889–00. Lived in Minneapolis, 1918–28. *Margit Krohn, 1871. Died March 17, 1928.

1894

† *Saugstad, Christian Tollefsen.*

Ord. 1872. N.D.C., 1872–90; U. C., 1890–93; F. C., 1893–97.

Born June 13, 1838, at Ringsaker, Hedemarken, Norway, of Tollef Saugstad and Christine (Olufsen). Immigrated 1858. Attended Augustana Coll., Paxton, 1867–69; Augsburg Sem., 1869–72 (C. T.). Pastor, Holmes City, Minn., (16 congs.) 1872–80; Neby, Minn., 1880–86; Crookston, Minn., 1886–94; Bella Coola, B. C., 1894–97. Visitor, 1872–86; vice-pres., N. D. Conf., 1886–90; pres., Free Church, 1893–94. Author, "Augsburgs Historie," 1893. *Randine Johnson, 1861 († 1887). Died March 18, 1897.

1913

† *Scarvie, Simon Aslakson.*

Ord. 1901. N. S., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born July 16, 1863, at Kviteseid, Øvre Telemarken, Norway, of Aslak O. Scarvie and Sigrid S. (Vraali). Immigrated 1872. Attended Winnebago City, Minn., High School, 1883–84. Teacher, Minnesota and Iowa public schools, 1884–90; supt. of schools, Norman Co., Minn., 1890–93; postmaster; editor, "Delavan (Minn.) Herald," 1895–98. Attended Luther Sem., 1898–01 (C. T.). Pastor, near Waterville, Iowa, 1901–05; Glenwood Cong., near Decorah, Iowa, 1905–18. *Magdalena Iverson, 1893. Died Nov. 12, 1918.

1923

Scarvie, Walter Bernard.

Ord. 1923. N. L. C. A., 1923–25, 1927—.

Born Dec. 11, 1898, at Hamline, Minn., of Rev. Simon Aslakson Scarvie and Magdalena (Iverson). Attended Luther Coll., 1913–20 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1920–23 (C. T.). Pastor, Clearbrook, Minn., (5 congs.) 1923–25. Teacher, Luther Coll., 1925–27. Pastor, Story City, Iowa, 1927—. *Florence Emilie Thompson, 1923.

1882

† *Scheie, Andreas Aslaksen.*

Ord. 1848. N. I. S., 1851–60; Sc. A., 1860–70; N. A., 1870–80.

Born Feb. 27, 1818, at Vikedal, Ryfylke, Norway, of Aslak Aslaksen and Anna (Bjørnson Scheie). Immigrated 1840. Farmer, Muskego, Wis., 1840–44; Queen Ann Prairie, Ill., 1844–48. Colporteur for two years for the American Bible Society. Pastor, Leland, Ill., 1848–53; Milwaukee, Wis., 1853–57; Newburg, Minn., 1857–76; Halstad, Minn., 1876–80. *Inger Johannesen, 1838 († 1899). Died Feb. 20, 1885.

1897

† *Scheie, Iver Olsen.*

Ord. 1881. N. S., 1881–04.

Born Dec. 31, 1847, at Fron, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Ole Lodversen Scheie and Anne (Halvorsen). Immigrated 1867. Attended Luther Coll., 1871–74. Carpenter, Mankato, Minn., 1874–78. Attended Luther Sem., 1878–81 (C. T.). Pastor, Hudson, Wis., 1881–82; Whitewater, Wis., 1882–01; suppl., Flandreau, S. D., 1901–02; McIntosh, Minn., 1902–04. *Anette Ulland, 1874 († 1876); Marie Fosmark, 1884. Died Dec. 18, 1904.

1927

Scheie, Lodver Fosmark.

Ord. 1927. N. L. C. A., 1927—.

Born Aug. 30, 1899, at Whitewater, Wis., of Iver Olson Scheie and Marie (Fosmark). Attended McIntosh, Minn., High School, 1915–20; Concordia College, Moorhead, Minn., 1920–24 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1924–27 (C. T.). Pastor, Lily, S. D., (4 congs.) 1927—. *Ellen Rosine Oppegaard, 1927.

1877

† *Scheldahl (Sheldahl), Osmund.*

Ord. 1859. N. I. S., 1859–60; Sc. A., 1860–70; N. D. C., 1870–89; H. S., 1889–96.

Born Feb. 4, 1824, at Etne, S. Søndhordland, Norway, of Erik Scheldahl and Randi (Grindeng). Circuit school teacher at age of 12. Immigrated 1845. Pastor, near Cambridge, Iowa (Palestine Cong., etc.), 1859–76; Sheldahl, Iowa (3 congs.), 1877–96. *Anna Tesdal, 1845 (†1881); Anna Tweedt, 1882. Died May 29, 1900.

Schesvold, Thore Pedersen.

Ord. 1876. N. S., 1876–84.

Born July 11, 1836, at Vaage, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Peder Pedersen and Anne (Thoresen). Attended Tromsø Normal School, 1857–59. Teacher, Maalselven and Tranø, 1859–63. Immigrated 1864. Soldier, Union Army, Civil War, 1864. Teacher, 1864–72. Attended Minnesota State Normal School, Mankato, Minn., 1872–73. Teacher, public school, 1873. Attended Luther Coll., 1873–74; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1874–75; Concordia Sem., Springfield, Ill., 1875–76 (C. T.). Pastor, Clay Banks, Wis., 1876–84. Lived at Rice Lake, Wis.

1912

Schilliaas, Magne.

Ord. 1912. U. C. 1912–13, 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born Feb. 27, 1884, at Skage, Indre Namdalen, Norway, of Gerhard Schilliaas and Kristine (Sahlin). Attended Overhallen Fortsættelsesskole, 1899. Store clerk, 1899–01; in lawyer's office, 1901–03; assistant editor, "Nauma," Namsos, 1903–04. Immigrated 1904. Editorial work, 1904–09. Attended U. C. Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Springfield, near Decorah, Iowa, 1912–13; (ill health, 1914); Hettinger, N. D., 1915–17; Bucyrus, N. D., 1917–21; Calgary, Alta., 1921–27. Resigned. *Helga Jørgensen, 1912.

1903

† *Schive, Carl Lauritz.*

Ord. 1892. N. S., 1892–04.

Born June 27, 1867, at Holmestrand, Norway, of Christen H. Schive and Petronelle Adelgunde (Lærum). Attended Aars and Voss' Latin School, (?)–85 (A. B.); Christiania Univ., 1885–91 (Philos., C. T.). Immigrated 1892. Pastor, Hoboken, N. J., 1892–95; Westby, Wis., 1895–96; New Lisbon, Wis., 1896–04. To Norway, 1904. Supply, Larvik etc., 1904–06; res. kap., Rakkestad, 1906–15; sec., Christiania Inner Mission, 1915. *Anna Holst, 1892. Died Sept. 4, 1915.

1925

Schmidt, Edward William.

Not ordained. H. S., 1908–17.

Born Nov. 26, 1866, at Decorah, Iowa, of Dr. Friedrich August Schmidt and Caroline Sophie (Allwardt). Attended Monona Acad., 1878–80; Northw. Univ., Watertown, Wis., 1880–82; Wisconsin Univ., 1883–87 (A. B.), 1888–89 (A. M.); Northfield Sem., 1888; Univ. of Wis., summers, 1890 1904, 1905; Univ. of Minn., summers, 1891, 1892; Univ. of Chicago, summers, 1908, 1909. Teacher, St. Olaf Coll., 1890–91; Red Wing Sem., 1891–04; St. Olaf Coll., 1904–08. Pres., and prof. of theol., Red Wing Sem., 1908–18; teacher, St. Olaf Coll., 1918—. *Inga Elizabeth Eisteinsen. 1892 († 1919).

1918

Schmidt, Frederick Ingvald.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born Oct. 14, 1893, at Red Wing, Minn., of Prof. Edward William Schmidt and Inga (Eisteinsen). Attended St. Olaf Acad., 1905–08; Red Wing Sem., 1908–13 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1915–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.). Pastor, Moscow, Idaho, 1918–22; Webster, S. D., 1922—. Teacher, Camrose Coll., 1913–15. *Henrietta A. Groth, 1918.

1913

† *Schmidt, Friedrich August (Augustus).*

Ord. 1857. N. S., 1861–87; A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–12.

Born Jan. 3, 1837, at Leutenberg, Thüringen, Germany, of Martin Schmidt and Helena (Wirth). Attended Concordia Coll., Altenburg, 1848–50; St. Louis, 1850–53 (A. B.). Teacher, Concordia Coll., 1853–54. Attended Concordia Sem., 1854–57 (C. T.). Pastor (Missouri Synod), Eden, N. Y., 1857–59; Baltimore, Md., 1859–61. Teacher, Luther Coll., 1861–72; prof. of theology, Concordia Sem., St. Louis (for Norwegian Synod), 1872–76; Luther Sem., Madison, Wis., 1876–86; Luthersk Presteskole, Northfield, Minn., 1886–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–93; U. C. Sem.,

1893–12; prof. emeritus, 1912–28. Pastor, Decorah, Iowa, (together with Prof. Laur. Larsen) 1862–72; Wartburg, St. Paul, 1902–10. Delegate to Norwegian Mission Society meeting, Drammen, Norway, 1873. Editor, "Lutheran Watchman," 1866–67; "Altes and Neues," 1880–85; "Lutherske Vidnesbyrd," 1882–90; "Luthersk Kirkeblad," 1890–95. Author, "Naadevalgsstriden," 1881; "Intuitu Fidei," 1895; "Sandhed og Fred," 1914. D. D. (Capital Univ.), 1883. *Caroline Sophie Allwardt, 1858 († 1923). Died May 15, 1928.

1912

Schmidt, Otto Emil.

Ord. 1897. U. C., 1897–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 12, 1873, at St. Louis, Mo., of Dr. Friedrich August Schmidt and Caroline Sophie (Allwardt). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1885–88; Capital Univ., 1888–91; Augustana Coll., Canton, 1891–94 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1894–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Pullman, Ill., 1897–01; Muskego, Wis., 1901–07; Decorah, Iowa, 1907–15. Manager, Aase Haugen Old People's Home, near Decorah, Iowa, 1915—. Visitor, 1911–13. *Mollie Helgerson, 1897.

1877

† *Schonhovd, Ole C.*

Ord. 1874. N. D. C., 1874–89.

Born March 31, 1834, at Vardal, Toten, Norway, of Christian Schonhovd and Helene (—). Teacher, (?)–74. Immigrated 1874. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1874 (C. T.). Pastor, North La Crosse, Wis., 1874–77; Houston, Minn., 1877–81; St. Ansgar, Iowa, 1881–82; Clear Lake, Iowa, 1882–89. Ill health. *Inga Fremstad, 1862 († 1889). Died Oct. 29, 1912.

1913

Schrøder, Birger Mathias.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 9, 1880, at Vefsen, Indre Helgeland, Norway. Attended Mosjøen Middle School. Immigrated 1896. Manager, Beloit Orphans' Home Farm, 1902–04. Attended Augustana Coll., 1904–09; U. C. Sem., 1911–13 (C. T.). Missionary, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar, 1913–21. In America, 1921–22; in France, 1922–23. Missionary, Ft. Dauphin, 1923–27. In America, 1927—. *Laura Caroline Halvorsen, 1909. Lives at St. Paul, Minn.

Schuler, O.

Ord. —(?). N. L. C. A., 1924(?)–25(?).

Germany missionary in Natal, South Africa. Temporary pastor, Entumeni, Natal, 1924(?)–25(?).

Schwartz, Isadore.

Ord. 1919. Zion Society, 1919–22.

Born May 6, 1890, at Jassy, Rumania. Attended Chedar and Yeshiva (Jewish schools) in Jassy. Immigrated 1910. Attended Chicago Luth. Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Zion Society for Israel, Chicago, Ill., 1919–22; Jewish mission work in Toledo, Ohio, (U. L. C.) 1922–27. Lives in Toledo, Ohio.

1913

Seehuus, Knut.

Ord. 1884. N. S., 1884–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 3, 1859, at Bod, Ytre Romsdal, Norway, of Christoffer Budde Seehuus and Margrethe (Ophuus). Immigrated 1872. Attended Luther Coll., 1875–81 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., 1881–84 (C. T.). Pastor, New York and Brooklyn, 1884–86; Locust, Iowa (Big Canoe Cong., St. Johannes German Cong.), 1886–89; Menomonie, Wis., 1889; Locust, Iowa, 1889–17; Denver, Colo., 1920–24. Insurance agent, Denver, 1924—. Contributor to English, Norwegian, and German papers and magazines; editor, "Evangelisk-Luthersk Folkekalender," 1911–15; "The Old Paths" (collection of sermons), 1914; assoc. editor, "Norsk Lutherske Prester i Amerika," 1914–15. Sec., Board of Publication, 1911–15; Com. Iowa Dist. Home Missions, 1912–15. *Elisabeth Charlotte Henriette Stub, 1886 († 1887); Helga Christiane Vedeler, 1893.

1927

Seim, Oliver.

Ord. 1927. N. L. C. A., 1927—.

Born Oct. 4, 1893, at Dunbar, Iowa, of Gunder O. Seim and Martha (Bratteig). Attended Marshalltown, Iowa, High School, 1913–17; Minnesota Univ., 1920; St. Olaf Coll., 1921–23 (A. B.); Law School, Minnesota Univ., 1923–24; Luther Theological Sem., 1924–27 (C. T.). Pastor, Bottineau, N. D., 1927—. *Agnes Anderson, 1927.

1873

† *Seim, Viking Larsen.*

Ord. 1876. N. S., 1876–77.

Born April 24, 1847, at Graven, Hardanger, Norway, of Lars Paulsen and Brita (Lvarsen). Immigrated 1866. Attended Luther Coll., 1869–73; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1873–75; Springfield, 1875–76 (C.T.). Pastor, Washington, Nebr., (7 congs.) 1876–77. Died Oct. 31, 1877.

1870

† *Seleen (Selleen), Johan Olson.*

Ord. 1871. N. A., 1871–79.

Born about 1839, in Sweden. Attended Fosterlandsstiftelsen's School, Stockholm. Immigrated 1866. Attended Augustana Sem., Marshall, 1869–71 (C.T.). Pastor, Lansing, Iowa, 1871; Union State Line Cong., near Estherville, Iowa, and other congs., 1871–75; Lansing and McGregor, Iowa(?), 1876; Milaca and Wegdahl, Minn., 1876–77; Watson, Minn., 1877–79. Lived in Spokane, Wash., 1880–(?).

1899

Selsøe, Evert Larsen.

Ord. 1899. U. C., 1899–01.

Born Sept. 1, 1867, at Dørvær, Trænen, Helgeland, Norway, of Hans Kristian Larsen and Kristine Jensine Marselie (Pedersen). Immigrated 1889. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1890–93; Valparaiso Univ., 1893–94; United Church Sem., 1894–99 (C. T.). Pastor, Linn Grove, Nebr., (Maskell and Hartington), 1889–01.

1891

† *Selsøe, Ole August Wilhelm Larsen.*

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891.

Born Jan. 31, 1861, at Trænen, Helgeland, Norway, of Hans K. Larsen and Kristine Jensine Marselie (Pedersen). Fisherman, lay preacher, colporteur. Immigrated 1888. Attended Northfield Sem., 1888–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Aberdeen, S. D., 1891. Died Oct. 27, 1891.

1895

† *Seltveit (Seltvedt), Carl Gundersen.*

Ord. 1885. N. S., 1885–87; A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–95.

Born Oct. 21, 1851, at Mo, Telemarken, Norway, of Gunder Carlsen and Taaraand (Olsen). Attended Kviteseid Normal School, 1869–71. Teacher, Mo, 1871–81. Immigrated 1881. Attended Luther Coll., 1881–82; Luther Sem., 1882–85 (C. T.). Pastor, Milnor, N. D., 1885–95. Farmer, Va., 1895–97; Milnor, N. D., 1897–12. County Commissioner, Sargent Co., N. D., 1899–06. *Ingeborg Torjusen Skredstveit, 1878. Died Oct. 28, 1912.

1888

† *Sether, Hans Eriksen.*

Ord. 1868. E. S., 1868–76; H. S., 1876–92.

Born Sept. 24, 1836, at Eidskogen, Norway, of Erik Hermansen and Christine (—). Immigrated 1867. Pastor, Jackson, Minn.; Blue Earth, Minn., 1868–92. *Kjersti Akselsen, 1861 († 1924). Died Dec. 13, 1892.

1905

† *Sether, Johannes.*

Ord. 1883. H. S., 1883–95; U. C., 1895–14.

Born Aug. 30, 1846, at Stadsbygden, Fosen, Norway, of Johannes Johnsen and Bereth (Haagensen). Attended Klæbu Sem., 1870–72. Teacher, Kolvereid, 1873–74; Fredrikstad, 1875–76; Græsvig School (principal), 1876–82. Immigrated 1882. Pastor, Estella, Wis., 1883; Muskegon, Mich., 1883–91; Duluth, Minn., 1891–95; W. Duluth, 1895–98; Superior, Wis., 1898–05. Hospital pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., 1906–14. Author, "De syv sendebreve," 1910; "Bibelens tal og betydning," 1911. *Johanne Johnsen, 1875. Died Nov. 4, 1914.

Severson, O. A.

L. B., 1903–06.

Pastor, Kenyon, Minn., 1903–06.

1922

Severtson, Sten Theodore.

Ord. 1922. N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born June 7, 1887, near Lisbon, Ill., of Tørres B. Severtson and Stenvor (Norem). Attended Pleasant View Coll., 1912–14; St. Olaf Coll., 1915–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1918. Soldier U. S. army, 1918–19. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1919–20 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1920–22 (C. T.). Pastor, Blue Earth, Minn., 1922—. *Amelia Harrietta Hansen, 1922.

1910

Severtson (Bjørgen), Thom Josephin.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 10, 1879, at Newark, Ill., of Tørres Severtson Bjørgen and Stenvor (Johnson Norem). Attended Pleasant View Coll., 1900–04. Teacher, public and parochial schools, 1902–09. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1906–07; U. C. Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Midland, S. D., 1910–11; Gruver, Iowa, 1911–17; Eagle Grove, Iowa, 1917—. *Annie Louise Myrebø, 1910.

1912

Shefveland, Axel.

Ord. 1903. U. C., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 5, 1875, at Høiland, Jæderen, Norway, of Ommund Shefveland and Elise (Aase). Immigrated 1883. Attended Cambridge and Dows, Iowa, High Schools; Augsburg Sem., 1891–92; U. C. Sem., 1893–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–01 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1901–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Huxley, Iowa, 1903–12; Hayfield, Minn., 1912–18; Holden and Dale congs., near Kenyon, Minn., 1918–28; Thief River Falls, Minn., 1928—. *Hildore M. Jacobson, 1903.

1923

Shefveland, Joseph Bertinus.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born June 18, 1895, at Badger, Iowa, of Rev. Ole Shefveland and Hannah Gurine (Hansen). Attended Lisbon, Ill., High School, 1910–11; Pleasant View Coll., 1911–14; St. Olaf Coll., 1914–15, 1916–18, 1919–20 (A. B.). Soldier, U. S. army, 1918–19. Attended Chicago Univ., (Law) 1920–21; Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C. T.). Pastor, Oldham, S. D., 1924—. *Edna Peterson, 1923.

1905

Shefveland, Ole.

Ord. 1892. U. C., 1892–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20, 1922—.

Born Dec. 23, 1863, at Shefveland, Høiland, Jæderen, Norway, of Ommund Shefveland and Elise (Christiansen). Attended amtsskole, 1880–81; Stord Normal School, 1884–85. Immigrated 1885. Attended Augsb. Sem., 1885–92 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Dows, Iowa, 1892–94; Badger, Iowa, 1894–08; Lisbon, Ill., 1908–20; financial sec., Jewell Coll., 1920–22; pastor, West Union, Iowa, 1922—. Visitor, 1901–07; Board of Miss., 1904–06, 1907–13; Board of Luth. Deaconess Home, Chicago, 1913—. Author, "Pastor Gram," 1899; "Marit Gjeldaker," 1924. *Hannah Gurine Hansen, 1892.

1877

Sherven, Lars Olsen.

Ord. 1871. N. S., 1871–94, 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19.

Born Nov. 4, 1848, at Nes, Hedemarken, Norway, of Ole Skjærven and Agnete (Kristensen Tveiter). Immigrated 1852. Attended Luther Coll., 1862–68 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1868–71 (C. T.). Pastor, Osseo, Wis., (8 congs.) 1871–74; French Creek, Wis., (7 congs.) 1874–80; Blom, S. D., (Watertown and 9 other congs.) 1880–83; Story City, Iowa, 1883–88; Orfordville, Wis., 1888–94. Publisher, Story City, Iowa, 1894–96; manufacturer, Story City, 1896–04. Pastor, Presho, S. D., 1904–05; Cleveland, Ohio, 1905–06; Hemingford, Nebr., 1906–08; Erick-

son (Little Missouri Valley), Mont., 1908–13; Anaconda, Mont., 1914–17; Santa Barbara, Cal., 1917–19. Emeritus, 1919—. *Oline Stoveren, — († 1910). Lived in San Jose, Cal., 1918–19; Los Angeles, Cal., 1919–24; Silverton, Ore., 1924–28; Los Angeles, Cal., 1928—.

1877

† *Shirley (Schirley), Martin.*

Ord. 1874. N. D. C., 1874–79; Ind., 1879–83; N. S., 1884–91.

Born June 6, 1844, at Land, Hedemarken, Norway, of Th. Shirley and Bertha (Jensen). Attended Fredriksten School for Non-commissioned Officers, 1864–66; teacher, School for Non-commissioned Officers, Christiania, 1866–67; attended business college, 1866–67; store clerk, 1867–71. Immigrated 1871. Teacher, Luther Valley, Wis., 1872. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1872–74 (C. T.). Pastor, Murray Center, Minn., 1874–75; St. Paul, Minn., 1875–77; manager, Augsburg Publ. House, 1877–78; teacher and treas., Augsburg Sem., 1877–79; pastor, Ellsworth, Wis., 1878–79; Beaver Creek, Minn., 1879–83; Madison, S. D., (11 congs.) 1884–90; Towner, N. D., (Villard and Falsen) 1890–91. Author, "Historiske Smuler," 1879; "Frugter fra Northfield-skolen," 1890. Assoc. editor, "Normanden," Fargo, N. D., 1890–03; "Nye Normanden," Moorhead, Minn., 1894–95; editor, "Folkets Ven," 1897–99. Moved to Minot, N. D. *Karen Elisa Egeland, 1875. Died July 4, 1906.

1907

Shurson, George.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 25, 1876, at Lisbon, Ill., of John Shurson, and Gjyri (Olson). Attended Valparaiso Univ., 1892–94. Teacher, public school, 1894–98. Attended U. C. Sem., 1897–99; St. Olaf Coll., 1899. Teacher, public school, 1901–02. Attended U. C. Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Superior, Wis., 1906–10; Park River, N. D., 1910–11; Spokane, Wash., 1911–13; Patterson, Cal., 1913–16; Santa Rosa, Cal., 1917—. Teacher, Spokane Coll., 1911–12. *Rachel E. Bensen, 1906.

1925

Shurson, Henry Olaus.

Ord. 1903. U. C., 1903–07.

Born July 18, 1871, in Kendall Co., Ill., of John Shurson and Gjyri (Olson). Attended U. C. Sem., 1896–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Henning, Minn., 1903–07; teacher and financial sec., Concordia Coll., 1907–11; pres. of same, 1909–11; pres., Spokane Coll., 1911–13; pastor, Hoople, N. D., 1913–15; rector and financial sec., Fairview and Thomas hospitals, 1915–17; Board of Home Miss., 1913–17; financial sec., N. L. C. A., 1917—; treasurer, N. L. C. A., 1925—; sec., Board of Trustees, N. L. C. A., 1923—. *Stenvor Hauge, 1895 († 1915); Emma Manerie Isaacson, 1916.

1910

Sigmond, Richard (Reidar) Olsen.

Ord. 1907. U. C., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24, 1926—.

Born April 29, 1875, at Fister, Ryfylke, Norway, of Ole Sigmundstad and Anna (Bergeland). Immigrated 1892. Attended Minnesota Normal School, 1899; Minnesota Univ., 1899–01. Teacher, Pleasant View Coll., 1901–04. Attended Chicago Luth. Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.); Northwestern Univ. (B. S., 1908); Berlin Univ., 1911–12; Chicago Univ., 1913; Columbia Univ., 1915–18; New School of Social Research, 1918; Univ. of Paris, 1925–27. Pastor, Chicago, Ill., (St. Timothy English Luth.) 1904–15; Port Richmond, N. Y., (Zion) 1915–24. Teacher, Jon Bjarnason Acad., Winnipeg, Man., 1924–25. Pastor, Port Richmond, N. Y., (Our Savior's Cong.) 1926—. Financial sec., Pleasant View Coll., 1903–04.

1927

Sigmond, Sven Olsen.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 14, 1872, at Fister, Ryfylke, Norway, of Ole Sigmundstad and Anna (Bergeland). Attended Stavanger Latin School one year. Immigrated 1890. Attended Pleasant View Coll., 1899–00; Valparaiso Univ. 2 years; Augsburg Sem. one year; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1900–02, 1905–08; Muhlenberg Coll., 1904–05 (A. M.); Erlangen Univ.; New York Univ., 1917–20. Teacher, Pleasant View Coll., 1900–01; Muhlenberg Coll., 1906–09. Pastor, Brooklyn, N. Y., (Trinity Cong.) 1910—. Board of Foreign Missions, 1924—. Editor, "Concordia" (song book; see A. Bersagel and V. E. Boe).

1924

Sigmond, Thor Olsen.

Ord. 1903. H. S., 1903–09; U. C., 1909–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 5, 1874, at Fister, Ryfylke, Norway, of Ole Sigmundstad and Anna (Bergeland). Attended Sand Amtsskole, 1891–92. Immigrated 1892. Attended Minneapolis Normal School, 1894–95; Humboldt Coll., 1895–97. Teacher, public schools, Rake, Iowa, 1898–99. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1899–00; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1900–03 (C. T., 1908); Univ. of Chicago, 1907–09. Pastor, Grand Rapids, Mich., 1903–06; Chicago, Ill., 1906–13; Kensett, Iowa, 1913—. Author, "Festskrift tilegnet Elk Creek Menighets Femtiaars Fest," 1916. *Bertha G. Michaelson, 1908.

1921

Sihler, Ernest George William.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born Feb. 22, 1900, at Decorah, Iowa, of William Paul Sihler and Amelia (Schust). Attended Luther Coll., 1913–21 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1923–26 (C. T., B. Th.). Pastor, Newell, S. D., 1926—. Teacher, Spring Grove, Minn., High School, 1921–23.

1910

Siljan, Ole Gabriel Ueland.

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 11, 1870, at Mælum, Nedre Telemarken, Norway, of Hans C. Siljan and Maren (Larsen). Attended Skien Latin School, 1885–87. Immigrated 1888. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1889–92 (A. B.); Mt. Airy Sem., 1892–93; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1893–96 (B. D.); Chicago Univ., 1900. Pastor, Northwood, Iowa, 1896–06; Madison, Wis., 1907—. Com. English Hymnary, 1902–05; Board of Publication, 1903–06, 1908–12; Board of Education, 1912–17, 1917–20. Vice-pres., Eastern Dist., N. L. C. A., 1919–25; pres., Madison Luth. Hospital Assoc. Editor, "Lutheran Almanac," 1903–06, 1908–11; translated from German G. Fritschel's "Traktat om Naadevalget," 1903. *Ella L. Gullickson, 1898.

1904

Silness, Even Toresius.

Ord. 1895. U. C., 1895–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 31, 1864, at Søndeled, Nedenes, Norway, of Nils Torjussen and Anne Tørine (—). Immigrated 1883. Attended Chicago Theol. Sem., 1885–87; Beloit Coll., 1887–91; Augsburg Sem., 1891–92; Minnesota Univ., 1892–93; U. C. Sem., 1893–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Cooperstown, N. D., 1895–05; Bisbee, N. D., 1905–20; Mill Lake, St. John and Norway (also Bisbee, N. D.), 1920—. Board of Visitors, Rugby Hospital, N. D., 1912. Editor, "The Lutheran Messenger," 1925—. *Regina Dyrud, 1902.

1920

Silseth, Johann Olson.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born April 3, 1886, in Norway, of Ole A. Silseth and Jensine Marie (Flor). Immigrated 1905. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1908–15 (A. B.); N. D. Univ., 1914; Christiania Univ., Norway, 1915–16 (Philos., 1917); Luther Theol. Sem., 1916–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Cogswell, N. D., 1919–23; Minot, N. D., 1923—. Author, "Dramaturgic Analysis of Henrik Ibsen's Brand," 1916. *Margit Johnson Bakken, 1918.

1925

Silseth, Martinus Olson.

Ord. 1897. F. C., 1897–99; U. C., 1899–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 7, 1871, at Battenfjorden, Indre Nordmøre, Norway, of Ole Andersen Silseth and Jensine Marie (Flor). Attended evening school, private instruction, Kristianssund, 1888; Bergen Inner Mission School, 1889–90; Gossners Missionsschule, Berlin, 1890–92. Immigrated 1893. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1893–97 (C. T.); elocution, Milwaukee, 1912; N. D. Univ., 1920–21 (A. B.). Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., (St. Luke's) 1897–99; Rugby, N. D., 1899–01; Larimore, N. D., 1901–05; Staten Island, N. Y., 1905–06; Adams, N. D., 1906–11; Lankin, N. D., (7

congs.) 1911–20; Litchfield, Minn., 1921–27; Dalton, Minn., (4 congs.) 1927—. Member of Legal Advisory Board of North Dakota; member, Board of Education. *Ella E. Grorud, 1896.

1899

Simensen (Simonson), Halfdan.

Ord. 1898. U. C., 1898–13.

Born Jan. 13, 1861, at Vestre Toten, Norway, of Simen Andreassen and Kristiana (Mikkelsen). Immigrated 1886. Attended U. C. Sem., 1893–98 (C.T.). Pastor, Kittson, Marshall, and Roseau counties, Koland, Minn., (10 congs.) 1898–11; Somers, Mont., (4 congs.) 1911–13. Farmer, Superior, Wis., 1913—. *Jennie Amanda Omberg, 1898.

Simonsen, Johan Henrik.

Ord. 1869. N. S., 1869–71; Ind., 1871–73.

Born Sept. 24, 1840, at Drammen, Norway, of Johannes Simonsen and Anne Elisabeth (—). Attended realskole, Drammen, 1861; Christiania Univ., 1861–66 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Teacher, Moss Realskole, 1866–68. Immigrated 1869. Pastor (Jefferson Prairie Cong.), Rock Co., Wis.; (Long Prairie Cong.), Boone Co., Ill., 1869–73. Author. Editor, Luther's Catechism (Norw.-English), 1871. To Norway, 1873. Lived in Christiania.

1912

Simonson-Norwich (Simonson), Simon C.

Ord. 1901. H. S., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

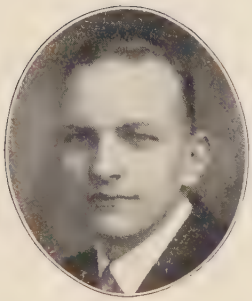
Born March 27, 1877, at Newman Grove, Nebr., of Christian Simonson and Berntine (Norwich). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1894–01 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1903–06. Pastor, Norwich, N. D., 1901; Chicago, Ill., 1902–06; Eagle Bend, Minn., 1906–09; St. Paul, Minn., 1909–13; Williams, Iowa, 1913–18; Fergus Falls, Minn., 1918–25; Aastad and Rock Prairie (near Fergus Falls), Minn., 1925—. Sec., Y. P. Fed., 1910–14; sec., Home Missions, 1914–17; com. English Home Missions, 1913–17; sec., Iowa Dist., 1917–18; sec., Northern Minnesota Dist., 1919–21; Board of Trustees, Park Region Luther Coll., 1918—; Board of Element. Christian Education, 1923—. Editor, "Hyrderøsten," 1909–13. *Kanutte J. Vaage, 1902. Lives on R. 2, Dalton, Minn.

1913

Simundson, Simund Olsen.

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 26, 1870, near Hanley Falls, Minn., of Ole Simundsen and Hannah (Johnson). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1885–86; Willmar Sem., 1886–88; St. Olaf Coll., 1889–90 (A. B., 1894); Augsburg Sem., 1890–93 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Kenyon, Minn., 1896–23; Hanska, Minn., 1923—. *Caroline Hammerstrøm, 1893.



1925

Siqueland, Harald.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born Jan. 31, 1893, at Stavanger, Norway, of Capt. A. L. Siqueland and Hanna (Aske). Attended Luther Coll., 1911–15. Salesman, 1915–16. Attended Luther Coll., 1916–18. Soldier, U. S. army, 1918–19. Attended Luther Coll., 1919–20 (A. B.). In business, Chicago, Ill., 1920–22. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Max, N. D., 1925—.

1875

† *Sivertsen (Syverson), Hans.*

Ord. 1872. N. A., 1872–76.

Born ca. 1844, at Faaberg, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway. "Seminarist" in Norway. Immigrated 1870. Attended Augustana Seminary, Marshall. Pastor, Milan, near Watson, Minn., (5 congs.) 1872–76. Farmer, Big Bend, Minn., 1876–03. To Norway. *Sina Bjørlo(?). Died at Faaberg, Norway, 1922.

1910

Sjovangen, Wilhelm N.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–15, 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19; F. C., 1927.

Born April 21, 1874, at Fjelberg, N. Søndhordland, Norway, of Nils Sjursen Sjovangen and Valborg (Sjursen). Immigrated 1895. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1903–07; U. C. Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Marmon, N. D., 1910–11; Vancouver, B. C., 1912–14; Mohall, N. D., 1914–15. Farmer, 1915–16. Pastor, De Smet, S. D., 1916–18; Mohall, N. D., 1918–19; Silverton, Ore., (Ebenezer Luth. Free Ch.) 1927. Supply and farmer, Silverton, Ore., 1919—. *Elsie Henderson, 1909.

1914

Skaar, Endre Olson.

Ord. 1914. F. C., 1913–18.

Born Sept. 14, 1858, at Lyster, Indre Sogn, Norway, of Ole Enderson Skaar and Martha (Petterson Havreberg). Immigrated 1871. Attended Zumbrota, Minn., High School, 1889; Minneapolis Acad., 1890–91; Augsburg Sem., 1892–97, 1911–12 (C. T.); business coll., 1919. Supply, Canada, 1913. Pastor, Van Hook, N. D., 1914–18. Asst. librarian, Augsburg Sem., 1920—.

1913

Skaar, Johannes J.

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 30, 1863, at Stryn, Nordfjord, Norway, of Jens R. Skaar and Anne (Knudson). Immigrated 1885. Attended Wittenberg Normal School, 1889–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–93; U. C. Sem., 1893–96 (C.T.). Missionary, St. Luce, Madagascar, 1896–02; suppl., Philadelphia, Pa., 1903; Perry, Wis., 1904; Wilmot, S. D., 1904–06; emissary, 1906–07; suppl., Tacoma, Wash., 1907. Pastor, Aberdeen, Wash., 1907–12; emissary, Stephen Soc., Portland, Ore., 1912–15; emissary, Foreign Missions, 1915–17, 1917—. *Tena O. Serum, 1896.

Skaar, Martinus Gullik Rasmussen.

Ord. 1884. N. S., 1884–96.

Born April 26, 1853, at Vanelven, Bergen, Norway, of Rasmus Rasmussen and Serine (Olsen). Attended Volden Teachers' School, 1869–70; Stordøen Normal School, 1870–72. Private tutor, 1873. Substitute teacher, Christiania, 1874. Attended military school, 1875–76; schools in Germany, 1876–78. Second lieutenant, Norw. Army, 1876–82; also teacher, Trondhjem, 1878–82. Immigrated 1882. Attended Luther Sem., Madison, Wis., 1882–84 (C. T.). Pastor, Terrace, Pope Co., Minn., 1884–96. In Copenhagen, 1892–93 (ill health). *Sophie Amalie Klein, 1878.

1899

† *Skabo, Eivind Ditlev.*

Ord. 1892. N. S., 1892–05.

Born Oct. 8, 1863, at Drammen, Norway, of Hans Skabo and Kristine Marie (Fegth). Attended Gjertsen's Latin School; Christiania Univ., 1882–92 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Immigrated 1892. Pastor (missionary), Salt Lake City, Utah, 1892–99; Hayward, Minn., 1899–05. *Ragna Hallén, 1892. Died June 4, 1905, at Asheville, N. C.

1925

Skagen, Johan Angel Mørk.

Ord. 1909. N. S., 1909–13, 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18, 1920–25, 1926—.

Born March 7, 1881, at Herø, N. Helgeland, Norway, of Johan Andreas Skagen and Mette A. (Mikkelsen). Private instruction, 1897–00. Clerk, Bergen Exchange, 1900–01. Immigrated 1902. Assist., Norw. Seamen's Mission, Brooklyn, 1902–04. Attended Luther Coll., 1904–06; Luther Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Griebrok, Minn., 1909–11; Rice Lake, Wis., 1911–13. Attended La Salle Extension Univ., 1913–15. Pastor, Fenton, Iowa, 1915–17; Holstein, Iowa, 1918. Financial sec., Ebenezer Old People's Home, 1919–20. Pastor, West Superior, Wis., 1920–25. Business in Minneapolis, Minn., 1925–26. Pastor, Laramie, Wyo., 1926–27; Curtiss, Wis., 1927—. Contributed many articles and poems to newspapers and magazines. Editor, "Bethel og Trefoldighets Tidende," 1921–24. *Helga Hedberg, 1909.

1887

† *Skare, Daniel Asbjørnsen.*

Ord. 1885. N. A., 1885–90; U. C., 1890–95.

Born Nov. 6, 1857, at Odda, Hardanger, Norway, of Asbjørn Asbjørnsen and Herborg (Svensen Skare). Attended Kopervik Teachers' Training School, 1876–77. Teacher, Odda, 1877–80. Immigrated 1880. Attended Augustana Sem., Beloit, Iowa, 1883–85 (C. T.). Pastor, Sedgwick, S. D., 1885–86; Rowe, Ill., 1886–94; Meridean, Wis., 1894–95. (Ill health.) *Maria Eriksen, 1887. Died Aug. 20, 1903.

1892

Skaret, Gregor Olsen.

Ord., 1892. U. C., 1892–06.

Born June 22, 1862, in Seljord, Telemarken, Norway, of Olav Skaret and Ingeborg (—). Attended Kviteseid Normal School, 1881–83. Immigrated 1883. Farmer, Dane Co., Wis., 1883–84. Parochial school teacher, Crawford Co., Wis., 1884–86; Homme Orphanage, Wittenberg, Wis., 1886–88. Attended Northfield Sem., 1889–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Flandreau, S. D., 1892–95; Brookings, S. D., 1895–99; Hanska, Minn., 1899–02; Madelia, Minn., 1902–05; Hanska, Minn., 1905–06.

1907

Skarpness, John J.

Ord. 1898. H. S., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 8, 1867, at Edø, Ytre Nordmøre, Norway, of Johan Johannesen and Johanna (Olsen). Immigrated 1886. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1891–98 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1903–04. Pastor, Strand, Iowa, 1898–04; Chicago, Ill., 1904–08; Centerville, S. D., 1908–23; Thompson, Iowa, 1923—. Pres., Board of Directors, Bethesda Orphans' Home, 1908–23; supt., Home Mission, 1914–15; member, Board of Charities, 1917–23. Author, "Forlovelsen," 1908. *Ida Fornlof, 1898 († 1899); Anna Strøberg, 1901.

1905

Skartvedt, Peder (Peter).

Ord. 1886. A. M., 1886–90; U. C., 1890–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—

Born March 25, 1857, at Ossian, Iowa, of Aage Skartvedt and Eli (Hatletvedt). Attended Luther Coll., 1873–79 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1880–83 (C.T.). Teacher, Augustana Coll., Canton, 1884–87. Pastor, Canton, S. D., and Palo Alto Co., Iowa, 1886–87; Campbell, S. D., 1887–05; Lake Benton, Minn., 1905–12; Stanwood, Wash., 1912–17; La Center, Wash., 1917–24; Madison and Vashon, Wash., 1924—. *Pauline Brorby, 1883. Lives at Port Blakely, Wash.

1885

Skattebøl, Olaf.

Ord. 1876. N. S., 1888–07; U. C., 1907–11.

Born Feb. 7, 1847, at Aal, Hallingdal, Norway, of Lars T. Skattebøl and Aagot T. (Opsata). Attended Aars and Voss Latin School, 1865–68; Christiania Univ., 1868–76 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Pers. kap., Aal, Hallingdal, 1876–77; sogneprest, Borge, Lofoten, 1877–82; Gol, Hallingdal, 1882–88. Immigrated 1888. Pastor, Southern and Northern Blue Earth congs. (near present Bricelyn, Minn.), 1888–94; Lawrenceburg, Tenn., 1894–97; Merrill, Wis., 1897–99; Walcott, N. D., 1899–04; temp. pastor, Thorsby, Ala., 1902–03; pastor, Parkland, Wash., 1904–11. Teacher, Columbia Coll., 1911–13; in Christiania, Norway, 1914–15; to America, 1915. Author, "Af en Prests Erindringer," 1897. *Emelie Josephine Heyerdahl, 1876 († 1905). Emeritus, Tacoma, Wash.

1913

Skavlan (Schavlan), Ole Einarsen.

Ord. 1909. N. S., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 10, 1884, at Stavanger, Norway, of Einar Skavlan and Rakel (—). Attended Stavanger Latin School, 1896–00. Contrib. editor, "Vestlandsposten," 1900–05. Immigrated 1905. Compositor, Luth. Publ. House, Decorah, 1905–06. Attended Luther Coll., 1905–06; Luther Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Sorrento, Colo., (9 congs.) 1909–12; Laramie, Wyo., 1912–13; near Farmington, Minn., (Christiania Cong.) 1913—. *Stine Blekeberg, 1909.

1922

Skepstad, John.

Ord. 1922. N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born Oct. 22, 1893, at Lillehammer, Norway, of Karl Skepstad and Augusta (—). Immigrated 1907. Attended Denver, Colo., High School; St. Olaf Coll., 1915–19 (A.B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1919–22 (C.T.). Missionary, Suiping, China, 1922–27. Attended Lutheran Bible Inst., St. Paul, Minn., 1927. Pastor, Argyle and Stephen, Minn., 1927—. *Aanda Netland, 1922.

1914

Skilbred, Overt.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–28.

Born March 3, 1885, at Indre Holmedal, Søndfjord, Norway, of Olai Skilbred and Anna (Olsen Beld). Attended Fjordenes Amtssk., 1900–01; Volden Normal School, 1901–03; Elverum Teachers' Training School, 1903–05. Teacher, 1905–06. Immigrated 1906. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1908–09; Concordia Coll., 1909–11; U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.); Central Univ., 1914–15 (A. B.). Pastor, Onawa, Iowa, 1914–18; Billings, Mont., 1918–21; Canby, Ore., 1921–22; Eugene, Ore., 1922–26; Vancouver, B. C., 1926–28. Editor, "Billings Lutheran," 1919–21; "The Oregon

Parish Messenger," 1922–26. Author, "A Model Constitution for a Lutheran Congregation and Ladies' Aid," 1926. Pres., Luth. Brotherhood of Oregon, 1924–26; chairman, Pacific District Mission Board, 1925–27. *Randa Johanne Helgevold, 1914.

1913

Skindlov, Anders Mathias.

Ord. 1905. U. C., 1905–17.

Born Oct. 25, 1876, at Breim, Nordfjord, Norway, of Arne Rasmussen and Anne (Olsen). Immigrated 1893. Attended U. C. Sem., 1897; Augustana Coll., 1898–01; Chicago Theol. Sem., 1901–04 (C.T., B. D.); U. C. Sem., 1904–05 (C. T.); Chicago Univ., 1904. Pastor, Kalispell, Mont., 1905–09; Sandpoint, Ida., 1909–15. Visitor, 1913–14; ass't supt., Home Miss., Spokane and Montana, 1915–17; pres., Rocky Mountain Dist., N. L. C. A., 1917—. *Olea Louisa Bjørneby, 1909.

1915

Skinsnes, Casper Christiansen.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 29, 1886, at Mandal, Norway, of Chr. Christiansen and Olene (Jensen). Attended Mandal Middle School, (?)–1901. Immigrated 1907. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1907–09; U. C. Sem., 1909–10 (C. T., 1915); Loyola Univ., 1910–14 (M. D.); interne, Chicago Deaconess Hosp., 1914–15. Missionary, China; Kikungshan, Honan, 1915–16; Sinyangchow, Honon, 1916–17; Yiyang, Hunan, 1917–19; Kwangchow, Honan, 1919–23; Sinyangchow, Honan, 1923–27. *Mathilde Fredrikke Olsen, 1915. Lives at St. Paul, Minn., 1927—.

1890

† *Skjærping (Skjerping, Sherping), Erik Thorsteinsen.*

Ord. 1887. A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–96.

Born Jan. 31, 1861, in Torpe, Hallingdal, Norway, of Thorstein Knudsen Skjærping and Margit (Eriksen). Attended Voss Teachers' Training School, 1876–78. Private instruction, 1879. Attended Maribogadens Latin and Scientific School, Christiania, 1880–82; Holan's and Alver's Latin and Scientific School, Christiania, 1883–84; Christiania Univ., 1883 (Art.). Immigrated 1884. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1884–86; Northfield Seminary 1886–87 (C.T.). Pastor, Pulcifer, Wis., 1887–96. Attended Hamline Univ. (Medical Dept.), 1896–00 (M. D.). Physician, Wyndmere, N. D., 1900–(?); Fergus Falls, Minn., (?)–1926. Died in October, 1926.

1910

Skjei (Schei), Thomas Johnsen R.

Ord. 1884. H. S., 1884–04; U. C., 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–22.

Born March 18, 1854, at Stjørdalen, Indherred, Norway, of John Johnsen and Berit (Johnsen). Immigrated 1874. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1879–84 (C. T.). Pastor, Horace, N. D., (Fron Cong.) 1884–90; near Northwood, N. D., 1890–22. *Elisabeth Larsen, 1884.

1904

Skogerboe, Annanias Nilson.

Ord. 1907. H. S., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 15, 1876, at Aardal, Ryfylke, Norway, of Nils R. Skogerbø and Anna O. (Riskedal). Immigrated 1896. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1900–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Greenbush, Minn., (6 congs.) 1907–17; Thief River Falls, Minn., 1917–19; Erskine, Minn., 1919—. *Anna Gurine Grinde, 1908.

1925

Skoien, Clarence Engreman.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1922–24, 1925—.

Born April 23, 1897, at Cottage Grove, Wis., of Carl O. Skoien and Engeborg (Vik). U. S. Army, France, 1918–19. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1919–22 (Diploma Bible Dept., 1924); Minnesota University (summers 1922, 1923, 1924); Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Served cong. at Ellsworth, Wis., 1922–24. Pastor, Black River Falls, Wis., 1925—. Teacher, Red Wing Sem., 1920–21; treas., Lutheran Students' Union, 1920–21. *Chrisma Jeanette Servick, 1925.

1911

† *Skonhovd, Martin.*

Ord. 1911. N. S., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23.

Born Nov. 25, 1877, at Vardal, Toten, Norway, of Even Martinsen Skonhovd and Karen Mathea (Hovelsen Bye). Immigrated 1904. Attended Sioux Falls Normal School, 1905–08; Luther Sem., 1908–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Lawrence, Wash., 1911–14; asst. pastor, Stanwood, Wash., 1914; pastor, Charlson, N. D., 1914–20; Williston, N. D., 1920–23. Died Sept. 3, 1923.

1913

Skonnord, Johannes Olsen.

Ord. 1903. F. C., 1903–22.

Born Feb. 1, 1872, at Biri, Toten, Norway, of Ole Skonnord and Nikoline Beate (Hoff). Attended amtsskole, 1888–90. Immigrated 1892. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1892–01 (A. B., C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1901–02. Pastor, Roseau, Minn., 1902–03; Melfort, Sask., 1904–08; Minocqua, Wis., 1908–10; Amery, Wis., 1910–12; Staples, Minn., 1912–17; Napoleon, N. D., 1917–22. Salesman, Valley City, N. D. Member, Norw. Luth. Church of America, 1924—. *Clara Teresse Clayburgh (Kleberg), 1904.

1889

Skov, Villads Bundesen.

Ord. 1889. N. S., 1889–17.

Born June 12, 1859, at Endrupskov, Gram, Schleswig, Germany, of Bunde V. Skov and Bodil (Kjær). Teacher, Fohl, 1875–78; Gram, 1878–80; Agerskov, 1880–81. Immigrated 1881. Attended Luther Coll., 1882–86; Luther Sem., 1886–89 (C. T.). Pastor, Perth Amboy, N. J., 1889–21; Elmhurst, Long Island, N. Y., 1921–27; Fords, N. Y., 1927—. (Joined Missouri Synod.) *Kristine Jensen, 1889.

1913

Skromme, Lars J.

Ord. 1910. H. S., 1910–13, 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18, 1925–26.

Born 1879 at Skaanevik, S. Søndhordland, Norway. Immigrated 1885. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1898–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Pontiac, Ill., 1910–13; Thief River Falls, Minn., 1915–18; supply, Roland, Iowa, 1925–26. Business, Roland, Iowa. State Senator, 1927.

1905

† *Skrondal, Ivar Johnson.*

Ord. 1883. N. A., 1883–90; U. C., 1890–05.

Born Aug. 10, 1856, at Øksendalen, Nordmøre, Norway, of John Endresen and Lisbet (Iversen). Attended Sandell Mission School, Ström, Sweden, 1878–80; Hauges Minde, Christiania, 1880–81. Immigrated 1882. Attended Augustana Sem., Beloit, 1882–83 (C. T.). Pastor, Sunner, S. D., 1883–88; Lake Lynn, S. D., 1884–90; Olympia, Wash., 1891–92; Aberdeen, Wash., 1892–02; Muck, Wash., 1902–05. Editor, "Pacific Emissæren," 1902–07. *Hella A. Larsen, 1884. Died Nov. 27, 1908.

1890

Skugstad, Jens.

Ord. 1888. A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–93.

Born March 3, 1841, at Blakjer, Romerike, Norway, of Capt. (Norw. army) Fredrik Werenskjold and Inga Marie (Helgesen). Attended Asker Normal School, 1862–64; teacher, 1864–67. Immigrated 1867. Teacher and farmer, Coon Prairie, Wis., 1867–84. Attended Luther Coll., 1870; Red Wing Sem., 1884–86; Northfield Sem., 1886–87 (C. T.). Pastor, Osnabrock, N. D., 1888–90; New Era, Mich., 1890–93. At Homme's Old People's Home, Wittenberg, Wis., 1902–08; Old People's Home, Christiania, 1908—. *—.

1913

Skunes, Laurits Marcelius.

Ord. 1895. U. C., 1895–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 8, 1864, at Vass, Karmsund, Norway, of Nils Nesheim and Marie (Madsen). Attended Stavanger amtsskole; Vass evening school, 1885. Immigrated 1888. Attended Augustana Coll., 1888–92; Augsburg Sem., 1892–93; U. C. Sem., 1893–95 (C.T.). Pastor, Warren, Minn., 1895–00; Glyndon (Buffalo), Minn., 1900–03; Perley, Minn., 1903–06; Hillsboro, N. D., 1906–15; Halstad, Minn., 1915—. *Hannah Larson, 1895.

1902

Skyberg, Hans Olsen.

Ord. 1882. N. S., 1882–89; A. M., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–04.

Born Oct. 8, 1850, at Øier, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Ole Eriksen and Kari (Ingebrigtsen). Immigrated 1872. Attended Luther Coll., 1872–79 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1879–82 (C. T.). Pastor, Calamus, Iowa, (Kvinherred and Benton congs.) 1882–92; Fisher and Bygland, Minn., 1892–04. (Ill health.) Farmer, Fisher, Minn., 1904—. Visitor. *Gurina Karina Helvig, 1884.

1896

† *Skyberg, Kristian Olsen.*

Ord. 1883. N. S., 1883–89; A. M., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–22.

Born Oct. 25, 1852, at Øier, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Ole Eriksen and Kari (Ingebrigtsen). Immigrated 1868. Attended Luther Coll., 1874–80 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1880–83 (C. T.). Pastor, Sioux City, Iowa, 1883–91; Muskegon, Mich., 1891–96; Aastad and Dalton, Minn., 1896–22. *Valdine Waldeland, 1889 († 1906). Died Feb. 5, 1922.

1912

† *Sletta, George (Jørgen) E.*

Ord. 1912. L. B., 1912–18.

Born Aug. 27, 1885, at Grytten, Indre Romsdal, Norway, of Even Sletta and Marit (Skotte). Attended Trondhjem's Ungdomsskole, 1901–02. Immigrated 1903. Attended Wahpeton Bible School, 1907–11 (C. T.). Teacher, 1909, 1910–11, 1911–13. Pastor, Kenyon, Minn., 1912–17; Osakis, Minn., 1917–18. *Maria Erickson, 1912. Died in 1918.

1924

Sletta, Magnus E.

Ord. 1917. L. B., 1917—.

Born July 6, 1888, at Grytten, Indre Romsdal, Norway, of Even J. Sletta and Marit (Skotte). Immigrated 1906. Attended Luth. Bible School, Wahpeton, 1908–12 (C. T.); State School of Science, Wahpeton, 1913–14; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1914–17 (B. D.). Pastor, Milwaukee, Wis., 1917–19; Cooperstown, N. D., 1919–26; Chicago, Ill., 1926—. Pres., Western Dist., 1922–23; vice-pres., Luth. Brethren, 1921–23; pres., 1924—. *Sarah Skovholt, 1917.

1908

Slettedahl, Erick Berthan.

Ord. 1887. N.D.C., 1887–90; U.C., 1890–17; N.L.C.A., 17—.

Born July 7, 1855, at Loppen, Alten, Norway, of Enok E. Slettedahl and Claudine (Stuwictz). Private instruction, 1878–80. Immigrated 1883. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1883–87 (C. T.). Pastor, Fertile, Minn., 1887–91; Duluth, Minn., 1891–98; Tacoma, Wash., 1898–06; San Francisco, Cal., 1906–07; Tacoma, Wash., 1907–09; Seattle, Wash., 1909–13. U. C. evangelist (Minneapolis, Minn.), 1913–14. Visitor, 1895–97, 1900–06; assist. supt., Home Miss., Seattle, Wash., 1914–17; Seamen's Mission, Seattle, 1917—. *Laura Sundfar, 1881.

1912

Sletten, Olai Henning.

Ord. 1902. F. C., 1902—.

Born March 14, 1878, at Kenyon, Minn., of Ole Olsen Sletten and Margit (Jeglum). Attended Kenyon, Minn., High School, 1892–94; Red Wing Sem., 1895–99; Augsburg Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Chippewa Falls, Wis., 1902–05; Blanchardville, Wis., 1905–09; N. Minneapolis, Minn., (St. Olaf cong.) 1909—. Board of Home Miss., 1909–18; sec., Free Church, 1910–11; sec., Board of Home Miss., 1909–11; treas., Home Miss., 1911–18; vice-pres., Luth. Free Church, 1919; pres., 1920–23. Ordinator, 1914–16, 1926—. Board of Dir., Luth. Deaconess Home, Minneappolis, 1920—. Teacher, Northwestern Bible School, 1918–19. Representative, National Lutheran Council, 1919–23. Editor, "250 udvalgte norske og engelske Sange," 1914. *Inga Oline Øie, 1902.

1913

Sletten, Olai R.

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 2, 1863, at Lindaas, Nordhordland, Norway, of Rognald Sletten and Johanna (Jakobson). Immigrated 1880. Attended Augustana Coll., 1883–87; Augustana Sem., 1889–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–91 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1898. Pastor, Silverton, Ore., and La Centre, Wash., 1891–94; Rowe, Ill., 1894–01; Eagle Grove, Iowa, 1901–09; Des Moines, Iowa, 1909–13; Lake Mills, Iowa, 1913—. Visitor, 1907–13; Ordination Com., 1915; Union Com., 1922—. Vice-pres., Iowa Dist. N. L. C. A., 1921–25; vice-pres., Waldorf Coll. Assoc., 1915–16; pres. of same, 1916—. Julia G. Jacobson, 1891.

1907

Smeby, Hartwick Carinius.

Ord. 1906. N. S., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 17, 1879, at Albert Lea, Minn., of Rev. Oluf Hanson Smeby and Marie (Carlson). Attended Luther Acad., Albert Lea, 1895–98; Luther Coll., 1898–02 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Viroqua, Wis., 1906–19; Iola, Wis., 1919–24; Detroit Lakes, Minn., 1924—. Julia Sathe, 1906.

1913

Smeby, Olaf Vilhelm.

Ord. 1911. N. S., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 20, 1884, at Albert Lea, Minn., of Rev. Oluf Hanson Smeby and Marie (Carlson). Attended Luther Acad., 1900–03; Luther Coll., 1903–07 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1908–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Waterloo, Iowa, 1911–13; Gayville (Mission Hill), S. D., 1913—. *Amanda Hove, 1913.

1907

Smeby, Oluf Hanson.

Ord. 1874. N. S., 1874–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born Jan. 31, 1851, in Rock County, Wis., of Hans Olson Smeby and Helene (Fryslie). Attended Luther Coll., 1865–71 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1871–74 (C. T.). Pastor, Albert Lea, Minn., 1874–20. Teacher, Luther Acad., Albert Lea, 1888–04. Sec., Iowa Dist., 1895–07; vice-pres. of same, 1907–13. Com. on English hymn books ("Christian Hymns," 1896–98; "Lutheran Hymnary," 1908–13). Translated many hymns. Sec., Luther Academy Corporation, 1888–05(?). *Marie Carlson, 1876.

1913

Smedal, Gottfried Athanasius.

Ord. 1889. N. S., 1889–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born Sept. 10, 1861, at Mandal, Norway, of Aasmund Haraldsen Smedal and Kathrine (Jensen). Attended Arneberg Latin School, Christiania, 1882–83; Christiania Univ., 1883–89 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Teacher, Aars and Voss Latin School; Arneberg Latin School, 1885–87; Moss Middle School, 1889. Immigrated 1889. Pastor, Ridgeway, Iowa, 1889–90; Leland, Ia., 1890–95; Roland, Ia., 1895–99; seamen's missionary, Pensacola, Fla., 1899; pastor, Roland, Iowa, 1899–20. Exec. sec., Board of Pensions, 1920—. Sec., Gen. Pastoral Conf., 1900–04; Com. Iowa Dist. Home Missions, 1907–17; Com. Schreuder Mission, 1910–17; Com. China Mission, 1912–17; Board of Foreign Missions, 1917–26; pres., Board of Pensions,

1913–17. Author, "Blev Amerika narret ind i Krigen?" 1927; "Kirken og Verden og andre Ting," 1927; "Menighedens Deltagelse i Gudstjenesten," 1897; "Pension Fund Year Book," 1926. *Agnes Henriette Storaker, 1889.

Snartemo, Ingvald Bergwitz.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 22, 1884, at Hægebostad, Lister, Norway, of John Snartemo and Alfa Augusta (Bergwitz). Attended Fortsættelsesskolen, Hægebostad Amtsskole, Lyngdal; Kristiansand School for Non-Commissioned Officers. Immigrated 1902. Attended Luther Coll., 1907–09; Madison Lutheran Normal School, 1909–10; U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Amelia, Sask., 1913–14; Goodwell, Okla., 1914–17; East Stanwood, Wash., 1917; Kent, Wash., 1918–20; Anacortes, Wash., 1920–25; Sawyer, Wis., 1925—. *Nettie Christine Buli, 1914.

1910

Snartemo, Johan Alberth.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 21, 1878, at Hægebostad, Lister, Norway, of John Snartemo and Alfa (Bergwitz). Immigrated 1901. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1903–07; U. C. Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Rhinelander, Wis., 1910–22; Sawyer, Wis., 1922–25; Milwaukee, Wis., 1925—. *Sefrine Olson, 1910.

1896

Sneve, Johan (John) Svensen.

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 4, 1864, at Opdal, S. Dalene, Norway, of Sven Sneve and Sigri (O. Sneve). Immigrated 1875. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1883–88. Farmer, 1888–94. Attended U. C. Sem., 1894–96 (C. T.). Pastor, Franklin, Minn., 1896–98; Minot, N. D., 1898–03; Des Lacs, N. D., 1903–04; Grelland, N. D., 1904–10; Siletz and Toledo, Ore., 1910–20; Kent, Wash., 1920—. *Bredine Mork, 1887.

1910

Solberg, Carl K.

Ord. 1900. U. C., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–22, 1923—.

Born June 2, 1872, at Rushford, Minn., of Knut K. Solberg and Aashild (Haugen). Attended St. Olaf Coll. 1889–90, 1892–96 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1897–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Vermilion, S. D., 1900–05; Chicago, Ill., (Zion Cong.) 1905–11; Minneapolis, Minn., (Bethlehem Cong.) 1911–18; Madison, S. D., 1918–22; pres., Luth. Missionary Training School, Minneapolis, 1922—; pastor, St. Pauli Cong., Minneapolis, 1923—. Pres., Zion Society, 1912–22; Board of Publication, 1906–08; Home Mission Com., 1908–14, 1926—; Com. on Graded Lessons, 1912–14; vice-

pres., S. Minn. Dist., N. L. C. A., 1917–18. Board of Dir., Luth. Inner Mission Soc., Minneapolis, Minn., 1912–18; chairman, City Gospel Mission Com., 1914–18; sec., Christian Literature Co., 1926—. Teacher, parochial school, Yellow Medicine Co., Minn., 1891–92; Luth. Deaconss Home, Chicago, 1908–10; solicitor, St. Olaf Coll., 1896–97. Editor, "Seminariet," 1897–98; "Chicago Lutheraneren," 1905–11; "Inner Mission Messenger," 1923–25. Author, tract, "Almost Persuaded"; pamphlets, "How to Conduct a Luther League," 1905; "The Luther League Movement," 1904; "Zions Sanger," 1923. *Gunhild Sophie Berg, 1898 († 1911); Sina Marguerite Vorland, 1914.

1918

Solberg, Charles Orrin.

Ord. 1901. U. C., 1903–07, 1913–14.

Born Dec. 24, 1869, at Rushford, Minn., of Halvor K. Solberg and Anna J. (Nattestad). Attended Augustana Coll., Canton, 1882–84; Beloit Coll., 1884–93 (A. B.), 1898 (A. M.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1893–96 (B. D.), 1913. Teacher, Pleasant View Coll., 1896–01. Pastor, (Swedish Augustana) Rockford, Ill., 1901–03; Chicago, Ill., 1903–07. Teacher, St. Olaf Coll., 1907–13. Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1913–14. Teacher, St. Olaf Coll., 1914–18; pres., English Association, 1918–20; pres., Augustana Coll., Sioux Falls, S. D., 1920–28; dean, Chicago Lutheran Bible School, 1928—. pres., Luther League, 1901–05; pres., English Conference, 1906–08; vice-pres., Y. P. Assoc., 1912–14; pres., Lutheran Student Conference of America, 1915–17. Author, "The Spirit of American Lutheranism," 1917; "Blind Tim and Other Christmas Stories for Children," 1926; "Oliver Nidson," 1927; "The Augsburg Confession: A Study Manual"; assoc. editor, "Chicago Lutheraneren," 1905–07; translated (from Norwegian) "Altar Book," 1916; Simon Johnson's "From Fjord to Prairie," 1916; Rev. J. A. Bergh's "Behold the Lamb of God," 1919. *Anne L. Jacobson, 1896.

Solberg, P. L. (O.?).

Ord. 1866. E. S., 1866–76; H. S., 1876–82.

Pastor, Hauge Norw. Evang. Luth. Cong., New Glarus, Wis., 1866–82; Jewell, Iowa, 1883; Story City, Iowa, 1884.

1913

Solem, Henrik Martin.

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 21, 1862, at Naustdal, Søndfjord, Norway, of Thomas O. Solem and Andrea (Stubhaug). Immigrated 1870. Attended Augustana Coll., Canton, 1881–86 (A. B.); Augustana Sem., Beloit, 1887–90 (C. T.); Augsburg Sem., 1890–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Presho, S. D., 1891–96; Sioux Falls, S. D., 1896–03; Garretson, S. D., 1903–19; Lennox, S. D., 1919—. Board of Directors, Beloit Orphans' Home, 1896–03, 1906—; pres., 1910; Board of Charities, United Ch., 1911–17. Member, Board of Dir., Augustana Coll., 1897–17; pres. of same, 1902–15. *Marie L. Vogland, 1891.

1890

Solem, Ole Andreas Th.

Ord. 1877. N. A., 1877–90; U. C., 1890–99.

Born March 6, 1855, at Førde, Søndfjord, Norway, of Thomas Solem and Andrea (—). Immigrated 1869. Attended Augustana Sem., (?)–1877 (C. T.). Pastor, Kragerø, Montevideo and Milan, Chippewa Co., Minn., 1877–81; Marsh River and Halstad, Norman Co., Minn., 1881–99.

1926

Solem, Thomas Philip.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

Born Sept. 30, 1894, at Presho, S. D., of Henry Martin Solem and Marie (Vogland). Attended Garretson, S. D., High School, 1910–14; S. D. Univ., 1916–18, 1920–22 (A. B.). U. S. army, 1918–19. Attended S. D. Univ. one quarter, 1922; Luther Theol. Sem., second semester, 1922, 1924–26 (C. T.). Pastor, Osage, Iowa, 1926—. Teacher, South Dakota public schools, 1914–16, 1922–24. *Edna Charlotte Findahl, 1922.

1895

† *Solensten, Tønnes Christian.*

Ord. 1882. N. D. C., 1882–90; U. C., 1890–09.

Born Nov. 15, 1850, at Stavanger, Norway, of T. A. Solensten and Kristine Marie (Bergeland). Immigrated 1870. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1871–77. Teacher and precentor, Becker Co., Minn., 1877–79. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1879–82 (C. T.). Pastor, Madelia, Minn., 1882–86; Toronto, S. D., 1886–09. *Mathea Engstrom, 1882 († 1884); Marie Jacobsen, 1885. Died Aug. 27, 1909.

1911

Solheim, Andreas Harald.

Ord. 1915. H. S., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 7, 1882, at Førde, Søndfjord, Norway, of Martinus Olson Solheim and Anne (Abrahamson). Immigrated 1902. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1905–11 (A. B.); Alberta Univ., 1913–14 (A. B., 1913), summer 1924. Teacher, Camrose Coll., 1911–27; pres., 1918–27. Pastor, Kingman and Dinant, Alta., 1915–19; Camrose, Alta., 1919–27; Calgary, Alta., 1927—. Inner Mission Com., Canada Dist., 1926—; Com. for Elementary Christian Education, Canada Dist., 1924—. Pres. for Alberta, League of Norsemen in Canada, 1926—. Board of Trustees, Canada Dist., 1928—. *Mina Lyseng, 1914.

1912

Solheim, Elling Severin.

Ord. 1912. F. C., 1912–23, 1924—.

Born March 3, 1880, at Tusteren, Ytre Nordmøre, Norway, of Precentor Anders T. Solheim and Nikoline (Eriksen). Attended fortsættelsesskole, 1896–98; Nordmøre Amtsskole, 1898–99; Gyl Agricultural School, 1900–01. Immigrated 1904. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1905–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Valley City, N. D., 1912–23. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1923–24 (A. B.); Northwestern Theol. Sem., 1923–24 (B. D.). Pastor, Eagle Bend, Minn., 1924—. *Helene Søgaarden, 1912.

1903

† *Solseth, Ole Eriksen.*

Ord. 1872. N. S., 1872–08.

Born Aug. 30, 1844, at Aal, Hallingdal, Norway, of Erik Eriksen and Guri (Olsen). Immigrated 1845. Attended Luther Coll., 1866–69; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1869–71; (ill health, 1871–72), examined by Luther Coll. Faculty, 1872 (C. T.). Pastor, near Watson, Minn., 1872–08 (part of time having several counties). *Liv Maland, 1872. Died June 19, 1908.

1903

† *Solstad, Hans Pedersen.*

Ord. 1876. N. S., 1876–83.

Born Aug. 15, 1843, at Hakedalen, Romerike, Norway, of Peder Torgersen and Anne Marie (Josephson). Immigrated 1866. Attended Luther Coll., 1869–72. Teacher, parochial school, Albert Lea, Minn., 1872–73. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1872–74; Concordia Sem., Springfield, 1874–76 (C. T.). Pastor, Fisher, Minn., (4 congs.) 1876–83. Ill health. Farmer, Fisher, Minn., 1883–24. *Anne Marie Hansen, 1876. Died June 3, 1924.

1925

Solum, Henry Ellingson.

Ord. 1893. N. S., 1893–02, 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept 17, 1867, at Spring Grove, Minn., of Elling H. Solum and Ambjor H. (Bjøre). Attended Luther Coll., 1883–90 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1890–93 (C. T.). Pastor, Deadwood, S. D., 1893–94; Dallas, Texas., 1894–96; Renville, Minn., 1896–99; Kerkhoven, Minn., 1900–02; Sioux Falls, S. D., 1904–12; Story City, Iowa, 1912–18; Baltic, S. D., 1918—. Pres., Willmar Sem., 1899–04; Board of Education, 1914–17, 1922—. *Randie Løberg, 1895.

1907

Sondresen, Sigvard.

Ord. 1890. N. S., 1890–11.

Born May 19, 1862, at Hetland, Stavanger, Norway, of Svend Sondresen and Martha Serine (Pedersen). Attended Stavanger Latin School, 1876–82; Christiania Univ., 1883–89 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Teacher, Stavanger Latin School, 1888–90. Immigrated 1890. Pastor, S. Blue Earth Cong., Faribault Co., Minn., 1890–92; Wells, Minn., 1892–94; S. Blue Earth, 1894–11. To Norway, 1911. Stiftskap., Christiania, 1911–13; res. kap., Borge, 1913–16; sogneprest, V. Moland, 1916–20; St. Johannes Cong., Stavanger, 1920–27. Author, "Norsk Sprog," 1902 (for A. M., Luther Coll.); "Ved Sygeleiet," 1905; "Forholdet mellem de tre første Evangelier," 1907; "Det mundtlige Foredrag." Book reviews and correspondence to papers and magazines in Norway and America. *Anna Pauline Øgaard, 1887.

1917

Sonnack, Paul Gerhard.

Ord. 1919. F. C., 1919—.

Born July 27, 1887, at Bolsø, Romsdalen, Norway, of Anders Paulson Sotnak and Ingrid (Gussiaas). Immigrated 1912. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1913–19 (C. T.), 1927; Am. Extension Univ., Los Angeles, 1922. Pastor, Adrian, Minn., 1919–21; Rockford, Ill., 1921–25; Northwood, N. D., 1925—. Circuit sec., 1919–20 and 1922–25; Board of Home Miss., 1925—. *Ingeborg Bakken, 1919.

1900

Sørensen (Soranson), Andreas.

Ord. 1900. N. S., 1900–09, 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 10, 1876, at Decorah, Iowa, of Johan Sørensen and Anna (Amondson). Attended Luther Coll., 1889–97 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1897–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Tracy, Minn., 1900–01; Ruthton, Minn., 1901–07; Tracy, Minn., 1907–09; ill health, 1909–13; pastor, Faribault, Minn., 1913–16; Brainerd, Minn., 1916–19; Bagley, Minn., (6 congs.) 1919—. *Hanna Hoel, 1902.

1913

Sørensen, Harald Waldemar.

Ord. 1902. N. S., 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 23, 1879, at Sundbyvester, Denmark, of Anders Sørensen and Maren Kirstine (Hansen). Immigrated 1897. Attended Luther Sem., 1897–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Astoria, Ore., 1902–03; Newman, Cal., 1903–05; Astoria, Ore., 1905–07; Newman, Cal., 1907–08; Seattle, Wash., 1908–09; Shevlin, Minn., 1909—. *Dagmar Mine Larsen, 1904.

1887

Sørensen (Gjerdal), Søren Emanuel.

Ord. 1881. N. D. C., 1881–90; U. C., 1890–96; F. C., 1896—.

Born Dec. 1, 1849, at Liknes, Flekkefjord, Norway, of Søren Tønnessen Gjerdal and Elizabeth Catharine (Tideman Waarum). Immigrated 1872. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1875–81 (C. T.). Pastor, Canby, Minn., 1881–87; St. Paul, Minn., 1887–92; Maple Bay, Minn., 1892–00; Hoffman, Minn., 1900–04; Livingstone, Cal., 1904–06; Turlock, Cal., 1907–08; Stevinson, Cal., 1908—. Financial sec., Free Ch., 1902–03. *Anna Gjertine Lockrem, 1881.

1926

Sorenson, Morris Alvin.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

Born Dec. 12, 1895, at Clifton, Texas, of Martin Sorenson and Astri (Knudson). Attended Clifton Coll., 1910–12, 1914–16; Luther Coll., 1916–18; 1919–20 (A. B.). U. S. Navy, April, 1918, to January, 1919. Teacher, Calmar, Iowa, 1920–23 (principal, 1920–21, supt., 1921–23). Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1923–26 (C. T.; B. Th., 1927). Pastor, Hazen, N. D., 1926–27; Macfarland, Wis., 1927—. *Bertha Megorden, 1921.

1913

Sorenson, Sigurd Thomas.

Ord. 1912. U. C., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 9, 1882, at Mandal, Norway, of Amund O. Sørenson and Wilhelma M. (Wilhelmsen). Immigrated 1892. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1903–10 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.); Augustana Theol. Sem., 1923 (B. D.). Pastor, Los Angeles, Cal., 1912–18; camp pastor, San Francisco Naval Training Station, 1918–19; pastor, Moorhead, Minn., 1919—; (asst. pastor, 1919–20); teacher, Concordia Coll., 1919–20. Board of Elementary Christian Educ., N. Minnesota Dist., (?)—; Board of Dir., Lake Park Orphanage, 1922—; Concordia Coll., 1922—; St. Luke's Hosp., Fargo, N. D., 1924—. Editor, "Trinity Messenger," 1921—. Author, "The Fight of a Good Man" (oration), 1909; "The History of Foreign Missions of the Norwegian Lutheran Church of America," 1923. *Sara Anette Aga, 1912.

1906

Sørhus, Olav Nicolai Torgalson.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 30, 1864, at Trysil, S. Østerdalen, Norway, of Torgal O. Sørhus and Helene (Nilsen Viken). Attended Vonheim Folkehøiskole, 1882–83; Askov Folkehøiskole, Denmark, 1884. Immigrated 1889. Attended Concordia Coll., 1891–93; U. C. Sem., 1893–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–03; U. C. Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Enderlin, N. D., 1906; Camrose, Alta., 1906–11; Outlook, Sask., 1911–12; Conquest, Sask., 1911–16; Bagley, Sask., 1910–19; Little Woody, Sask., 1920–26; Langham, Sask., 1926–. Visitor, 1909–11. *Galena Margaret Sætre, 1909.

1913

† *Sotendahl, Mons A.*

Ord. 1899. U. C., 1899–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23.

Born Sept. 15, 1866, at Austevold, Midthordland, Norway, of Anders O. Sotendahl and Ingeborg M. (Nordeide). Immigrated 1887. Attended Bruflat Acad., 1889–90; Madison Normal School, 1892; U. C. Sem., 1893–96, 1897–99 (C. T.). Pastor, Hazel Run, Minn., 1899–01; Norway Lake, Minn., 1902–23. *Bertha H. Benson, 1900. Died Feb. 7, 1923.

1910

Søvde (Sovde), Georg August.

Ord. 1886. N. D. C., 1886–90; U. C., 1890–98, 1899–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24.

Born July 3, 1861, at Bergen, Norway, of Christian A. Søvde and Karen (Sjurson). Immigrated 1865. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1878–86 (A. B., C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1898–99. Pastor, Ishpeming, Mich., 1886–91; Sioux City, Iowa, 1891–94; Winchester, Wis., 1894–98; Milton, N. D., 1899–05; Thor, Iowa, 1905–18; Buffalo Center, Iowa, 1918–20; Chippewa Falls, Wis., 1920–24. Resigned 1924; lives in Chippewa Falls, 1924—. Visitor, 1890, 1912–17; teacher, Waldorf Coll., 1919–20. *Mathea Jonette Jacobson, 1886.

1925

Sovde (Søvde), Olaus Olson.

Ord. 1904. U. C., 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 27, 1873, at Søvde, Ryfylke, Norway, of Ole Søvde and Ingerid (Eide). Immigrated 1889. Attended U. C. Sem., 1895–98; Valparaiso Univ., 1898–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–01; U. C. Sem., 1901–04 (C. T.); Carnegie Univ., 1908–10 (A. B.); Wisconsin Univ., 1910–11 (A. M.); Milton Univ., 1926. Pastor, Fennimore, Wis., 1904–11; Coon Valley, Wis., 1911–20; Scandinavia, Wis., 1920—. Vice-pres., Y. P. L. L., Eastern Dist.; Board of Dir., Homme Old People's Home; pres., Com. on Secondary Schools; member com., Educational Survey, 1926–28; teacher, Central Wisconsin Coll., 1920—; pres., Board of Trustees, Central Wisconsin Coll. *Olena Henrietta Gordon, 1904.

1922

Søvik, Edward Anderson.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Mar. 20, 1883, at Voll, Indre Romsdal, Norway, of Anders Eriksen Søvik and Gjertrud (Jakobsen Vold). Immigrated 1903. Attended Augustana Coll., 1903–08; St. Olaf Coll., 1908–11 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Missionary, Sinyangchow, Honan, 1914–21, 1922–27. In America, 1921–22. Temporary pastor, Silverton, Ore., 1927—. *Anna Mathilde Tenwick, 1916.

1900

Søvik, Erik Anderson.

Ord. 1905. U. C., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 22, 1876, at Voll, Indre Romsdal, Norway, of Anders Eriksen Søvik and Gjertrud (Jakobsen). Immigrated 1894. Attended U. C. Sem., 1894–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–02 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1902–05 (C. T.); Leipzig Univ., 1911–12. Missionary, Hankow, China, 1905–09; Sinyangchow, Honan, 1910–11; prof. of theology, Theol. Sem., Shekow, Hupeh, 1913–21, 1922—. In America, 1921–22. Supt., American Luth. Mission, 1908–11. Author, "United Norwegian Lutheran Mission Field in China" (see I. Dæhlin), 1911. Editor, "The Lutheran" (the organ of the Lutheran Church in China—in Chinese and English). Supt. of missions, China, 1908–11. *Anna Olson, 1906.

1905

Spande, Thomas Jakobson.

Ord. 1904. H. S., 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 4, 1873, at Finnø, Stavanger, Norway, of Jakob K. Spande and Dorthe J. (Haga). Attended amtsskole, 1894–95. Immigrated 1895. Attended Concordia Coll., Moorhead, 1898; Red Wing Sem., 1899–03; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1903–05 (C. T.); Wisconsin Univ., 1907–08. Pastor, Deerfield, Wis., 1904–11; Eagle Grave, Iowa, 1911–26; St. Paul, Minn., 1926—. *Klara Sofie Vaag, 1909.

1912

Sperati, Carlo Alberto.

Ord. 1891. N. S., 1891–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 29, 1860, at Christiania, Norway, of Paolo Sperati and Marie (Nielsen). Attended Christiania Middle School, 1873–77. Sailor, 1878–83; navigation exam., 1882. Immigrated 1883. Factory worker, New York City, 1883–84. Attended Luther Coll., 1884–88 ((A. B.); Luther Sem., 1888–91 (C.T.). Pastor, Bellingham, Wash., 1891–94; Tacoma, Wash., 1895–05; teacher (song and music), Luther Coll., 1885–88; teacher, Pacific Luth. Acad., 1894–95; teacher (musical director), Luther Coll., 1905—. Com. Pacific Dist. Home Missions, 1898–05; Board of Inspectors, Pacific Luth. Acad., 1901; Lutheran Hymnary Com., 1908–11(?); director of singing societies, Minneapolis, 1888–91; Tacoma, 1895–05; Decorah, 1905—; director in-chief, Pacific Norwegian Singers' Assoc., 1903–15; director, Decorah Choral Union, 1905—; Choral Union of Norwegian Synod; Choral Union of N. L. C. A.; conductor of Luther College Concert Band trips, to Europe, 1914; to various points of U. S., annually; church organist. Editor, "Laudate"; "Jubilate," 1900. *Emma Hoffoss, 1891.

1912

Stadem, Christen J.

Ord. 1907. F. C., 1907–11; U. C., 1911–15, 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 13, 1869, at Sunnelven, Ø. Søndmøre, Norway, of Jørgen C. Stadem and Brita (Sivertsen). Immigrated 1886. Attended evening school, Minneapolis, 1887–88; private instruction, 1898–99. Teacher, private evening school, Minneapolis, 1903–04. Attended Augsb. Sem., 1900–07 (A. B., C. T.); Minn. Univ., 1915–16. Pastor, Spokane, Wash., 1907–09; Silvana, Wash., 1909–10; Sebeka, Minn., 1910–12; Woonsocket, S. D., 1912–15; Estevan, Sask., 1916–19; San Francisco, Cal., 1919–22; Long Beach, Cal., 1922–24; Palo Alto, Cal., 1924—. *Ambjør Sophie Petersen Qvelprud, 1890.

† *Stadstad, Anders Iversen.*

Ord. 1876. N. S., 1876–87; U. C., 1893–94.

Born Feb. 20, 1840, at Gran, Hedemarken, Norway, of Ivar Haavelsen and Kari (Olsen). Attended Christiania Univ., 1867–74 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Immigrated 1876. Pastor, Mo. Minn., (7 congs.) 1876–87; Victor, S. D., 1893–94. Farmer, Sisseton, S. D. *—. Died —.

1917

Stalsbroten, Lars.

Ord. 1917. L. B., 1917—.

Born 1887 in Eggedal, Norway, of Lars Stalsbroten and Sigrid (—). Immigrated 1905. Attended Wahpeton Bible School, 1906–07; Aaker's Business Coll., 1907–09. Clerk, 1910–14. Attended Wahpeton Bible School, 1914–15 (grad); Moody Bible School, Chicago, Ill., 1916. Pastor, Mayville, N. D., 1917–23; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1923—. *Minnie Aasland, 1910.

1926

Stavaas, Oscar Peder.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 18, 1887, in Ottertail Co., Minn., of Ole O. Stavos and Martha P. (Viger). Attended Northw. Coll., Fergus Falls, Minn., 1905–08; St. Olaf Coll., 1908–10; U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.); L'Alliance Francaise, Paris, 1920–21. Pastor, Halma, Minn, 1913–15; Thief River Falls, Minn., 1915–17; Hillsboro, N. D., 1917–20. Missionary, Manafiafy, Madagascar, 1921–22; Tsihombe and Bekily, Madagascar, 1922–26; in America, 1926–27; Ambovombe, Madagascar, 1927—. Sec., Madagascar Missionary Conf., 1924–26. *Karen Mathea Johnson, 1913.

1924

Stavig, Lawrence Melvin.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born Sept. 5, 1899, at Sisseton, S. D., of Magnus L. Stavig and Bertha (Thorson). Attended Sisseton, S. D., High School, 1913–17; St. Olaf Coll., 1917–21 (A.B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C.T.). Pastor, Tacoma, Wash., 1924–28; Northfield, Minn., 1928—. *Cora Hjertaas, 1924.

1907

Stavik, Bertil Elias Andersen.

Ord. 1893. U. C., 1893–95.

Born Nov. 28, 1857, at Kinn, Søndfjord, Norway, of Anders Stavik and Malene B. (Fedje). Private instruction, Trondhjem. Immigrated 1881. Lay preacher and carpenter, Kingsbury Co., S. D., 1882–85. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1890–93 (C. T.). Pastor, Jamestown, Kans., 1893–95. Ill health, 1895–98. Music store proprietor, Jamestown, Kans., 1898–04. To Minneapolis, 1905. Supply pastor (Danish United Church), Minneapolis, Minn., 1914. Inner Mission Work, 1916–22. Author, hymns. *Ingeborg Christine Hansdatter Hoines, 1907.

1925

Stavney, John Andreassen.

Ord. 1903. F. C., 1903—.

Born July 2, 1874, at Dalton, Minn., of Andreas Stavney and Sigrid (Røvang). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1894–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Ferry Point, Alta., 1903–08; Vashon, Wash., 1909–13; Portland, Ore., 1913–18; Ballard and Richmond Beach, Wash., 1919—. Board of Trustees, Bethania Coll., 1910–13; pres., Circuit, 1916–17; sec. of same, 1917–18; pres., Y. P. Fed., 1919–20. *Mina Rudh, 1903.

1927

Stearns, Gustav.

Ord. 1899. U. C., 1899–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 23, 1874, at New Richland, Minn., of Halvor Stearns and Bergitte (Sevats). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1889–90, 1891–96 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1896–99 (C. T.). Pastor, Milwaukee, 1899—. English Mission Com., 1910–13; visitor, 1913–17; reporter for English newspapers at United Church annual meetings, 1905–17. Captain-chaplain, Wisconsin National Guard, 1914–24; served on Mexican Border, 1916; in France (World War: three fronts; wounded; cited by General Pershing for gallantry in action), 1917–19; major chaplain, Wisconsin National Guard, 1925—. Author, "From Army Camps and Battlefields," 1919. *Reidun Moe, 1920.

1926

Steen, Ernest Bennet.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

Born July 31, 1901, at Clinton, Minn., of Olai Steen and Caroline (Storeim). Attended Clinton, Minn., High School, 1915–19; Luther Coll., 1919–23 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1923–26 (C. T.). Pastor, Mahnomen, Minn., 1926—.

1867

† *Steen, Lauritz.*

Ord. 1861. N. S., 1861–71.

Born Oct. 7, 1820, at Lom, N. Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Rev. Lars Steen and Johanne Pauline (—). Private instruction. Attended Heltberg Gymnasium; Christiania Univ., 1844–52 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Immigrated 1861. Pastor, Rock Dell, Minn., 1861–69; near Willmar, Minn., 1869–71. Lived later near Benson, Minn., later in Portland, N. D. Died —.

1912

Steen, Peder.

Ord. 1892. U. C., 1892–98; F. C., 1898—.

Born Dec. 26, 1865, at Carver, Minn., of Steen Olsen Haajem and Guro (Davidsen Sivertvedt). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1884–88; Dixon Coll., Dixon, Ill., 1888–89; Augsburg Sem., 1889–92 (C.T.). Pastor, Astoria, Ore., 1892–98; Wahpeton, N. D., 1898–03; Fosston, Minn., 1903–15; Churchs Ferry, N. D., 1915–18; Astoria, Ore., 1918—. Pres., Fosston Circuit, 1905–10; Rugby Circuit, 1917; Oregon Circuit, 1918—. *Mrs. Martha Olson, 1894.

1927

Steffenson, Bert Olai.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 24, 1876, at Cresco, Iowa, of Lars Steffenson and Hansine (Peterson). Attended Augustana Coll., 1896–01; St. Olaf Coll., 1901–05 (B. S.). Teacher, Cottonwood, Minn., High School, 1905–06; Augustana Coll., 1906–07. Attended U. C. Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Muskegon, Mich., 1910–13; Blue River, Wis., 1913–19; Genesee, Ida., 1919–22; Clarkston, Wash., 1921–22; Roslyn, S. D., 1922–26; Dodgeville, Wis., 1927—. Member, Board of Augustana Coll., 1925–26. *Levia Bottolfsen, 1907 († 1922).

Steiner, Isaac.

Ord. 1924(?). Zion Society, 1927.

Graduated from German Theol. School of Newark (Presbyterian Sem.), Bloomfield, N. J. Pastor, New York, N. Y., two years. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., second semester, 1926–27. Missionary, Zion Society for Israel, Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minn., 1927.

1898

Stenberg, John H.

Ord. 1894. U. C., 1894–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–28.

Born Sept. 11, 1868, in Polk Co., Iowa, of Hans Stenberg and Marie (Amundrud). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1885–90 (A. B.), 1891–94 (C. T.). Pastor, Leland, Ill., 1894–04; Duluth, Minn., 1904–28. Field sec., Zion Society for Israel, 1928—. Visitor, 1906–14; Board of Foreign Missions, 1912–15; vice-pres., Northern Minnesota District, N. L. C. A., 1919—. Board of Home Missions, 1917—; recording sec. of same, 1919—. *Josephine Johnson, 1894.

1921

Stenby, Stener M.

Ord. 1886. E. S., 1886—.

Born March 12, 1861, at Biri, Norway, of Mathias Monson Stenby and Sónóve (Nelson). Immigrated 1882. Pastor, Clear Lake and Dows, Iowa, 1886—. Sec., Elling Synod, 1898–99; pres. of same, 1902—. *Julia Knudson, 1888.

1894

Stenerson, Peder Severin.

Ord. 1895. H. S., 1895–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 28, 1861, at Chicago, Ill., of Samuel Stenerson and Sara (Pedersen). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1887–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Ossian, Iowa, 1895–07; Pierpont, S. D., 1907–13; Ames, Iowa, 1913–20 (suppl. vacancies; emissary, Board of Pensions and Zion Society for Israel); Conrad, Mont., 1920–22; La Crosse, Wash., and near Moscow, Ida., 1922—. *Mathilde Gustava Gunderson, 1897.

1910

Stenøien, Gilbert.

Ord. 1915. L. B., 1915—.

Born Nov. 1, 1886, at Osakis, Minn., of Ole P. Stenøien and Johanna (Svendson). Attended Augsburg Sem.; St. Cloud Normal; Wahpeton Bible School, 1910–15 (C. T.). Pastor, Braddock, N. D., 1915–16; Superior, Wis., 1916–20; Fergus Falls, Minn., 1920–23; Mayville, N. D., 1923–26; Grand Forks, N. D., 1926—. *Emma Nelson, 1915.

1895

†*Stensaas, Peder Tørrisen.*

Ord. 1892. U. C., 1892–97.

Born July 21, 1864, at Røros, Norway. Attended Christiania Univ., 1883–89 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Immigrated 1892. Pastor, Mandt, N. D., 1892–95; Frankfort, Tenn., 1895–97. Seamen's missionary, Cardiff, Wales, 1897; teacher, Trondhjem, 1898; sogneprest (suppl.), Værdalen, 1898; stiftskap., Tromsø, 1898–03; sogneprest, Bakke, 1903–(?); Nesset (Indre Romsdalen), (?)–12. *Dagny Olsen, 1892. Died Dec. 18, 1912.

1900

Stensby, Ole Larson.

Ord. 1900. U. C., 1900–13, 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 1, 1867, at Ullensaker, Øvre Romerike, Norway, of Lars Johannesen Steusby and Marie (Anderson). Immigrated 1888. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1891–93; U. C. Sem., 1893–00 (college grad., C. T.). Pastor, Glenham, S. D., 1900–13, 1916–25; asst. pastor, Ullensaker and elsewhere, Norway, 1913–16; pastor, Kidder, S. D., 1925—. *Anna Grønland, 1909.

1913

Stensen, Mathæus Christopher.

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct 30, 1870, at Horten, Norway, of Sten Andreas Stensen and Julie Gustava (Winberg). Attended Methodist Theol. Sem., Christiania, 1891–95 (C. T.). Immigrated 1895. Pastor, (Norw. Methodist) Calumet, Mich., 1896–97; La Crosse, Wis., 1897–99; Deer Park, Wis., 1899–03; (U. C.) New York, N. Y., (Immanuel and Greenpoint congs.) 1904–06; Mondovi, Wis., 1906–11; New Westminster, B. C., 1911–13; Spencer, Wash., 1913–15; Great Falls, Manchester and Big Sandy, Mont., 1915; Sebeka, Minn., 1915–24; Pipestone, Minn., 1924—. *Anna Sophie Johansen, 1895.

1916

Stenseth, Sigwart Arneson.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 3, 1881, at Etnedalen, Valdres, Norway, of Arne Larson Stenseth and Marie H. (Twete). Attended Fortsættelsesskole, 1896–97; Kristians Amts Agricultural School (two years). Immigrated 1904. Attended Madison Luth. Normal School, 1906–07; Concordia Coll., 1907–09. Teacher. Attended U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Portland, Ore., 1916–20; Bend, Ore., 1920–24; Ruthton, Minn., 1924—.

1924

Stensether, Johan Oluf Hendriksen.

Ord. 1919. E. S., 1919—.

Born March 8, 1882, at Grytten, Romsdalen, Norway, of Henrik Jørgensen Stensether and Sevrine Martha (Olsen Rørhus). Immigrated 1904. Lay preacher, 1914–19. Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., and home missionary, 1920—. Sec., synod, 1922—.

1914

Stensgaard, Oscar M.

Ord. 1908. N. S., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 3, 1879, in Norman Co., Minn., of Lars J. Stensgaard and Maren (Christophersen). Attended Grand Forks Coll., 1900–05; Luther Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Gully, Minn., 1908–19; Fisher, Minn., 1919—. *Anna Wilhelmina Baardsen, 1910 († 1914).

1922

Stensland, Ole P.

Ord. 1922. N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born Oct. 6, 1889, at Colton, S. D., of Peder Stensland and Thea Amanda (Hellum). Attended Colton, S. D., High School (one year); Augustana Coll., 1908–11 (grad.); St. Olaf Coll., 1915–19 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1919–22 (C. T.). Pastor, Clarkston, Wash., and Lewiston, Ida., 1922–23; St. Paul, Minn., 1923–25; Minneota, Minn., 1925—. *Gilma Constance Bakken, 1920.

1925

Stensland, Osmund.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 4, 1887, at Hjelmeland, Ryfylke, Norway, of Christian O. Stensland and Guro Johanna (Stensland). Attended Framnes Ungdomsskole, 1904–05. Immigrated 1907. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1909–17 (C. T.); Am. Extension Univ., Los Angeles, Cal. (correspondence course in law), 1924—. Pastor, Fairview, S. D., 1917–19; Colton, S. D., 1919—. *Anna Larsine Oveson, 1917 († 1927).

1925

Stenson, Edward.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born Dec. 30, 1897, at Montevideo, Minn., of Olai Nels Stenson and Anna Matilda (Stenson). Attended Gary, Minn., High School (3 years); Concordia Coll., 1917–22 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Page, N. D., 1925—. *Esther Magdalene Halvorson, 1925.

1913

Stenson, Ole H.

Ord. 1884. N. D. C., 1884–90; U. C. 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 3, 1854, at Lærdal, Sogn, Norway, of Halsten Olsen Øvrevold and Ragnhilde (Jensen Lysne). Immigrated 1874. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1876–84 (C. T.). Pastor, Blair, Wis., 1884–88; Manistee, Mich., 1888—. Visitor, 1891–96, 1899–05. *Carrie Østby, 1890 († 1927).

1913

Stensrud, Edward Martinus.

Ord. 1897. N. S., 1897–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 25, 1866, at Holden, Minn., of Knut M. Stensrud and Ingeborg (Bøflaten). Attended Montevideo, Minn., High School, 1884–85; Luther Coll., 1886–93 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1893–94, 1895–97 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1894–95; Carthage Coll. (Honorary D. D.), 1926. Pastor, San Francisco, Cal., 1897—. Camp pastor, Camp Fremont, Cal., 1918–19. Vice-pres., Pacific Dist., 1907–17; sec., San Francisco Seamen's Mission; pres. and treas., San Francisco City Mission, 1913–18; Transportation Com., 1913–17, 1918; pres., Norw.-Am. Auxiliary, Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 1914–15; chairman, Com. on Soldiers' and Sailors' Welfare, San Francisco Bay, 1925—; exec. sec., Elem. Christian Educ., Pacific Dist., 1921—; exec. sec., Luth. Welfare Agency of Community Chest, 1924—; pres., Los Angeles Luth. Univ. Corporation, 1926—. Author, "Lutheran Church and California," 1916; asst. editor, "Menighetskalenderen," 1916; "Elementary Christian Education," 1923; "Lord's Supper," 1907. *Julia Louise Brorby, 1897.

Sternherz, Victor.

Ord. 1912. Zion Society, 1919—.

Born Dec. 10, 1865, in Ukraine, Russia, of — Nachman and — Chasya. In Austria, 1887–89. Attended Rabbinical School. Private teacher, Russia and Austria, 1879–89; printer's apprentice, Sweden, 1890–91. First heard Gospel, Czernowitz, Bukowina, 1889. Studied the Scriptures, Home for Jewish Inquirers, Stockholm, Sweden, 1889–91 (baptized). Sent by Swedish Israel Mission Society to Leipzig, Germany, to prepare for mission work among Israel,

1902; missionary, Budapest, Hungary, one year; London, England, six months. Printer. Immigrated 1905. Printer and missionary (New Covenant Mission), near Pittsburgh, Pa., 1906–09. Attended Chicago Luth. Sem., Maywood, Ill., 1910–11; Augustana Sem., Rock Island, 1911–12 (C. T.). Pastor (Augustana Synod) and missionary among the Jews, 1912–18; (Zion Society for Israel), Minneapolis, St. Paul, and Chicago, 1919—. Editor, "The Friend of Zion," 1923–26; contributing editor, 1926—. Author, articles in Yiddish, Swedish, and English; tract on Zion Society in Swedish, 1922. *Feyga —, 1884. Lives at Chicago.

Steverson, Benjamin Arthur.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born March 12, 1889, at Roberts, Wis., of Louis Steverson and Mary (Olson). Attended Luth. Bible School, Grand Forks; Augsburg Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Teacher, Deer Park, Wis., 1910–13. Railroad service, 1914–16. Farmer, 1917–19. Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., (Lake Nokomis) 1925–26; filling vacancies, Eastern Dist., 1926— (Muskegon, Mich.). Asst. supt. of Duluth Bethel Society, Duluth, Minn., 1920–25.

1923

Stockdal, Thomas Severin.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 27, 1887, at Des Moines, Iowa, of Torbjørn Stockdal and Anna Maria (Mikkelson). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1906–12 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1912–15 (C. T.). Pastor, Makoti and Ryder, N. D., 1915–23; Billings, Mont., 1923—. Vice-pres., Trinity Hospital, Minot, N. D., 1922—; pres., Montana Home for the Aged, 1926—. *Martha Serina Larson, 1915.

1910

† *Stokke, Knut Sørensen.*

Ord. 1896. U. C., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21.

Born Nov. 15, 1858, at Indfjorden, Romsdalen, Norway, of Søren K. Stokke and Marit (Olsen). Attended Ahlberg Mission School, Ørebro, Sweden, 1885–86; lay preacher, 1886–90. Immigrated 1891. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1893. In Norway, 1893–94. Attended Weidner Theol. Sem., 1894–95. To China, 1896; Urga, Mongolia, 1896–97; Juning, Honan, 1898–15; Kioshan, Honan, 1917–21. Mission supt. of United Church missions 7 years. *Marie Leithauser, 1900. Died June 16, 1921.

1904

Stokstad (Stockstad), Christian.

Ord. 1911. H. S., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born April 14, 1876, near Stoughton, Wis., of Even L. Stokstad and Sina (Simonsen). Attended Madison Lutheran Normal School, winters, 1893–94, spring, 1897; Madison, Minn., High School, winter, 1896; St. Olaf Coll., winter, 1898, 1899–01, winter and spring, 1903, 1903–05 (B. S.). Missionary, China, 1907–17. Teacher, Jewell Coll., 1905–07; Hauge Acad., Fancheng, Hupeh, 1907–17. Mission treas., China, 1908–11; acting supt., foreign missions, 1915–16. In America, 1914, 1917—. Ill health, Santa Rosa, Cal., 1920—. Author, "Hilsen fra Kina," 1914. *Elise Olson, 1912 († 1925).

1915

Stolee, Haakon J.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–26.

Born March 8, 1882, at Skaare, Karmsund, Norway, of Jakob M. Støle and Knutianna (Røvær). Immigrated 1886. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1905–12 (A.B.); U. C. Sem., 1912–15 (C.T.). Pastor, Dodgeville, Wis., nad Highland, Wis., 1915–19; Sandpoint, Ida., 1919–22; supt., Coeur d'Alene Homes, Coeur d'Alene, Ida., 1922–26; field supt., Board of Charities, N. L. C. A., 1927—; sec., Home Mission Com., Rocky Mountain Dist., 1920–23; pres., Rocky Mountain Lutheran Charity Assoc., 1921–22. *Anna Hilden, 1914.

1912

Stolee, Ole Michael Jakobson (M. J.).

Ord. 1900. U. C., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 24, 1871, at Skaare, Karmsund, Norway, of Jakob M. Støle and Knutianna (Røvær). Immigrated 1886. Attended Augustana Coll., 1890–94; St. Olaf Coll., 1894–97 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1898–00 (C. T.); Ecole de St. Marcell, Paris, 1900–01; Sorbonne, 1911; Christiania Univ., 1911–12; Drew Theol. Sem., Madison, N. J., 1927–28. Missionary, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar, 1901–09; supt. of missions, 1903–09. Professor of theology, U. C. Sem., 1911–17; Luth. Theol. Sem., 1917—. Pres., United Church Y. P. Assoc., 1912–14; Board of Foreign Missions, 1912–17, 1917—; sec., Board of Foreign Missions, 1913–14. In France for Soldiers' and Sailors' Welfare Com., 1919; in Germany, Poland, and Russia, National Lutheran Counil relief work, 1920. D. D. from Augustana Sem., Rock Island, Ill., 1923. Supply pastor, Duluth, Minn., 1927. *Martha Knutson, 1900.

1895

† *Stoltz, Christian Charles.*

Ord. 1877. N. S., 1877–90.

Born May 7, 1845, at Bergen, Norway, of Daniel Christoffer Stoltz and Bergitte Christine (Friis). Attended a Latin school at Christiania, 1862–64, Christiania Univ., 1864–74 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Immigrated 1875. Attended Concordia Sem., Springfield, 1875–76; Luther Sem., 1876–77 (C. T.). Pastor, Eau Claire, Wis., 1877–80; Estherville, Iowa, 1880–81; Ruthven, Iowa, 1881–87; Wood River, Wis., 1887–90; Petersburg, N. D., 1890. To Norway, 1890. Attended Christiania Univ., 1890–91 (exam. theol. pract.). Sogneprest, Skiaaker, 1893–04. *Gjertrud Barkley de Tolly Frich. Died Feb. 5, 1913.

1918

Storaasli, Gynther.

Ord. 1914. N. S., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18, 1919–20.

Born May 17, 1885, at Glyndon, Minn., of Mikkel G. Storaasli and Christiana (Anderson). Attended Pacific Luth. Acad., 1905–08; Luther Coll., 1908–11 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Missionary, Kikungshan, Honan, China, 1914–15. Pastor, Warren, Minn., 1915–17; camp pastor, San Francisco, Cal., 1918; army chaplain, 1918–19; suppl., Lyle, Minn., 1919–20; Northwood, Iowa, 1920; army chaplain (capt.), U. S. Army, 1920—. *Sylvia Thor-

girmsen, 1914. Lived at Camp Lewis, Wash., 1921; Manila, P. I., 1922–23; Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., 1924–26; Ft. Wright, Wash., 1927—.

1910

Storaasli, Ole T.

Ord. 1908. U. C., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 23, 1874, in Worth Co., Iowa, of Tollef Olson Storaasli and Hæge B. (Tweten). Attended St. Ansgar Sem., 1891–93; Oregon Univ., 1895–97; St. Olaf Coll., 1901–05 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Clarkfield, Minn., 1908–22; Emmons, Minn., 1922—. Board of Foreign Missions, 1919–24; pres., Home Mission Com. of S. Minnesota Dist., 1924—. *Alida Belvia Ristvedt, 1912.

1908

† *Storebø, Hans Gjertsen.*

Ord. 1910. F. C., 1910–18, 1920–24.

Born July 27, 1877, at Sund, Midthordland, Norway, of Gjert Olsen Storebø and Gjertrud (Olsen). Immigrated 1899. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1902–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Elbow, Sask., 1910–14; Strongfield, Sask., 1914–18; Melfort, Sask., 1920–24. Died April 24, 1924. Lived at Sault Ste. Marie, Ont., 1919.

1909

† *Storli, Knut Olson.*

Ord. 1882. N. S., 1882–89; A. M., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23.

Born September 12, 1858, at Le Roy, Minn., of Ole K. Storlie and Ingeborg (Olson). Attended Luther Coll., 1872–79 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1879–82 (C. T.). Pastor, Wilmot, S. D., 1882–90; Portland, Me., 1890–00; Hoople, N. D., 1900–06; Portland, Me., 1906–12; Oslo, Texas, 1912–14; Seattle, Wash., 1914–17; Eugene, Ore., 1917–23. Financial sec., 1903–04. *Anna Th. Hagen, 1882 († 1928). Died April 13, 1923.

1918

Stormo, Carl Alfred.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born Jan. 25, 1895, in Artichoke Twp., Big Stone Co., Minn., of Rev. Hemming Stormo and Beret (Arntsen). Attended Philip, S. D., High School, 1910–13; Garretson, S. D., High School, 1913–14; Luther Coll., 1914–18 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1918–21 (C. T.). Pastor, Roseau, Minn., 1921–25; Clearbrook, Minn., 1926—. *Ethel Alma Olivia Fossum, 1922.

1908

Stormo, Hemming Johnson.

Ord. 1908. N. S., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born Sept. 27, 1857, at Meraker, S. Indherred, Norway, of John Olsen and Ingeborg (Guttormsen Kirkeby). Attended fortsættelsesskole, 1873–74. Immigrated 1877. Private instruction, 1881–82. Parochial school teacher, Swift and Big Stone Cos., Minn., Minnehaha Co., S. D., 1882–03. Asst. pastor and teacher, McLean, Burleigh and Ward Cos., N. D., (18 congs.). Attended Luther Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.). Pastor, Philip, S. D., 1908–17; supt. Old People's Home, Glenwood, Minn., 1917–27. *Beret Arntsen Stormo, 1876.

1916

† *Storstad, Joseph Marvin.*

Ord. 1916. N. S., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917.

Born Nov. 27, 1886, in Cass Co., N. D., of Andor Storstad and Gurine (Ree). Attended Park Region Coll., 1907–13; Luther. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Spring Valley, Wis., (suppl.) 1916–17. Ill health, Horace, N. D., 1918–23. Died Jan. 17, 1923.

Storsteen, Rasmus Cornelius.

Ord. 1922. N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born Oct. 13, 1892, in Dickinson Co., Iowa. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1910–13; St. Olaf Coll., 1916–19 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1919–22 (C. T.). Pastor, Rapid City, S. D., 1922–27; Duncombe, Iowa, 1927—.

1924

Stortroen, Albert.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born Oct. 7, 1893, near Fergus Falls, Minn., of Jens A. Stortroen and Sirianna (Hansel). Attended Park Region Coll., 1910–17; St. Olaf Coll., 1917–20 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C. T.). Pastor, Middle River, Minn., 1924—. *Corie C. Jameson, 1926.

1924

Storvick, Alfred Otto.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born Dec. 14, 1898, at Lake Mills, Iowa, of Tosten A. Storvick and Anna (Flaskerud). Attended Luther Acad., Albert Lea, 1913–16; Luther Coll., 1917–21 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C. T.). Pastor, Britton, S. D., 1924–28; Mitchell, S. D., 1928—. *Nelsie J. Sholl, 1924.

1917

Stousland, Endre A.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 13, 1887, at Kristiansand, Norway, of Aslak Stousland and Ragnhild (Endresen). Immigrated 1904. Attended Pleasant View Coll., 1908–11; Concordia Coll., 1912–14; U. C. Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Osakis, Minn., 1917–21; Herbert, Sask., 1921–24; Elizabeth, N. J., 1924–27; Oslo, Minn., 1927—. Financial sec., Canada Dist., 1923–24. *Karen Marie Thomesen, 1917.

1926

Støve, David.

Ord. 1907. U. C., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–26.

Born Dec. 9, 1877, at Badaxe, Wis., of Rasmus D. Støve and Martha (Hegdal). Attended Augustana Coll., 1895–96. Teacher, public schools, S. D., 1896–97. Attended Augustana Coll., 1898–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–04 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Northwood, Iowa, 1907–15; Grand Forks, N. D., 1915–26. Pres., Northern Iowa and Southern Minnesota Y. P. L. L.; pres., Grand Forks Old People's Home, 1917–26; Board of Elementary Christian Educ., North Dakota Dist., 1921–25; sec. of same, 1923–25; vice-pres., N. D. Dist., 1925–26; pres. of same, 1926—. *Serine Eisteinsen, 1907.

1913

Støve, Rasmus Olsen.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 30, 1883, at Breim, Nordfjord, Norway, of Ole Nilsen Støve and Eli (Antonsen Verlo). Immigrated 1904. Attended Concordia Coll., 1904–10; U. C. Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Swift Current, Sask., 1913–18; Ambrose, N. D., 1918–26; Bothell, Wash., 1926—. *Serene A. Solberg, 1913.

Stowell, Austin Leander L.

Ord. 1916. L. F., 1916—.

Born Dec. 23, 1881, at Cambridge, Iowa, of Charles O. Larsen Stowell and Elise Isabelle (Anderson). Attended East Des Moines High School, 1897–01; Augsburg Sem., 1902–05, 1909–12 (C. T.); Y. M. C. A. Summer Inst., Lake Geneva, Wis., 1913; Estes Park, Colo., 1914. Teacher, Augsburg Sem., 1908–12; Y. M. C. A., Minneapolis, 1910–12; Y. M. C. A., Mankato, 1912–13; Railroad Y. M. C. A., 1913–15. Pastor, Oslo, and Viking, Fla., 1916; Braddock and Kintyre, N. D., 1916–22; Sandstone, Minn., 1922–27; Portland, Ore., 1927—. *Betsey Helena Travase, 1907.

Strand, Ahlert Hysing Koren.

Ord. 1927. N. S. A., 1927—.

Born June 16, 1902, at Oslo, Norway, of Rev. Johan J. Strand and Cathinka (Hjort). Came to America in 1902. Attended Luther Coll., 1916–17; Concordia Coll., St. Paul, 1918(?)–24 (grad.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1924–27 (C. T.). Temp. pastor, Chicago, Ill., (St. Luke's) 1927; pastor, Sheyenne, N. D., 1927—. *Clara Pralle, 1927.

† *Strand, Bertel P.*

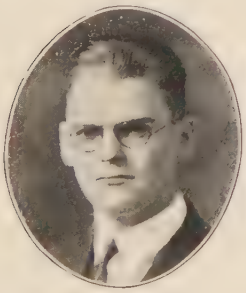
Ord. 1879. N. D. C., 1879–90; U. C., 1890–96.

Attended Augsburg Sem., (?)–1879 (C. T.). Pastor, Morris, Ill., 1879–82; Elliot, Ill., 1882–88; Strand, Iowa, 1888–90; Racine, Wis., 1890–93; Marindahl, S. D., 1893–96. Lived in Pacific States and Chicago. *—, (†—).

† *Strand, Gudmund.*

Ord. 1858. E. S., 1858–64.

Born May 22, 1794, at Kvinnherred, N. Søndhordland, Norway, of Jens Feett and Ranvei (—). Immigrated 1849. Lay preacher. Pastor, Koshkonong, Wis., 1858–63. Pres. pro tem., Elling Synod during Eielsen's absence in Norway, 1862–63. *Randi — (†—); Mrs. Susanna Mydland, 1850 († 1899). Died Jan. 23, 1864.



1924

Strand, Harold Schreuder.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born Nov. 16, 1897, at Hanley Falls, Minn., of Rev. Jens Schreuder Strand and Augusta (Ellingson). Attended Benson, Minn., High School, 1912–16; St. Olaf Coll., 1917–21 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C. T.). Pastor, Warren, Minn., 1924—. Helene Gulbrandson, 1924.

1913

† *Strand, Henrik Johannesen.*

Ord. 1879. N. S., 1879–13.

Born Dec. 10, 1847, at Strand, near Stavanger, Norway, of Johannes H. Strand and Anna T. (Barque). Attended Strand Normal School, 1863–64. Immigrated 1869. Attended Luther College, 1869–76 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1876–79 (C. T.). Pastor, Northwood, Iowa, 1879–80; West Prairie, Leland, Iowa, 1880–83; Northwood, Iowa, 1883–89; near Albert Lea, Minn., 1889–13. Vice-pres., Iowa Dist., 1906–07. *Caroline Railson, 1880 († 1923). Died July 27, 1923.

1908

Strand, Jens Schreuder.

Ord. 1894. U. C., 1894–98; F. C. 1898–16; U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 19, 1869, at Vannelven, Søndhordland, Norway, of Klaus Strand and Hanna (Schreuder). Immigrated 1871. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1887–94 (C. T.). Pastor, Hanley Falls, Minn., 1894–98; Dawson, Minn., 1898–02; Milwaukee, Wis., 1903–04; Fort Ransom, N. D., 1904–06; Minneapolis, Minn., (Trinity Cong.) 1906–12; Benson, Minn., 1912—. Ordinator, 1906–07, 1911–12. *Augusta Ellingson, 1895.

1895

Strand, Johan Johannesen.

Ord. 1892. N. S., 1892–17; N. S. A., 1918—.

Born April 10, 1863, at Strand, Stavanger, Norway, of Johannes H. Strand and Anna T. (Barque). Immigrated 1881. Attended Luther Coll., 1882–89 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1889–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Great Falls, Mont., 1892–93; Hartland, Minn., 1893–08; Grand Forks, N. D., 1908–09; Bowdon, N. D., 1909–10; St. Peter, Minn., 1910–25; Chicago, Ill., (St. Luke's) 1925—. *Cathinka Hjort, 1897.

1913

Strand, Kittel Torgerson.

Ord. 1895. H. S., 1895–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 3, 1855, at Fyresdal, Telemarken, Norway, of Torger Kittelsen and Sigrid (Gundersen). Farmer, 1878–82. Immigrated 1882. Farmer, 1882–95. Pastor, Sedgewick, S. D., 1895–04; Rolette, N. D., 1904—. *Torbjørg O. Brevik, 1878.

1913

Strand, Svein Olsen.

Ord. 1879. N. D. C., 1879–90; U. C., 1890–07.

Born March 19, 1852, at Aal, Hallingdal, Norway, of Ole Strand and Astri (Mikkelsen). Attended Asker Normal School, 1869–71. Teacher, 1871–73. Immigrated 1873. Teacher, parochial school, Silver Lake Cong., Iowa, 1873–75; in Norway, 1875–76. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1877–79 (C. T.). Pastor, Blooming Prairie, Minn., 1879–94; Hayfield, Minn., (and solicitor for St. Ansgar Sem., St. Olaf Coll., and Scandinavia Acad., 1894–96); supply, Buffalo Center, Iowa, 1894–95; Dell, Minn., 1896–97; Westfield, Minn., 1898; Estherville, Iowa, 1899–00; pastor, Wallingford, Iowa, 1900–07; teacher, Madison Normal School, 1907–17. Editor, school dept., "Lutheraneren," 1908–16. Author, "Religionsskolen," 1910. *Gunhild Matilde Clausen, 1886. Farmer, Wallingford, Iowa, 1917—.

1900

Strand, Thor Johannesen.

Ord. 1898. N. S., 1898–07, 1908–13; Ind., 1913–22; F. C., 1922—.

Born Aug. 10, 1866, at Strand, Stavanger, Norway, of Johannes H. Strand and Anna T. (Barque). Attended Ryfylke Amtsskole, 1880–82. Farmer, 1882–87. Immigrated 1887. Clerk in store, farmer, 1887–90. Attended Luth. Acad., Albert Lea, 1890–94; Luther Coll., 1894–95; Luther Sem., 1895–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Summit, S. D., 1898–03; South Shore, S. D., and Danvers, Minn., 1903–07; Hartland, Minn., 1908—. Financial sec., Luther Acad., 1907–08. *Bertha Marie Bottolfsen, 1920.

1925

Strandjord (Haagensen), Selmer Jacob H.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 29, 1892, at Belview, Minn., of Nils H. Strandjord and Euphemia (Tillisch). Attended Belview High School, Mankato High School and State Normal School, (?)–13; Luther Coll., 1913–14; Luther Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.); Chicago Univ. (Extension), 1924—; Minn. Univ. (Extension), 1924—. Pastor, Grenora, N. D., (7 congs.) 1917–22; Park River, N. D., (3 congs.) 1922—. *Eunice C. Langeland, 1917.

1905

Strandness, John Johannesen.

Ord. 1899. U. C., 1899–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 15, 1869, at Sarpsborg, Norway, of Johannes Strandness and Else (Hellevik). Immigrated 1871. Attended Red Wing Seminary, 1885–91. Teacher, public school, Griggs Co., N. D., 1891–96. Attended U. C. Sem., 1896–99 (C. T.). Pastor, Devils Lake, N. D., (5 congs.) 1899–01; Churchs Ferry, N. D., (4 congs.) 1901–11; Perth, N. D., 1911–14; Deering, N. D., 1914–19; Perth, N. D., 1919—. *Julia Hovey, 1901.

1913

Strass, Olaus Christian.

Ord. 1895. U. C., 1895–10.

Born Oct. 9, 1862, at Strand, Ryfylke, Norway, of Lorens Strass and Ragnhild (Thorsen). Immigrated 1881. Farmer, 1881–85. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1885–89 (A. B.); Minnesota Univ., 1889–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–93 (C. T.). Teacher, U. C. Sem., 1893–95. Pastor, Twin Valley, Minn., 1895–99; Moe, S. D., 1899–03; Westerville, S. D., 1903–05; Presho, S. D., 1905–10. To Norway, 1910. Suppl. pastor, 1910–17; pastor, near Stavanger, 1917—. *Christofine Serine Tou, 1897 († 1923). Lives at Høle, via Stavanger.

Strauch, Henry Otto.

Ord. 1927. E. S., 1927—.

Born Dec. 20, 1893, in Cass Co., Ind., of Albert Strauch and Caroline (—). Confirmed by Rev. H. E. Stuehm of Missouri Synod. Sunday school teacher, Minneapolis, 1921–26. Indian mihsionary, Carter, Wis., 1926—. *—, 1916.

1913

Strom (Strøm), Axel Elias.

Ord. 1903. N. S., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 23, 1878, at Zumbrota, Minn., of Christian L. Strøm and Hannah Christine Bergitte (Solem). Attended Zumbrota High School, 1892–96; Luther Coll., 1896–00 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1900–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Fertile, Minn., 1903–19; Battle Lake, Minn., 1919–24; Renville, Minn., 1924—. *Martha Aagatha Gulbrandson, 1908.

1908

Strom (Strøm), Eimar Ingvald.

Ord. 1895. N. S., 1895–97, 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 9, 1871, at Zumbrota, Minn., of Christian L. Strøm and Hannah Christine Bergitte (Solem). Attended Zumbrota High School, 1884–86; Luther Coll., 1886–91 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1891–92, 1893–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Minot, N. D., (8 congs.) 1895–97; Belgrade, Minn., 1902–03; Red Wing, Minn., 1903–09; Watson, Minn., (2 congs.; at times 5 more in Chippewa and Swift counties, Minn., and Milbank, S. D.) 1909—. Teacher, Zumbrota High Sshool, 1892–93; pres., Luther Acad., Albert Lea, 1897–02; principal, Red Wing Parochial School, 1903–09. Auditor (Synod), 1905–17; Board of Pensions, 1913–17, 1917—; sec., Board of Pensions, 1913–17, 1917–20; vice-ppres. of same, 1926—. *Helina Maria Nedrud, 1897.

1919

Strom, Erwin Martinius.

Ord. 1919. L. B., 1918–19, 1925.

Born April 24, 1891, at Benson, Minn., of Edward E. Strom and Anna (Hanson). Attended Luth. Bible School, 1909–14 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1914–17; Red Wing Sem., 1917–18; Augsburg Sem., 1918–19; North Dakota Univ., 1920–24 (A. B.). Pastor, Kenyon, Minn., 1918–19; teacher, Luth. Bible School, 1919–25; pastor, Eau Claire, Wis., 1925—. Sec., Lutheran Brethren, 1924—. *Bertha Hanson, 1920.

1907

Strom (Strøm), Oscar Adolph.

Ord. 1900. N. S., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 8, 1876, at Zumbrota, Minn., of Christian L. Strøm and Hannah Christine Bergitte (Solem). Attended Zumbrota High School, 1891–92; Luther Coll., 1892–97 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1897–00 (C. T.); John Marshall School of Law, Cleveland, Ohio, 1922–26 (LL. B.), 1926–27 (LL. M.). Pastor, Sheboygan, Wis., 1900–01; Wittenberg, Wis., 1901–07; Indian missionary, 1902–07; teacher, Wittenberg Acad., 1902–05; pastor, Cleveland, Ohio, 1907—. Editor, "College Chips," 1895–96; "The Scandinavian Lutheran," 1909–13. *Anna Louise Jacobson, 1902 († 1928).

1914

Strømme, Karl.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 7, 1884, near Kristiansand, Norway, of Jakob Tøyesen Strømme and Karoline (Evensen). Carpenter, 1900–05. Immigrated 1905. Emissary, 1905–09. Attended Pleasant View Coll., 1909–11; U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Joplin, Mont., (8 congs.) 1914–17; San Francisco, Cal., 1917–22; Nielsville, Wis., 1922–24; Port Richmond, N. Y., 1924—. *Nellie Gertrude Erickson, 1914.

1910

† *Strømme, Peer (Peder) Olsen.*

Ord. 1879. N. S., 1879–87.

Born Sept. 15, 1856, at Winchester, Wis., of Ole Olsen Strømme and Eli (Haugen). Attended Luther Coll., 1869–76 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1876–79 (C. T.). Pastor, Mayville, N. D., 1879–81; Ada, Minn., 1881–86; near Nelson, Wis., ((Trysil Cong.) 1886–87. Supt. of Schools, Norman Co., Minn., 1881–86; teacher, St. Olaf Coll., 1887; principal, Mt. Horeb Acad., Mt. Horeb, Wis., 1893–94. Journalist and author. Editor, "Norden," 1887–89; "Daglig Tidende," 1889–90; "Superior-Posten," 1892–93; "Amerika," 1895–98; "Minneapolis Times," 1899–03; "Politiken," 1904; "Vor Tid," 1904–05; "Normanden" (contrib.), 1910–21. Author, "Hvorledes Halvor blev Prest," 1894; "Compend of Church History," 1902; "Unge Helgesen," 1906; "Reisebreve" (twice around the world), 1906, 1914; stories and poems; "Digte," 1920. Translated Laache's "Book of Family Prayer," 1902; E. Kr. Johnhen's "Saul of Tarsus," 1919; Halstead's "William McKinley," 1901; Frandsen's "Jørn Uhl," 1909; Dunn's "General Nelsons Speider," 1901; Dunn's "Kampen om Atlanta," 1902; Dunn's "Paa General Thomas's Stab," 1902; Dunn's "Paa Streiftog med Morgan," 1907; author, "Erindringer," 1923. Lecturer and campaign speaker. Sec., Minnesota Dist., Norwegian Synod, 1883–85; representing Wisconsin at Norway Centennial, 1914. *Laura Marie Eriksen, 1879. Died Sept. 15, 1921.

1910

Strømmen, Peter Andreas.

Ord. 1913. E. C. [illegible]

Born June 26, 1887, at Blanchardville, Wis., of Andreas T. Strømmen and Kari (Paulson). Attended Monroe Coll., Wis., 1905–06; Augsburg Sem., 1908–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Rugby, N. D., 1913–17; Calumet, Mich., 1917–21; Madelia, Minn., 1921–27; temp. pastor, Seattle, Wash., 1927—. Sec. and pres., Circuit, 1921–27; school director, Augsburg, 1922—. Teacher, Rugby, N. D., High School, 1916–17. Editor, "Sendebudet," 1917–21. *Nellie A. Framstad, 1913.

1906

Struxness, Edwart.

Ord. 1909. N. S., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 15, 1882, near Watson, Minn., of Andreas Struxnes and Gunhild (Langseth). Attended Willmar Sem., 1898–01; Luther Coll., 1901–03, 1904–06 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Mohall, N. D., 1909–12; Nome, N. D., 1912–14; Fingal, N. D., 1914–20; Nome, N. D., 1920–25; Belgrade, Minn., 1925—. Pres., Norw. Synod Y. P. L. of Northwest District, 1914–17. *Gurine Alvig, 1909 († 1918); Julia Nash, 1922.

1896

† *Stub, Hans Andreas.*

Ord. 1848. E. N. L. C., 1851–52; N. S., 1853–61, 1865–91.

Born May 13, 1822, at Fuse, Midthordland, Norway, of Rev. Hans Gerhard Stub and Martha Andrea (Gjæver). Private instruction; attended Christiania Univ., 1840–46 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Immigrated 1848. Pastor, Muskego, Wis., 1848–55; Coon Prairie, Wis., 1855–61. To Norway, 1861; suppl. several parishes, Bergen diocese, 1862–64. To America, 1865. Pastor, Highlandville, Iowa, (Big Canoe, etc.) 1865–91. To Norway, Bergen Inner Mission, 1891–94. In America, 1894–96; to Norway, 1896, assist. pastor for brother in Strandebarm, Hardanger, 1896–97. To America, 1897. One of the three pastors organizing the Norwegian Evangelical Lutheran Church, 1851; one of the seven organizing the Norwegian Synod, 1853. Assoc. editor, "Maanedstidende," 1851–52. Made Knight[1] of (Norw.) Order of St. Olav, 1903. *Ingeborg Margrethe Arentz, 1848 († 1892). Died June 27, 1907.

1911

Stub, Hans Andreas.

Ord. 1903. N. S., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 18, 1879, at Koshkonong, Wis., of Prof. Hans Gerhard Stub and Diderikke (Aall Ottesen). Attended Minnesota Univ., 1895; Luther Coll., 1895–00 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1900–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Seattle, Wash., 1903—. Pacific Dist. Home Mission Com., 1910–23; sec. of same, 1912–23; pres., Pacific Dist. Y. P. L. and Choral Union, 1906–08, 1910; member, Board of Home Missions, 1923—; buyer,

Alaska Mission, 1916—; chairman, Seamen's Mission Com., 1917—; member, Board of Trustees, Pacific Lutheran College, 1910–17; sec. of same, 1915–17; sec., Corporation of same, 1915–17. Author, "Music in the Church"; editor, "Immanuel Bulletin"; "History of Immanuel Luth. Church," 1906, 1910, 1912, 1915. *Gulborg Victoria Saxe, 1903.

1925

Stub, Hans Gerhard.

Ord. 1872. N. S., 1872–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born Feb. 23, 1849, at Muskego, Wis., of Rev. Hans Andreas Stub and Ingeborg Margrethe (Arentz). Attended Bergen Cathedral School (Norway), 1861–65; Luther Coll., 1865–66 (A. B.); Concordia Coll., Fort Wayne, 1866–69; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1869–72 (C. T.); Leipzig Univ., 1881–82. Pastor, Minneapolis, 1872–78; prof. and pres., Luther Sem., 1878–96. Pastor, Decorah, Iowa, 1896–00; teacher, Luther Coll., 1898–00. Prof., Luther Sem., 1900–17. Sec., Minn. Dist., N. S., 1876–78; vice-pres., Norw. Synod, 1905–10; pres. of same, 1910–17; solicitor for Luther College endowment fund, 1910–11; member of Union Com., 1905–10, 1912–17; pres., Luth. Hospital Assoc. (St. Paul), 1902—. Repr. of Norw. Synod and State of Minnesota to Coronation of King Haakon of Norway, 1906; to Centennial of Norway, 1914; presented Norwegian-American "Mindegave" to Norway. Pres., N. L. C. A., 1917–25; pres. emeritus of same, 1925—. Pres., Nat. Luth. Council, 1918–21. Representative of N. L. C. A. in Norway and Luth. World Convention in Eisenach, Germany, 1923. Author, "Naadevalget," 1881; "Mod Frimureriet," 1882; "Eksegetiske og dogmehistoriske Bidrag i Udvælgelsen," 1882; "To Taler ved Lutherfesten," 1883; "Kristoffer Janson og Ludvig Hetzer," 1894; "Mission i Utah," 1894; "Fra Fars og Mors Tid" (in "Symra"), 1907; "Hvad staar i Veien?" 1911; "Foreningssagens Gang," 1916; "Luther College Endowment Fund," 1916; "What Can Be Done to Awaken Greater Spiritual Life in Our Churches?" 1927. Editor, "Evang. Luthersk Kirketidende," 1889–02; "Theologisk Tidsskrift," 1899–08. Received D. D. from Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1903; Litt. D. from Capitol Univ., 1922; LL. D. from Luther Coll., 1924; L. H. D. from St. Olaf Coll., 1925; Knight[1] Order of St. Olav, 1908; Commander[2], 1912; Grand Cross, 1923. *Diderikke Aall Ottesen, 1876 († 1879); Valborg Hovind, 1884 († 1901); Anna Skabo, 1906. Lives in St. Paul, Minn

1927

Stub, Jacob Aall Ottesen.

Ord. 1901. N. S., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 6, 1877, at Utica, Wis., of Rev. Hans Gerhard Stub and Diderikke (Aall Ottesen). Attended Luther Coll., 1890–91, 1893–98 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1898–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Viroqua, Wis., 1901–02; Stoughton, Wis., 1902–18; field sec., Committee for Soldiers' and Sailors' Welfare, 1918–19; pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., (Central Lutheran Church) 1919—. Board of Foreign Missions, 1911–17, 1917–20, 1926–28; sec. of same, 1912–17; Board of Directors, Albion Acad., 1917–19; pres., Lutheran Brotherhood of America, 1917–25; pres., Luth. Training School, Minneapolis, 1919–22; exec. sec., National Luth. Commission, 1918–19; sec., National Luth. Council, 1926–27; pres., Am. Luth. Conference (English District), 1927—; pres., Sudan Mission, 1920—. Author, "Verbal Inspiration," 1915; editor, "The Spirit of Central Luth. Church"; reports, National Luth. Commission, 1918–19; Lutheran Brotherhood, 1918–25. D. D. from Wittenberg Coll., 1919. *Aleda Hooverson, 1902.

1885

† *Stub, Olaf Tidemand Arentz.*

Ord. 1885. N. S., 1885.

Born Feb. 5, 1862, at Bergen, Norway, of Rev. Hans Andreas Stub and Ingeborg Margrethe (Arentz). Immigrated 1865. Attended Luther Coll., 1874–80 (A. B.); Northwestern Univ., Watertown, 1880–81; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1881–84 (C. T.); Univ. of Wisconsin, 1884–85. Pastor, Sioux Falls, S. D., 1885. Died Dec. 25, 1885.

1924

Stubkjær, Idore Melius.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born April 13, 1898, at Lake Preston, S. D., of Rev. Niels Anderson Stubkjær and Charlotte Josephine (Berg). Attended De Forest, Wis., High School, 1912–16; St. Olaf Coll., 1916–17, 1919–21 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C. T.). Pastor, Glendale, Oregon, 1924–25; Chinook, Wash., 1925–26; Glasgow, Mont., 1926—. U. S. Naval Reserve, 1918–21 (active service, 1918–19). *Esther Carlson, 1925.

1913

Stubkjær, Niels Anderson.

Ord. 1893. U. C., 1893–97; N. L. C. A., 1917–26, 1928—.

Born Nov. 17, 1867, at Holstebro, Denmark, of Anders Stubkjær and Inger Marie (Nielson). Attended Viborg and Fredericia Latin schools, 1884–88. Immigrated 1888. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1890–93 (C. T.). Pastor, Plano, Ill., 1893–94; Lake Preston, S. D., 1894–04; Philadelphia, Pa., 1904–06; Bryant, S. D., 1906–11; De Forest, Wis., 1911–17; supt., Martin Luther Orphan's Home, 1917–26; field agent, Madison Luth. Hospital and Sanatorium, Madison, Wis., 1926–28. Pastor, Muskegon, Mich., 1928—. Visitor, 1911. *Charlotte Josephine Berg, 1893.

1925

Stueland, Andrew L.

Ord. 1909. H. S., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 10, 1876, at Kvinnherred, N. Søndhordland, Norway, of Jens Stueland and Anna (Landa). Immigrated 1892. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1899–00; Red Wing Sem., 1902–09 (C.T.). Pastor, Ray, N. D., 1909–18; Epping, N. D., 1918–26; Toronto, S. D., 1927—. Board of Home Missions, 1915–17. *Thora Cecilie Hille, 1911.

1910

Sumstad, Kornelius.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 13, 1872, at Bjørnør, Fosen, Norway, of Anders Sumstad and Martha Margrethe (Hammer). Attended Namdalen Folkehøiskole, 1888; Artillery Training School for non-commiss. officers, Christiania, 2 yrs.; Mrs. Bugge-Asperheim's School, 3 years; private instruction. Teacher and principal, Christiania Apprentice Home. Immigrated 1907. Attended U. C. Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Blackduck, Minn., (6 congs) 1910–12; Ambrose, N. D., 1912–16; Polson, Mont., 1916-18; Caryville, Wis., 1918—. *Hilma Marie Lindholm, 1911.

1915

Sumstad, Martin Ovedius.

Ord. 1910. N. S., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19, 1921—.

Born March 14, 1882, at Roan, Fosen, Norway, of Ole O. Sumstad and Ingeborg (Andreassen). Immigrated 1898. Attended Park Region Coll., 1900–03; Luther Coll., 1903–07 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., 1910–18; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1918–19; manager book dept., Augsburg Publ. House, 1919–21; pastor, Roland, Iowa, 1921. Author, "Afholdsforedrag," 1912. *Amanda Ekern, 1913.

1924

Sund, Bernt Simon Jensen.

Ord. 1890. U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 26, 1862, at Jøssund, Namdalen, Norway, of Jens Johan Johnsen and Marith (Sivertsen Meslow). Immigrated 1882. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1886–90 (C. T.). Pastor, Belgrade, Minn., (4 congs., at times 4 more) 1890—. *Anna Chathrina Hess, 1894.

1920

Sundal, Bernt Larsen.

Ord. 1896. F. C., 1896—.

Born July 15, 1864, at Løiten, Hedemarken, Norway, of Lars Olsen Sundal and Julianna (Pedersen). Immigrated 1881. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1886–95 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Crookston, Minn., 1896–01; Badger, Minn., 1901–13; Christiania Cong., near Farmington, Minn., 1913—. Pres., Thief River Falls Circuit, 1910–13; Board of Directors, Luth. Board of Missions, 1914–17; pres., Pension Soc., 1919—; Board of Trustees, Willmar Bible School, 1922–27. *Sylvina Jacobsen, 1896 († 1902); Hilda Jacobsen, 1903.

1925

Sundby (Nelson), Gustave Adolph N.

Ord. 1903. N. S., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

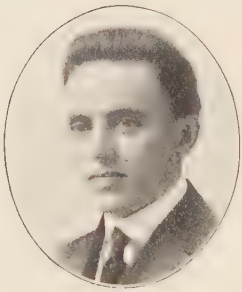
Born Sept. 27, 1878, at Manitowoc, Wis., of Søren Nelson and Martha (Halvorson). Attended Manitowoc High School, 1892–96; Luther Coll., 1896–00 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1900–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Amherst, Wis., 1903–10; Rio, Wis., 1910—. *Lydia Bredesen, 1904.

1915

Sunde, John Sevrin.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19, 1920—.

Born Jan. 31, 1889, at Hayfield, Minn., of Anders Sunde and Kristi (Boyum). Attended Hayfield, Minn., High School, 1904–08; St. Olaf Coll., 1908–12 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1912–15 (C.T.). Pastor, Webster, N. D., 1915–18; Fargo, N. D., (suppl.) 1918; Zahl, N. D., 1918–19; attended Luther Sem., 1919–20 (B. D.); pastor, New Rockford, N. D., 1920–21; St. Paul, Minn., 1921–24; Litchville, N. D., 1924—. *Aalga Johnette Skare, 1921.



1915

Sunde, Lars Olav.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 25, 1887, near Estherville, Iowa, of Tollef T. Sunde and Bertha (Haavardsholm). Attended Waldorf Coll., 1907; Madison Luth. Normal, 1907–10 (grad.); St. Olaf Coll., 1911–12; U. C. Sem., 1912–15 (C. T.). Pastor, Lily, S. D., 1915–19; Volin, S. D., 1919–26; Arlington, S. D., 1926—. Sec., S. D. Dist., 1921—. Author, "Ten Reasons for Opposing Secret Orders." *Nina Aliza Haugdahl, 1915.

1912

† *Sundheim, Jørgen M.*

Ord. 1903. U. C., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born Sept. 24, 1873, at N. Aurdal, Valdres, Norway, of Mons Andersen Sundheim and Marie (Kirkeberg). Attended Valdres Amtsskole, 1890–91. Immigrated 1893. Attended U. C. Sem., 1894–99; St. Olaf Coll., 1899–00 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1900–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Rindal, Minn., 1903–10; Fertile, Minn., 1910–20. Editor, "Lutheraneren," 1920–22. Visitor, 1909–12; pres., Northern Minnesota Dist., 1917–19. *Inga Marthea Anderson, 1903. Died July 17, 1922.

1907

Sunner, Harald K.

Ord. 1913. U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 22, 1877, at Kongsberg, Norway, of Karl Sunner and Anne Christine (Bruun). Immigrated 1894. Farmer, 1894–04. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1907. Teacher, parochial school; lay preacher, Eagle Grove Circuit, Iowa, 1904–12. Attended U. C. Sem., 1912–13. Pastor, Soldier, Iowa, 1913—. *Bertha Kjøberg, 1899.

1903

† *Sværen, Markus Johannesen.*

Ord. 1889. N. S., 1889–11.

Born Jan. 10, 1858, at Balestrand, Sogn, Norway, of Johannes Kolbensen Sværen and Kari (Markussen). Attended Balestrand Teachers' Training School, 1875–76. Teacher, Gloppen, 1876–86. Immigrated 1886. Teacher, parochial school, Volga, S. D., 1886–87. Attended Luther Sem., 1887–89 (C. T.). Pastor, Volga, S. D., 1889–11. (Ill health, 1911.) *Anna Elizabeth Ommedahl, 1880. Died Nov. 11, 1919.

1906

Svanøe, Atle.

Ord. 1906. N. S., 1906–08, 1922–24.

Born Sept. 8, 1869, at Askevold, Søndfjord, Norway, of Oscar Christian Svanøe and Kirstine (Svanøe). Attended Forde High School (private), 1881–85; Hambro Latin and Real Gymnasium, 1885–88 (Art.); Christiania Univ., 1889–95 (Philos., C.T.). Emissary, Norw. Mission Soc., 1895–96; China Mission Soc., 1897–98. Immigrated 1898. Emissary and teacher, parochial school, Chicago, Ill., 1898–01; emissary Seamen's Mission, 1901–02; teacher, parochiel school, Wis., 1902–05. Attended Chicago Luth. Sem., 1898, 1906. Pastor, Greenwood, Wis., 1906–08. To Norway, 1909. Suppl., 1909–13; sogneprest, Sulen, 1913–19; res. kap., Kinn, 1919–20. To America, 1920. City missionary, Sioux Falls, 1922; pastor, Faith, S. D., 1923–24. Author, "Lægmandsvirksomheten i luthersk Lys," 1910, 1923. "Emma Sofie Trondsen, 1895 († 1905); Martha Simonson, 1906. Lives in Canton, S. D.

1904

Svare, Helge Olsen.

Ord. 1904. N. S., 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born July 21, 1876, at Nesne, N. Helgeland, Norway, of Ole H. Svare and Johanne Kristine (Johansen). Immigrated 1893. Attended Park Region Coll., 1896–98. Teacher, parochial school, Fosston, Minn., 1898–99; Pelican Rapids, 1899–00; Bruflat Acad., 1900–01. Attended Luther Sem., 1901–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Anaconda, Mont., 1904–09; Granite Falls, Minn., 1909–17; Belgrade, Minn., 1917–25. Field sec., Northern Minnesota Dist., 1919–24; financial sec., Park Region Luther Coll., 1925–26; field supt., N. L. C. A., 1927—. *Frida Bendtsen, 1906.

1921

Svare, Trygve Olsen.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born Dec. 9, 1892, at Nesne, N. Helgeland, Norway, of Ole H. Svare and Johanne Kristine (Johansen). Immigrated 1905. Attended Park Region Coll., 1909–17 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1918–21 (C. T.); Univ. of Washington, 1925–26. U. S. Army, 1917–18. Pastor, Sherwood, N. D., 1921–24; Parkland, Wash., 1924—. Teacher, Pacific Luth. Coll., 1924—. *Hulda Nygard, 1917.

1913

Sveen, Marthinus B.

Ord. 1888. N. D. C., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 9, 1860, at Snertingdalen, Toten, Norway, of Børre Sveen and Karn Mathia (Knudsen). Immigrated 1881. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1882–85; Augsburg Sem., 1885–88 (C. T.). Pastor, Benson, Minn., 1888–03; Atwater, Minn., 1903–07; Portland, N. D., 1907–25; Minneapolis, Minn., 1925—. *Kisten Marie Stenhaug, 1886.

1913

Svennungsen, David.

Ord. 1904. U. C., 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21, 1923—.

Born March 26, 1876, at Winona, Minn., of Rev. Stener Svennungsen and Divert (Frich). Attended Decorah Inst., 1892–94; St. Olaf Coll., 1895–00 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1901–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Rugby, N. D., 1904–11; Le Roy, Minn., 1911–19; Dazy, N. D., 1919–21; (ill health, Worthington, Minn., 1922–23); Kenyon, Minn., 1923–26. Translated "Terje Viken" into English, 1922. Temporary pastor, Lake Hanska, Minn., 1927—. Lives in Northfield, Minn., 1927—. *Carrie Monson Groethe, 1904.

1905

† *Svennungsen, Stener.*

Ord. 1869. N. S., 1869–98, 1904–10.

Born Feb. 16, 1843, at Saude, Nedre Telemarken, Norway, of John Svennungsen and Tarand (Olsen). Immigrated 1848. Attended Luther Coll., 1864–66; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1866–69 (C. T.). Pastor, French Creek, Wis., 1869–74; Winona, Minn., 1874–76; Indianapolis, Ind., 1876–78; near Rothsay, Minn., 1878–83; near Petersburg, N. D., 1883–92; Prairie Farm, Wis., 1892–95; Lakota, N. D., 1896–98; (ill health; teacher, Lakota, 1899; Aaberg Acad., 1900; supply pastor; farmer, 1901–03); pastor, Palermo, N. D., 1904–07; Sherwood, N. D., 1908; Niobrara, Nebr., 1909–10. Emeritus, Toronto, S. D., 1910–18. *Divert Frich, 1870 († 1919). Died March 16, 1918.

1906

† *Svenøe, Jørgen Lind.*

Ord. 1890. U. C., 1890–98.

Born Sept. 5, 1860, at Brønnøy, Helgeland, Norway, of Lorentz Borkman Hansen and Pernille Marie (Nilsen). Attended Arneberg's School, Christiania, 1884 (Art.); Christiania University, 1884–90 (Philos., C. T.). Tutor, 1887–88. Immigrated 1890. Pastor, Cresco, Iowa, 1890–91; Fergus Falls, Minn., 1891–98. To Norway, 1898. Supplied pastorates, 1898–00. Sogneprest, Tysfjorden, 1900–09; res. kap., Ullensaker, 1909–24. *Bastiane Myhre, 1890 († 1917); Mrs. Elisabeth Maria Falch, 1920. Died Dec. 15, 1924.

1905

† *Sverdrup, Georg.*

Not ordained. N. D. C., 1874–90; U. C., 1890–93; F. C., 1893–07.

Born Dec. 16, 1848, at Balestrand, Sogn, Norway, of sogneprest Harald Ulrik Sverdrup and Karoline Metella (Suur). Attended Nissen Latin School, Christiania, 1863–65; Christiania Univ., 1865–71 (Art., Philos., C. T.); Erlangen Univ., 1869–70; Paris Univ., 1871–73. Prof., Augsburg Sem., 1874–07; pres., Augsburg Sem., 1876–07; pres., Luth. Free Church, 1894–97. Author, "Fri Menighed i fri Kirke," 1882; "Diakonissegierningen," 1888; "Det frie Kirkesamfund," 1897; "Ledende Principer," 1897, 1899; "Veiledning i Den luth. Frikirkes Principer," 1914; "Aand og Liv" (see Oftedal), 1898; "Dr. Martin Luthers Liv" (transl.), 1899; editor, "Kvartalskrift," 1875–81; "Lutheraneren," 1877–81, 1885–90; "Folkebladet," 1881–82; "Kirkebladet," 1890–93; "Gasseren," 1900–07. (See "Sverdrups samlede Skrifter i Udvalg," by A. Helland, 6 vols., 1909–12.) *Katharine Elizabeth Heiberg, 1874 († 1887); Elise Susanna Heiberg, 1890. Died May 3, 1907.

1913

Sverdrup, George.

Not ordained. F. C., 1909—.

Born Aug. 3, 1879, at Minneapolis, Minn., of Prof. Georg Sverdrup and Katharine Elizabeth (Heiberg). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1894–98 (A.B.); Minnesota Univ., 1899–01; Yale Univ., 1901–02 (A. M), 1903–05; Am. School of Arch., Jerusalem, 1905–06. Teacher, Prot. Coll., Beirut, Syria, 1906–07. Attended Leipzig Univ., 1908; Berlin Univ., 1909. Prof. theol., Augsburg Sem., 1909—; pres. of same, 1911—. Member of American Oriental Soc., 1911—; contributor to American Oriental Soc. Journal. *Hjalma Stenvig, 1909.

1891

† *Svingen, Ole Pederson.*

Ord. 1888. H. S., 1888–12.

Born Jan. 7, 1856, at Hedalen, Vaage, N. Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Peder Svingen and Anne (Olsen). Colporteur and lay preacher, 1880–84. Immigrated 1884. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1885–88 (C. T.). Pastor, Overly, N. D., 1888–91; Randall, Iowa, 1891–97; Frost, Minn., 1897–04; Bottineau, N. D., 1904–12. (Ill health.) *Marie K. Romsaas, 1886. Died March 7, 1927.

1909

Svore, Olaf Rasmussen.

Ord. 1909. U. C., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 10, 1876, at Vardal, Toten, Norway, of Rasmus K. Svor and Kari (Flore). Immigrated 1882. Attended U. C. Sem., 1897–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1903–06; U. C. Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.); American Univ. (Chiropractic Extension Course), 1917–21 (D. C.). Pastor, Elizabeth, N. J., and Brighton, N. Y., 1909–10; Norway, Kans., 1910–15; Bismarck, N. D., 1915–18; Alexander, N. D., 1918—. Visitor, 1914–15. *Hedvig Clausen, 1909.

1913

Swalestuen, Jørgen Danielson.

Ord. 1888. A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born June 16, 1857, at Fyresdal, Telemarken, Norway, of Daniel Paulson Swalestuen and Aashild (Jørgensen Bondal). Attended Kristiansand school for non-commissioned officers, 1875–78; Skien Teachers' Seminary, 1878–80. Immigrated 1881. Teacher, Buffalo River, Minn., 1881–82; Houston, Minn., 1882–83; Highland Prairie, Minn., 1883–84. Attended Luther College, 1885–86; Red Wing Sem., 1886; Northfield Sem., 1886–88 (C. T.). Pastor, Ellendale, N. D., (4 congs.) 1888–90; Lost Island, Iowa, (4 congs.) 1890–03; Jasper, Minn., (4 congs.) 1903–21; Dell, Minn., (2 congs.) 1921–24. Missionary work, near Los Angeles, Cal., (4 congs.) 1925—. Inspector, Beloit Orphans' Home, 1902–05; visitor, 1910–17; vice-pres., Norw.-Am. China Soc., 1896–03. *Clara Olava Johnson, 1891.

1924

Swan, Abel Bernhardt.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born Dec. 29, 1891, at Wittenberg, Mo., of Charles Richard Swan and Emelia Augusta Louise (Palisch). Attended Altenburg, Mo., High School, 1909–10; Missouri State Normal School, Cape Girardeau, 1910–14; Minnesota Univ., 1914–17 (A. B.), 1919–20; Luth. Theol. Sem., 1922–24 (2½ years, C.T.), 1927–28 (Th. M.). Pastor, Northome, Minn., 1924—. Editor, "Silent Monitor," 1927. *Edna Anna Hoff, 1921. Lived at Mizpah, Minn., 1926—.

1925

Sweger, Theodore Eben.

Ord. 1905. U. C., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 27, 1882, at Avalanche, Wis., of August Theodor Sweger and Mariane (Stevens). Attended Viroqua, Wis., High School, 1894–99; St. Olaf Coll., 1899–02 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1902–05 (C.T.). Pastor, Fountain, Minn., 1905–07; Moscow, Ida., 1907–12; Cooperstown, N. D., 1912–20; Thief River Falls, Minn., 1920–24; Eld. supt., Rocky Mountain Dist. and Pacific Dist., 1924; pastor, Blair, Wis., 1924—. Sec., North Dakota Dist., 1917–20. *Inger Ness., 1906.

1889

Swensen, Daniel.

Ord. 1889. N. S., 1889–00.

Born Aug. 1, 1861, at Kristiansand, Norway, of Harald Svensen and Gurine Johanne (Hansen). Immigrated 1882. Attended Luther Coll., 1884–85; Luther Sem., 1886–89 (C. T.). Pastor (asst. to Rev. O. Skattebøl), S. Blue Earth, etc., Minn., 1889–91; Woonsocket, S. D., 1891–95; Jackson, Minn., 1895–00. Parochial teacher, colporteur. *Betsy Hanson, 1889 († 1923). In Decorah, Iowa, 1900—.

1916

Swensen, Frederik Johannes.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 9, 1884, at Slagen parish, Tønsberg, Norway, of Emil Marinius Swensen and Josefine Mathilde (Jakobsen). Attended Tønsberg Middle School, 1891–00 (grad.). Immigrated 1903. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1906–07, 1909–13 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Belfield, N. D., 1916–19; Dunn Center, N. D., 1919–25; Tavera, Wis., 1925—. *Helga Anette Petersen, 1916.

1898

Swensen, Ole.

Ord. 1898. F. C., 1898—.

Born May 31, 1867, at Kvinesdal, Flekkefjord, Norway, of O. S. Jerstad and Trine Elizabeth (Danielsen). Immigrated 1887. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1890–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Chippewa Falls, Wis., 1898–00; Binford, N. D., 1900–11; Carpio, N. D., 1911–18; Ambrose, N. D., 1918–20; Barton, N. D., 1920–25; McVille, N. D., 1925—. Sec., Oak Grove Ladies' Sem., 1910–26. *Anna Kristiansen Jerstad, 1897.

1926

Swenson, Arthur Leonard.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

Born Dec. 27, 1899, at Armour, S. D., of Rev. John Frederick Swenson and Jennie (Quarberg). Attended Mondovi, Wis., High School, 1914–15; St. Olaf Acad., 1915–17; Red Wing Sem., 1917–18; St. Olaf Coll., 1918–22 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1923–26 (C. T.). Teacher, Canton Luth. Normal, 1922–23. Pastor, Baudette, Minn., 1926—.

1913

Swenson, Bernt Conrad.

Ord. 1901. N. S., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 18, 1871, at Cranfills Gap, Texas, of Bersvend B. Swenson and Siri (Knudson). Attended Luther Coll., 1889–92, 1894–98 (A.B.); Luther Sem., 1898–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Kilbourn, Wis., 1901–19; vicar, Chicago, Ill., 1910; pastor, Gary, Ind., 1919—. Author, "The Liquor Traffic or Saloon Panorama," 1914; "Facts of the Christian Religion," 1926(?). *Laura Caroline Buslee, 1901 († 1904).

1922

Swenson, Edward Berner.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born Nov. 22, 1889, near Murdock, Minn., of Engebret Swenson and Bergit (Sagedahlen). Attended Willmar Sem., 1908–09; Park Region Luther Coll., 1910–17 ((A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Barron, Wis., 1920–26; Hawkins, Wis., 1926—. *Huldah Valborg Jorstad, 1923.

1913

Swenson (Sve), Johan Fredrik (John Frederick).

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891–95, 1897–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 23, 1864, at Vadsø, Norway, of Svend O. Sve and Marie (Isakson). Attended Finmarken Amtsskole, 1880–81; Tromsø Normal School, 1882–83. Immigrated 1884. Attended Menomonie, Wis., High School, 1884–85. Teacher, parochial schools, 1885–88. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1888–91 (C. T.); Chicago Lutheran Seminary, 1896–97. Pastor, Soldier, Iowa, 1891–95; Earling, S. D., 1897–99; Rugby, N. D., 1900–02; Lake Benton, Minn., 1903–05; Summit, S. D., 1905–10; Deary, Ida., 1910–14; Nelson, Wis., 1914–25; Amherst Junction, Wis., 1925—. *Jennie Quarberg, 1892.

1913

Sybilrud, Christen E.

Ord. 1904. U. C., 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born Oct. 27, 1880, at New Richland, Minn., of Edward Sybilrud and Ragndi (Burtnes). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1895–01 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1901–04 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Paul, Minn., 1904–09; Westby, Wis., 1909–12; St. Paul, Minn., 1912–19; Washington, D. C., 1919–22; Madison, S. D., 1922–27. Ill health, Loma Linda, Cal., 1927–28; New Richland, Minn., 1928—. *Rudy C. Roseland, 1904.

1925

Sydness, Sigurd Toralf.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born April. 18, 1890, at Valestrand, Norway, of Kristoffer Sydness and Anna (Østvik). Attended Søndhordland Amtsskole, 1904–05. Clerk in store, Haugesund, 1905–08. Immigrated 1909. Attended Jewell Coll., 1915–17; Red Wing Sem., 1917–19; Concordia Coll., 1919–22 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Petersburg, Alaska, 1925—.

1888

† *Syftestad, Olaus Paulsen.*

Ord. 1883. N. S., 1883–88; A. M., 1888–90.

Born Sept. 13, 1857, at Perry, Wis., of Paul Syftestad and Gro (Olsen). Attended Luther Coll., 1873–79 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1880–83 (C. T.). Pastor, Mt. Horeb, Wis., (Blue Mounds Cong., etc.) 1883–90. *Siri Ruste, 1883 († 1922). Died Feb. 27, 1890.

1906

† *Synnes, Elias Iver Martinus.*

Ord. 1891. N. S., 1891–03, 1906–07; U. C., 1907–15.

Born Jan. 25, 1861, at Haram, Søndmøre, Norway, of Ole J. Synnes and Helene O. (Rothe). Attended Aalesund Latin School, 1879–82; Gruner's Acad. (Copenhagen), 1883. Immigrated 1888. Attended Luther Sem., 1889–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Ford River, Mich., 1891–96; Frankfort, Mich., 1896–98; Grantsburg, Wis., 1898–03; vicar, Menomonie, Wis., 1903; teacher, Baldwin, Wis., 1903–06; pastor, Minot, N. D., 1906–11; Beach, N. D., 1911–15. *Bergitte Olson, 1897. Died Jan. 6, 1915.

1909

Syrdal, Peter Rolfsen.

Ord. 1899. U. C., 1899–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 10, 1870, at S. Undal, Mandal, Norway, of Reinert A. Rolfsen and Trine Marie (Pedersen). Sailor, 1886–89. Attended navigation school, Mandal, 1889. Immigrated 1891. Attended U. C. Sem., 1894–99 (C. T.). Pastor, Poulsbo, Wash., 1899–02; Hatton, N. D., 1902–07; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1907–09; Milan, Minn., 1909–16; Eau Claire, Wis., 1916–23; Hatton, N. D., 1923—. Com. Home Missions, 1903–05; sec., Bethesda Slum Mission, 1909. Com. Home Missions, N. D. Dist., 1928—. *Marie Nathalia Nilsen, 1898.

1909

Syrdal, Richard Rolfsen.

Ord. 1909. U. C., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 25, 1876, at S. Undal, Mandal, Norway, of Reinert A. Rolfsen and Trine Marie (Pedersen). Immigrated 1893. Attended U. C. Sem., 1898–01; St. Olaf Coll., 1901–06 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1906–09 (C.T.). Pastor, Prince Albert, Sask., 1909–10; Shelly, Minn., 1910–18; Northwood, N. D., 1918—. Pres., Concordia Coll. Corp., 1927—. *Clara J. Hegge, 1910.

1927

Syrdal, Rolf Arthur.

Ord. 1927. N. L. C. A., 1927—.

Born Aug. 12, 1902, at Hatton, N. D., of Rev. Peter Rolfsen Syrdal and Marie (Nilsen). Attended Milan, Minn., High School, 1916–17; Eau Claire, Wis., High School, 1918–20; St. Olaf Coll., 1920–24 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1924–27 (C.T.; B.Th.). Pastor, Madelia, Minn., 1927—. *Borghild Roe, 1926.

1913

Systad, Johan Martin.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917.

Born Sept. 23, 1869, at Askevold, Søndfjord, Norway, of teacher J. H. Systad and Helene Marie (Halvorsen Ravn). Attended Florø Amtsskole, 1880–82; Stord Normal School, 1883–85. Teacher. Immigrated 1892. Teacher, parochial schools. Attended Minneapolis Normal School, 1895; U. C. Sem., 1897, 1899; Luther Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1906–07; U. C. Sem., 1910. Pastor, Spooner, Minn., and Rainy River, Ont., 1910–15; Havre, Mont., 1915–17. Author, hymns and songs (on Catechism). Lived at Minneapolis, Minn., Decorah, Iowa, and Canton, S. D., 1917–27. To Kumle, Sunnfjord, via Bergen, Norway, 1927.

1876

Tackle, Johannes Johnsen.

Ord. 1869. N. S., 1869–87.

Born March 8, 1838, at Eivindvik, Ytre Sogn, Norway, of John Eriksen Tackle and Brita (Endresen). Attended Stord Normal School, 1858–62. Teacher, Eivindvik, Kragerø, and Christiania, 1861–67. Immigrated 1867. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1867–69 (C. T.). Pastor, Lee, Ill., (7 congs.) 1869–80; Jefferson Prairie, Wis., 1872–74, and Long Prairie, Ill., 1873–80; Ellsworth, Iowa, 1876–79; Callender, Ia., (at times 10 congs.) 1879–85; lived at Omaha, Nebr., 1881–83; Ft. Dodge, Iowa, 1883–85; pastor, Portland, Ore., (4 congs.) 1885–87. Resigned; ill health, Oakland, Cal.; gardener and newspaper correspondent. *Anna Sophie Kahrs, 1869.

1924

Tallakson, Selmer Lawrence.

Ord. 1909. N. S., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 5, 1884, near Willmar, Mnn., of Niels Tallakson and Helene (Andersen). Attended Willmar High School, 1899–00; Willmar Sem., 1900–02; Luther Coll., 1902–06 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Roseau, Minn., 1909–15; Chicago, Ill., 1915–19; Grand Forks, N. D., 1919–24; Thief River Falls, Minn., 1924–28; Fergus Falls, Minn., 1928—. Teacher, Chicago Bible School, one year; Grand Forks Bible School, two years. *Clara Sophia Midthun, 1913.

1915

Tandberg, Johannes P.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 7, 1866, at Ringsaker, Hedemarken, Norway, of Peder Jensen Tandberg and Siri (Anstensen Ormsrud). Immigrated 1868. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1883–85, 1887–91 (A.B.). Teacher, Grand Forks, Coll., 1891–94; U. C. Sem., 1894–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–01; pres., St. Ansgar Acad., 1901–03. Real estate business, 1903–11. Teacher, Camrose Coll., 1911–14 (pres., 1911–13). Pastor, Edmonton, Alta., 1914–15; Battleford, Sask., 1915–22; Weldon, Sask., 1922—. Board of Trustees, Canada Dist., 1928—; asst. sec., Canada Dist., 1928—. *Ella T. Skrukrud, 1893.

1923

† *Tangjerd, Peder.*

Ord. 1888. N. D. C., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917.

Born Oct. 29, 1864, at Aakre, Karmøy, Norway, of Hans Tangjerd and Anne Martha (Pedersen). Attended Ryfylke Amtsskole, 1878–79; Hauges Minde and Luther Sem., Christiania, 1883–87 (C. T.). Immigrated 1888. Pastor, Eau Claire, Wis., 1888–90; Portland, Ore., 1890–94; Eau Claire, Wis., 1894–17; mission treas., 1917–23; editor, "Lutheraneren," 1923–24. Teacher, U. C. Sem., 1909–10; visitor, 1899–02, 1914–17; com. on constitution, 1896; Board of Miss., 1904–08; com. on districting, 1908–09; Board of Publication, 1910–17; Union Com., 1911–12, 1912–17; Board of Directors, Luther Hospital, Eau Claire, 1905–10, 1914–17; com. for needy pastors and widows, 1895–97, 1898, 1902–05; Board of Book Mission, 1917–23; Board of Directors, and treasurer, Zion Soc., 1921–24; treas., "Finmarksmissionen," 1921–24. Author, "Vidnetjenesten," 1910. Editor, "Folkekalender," 1924. *Anna Christine Lovise Prytz, 1890. Died April 15, 1924.

1903

† *Tangvald, Georg Mauritz.*

Ord. 1903. F. C., 1903–15.

Born Oct. 4, 1874, at Søgne, Mandal, Norway, of Jørgen Larsen Tangvald and Anne Marie (Larsen). Immigrated 1890. Attended Pacific Luth. Acad., 1894–95; Augsburg Sem., 1895–03 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Mohall, N. D., 1903–06; Westby, N. D., 1906–10; Antelope, Mont., 1910–15. *Laurentia Dahl, 1906 († 1910). Died May 15, 1915.

1905

Tanner, Jacob.

Ord. 1893. Ind., 1893–98; U. C., 1898–07, 1909–16; N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born Oct. 15, 1865, at Bolsø, Romsdal, Norway, of Joh. Tanner and Anne (Andersen). Attended Molde Latin School, 1876–80, 1885–87 (Art.); Christiania Univ., 1888–93 (Philos., C. T.); Augustana Theol. Sem. (S. T. D., 1921); Biblical Sem. of New York (White's), 1920, 1921. Immigrated 1893. Pastor, Story City, Iowa, 1893–98; Gunder, Iowa, 1898–03; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1903–07. Fin. sec., Fairview Hosp., Minneapolis, 1907–09. Pastor, Westby, Wis., 1909; Federal, Alta., 1910–13; Milnor, N. D., 1913–16. Teacher, Concordia Coll., 1916–24. Editor, "Luther-aneren," 1924–25. Prof., Luther Theol. Sem., 1925—. Author, "Manual of Bible Teachings," 1927; "Ten Studies in the Catechism," 1927. Central Com., Zion Society, 1900–08; pres., Zion Society, 1902–08; Ordination Com., 1902–03; pres., Bethesda Slum Mission, 1903–07; financial sec., Camrose Coll., 1913; Board of Elementary Education, 1920—. *Ingeborg Aarø, 1893.

1898

Tastad, James I.

Ord. 1898. H. S., 1898–02.

Born June 17, 1863, at Hetland, Stavanger, Norway, of Iver Sivertsen Tastad and Berthe Malene (Jensen). Immigrated 1882. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1893–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Wallingford, Iowa, 1898–02. Lived at Red Wing, Minn., 1902–(?). Contractor, Minneapolis, 1914–(?). *Hilma Lidblom, 1898.

Teigen, Martin Olsen.

Ord. 1900. N. S., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917.

Born Jan. 15, 1872, at Little Cobb, Minn., of Ole Finnesteig and Brita (Brække). Attended Luther Coll., 1891–95; Minnesota Univ., 1896–98; Luther Sem., 1897–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Bottineau, N. D., 1900–01; Souris, N. D., 1901–06; Landa, N. D., 1906–09; Max, N. D., 1909–13; Newburg, N. D., 1913–15; Max, N. D., 1915–16; Kramer, N. D., 1916–17. – Farmer. *Mathilda Wollan, 1905.

1896

† *Tekse, Tobias Osmundsen.*

Ord. 1895. F. C., 1895–24.

Born April 5, 1860, at Lunde, Flekkefjord, Norway, of Osmund Tobiassen Tekse and Elizabeth (Thoresen). Attended Stavanger Amtsskole, 1881–82. Immigrated 1884. Attended Willmar Sem., 1887–88; Augsburg Sem., 1888–95 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Escanaba, Mich., 1895–98; Amery, Wis., 1898–12; Fergus Falls, Minn., 1912–24. *Mina Sveberg, 1896. Died Oct. 11, 1924.

1904

Telleen, Johannes.

Ord. 1872. H. S., 1905–08.

Born Aug. 4, 1846, at Knæred, Halland, Sweden, of Sven Anderson and Nilla (Jeppson). Immigrated 1853. Attended Augustana Coll., Paxton, 1864–72 (C. T.). Pastor, Des Moines, Iowa, 1872–80; Denver, Colo., 1880–83; San Francisco, Cal., 1883–90. Field sec., Bethany Coll., Lindsborg, Kans., 1890–92; Board of Foreign Missions, General Council, 1892–02. Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., 1903–05. Author, "Mormonism"; "Barndøpet"; "The Church of God and Missions"; "Our Mission Among the Mohammedans"; "Our Porto Rico Missions"; "Between the Centuries"; "An Appeal from the Mohammedan World"; editor, "Olive Leaf"; "Vestkusten"; also four other periodicals in Swedish. Theol. prof., Red Wing Sem., 1905–08. Pastor, Berwyn, Ill., 1908–12. Field sec., Board of Porto Rico Mission, 1912–14. Pastor, San Francisco, Cal., 1914–15; Field sec., Intersynodical Society for Mohammedan Kurds in Persia, 1915–17. Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1917–18; Benton Harbor and St. Joseph, Mich., 1918–26. Asst. chaplain, Augustana Hospital, Chicago; Augustana Home for the Aged, 1927—. Supt., Foreign Missions, General Council, 1892–12. D. D. from Thiel Coll., 1901. *Maria Anderson, 1873 († 1925).

1877

† *Tellefsen, Iver.*

Ord. 1877. H. S., 1877–10.

Born Sept. 22, 1833, at Kinservik, Hardanger, Norway, of Tolleiv Tellefsen Naa and Martha (Skaaltvedt). Tailor in Kristiansand, 1850–71. Immigrated 1871. Pastor, Michigan City, Ind., 1877–85; Portland, Ore., 1885–86; Whitewood, S. D., 1887–05; Chetek, Wis., 1905–06; Thorsby, Ala., 1907–10. Ill health. Santa Rosa, Cal., 1910–17. *Aase Olsen, 1856 († 1916). Died May 25, 1917.

1923

Tergesen, Thorvald Bertin.

Ord. 1927. L. B., 1927—.

Born July 4, 1898, at Arendal, Norway, of Terge Kristensen and Berthe Marie (Jensen). Attended Sørlandets Kristelige Ungdomsskole, Lillesand, 1919. Immigrated 1920. Carpenter, Brooklyn, N. Y. Attended Lutheran Bible School, Grand Forks, N. D., 1924–27 (C. T.). Pastor, Grygla, Minn., 1927—. *Jacobine Carlsen, 1925.

1926

Teslow, Reuben Clayton.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

Born July 7, 1899, at Hayward, Minn., of Hans A. Teslow and Rena (Ofstehage). Attended Thief River Falls, Minn., High School, 1913–17; St. Olaf Coll., 1917–21 (A. B.). Teacher, West Central School of Agric., Morris, Minn., 1921–23. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1923–26 (C. T.). Pastor, Chicago, Ill., (Trinity Cong.), 1926—.

1921

Tetlie, Enoch Jonathan.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born Aug. 30, 1893, at Lime Grove, Nebr., of Rev. Paul H. Tetlie and Gunhild (Erikson). Attended Canton High School, 1909–13 (grad.); St. Olaf Coll., 1913–17 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18, 1919–21 (C. T.). In U. S. army, 1918–19. Pastor, Starbuck, Man., 1921–22; Eltingville, Staten Island, N. Y., 1922–26; Two Harbors, Minn., 1926—. *Alice T. Syrdal, 1921.

1916

Tetlie, Joseph.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23, 1925—.

Born May 18, 1888, in Dickson Co., Nebr., of Rev. Paul H. Tetlie and Gunhild (Erikson). Attended Canton, S. D., High School, 1901–05; St. Olaf Coll., 1905–09 (A. B.); Oxford Univ., 1910–13 (Rhodes Scholar from Minnesota; B. A. Oxon.); U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Peking Language and Missionary Training School, 1918–19; Chicago Univ., 1923–25. Principal, Hauge Acad., Fancheng, Hupeh, China, 1919–21. Pastor, Madison, Minn., 1916–17. Missionary, China, 1917–23. Pastor, Madison, Minn., 1925—. *Evelyn Louise Ytterboe, 1917.

1900

† *Tetlie, Paul H.*

Ord. 1892. U. C., 1892–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born Aug. 10, 1857, at Skogn, Indherred, Norway, of Hans Peter Tetlie and Ane (Jonsdatter Krognes). Immigrated 1870. Attended Augustana Sem., Marshall, 1879–81. Farmer, 1881–89. Attended Augustana Sem., Beloit, 1889–90; Augsburg Sem., 1890–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Lime Grove, Nebr., 1892–94; Canton, S. D., 1894–14; Madison, Minn., 1914–20. Resigned, lived in St. Paul, Minn. Board of Dir., Beloit Orphan Home; Ordination Com., 1913. *Gunhild Erikson (Iveland), 1882. Died Nov. 7, 1927, at Canton, S. D.

1885

† *Thalberg, Hans Larsen.*

Ord. 1855. Ind., 1855–64, 1882–89.

Born June 26, 1824, at Skjeberg, Nedre Borgesyssel, Norway, of Lars Hansen Thalberg and Maria (Eriksen). Attended Christiania Univ., 1847–(?) (Art., Philos., studied theology and medicine). Immigrated 1855. Examined by Dr. C. F. W. Walther. Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1855–56; Muskego, Wis., 1856–60; North Cape, Wis., 1856–64. Teacher and pastor, Norway, 1864(?)–82. Pastor, Britt, Iowa, 1882–85; Stevenson, Wash., 1885; Huron, S. D., 1885–87; Millard, S. D., 1888–89. To Norway, 1890. *Anna Aaseth, 1857 († 1859); Johanne Berg, 1862 († 1906). Died Aug. 23, 1901, in Christiania, Norway.

1905

† *Tharaldsen, Iver.*

Ord. 1874. N. D. C., 1874–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23.

Born Nov. 10, 1847, at Stod, Indherred, Norway, of Tharald Tharaldsen and Gjertrud P. (Hougum). Immigrated 1870. Attended Augustana Coll., Marshall, 1870–71; Wisconsin Univ., 1871–72; Minnesota Univ., 1872–73; Augsburg Sem., 1872–74 (C. T.). Pastor, Battle Lake, Minn., 1874–81; Grand Forks, N. D., 1881–84; Chippewa Falls, Wis., 1884–97; Madison, Minn., 1897–16; immigration missionary (1916–20) and pastor, Immanuel Cong., New York, 1916–23. Emeritus. Sec., Board of Missions, 1882–84; sec., Norw. Danish Conf., 1886–90; visitor, 1902–05; Board of Publication; sec., Ebenezer Hospital, Madison, Minn., 1902–04; pres. of same, 1904–16. Author, travel sketches and poems; editor, "Folkekalender," 1895–01. *Emilie Caroline Engerud, 1876 († 1919). Died June 23, 1926.

Thelander, Roy Frederick.

Ord. 1914. Zion Society, 1926–27.

Attended Gustavus Adolphus Coll., (?)–10 (A. B.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1911–12; Augustana Sem., Rock Island, Ill., 1912–14 (C. T.). Pastor (Augustana Synod), St. Paul, Minn., (Gloria Dei Church) 1914–20; missionary, Chikungshan, Honan, China, 1920–26; (Zion Society for Israel) field missionary, Minneapolis, Minn., 1926–27; pastor (Augustana Synod), Jamestown, N. Y., 1927—.

1895

Thoen, Jacob Ellingson.

Ord. 1895. N. S., 1895–03; N. S. A., 1920—.

Born May 10, 1864, near Decorah, Iowa, of Elling Nilson Thoen and Anne Sophia (Brekke). Attended St. Ansgar, Iowa, High School, 1880; St. Olaf School, 1881–83. Teacher, public school, and farmer, 1883–87. Attended Luther Coll., 1887–92 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1892–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Hemingford, Nebr., (Sweetwater cong., etc.) 1895–97; Wells, Minn., 1897–03; pres., Luther Acad., Albert Lea, 1903–14; farmer, Griebrok, 1914–20. Pastor, Oklee, Minn., 1920–23; Amherst Jct., Wis., 1923—. Board of Trustees, N. S. A., 1927—. *Caja Christiane Wulfsberg, 1895.

1899

Thollehaug, Sivert Knudsen.

Ord. 1897. N. S., 1897–03, 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 25, 1871, at Nordre Etnedalen, Valdres, Norway, of Knud E. Braaten and Bergit (Thollehaug). Immigrated 1887. Attended Bruflat Acad., 1888–89, 1890; Luther Coll., 1891–94; Luther Sem., 1894–97 (C. T.). Pastor, Little Falls, Minn., 1897–01; Grand Forks, N. D., 1901–03; solicitor, Grand Forks Coll., 1903–04; pastor, Fessenden, N. D., 1904–07; Valley City, N. D., 1907–11; Hillsboro, N. D., 1911–17; White Earth, N. D., 1917–19; Soldiers Grove, Wis., 1919–27; Minneapolis, Minn., 1927—. Teacher, Grand Forks Coll., 1901–03. Author, "Undervis den Unge om den Vei han skal vandre," 1904. *Anna Lovise Gundersen, 1897.

1895

Thomasberg, Nils J.

Ord. 1893. U. C., 1893–95; Ind., 1899–14.

Born March 11, 1862, at Silkeborg, Denmark, of Lauritz J. Thomasberg and Maren (Nilsen). Immigrated 1886. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1888–93 (C. T.). Pastor, Atwater, Minn., 1893–96; harness maker, 1895–99; missionary among Indians, and colporteur, Milaca, Minn., 1899–06. Pastor, Ostlun, Minn., 1906–14. Lives at Red Top, Minn.

1913

Thomesen, Tobias Edvard.

Ord. 1900. U. C., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 22, 1861, at Kvæfjord, Tromsø, Norway, of Thomas Andreas Pedersen and Elerine Lorenze (Hanson). Attended Tromsø Amtsskole, 1877; private instruction, 1878–79; Tromsø Normal School, 1880–82. Course in telegraphy, 1883. Teacher and telegraph operator, 1882–89. Immigrated 1889. Farmer and parochial teacher, S. D., 1889–97. Attended U. C. Sem., 1897–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Willow City, Barton, and 8 other congs., N. D., 1900— (moved to Barton, 1915). Board of Dir., Lutheran Hospital, Rugby, N. D., 1905–17; inspector of same, 1920—. [E]Bergitte Israelsen, 1885 († 1893); Jaada Reitan, 1894 († 1918).

1925

Thompson, Arling Ernest.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born Oct. 22, 1899, at Jewell, Iowa, of James B. Thompson and Amelia (Kalseim). Attended Jewell, Iowa, High School (grad., 1916); Red Wing Sem., 1916–17; St. Olaf Coll., 1917–20 (A. B.); Univ. of Minnesota (Medical Dept.), 1920–22; Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Lake Andes, S. D., 1925–27; Ortonville, Minn., 1927—. *Ingebor Stokke, 1925.

1913

Thompson, Christian S.

Ord. 1901. U. C., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 22, 1876, at Mt. Horeb, Wis., of Sam Thompson and Martha (Skogen). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1890–93; Luther Coll., 1893–97 (A. B.). Principal, public school, Mt. Horeb, Wis., 1897–98. Attended U. C. Sem., 1898–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Cresco, Iowa, 1901–04; Moscow, Ida., 1904–07; Spokane, Wash., 1907–11; Oconomowoc, Wis., 1911–14; Iola, Wis., 1914–19; Colfax, Wis., 1919—. Teacher, Spokane Coll., 1907–11. Editor, "The Parish Record," 1921—. *Hilda Hoyme, 1901.

1909

Thompson, George Knutson.

Ord. 1909. U. C., 1909–13, 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19.

Born March 25, 1876, near Montevideo, Minn., of Knut T. Ramsvand and Gro (Kvibt). Attended Windom Inst., 1896; Willmar Sem., 1897; St. Olaf Coll., 1903–06; U. C. Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Littlefork, Minn., 1909–11; Marshalltown, Iowa, 1911–13. In Norway, 1913–14. Teacher, Concordia Coll., 1914–15. Pastor, Ambrose, N. D., 1916–18; temporary pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., 1919. Lives at Montevideo, Minn.

1922

Thompson, Henry.

Ord. 1922. N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born April 8, 1891, at Baltic, S. D., of Thorsten Thompson and Anna (Opdahl). Attended Augustana Acad., 1908–12; St. Olaf Coll., 1913–17 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1919–22 (C. T.). Teacher, Baltic, S. D., schools, 1917–18. In U. S. army, 1918–19. Pastor, Plaza, N. D., 1922—. Sec. North Dakota Dist., 1926—. *Mabel Odland, 1918.

1925

Thompson, Henry Marius.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–14; N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born Nov. 1, 1874, at Chicago, Ill., of Hakon Thompson and Sophie (Tofsrud). Attended Chicago High School, 1892–95 (grad.); St. Olaf Coll., 1895–96, 1899–03 (A. B.). Teacher, Pleasant View Coll., 1903–07. Attended U. C. Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Eau Claire, Wis. (English Luth.), 1910–14. Teacher, U. C. Sem., 1907–09. Pres., Pleasant View Coll., 1914–17; teacher, St. Olaf Coll., 1917—. Pastor, Kenyon, Minn., 1924—. Member of Board of Chicago Luth. Deaconess Home, 1914–17. Undertaker, Chicago, 1896–99. *Ellen Bertina Burr, 1904.

1922

Thompson, John Edward.

Ord. 1922. F. C., 1922—.

Born Aug. 27, 1891, at Gildeskaal, Salten, Norway, of Benjamin O. Thompson and Josephine Marie (Johannesen). Immigrated 1910. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1916–22 (C. T.). Pastor, Bella Coola, B. C., 1922–24; evangelist, 1925; pastor, Spokane, Wash., 1925—. *Inga Dorthea Pedersen, 1922.

1924

Thompson, Joseph Christian.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born Jan. 17, 1899, at Iron River, Wis., of Christian P. Thompson and Josephine Marie (Johnson). Attended Woodville, Wis., High School, 1913–15; St. Olaf Coll., 1915–21 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C. T.). Pastor, Borup, Minn., 1924—. Elisa C. Frøiland, 1922.

1925

Thompson, Martin Christian.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born July 4, 1894, near Ellsworth, Iowa, of John Thompson and Margaret (Sexy). Attended Waldorf Coll., 1912–15 (grad.); St. Olaf Coll., 1917–18; soldier, U. S. army, 1918–19; attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). Pastor, Emmetsburg, Iowa, 1925—. *Martha Amanda Berdahl, 1921.

1908

Thompson (Jersing), Ole Christian Jersing.

Ord. 1908. U. C., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 21, 1875, at Haugesund, Norway, of Erik Tommesen Næse and Bertha T. Mehus (Phillipussen). Immigrated 1883. Attended Jewell Coll., 1895–96; Pleasant View Coll., 1896–97; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–05 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1905–08 (C. T.); Am. Extension Univ., Los Angeles, Cal., one year. Pastor, Madelia, Minn., 1908–10; Yankton, S. D., 1910–16; Volin, S. D., 1910–18; Hartington, Nebr., 1918–24; Muskegon, Mich., 1924—. Parochial teacher, Orfordville, Wis., 1897–00. *Marie Othelia Everson, 1908.

1918

Thompson, Oscar C.

Ord. 1917. N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 22, 1889, in Winnebago Co., Iowa, of Carl O. Thompson and Anna (Holstad). Attended Luther Acad., Albert Lea, 1908–12; Luther Coll., 1912–14; Luther Sem., 1914–17 (C. T.). Pastor, Chinook, Wash., 1917–18; Stoughton, Wis., 1918–23; Hudson, Wis., 1923—. *Mathilde Stene, 1914.

1903

† *Thompson, Peter (Sandve).*

Ord. 1863. E. S., 1863–04.

Born March 28, 1815, at Ferkingstad, Karmsund, Norway, of Torger T. Sanve and Anna (Christoffersen). Immigrated 1843. Pastor, Ossian, Iowa, 1863–69; Dawson, Minn., 1869–04. Elder, Elling Synod, 1895–98; pres., 1883–86, 1895–97. *Guri Larson, 1846 († 1903). Died March 17, 1913.

1919

Thompson, Sam. Theodore.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born Jan. 18, 1888, at Northwood, N. D., of Iver T. Thompson and Birgit O. (Langehaug). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1908–11; N. D. School of Forestry, 1911–12; Red Wing Sem., 1912–17 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Conrad, Mont., 1919–21; Big Sandy, Mont., 1921–24; Walhalla, N. D., 1924–28; Leonard, N. D., 1928—. *Julia Stordahl, 1920 († 1923); Juliana Fulsaas, 1927.

1925

Thompson, Severin Lewis.

Ord. 1909. N. S., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 24, 1877, near Vermilion, S. D., of Thomas A. Thompson and Sigrid (Larsen Alsager). Attended Luther Coll., 1892–97; South Dakota Univ., 1897–99; Dixon Coll., 1899–02 (B. S., M. Accts.). Teacher, Dixon Coll., 1900–03. Attended Luther Coll., 1903–06; Luther Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.). Served Golgatha Cong., Minneapolis, Minn., 1907–09. Pastor, Grantsburg, Wis., (7 congs.) 1909–17; Wausau, Wis., (4 congs.) 1917–19; Nelsonville, Wis., 1919–25; Amherst, Wis., 1925–27; Oconto Falls, Wis., 1927—. Financial sec., Central Wis. Coll., 1920–21. *Diana Staie, 1901.

1917

Thompson, Tenner Clarence.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born Jan. 1, 1897, at Jewell, Iowa, of James B. Thompson and Emilia (Kalseim). Attended Jewell, Iowa, High School, 1909–13; Jewell Coll., 1913–14; Red Wing Sem., 1914–17 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–20 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1920–21. Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., 1920—. Pres., Southern Minnesota Y. P. L. L., 1923—. *Grace Belinda Sanders, 1921.

1922

Thompson, Thor Carlyle.

Ord. 1900. U. C., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 10, 1869, in Green Co., Wis., of Knute Thompson Trøo and Birgit (Foss). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1890–93; U. C. Sem., 1893–95 (college grad.); Valparaiso Univ., 1895–96; Chicago English Luth. Sem., 1896–99 (C. T.); U. C. Sem., 1899–00 (C. T). Pastor, Estherville, Iowa, 1900–08; Chicago, 1908–19; Des Moines, Iowa, 1919—. Teacher, public school, 1892, 1893. Editor, "Chicago Lutheran," 1911–17; "The Chicago Lutheran Messenger," 1917–18; "The Messenger," 1920–26; "The Des Moines Lutheran," 1926. Visited Bible lands, 1910. Member. Iowa District Home Mission Com., 1926—. *Agnes Rorbeck, 1914.

1914

Thompson, Torger.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 1, 1884, at Ølen, N. Søndhordland, Norway, of Torbjørn T. Gjerdevik and Ales J. (Vaagen). Immigrated 1901. Farm laborer, 1901–04. Attended Madison Luth. Normal School, 1904–07 (grad.); St. Ansgar Sem., 1907–09; St. Olaf Coll., 1910; U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Teacher, parochial school, 3 months each year, 1904–14. Pastor, Bagley, Sask., 1914–16; Mt. Vernon, S. D., 1916–20; Fairview, S. D., 1920–26. Supt., Beloit Orphans' Home, 1926—. Fin. sec., South Dakota Dist., 1921–25. *Clara Juliana Peterson, 1915. Lives at Beloit, Iowa.

1906

Thoresen, Hans Martin.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 17, 1875, at Sandefjord, Norway, of Thor Hendrik Thoresen and Maren Sibile (Varild). Immigrated 1889. Attended U. C. Sem., 1897–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–03; U. C. Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Elbow Lake, Minn., 1906–21; Fergus Falls, Minn., 1921–22; Underwood, Minn., 1922—. *Martha Karine Thyse, 1906.

1903

Thoresen, Lauritz.

Ord. 1887. N. D. C., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 9, 1863, at Aalesund, Norway, of Thore Larsen and Bereth (Hansen). Attended Kristiansund Latin School, 1873–82; Christiania Univ., 1882–86 (Art., Philos., Hebr.). Immigrated 1886. Attended Augsburg Sem, 1886–87 (C. T.). Teacher, Augsburg Sem., 1886–87. Pastor, Lake Preston, S. D., 1887–95; Vienna, S. D., (New Hope Cong., 1887—; Willow Lakes Cong., 1890—) 1895—. *Alette Andrea Kleve, 1893.

1912

Thoreson, Henry (Haldor).

Ord. 1899. U. C., 1899–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 14, 1865, at Lille Elvedalen, N. Østerdalen, Norway, of Thore Thoreson and Ingeborg (Haldorsen). Immigrated 1869. Teacher, public school, Wis., 1886–90. Attended Wisconsin Teachers' Training School; St. Olaf Coll., 1890–94. Teacher, public school, Minn., 1894–96. Attended Valder's Business Coll., Decorah, Ia.; U. C. Sem., 1896–99 (C.T.). Pastor, Bagley, Minn., 1899–03; Prairie Farm, Wis., 1904–13; Wyndmere, N. D., 1913–19; Walhalla, N. D., 1918–23; Coulee, N. D., 1923—. *Jessie Sandvig, 1904.

1912

† *Thoreson, Peter Adolph.*

Ord. 1888. A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21.

Born April 28, 1861, at Trondhjem, Norway, of Peter Thoreson and Ingeborg Anna (Lein). Attended Latin schools, Christiania, 1878–84; Albergska Missionsskolan, Orebro, Sweden, 1884–85. Immigrated 1885. Attended Luther Sem., 1885–86; Northfield Sem., 1886–88 (C. T.). Pastor, Hannaford, N. D. (4 congs.), 1888–21; also Dazey, N. D., 1888–94. Lived in Fargo, N. D., 1921–26. Visitor, 1901–05. *Julia O. Sletten, 1888. Died March 11, 1926.

1913

Thorgrimsen, Hans Baagøe.

Ord. 1882. N. S., 1882–91, 1897–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born August 21, 1853, at Eyrarbakki, Iceland, of Gudmundr Geir Christian Jørgen Thorgrimson and Sylvia (Nielsen). Attended Latin school, Reykjavik, 1868–69; Schneecloth Latin School, Copenhagen, 1869–72. Immigrated 1872. Attended Luther Coll., 1874–79 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1879–81; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1881–82 (C. T.). Pastor, Mountain, N. D., (Icelandic and Norwegian) 1882–86; Sioux Falls, S. D., 1886–91; (real estate work for Norw. Synod schools, Sioux Falls, S. D., and Parkland, Wash., 1891–97); pastor, Milwaukee, Wis., 1897–01; (Norwegian and Icelandic Synods) Mountain, N. D., 1901–12; Grand Forks, N. D., 1912–18; solicitor, Pension Fund, 1918—. Contributor to "Kirketidende," "Minneapolis, Journal," "Syd Dakota Ekko," "Cleveland Leader." Author, Lecturer. *Marthe Andrea Mathilda Stub, 1884 († 1900); Dora Halvorson, 1902.

1914

† *Thorkveen, Lars Paulsen.*

Ord. 1888. A.M., 1888–90; U.C., 1890–17; N.L.C.A., 1917–23.

Born Feb. 20, 1857, at Lom, Gudbrandsdalen, Norway, of Paul Thorkveen and Anne (Andvord). Attended Gudbrandsdalens Amtsskole, 1876–77. Immigrated 1880. Teacher, parochial school, West Prairie, Wis., 1880–83. Attended Luther Coll., 1883–85; Luther Sem. (German, Afton, Minn.), 1885–87 (C. T.). Pastor, 5 congs. near St. James, Minn., 1888–23. Visitor, 1896–11; financial sec., St. Olaf dormitory building, 1909–13; sec., Norsk Luthersk Sangerforbund, 1893–96; pres. of same, 1896–17; pres. and leader, "Samhold Singing Soc.," 1895–23. Sec., Board of Education, 1906–09; Board of Publication, 1912–15; supt., religious instruction, 1911–12; pres., Joint Assoc. for Religious Instruction and Young People's associations, 1898–17; pres., "Gudbrandsdalslaget," 1908–23; its representative at "Kringenfesten," 1912; vice pres., 17th of May celebrations, 1911–14; Board of Directors, Y. P. L. L., 1914–17; Board of Directors, "Norske Selskab," 1911–23; Financial sec., circuit, 1912–13; financial com., 1913–23; Board of Elementary Christian Education, 1920–23; Bygdelagenes Fællesraad, 1919–23. Editor, "Korsange," 1903; "Festsange," 1905–09; "Kirkesange for blandet Kor," 1915; "Lutheran Almanac," 1912, 1913; "By the Christmas Tree," 1912, 1913, 1914; "Gudbrandsdalslagets Aarbok," 1908–22; assoc. editor, "Norwegian-English Lutheran Hymnary, Junior," 1915. Knight of St. Olav[1], 1912. Died Feb. 26, 1923.

1921

Thorlaksson, Niels Steingrimur.

Ord. 1887. N. S., 1894–00.

Born Jan. 20, 1857, at Storutjarnir, Thingeyjarsysla, Iceland, of Thorlakur Gunnar Jonsson and Henriette Louise (Nielsen). Immigrated 1873. Private instruction, Pulcifer, Wis., 1875–76; attended Luther Coll., 1876–81 (A. B.); Christiania Univ., 1883–87 (theology). Pastor, Minneota, Minn. (4 Icelandic congs.), 1887–94; Park River, N. D. (2 Norwegian congs.), 1894–00; Selkirk, Man. (1 Icelandic cong.), 1900–27. Teacher, Mountain, N. D., Common Schools, 1882–83; also merchant, 1882–83. Sec., Icelandic Synod, 1888–90, 1891–93; vice-pres., 1899–15; pres., 1921–23; pres., Board of Education, 1913–21; member, Executive Board, 1921—. Editor, "Kennarinn" (The Teacher), 1902–05; "Börnin" (The Children), department of "Sameiningin," 1905–08; "Framtidhin" (The Future), 1908–10; joint editor, Icelandic hymnbook, Sunday school songbook, and songbook for Luther Leagues and Sunday schools, 1908; author, several lectures in annuals "Aldamot," "Aramot," and in "Sameiningin." *Erika Christofa Rynning, 1888. Lives at Mountain, N. D.

1876

† *Thorlaksson (Thorlakson), Paal.*

Ord. 1875. N. S., 1875–82.

Born Nov. 13, 1849, at Husavik, Iceland, of Thorlakur Gunnar Jonsson and Henriette Louise (Nielsen). Attended Reykjavik Latin School, 1866–71 (Art.). Immigrated 1872. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1872–75 (C. T.). Pastor, Pulcifer, Wis., 1875–76; Gimli, Man, and Pembina, N. D., (Icelandic congs.) 1876–82. Died March 12, 1882.

1920

† *Thormodsgaard, Engebret Olson.*

Ord. 1878. N. A., 1878–90; U. C., 1890–92, 1895–13.

Born Oct. 13, 1849, at Aal, Hallingdal, Norway, of Ole Engebretsen Thormodsgaard and Ingeborg (Eriksen Sando). Immigrated 1869. Attended Augustana Sem., Marshall, Wis., 1875–78 (C. T.). Pastor, Wallingford and Forest City, Ia.; Blooming Prairie, Minn., etc., 1878–84; Genesee, Ida., (5 congs.) 1884–92; Fairview, S. D., 1895–09; Bowdon, N. D., 1909–13. Emeritus, Bowdon, Mayville, N. D., Moorhead, Minn., and Chaseley, N. D., 1913–27. *Trine Amalie Olsen, 1881 († 1923). Died March 8, 1927.

1912

Thormodsgaard, Halvor Olson.

Ord. 1886. N.A., 1886–90; U.C., 1890–17; N.L.C.A., 1917–19.

Born Feb. 26, 1855, at Aal, Hallingdal, Norway, of Ole Engebretsen Thormodsgaard and Ingeborg (Eriksen Sando). Attended Vossevangen Teachers' Training School, 1874–76; teacher, Hol, Hallingdal, 1877–80. Immigrated 1880. Attended Augustana Sem., Beloit, 1881–85 (C. T.). Pastor, Carrington, N. D., 1886–93; Mount Vernon, S. D., 1893–05; Spokane, Wash., 1905–19. Resigned; lived in Hillyard, Wash., 1919–23; Spokane, Wash., 1923—. Visitor, 1900–05. *Andrea Christine Gundersen, 1886 († 1894); Inga Geline Qvelprud, 1898.

1896

† *Thormodsgaard, Ole Olson.*

Ord. 1885. N. A., 1885–90; U. C., 1890–95.

Born May 30, 1847, at Aal, Hallingdal, Norway, of Ole Engebretsen Thormodsgaard and Ingeborg (Eriksen Sando). Immigrated 1866. Attended Augustana Sem., Beloit, Iowa, 1881–83 (C. T.). Emissary, 1884. Pastor, Milford, Iowa, (5 congs.) 1885–95. Lived in Lincoln Co., S. D. Died Sept. 29, 1901.

1924

Thornell, Jacob.

Ord. 1912. N. S., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 19, 1886, at Christiania, Norway, of Carl Thorgerson and Karine (Haugerud). Immigrated 1903. Attended Chicago Theol. Sem., 1905–07; Northwestern Univ., 1907–09; St. Louis Univ., 1913–14; Luther Sem., 1915–16 (C. T.). Pastor (Presbyterian), Ross, N. D., 1912–15; (Lutheran), Morris, Minn., 1915–18; Rowe, Ill., 1918–20; Hanska, Minn., 1920–23; Sims, N. D., 1924—. Editor, "Lutheran Messenger" ("Luthersk Sendebud"), Hanska, one year. *Nancy Christine Dalsøren, 1911.

1898

† *Thorp, Nils Pedersen.*

Ord. 1897. U. C., 1897–00.

Born March 29, 1862, at Lyngdrup, Denmark, of Hans Martinus Nielsen and Mette Cecilie (Pedersen). Attended higher schools, Aarhus and Copenhagen. Immigrated 1891. Attended Trandberg (Ev. Free Ch.) Sem., 1891–94 (C. T.). Evangelist, 1894–97; pastor, Inwood, Iowa, 1897–00. Died June 9, 1900.

1925

Thorpe, Christian Scriver.

Ord. 1906. N. S., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 13, 1883, at Willmar, Minn., of Hon. Lars O. Thorpe and Martha (Kvale). Attended Willmar Seminary, 1897–99; Luther College, 1899–03 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Glendive, Mont., 1906–11; Minneapolis, Minn., (Univ. Luth. Church of Hope) 1911—. Sec. for Luth. students in State schools, N. L. C. A., 1927—. Editor, "Bymissionæren," 1920(?)–(?). *Inga Marie Ylvisaker, 1908.

1907

Thorpe, Henry J.

Ord. 1907. U. C., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–19, 1920—.

Born Nov. 13, 1881, at Twin Valley, Minn., of Ole S. Thorpe and Johanne (Grimsrud). Attended Concordia Coll., 1900–04; U. C. Sem., 1904–07 (C.T.). Missionary, Hankow, China, 1907–08. Pastor, Belfield, N. D., 1909–10; Perley, Minn., 1910–12; Belfield, N. D., 1912–16; Patterson, Cal., 1916–19; Portland, Ore., 1920–25; Milwaukee, Wis., 1925—. Pres., Pacific Dist. Mission Com., 1922; sec. of same, 1923–24; member of Eastern Dist. Mission Com., 1927—. *Mabel A. Johnson, 1907.

1918

Thorpe, Nordahl Brun.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born Sept. 16, 1891, at Willmar, Minn., of Mikkel O. Thorpe and Martha (Skutle). Attended Willmar Sem., 1907–10; Luther Coll., 1910–14 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1915–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.). Pastor, Pasadena, Cal., 1918–19; Zelzah, Cal., 1920–22; Santa Barbara, Cal., 1919–23; Long Beach, Cal., 1923—. Board of Directors, Y. P. L. L., 1921–23. *Helen Louise Hansen, 1920.

1890

† *Thorpe, Ove Boyesen Wangensten.*

Ord. 1889. A. M., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–93.

Born July 30, 1859, at Vang, Valdres, Norway, of Boye Nilsen Wangensten Steile and Gjertrud (Endresen Thorpe). Attended Balestrand Teachers' Training School, 1873–75; Hamar Latin School. Teacher from the age of 12; teacher, Tolgen, 1876–80. Immigrated to England and America, 1882. Attended Luther Coll., 1882–86 (A. B.); Northfield Sem., 1886–89 (C.T.). Pastor, Morganville, Kans., 1889–92; Genesee, Idaho, 1892–93. Farmer, Morganville, (?)–1905; real estate business, Minneapolis, 1905–12; clerk in St. Paul, 1912–14. *Jennie Andersen, 1890 († 1899). Died 1916.

1912

Thorpe, Robert Olson.

Ord. 1910. N. S., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 1, 1881, at Brandval, Solør, Norway, of Ole Thorpe and Karoline E. (Iverson). Attended Christiania Training School for non-commissioned officers. Immigrated 1902. Business man, 1902–06. Attended Chicago Theol. Sem., 1906–07; Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill., 1907–09; Luther Sem., 1909–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Portland, Ore., 1910–12; Marshfield, Ore., 1912–18; Buchanan, Sask., 1918–27; Watson, Sask., 1927—. D. O. from American College of Osteopathy, Chicago, Ill., 1923. *Gurine Olsen, 1912.

1914

Thorsen, Anders Haldor.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21, 1924—.

Born July 19, 1881, at Tvedestrand, Norway, of Thor Andreas Gustavsen and Ellen (Andersen). Attended Treider Business School, 1897; Navy Training School for non-commissioned officers, Horten, 1902–03; bookkeeper, 1903–07. Immigrated 1907. Attended Concordia Coll., 1907–08; St. Olaf Coll., 1908–11; U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.); Augustana Sem., 1915–16 (B. D.); Central Univ., 1915–16 (A. B); Hamma Divinity School, Springfield, Ohio, 1925—. Pastor, Calgary, Alta., 1914–16; Tacoma, Wash., 1916–21. To Norway, 1921. Sec., Vestfold Inner Mission, 1921–22. Suppl., Gaular, Søndfjord, 1922–23. To America, 1924. Pastor, Dalton, Minn., 1924–25; Portland, Ore., 1925—. Dir., Parkland Children's Home, 1918–21; Board of Trustees, Pacific Luth. Coll., 1918–21; chairman, Executive Com. of same, 1918–21; financial sec. of same, 1919–21; director, Siverson's Old People's Home, Eugene, Ore., 1926—. *Rosette Marie Eggen, 1914.

1920

† *Thorsen, Jørgen Andreas.*

Ord. 1869. N. S., 1869–16.

Born Sept. 12, 1838, at Drangedal, Bamle, Norway, of Thor Knudsen and Mariken (Stenersen Aakre). Attended Solum Teachers' Training School, 1853–55. Teacher, Drangedal, 1855–60. Attended Asker Normal School, 1860–62. Teacher and precentor, Arendal, 1862–63. Teacher, Kragerø, 1863–64; Christiania, 1864–67. Immigrated 1867. Attended

Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1867–69 (C. T.). Pastor, Rock Dell, Minn., (East and West St. Olaf congs., etc.) 1869–16. Vice-pres., Minnesota Dist., 1877–84, 1889–98; Church Extension Board, 1896–12; pres., Minnesota Dist., 1890–01; member, N. S. A., 1919–24. *Bernhardine Haugan, 1869 († 1884); Agnes Børreson, 1885. Died Oct. 22, 1924.

1892

Thorsen, Marcus.

Ord. 1874. N. S., 1874–17.

Born Sept. 8, 1840, at Drangedal, Bamle, Norway, of Thor Knudsen and Mariken (Stenersen Aakre). Attended Solum Teachers' Training School, 1858–59. Teacher, Drangedal, 1859–63. Attended Asker Normal School, 1863–65. Teacher, Porsgrund, 1865–66; Kragerø, 1866–71. Immigrated 1871. Attended Luther Coll., 1871–72; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1872–74 (C.T.). Pastor, near River Falls, Wis., (Rush River et al. congs.), 1874–17. Emeritus, N. L. C. A., 1917—. *Anna Marie Bolette Haugan, 1874 († 1917).

1895

† *Thorseth, Olaf Iversen.*

Ord. 1892. U. C., 1892–93; F. C., 1893–96.

Born May 27, 1859, at Hemsedal, Hallingdal, Norway, of Iver Salvesen Thorseth and Margit (Evensen). Immigrated 1882. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1885–88. Teacher, Blooming Prairie, Minn., 1888–89. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1889–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Lyle, Minn., 1892–93; N. E. Minneapolis, 1893–96. To Norway, 1896. *Lovise Marie Thalberg, 1891. Died Jan. 28, 1897.

1884

† *Thorson (Thoresen), Bertel (Bartel).*

Ord. 1880. N. A., 1880–85.

Born Aug. 27, 1850, at Aardal, Ryfylke, Norway, of Thore Sørensen and Sissel (Larsen). Teacher. Immigrated 1871. Attended Augustana Sem., Marshall, 1878–80 (C. T.). Pastor, De Kalb, Ill., 1880–81; Rowe, Ill., 1881–85. *Ellen Peterson Svodberg, 1877 († 1921). Died July 10, 1885.

1917

Thorson, Jesse Elmer.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born April 12, 1893, in La Salle Co., Ill., of Oscar Thorson and Lena (Medhus). Attended Pleasant View Coll., 1908–12; St. Olaf Coll., 1912–16 (A. B); U. C. Sem., 1916–17; Luth. Theol. Sem., 1917–19 (C. T); Chicago Univ., 1923. Pastor, Ryegate, Mont., (5 congs.) 1919–21; Chicago, Ill., (Our Savior's) 1921—. *Martha Alette Rondestvedt, 1919.

1907

Thorson, Lars O.

Ord. 1907. U. C., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 5, 1871, at Skaanevik, S. Søndhordland, Norway, of Peder Torson and Ingeri (Larson Severeide). Immigrated 1885. Attended Madison Luth. Normal School, 1902–04; U. C. Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Glenwood City, Wis., 1907–10; Eagle Grove, Iowa, 1910–13; Dows, Iowa, 1913–20; Inwood, Iowa, 1920—. *Jennie Nelson, 1894.

1913

Thorson, Peter Edward.

Ord. 1898. N. S., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 26, 1868, at Martell, Wis., of Stener Thorson and Trine Andrea (Haugen). Attended State Normal, River Falls, Wis., 1885–91 (grad.); Minnesota Univ., 1892–95; Luther Sem., 1895–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Manitowoc, Wis., 1898–07; Clifton, Tex., 1907–14. Teacher, Clifton Lutheran Coll., 1907–13. Missionary, China, 1914—; Kwangshan, Honan, 1915–16; rector, Unity School, Kikungshan, 1916–18; Taipingtien, Hupeh, 1918–21; Kioshan, Honan, 1922–27. In America, 1921–22, 1927—. *Clara Tonette Nelson, 1899 († 1908); Marian Emilia Hansen, 1909.

1911

Thorson, Thomas B.

Ord. 1911. U. C., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 20, 1877, at De Kalb, Ill., of Rev. Bertel Thorson and Ellen Peterson (Svodberg). Attended Pleasant View Coll., 1900–03; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1903–04; U. C. Sem., 1908–11 (C. T.). Teacher, public schools, Leland, Ill., and Summit, S. D., 1904–08. Pastor, Ellendale, N. D., 1911–13; Rowe, Ill., 1913–18; Ft. Dodge, Iowa, 1918–24; Ottawa, Ill., 1924—. Acting pres., Pleasant View Luther College, 1925–26. *Hertha Fylpaa, 1913.

1913

Thorson, Thorvald C.

Ord. 1913. N. S., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 8, 1885, at Melø, N. Helgeland, Norway. Immigrated 1891. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1907–10 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Janesville, Wis., 1913—. Board of Elementary Christian Educ., Eastern Dist., 1928—.

1895

† *Thorstensen, Knut.*

Ord. 1866. N. S., 1866–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–94.

Born Sept. 6, 1839, at Vinje, Øvre Telemarken, Norway, of Thorsten A. Sieren Ødegaarden and Thone (Knudson Ringhus). Immigrated 1861. Attended Luther Coll., 1862; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1863–66 (C. T.). Pastor, Menomonie, Wis., (Fron and other congs. in Dunn, Buffalo, and Chippewa Cos.) 1866–74; Hanley Falls, Minn., 1874–94. *Aasne Aslaksen Svalestuen, 1866 († 1917). Died Aug. 4, 1914.

1895

† *Thorup, Hans Nilsen.*

Ord. 1872. N. D. C., 1872–90; U. C., 1890–08.

Born Oct. 5, 1835, in Denmark. Teacher in Denmark, (?)–1868. Immigrated, sent by Danish Inner Mission, 1868. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1870–72 (C. T.). Pastor, Two Rivers, Minn., 1872–73; Hartland, Wis., 1873–81; Milltown, Wis., 1881–08. *Miss — Rasmussen, 1881. Died March 14, 1908.

1900

† *Thorvilson (Thorvildsen), Thorvild K.*

Ord. 1881. N. S., 1881–93, 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1918–19.

Born July 16, 1852, at Koshkonong, Wis., of Knud Thorvildsen and Sigrid (Reine). Attended Rushford, Minn., High School; Luther Coll., 1871–74, 1875–78 (A. B.). Teacher of public schools, Minnesota, 1876–77. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1878–81 (C. T.). Pastor, Orfordville, Wis., 1881–89; Menomonie, Wis., 1889–93; temperance lecturer, 1894–02. Pastor, New York, 1903–04; Winnipeg, Man., 1904–13; Petersburg, Alaska, 1913–17. Temperance lecturer, 1917–18. Temp. pastor, Nerstrand, Minn., 1918–19. Author, "Drikkeondet," 1899; editor, "Reform," 1893–94. *Helena Sophia Benson, 1889. Died April 8, 1919.

1886

† *Thuland, Erik Knudsen.*

Ord. 1885. N. S., 1885–89, 1893–99.

Born Feb. 21, 1841, at Guddal, Søndfjord, Norway, of Knud Hansen Thuland and Marthe (Eriksen). Attended Askevold Teachers' Training School, 1862–63; Stord Normal School, 1865–67; Central School for Gymnastics, 1870–71; scholarships, 1871 and 1874. Teacher, Ytre Holmedal, Førde, Florø, Jevnaker, Eker, Overhalden, 1867–76; Christiania, 1877–84. Immigrated 1884. Teacher, parochial school, Decorah, Iowa, 1884–85; Houston, Minn., 1885. Theol. exam., 1885. Pastor, Lanesboro, Minn., 1885–89. Editor, "Det udflyttede Norge," 1888–89; "Washington Tidende,"

1890–03. Home missionary, Grafton, N. D., 1893–94; Alberta, Canada, 1895–99; Bergen, Norway, 1899–00; Inwood, Man., 1900–(?). Farmer; Justice of the Peace, 1901–06; provincial police judge, 1906–12; editor, "Buskeruds Blad," Eker, Norway, 1870–74; "Vor Folkeskole," Christiania, 1879–84; "Norsk Læsebog," three vols., 1882. *Orlaug Andersen Lunde, 1864 (†1910). Died Feb. 18, 1927.

Thurunen (Turunen), Henrich.

Ord. 1885. N. D. C., 1885–90; U. C., 1890–93(?).

Born ca. 1859 in Kuurjærvi, Finland. Tailor. Attended Augsburg Sem., (?)–84 (C. T.). Pastor, Calumet, Mich., (Finnish cong.) 1885–86; Pointset, S. D., 1885; San Francisco, Cal., 1886–93; also serving Albion, Glaguna, Noyo, and Mendocino, Cal., 1886–90(?). Ill health, Ukiah, Cal., 1900.

1913

Thvedt, Ingvald Olsen.

Ord. 1911. F. C., 1911–13; U.C., 1913–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 6, 1878, at Manger, Nordhordland, Norway, of Ole Paulsen Thvedt and Guri (Mekkelsen). Immigrated 1899. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1904–11 (C. T.); Northwestern Luth. Theol. Sem., Chicago, 1920. Pastor, Neenah and Clintonville, Wis., 1911–13; Strongs Prairie, Wis., 1913–18; Kansas City, Mo., 1918–19; Vang, N. D., 1920–24; Froid, Mont., 1924–26; Cabri, Sask., 1926—. *Matilda Randina Heistad, 1911.

1908

Thvedt, Niels Bernhard.

Ord. 1891. Ind., 1891–93; U. C., 1894–11.

Born Dec. 28, 1862, at Samnanger, Midthordland, Norway, of Baard J. Thvedt and Martha (Nilsen Tøsseland). Attended Hambro Latin School, Bergen, 1882–85 (A. B.); Christiania Univ., 1885–91 (Philos., B. D.). Teacher, Christiania, 1888–89. Immigrated 1891. Studied at Lake View Sem., Chicago, Ill., 1894; Christiania, Norway, and Berlin, Halle, Leipzig, and Erlangen, Germany, 1898–99. Pastor, Benton and Clinton, Iowa, 1891–94; Cambridge, Iowa, 1894–97; Duluth, Minn., 1897–04; Bethlehem Cong., Minneapolis, Minn., 1904–11. Sec., Christiania Circuit, Norw. Mission Soc., 1911–19; res. kap., Trefoldighet Cong., Christiania, 1919–25; sogneprest, 1925—. Ordination Com., 1894–98; visitor, 1902–04; Board of Missions, 1903–04; Board of Home Missions, 1904–08; Board of Publication, 1908–11; pres., Ministerial Assoc. of Oslo, 6 years; chairman, Mission Board of Oslo Circuit, 4 years; chairman, International Council of Norway, 5 years. Author, "Farvel—Velkommen"; translated Funcke's "Fantasiens Kristus og Bibelens Kristus," 1902; editor, "Lutheraneren," 1905; "Norsk-engelsk Søndagsskolesangbog" (with Norlie), 1911; "Boken om Norge," Vol. X (with N. Rolfsen), 1915. *Ragnhild Aagot Thinn, 1891.

1912

Tiller, Carl Edward.

Ord. 1894. H. S., 1894–02; U. C., 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born July 22, 1868, in Goodhue Co., Minn., of Ole Andreas Tiller and Hanna Bergitte (Hegge). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1886–90, 1891–93 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1893–94. Pastor, Lee, Ill., 1894–98; Morrisonville, Wis., 1898–01; Chicago, Ill., (Bethel Cong.) 1901–19; Minneapolis, Minn., (Bethlehem Cong.) 1919–20; (ill health, 1920–21); teacher, Red Wing Sem., 1921—. *Lina G. Nerhougen, 1894.

1901

Tingelstad, John (Johan Olsen).

Ord. 1890. N. S., 1890–01.

Born May 16, 1861, at Gran, Hadeland, Norway, of precentor Ole Larsen and Maren (Larsen). Attended amtsskole, 1878–79. Immigrated 1879. Attended Luther Coll., 1880–85 (A. B.). Teacher, public school, Cass Co., N. D., 1885—86. Attended Valparaiso Univ., 1886. Teacher, Luther Coll., 1883–85, 1886–87. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1887–88. Teacher, Concordia Prosem., 1888. Attended Luther Sem., 1888–90 (C. T.); M. A., Luther Coll., 1890. Pastor, Portland, N. D., 1890–01. Pres., Bruflat Acad., 1892–97, 1898–99. Studied in Iceland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, 1901–02, 1927–28. Representative from Univ. of North Dakota a Christiania Univ. Centennial, 1911. Teacher, Univ. of North Dakota, 1901—. *Synnøve Farness, 1891 († 1892); Anna Jakobson, 1916.

1923

Tingelstad, Oscar Adolf.

Ord. 1907. N. S., 1907–09.

Born Sept. 20, 1882, at Hickson, N. D., of Bent Tingelstad and Beret A. (Livdalen). Attended Pacific Luth. Acad., 1900, 1901–02; Silverton, Ore., High School, 1900–01; Luther Coll., 1902–05 (A. B.); Luth. Sem., 1905–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Seattle, Wash., 1907–09. Attended Chicago Univ. intermittently from 1909–25 (A. M., 1913; Ph. D., 1925). Teacher, Luther Coll., 1909–28; registrar of same, 1914–27; principal, Preparatory Dept., Luther Coll., 1917–19; manager, Luther–St. Olaf Endowment Drive, 1926; sec., Luther College Board of Trustees, 1923–28; instructor, Univ. of Chicago, spring, 1925; pres., Pacific Luth. Coll., Parkland, Wash., 1928—. Sec., Y. P. L. L., 1917–22. Author, "The Religious Element in American School Readers" (theses for A. M. and Ph. D. degrees), 1913, 1925; editor, "Norgesfærden" (with J. C. K. Preus), 1914; "Christian Keyser Preus" (with O. M. Norlie), 1922; "Luther College Through Sixty Years" (with others), 1922; "Who's Who Among Pastors in the Norwegian Lutheran Synods of America" (with R. Malmin and O. M. Norlie), 1928. *Alfield Sophie Tvete, 1909.

1913

Tjernagel, Helge Mathias.

Ord. 1902. N. S., 1902–17; N. S. A., 1923—.

Born May 23, 1871, at Story City, Iowa, of Ole Andreas Tjernagel and Martha Karine (Anderson Follinglo). Attended Luther Coll., 1888–94. Farmer and teacher, 1894–98; teacher, Luther Acad., Albert Lea, 1898–99. Attended Luther Sem., 1899–02 (C.T.). Pastor, Stanwood, Wash., 1902–10; Eskimo Mission, Teller, Alaska, 1910–13; Santa Barbara, Cal., 1913–16; Crookston, Minn., 1917–18; Indian Mission (Missouri Synod), Gresham, Wis., 1918–23; pastor, (Norwegian Synod), Lawler, Iowa, 1923—. Pacific Dist. Home Mission Com., 1905–10; Eskimo Mission Com., 1905–10; manager, "Pacific Herold," 1905–10; pres., Board of Trustees, Josephine Old People's Home, 1907–10; pres., Board of Home Missions, 1924—; vice-pres., N. S. A., 1927—. *Anna Brue, 1904 († 1924).

1902

Tjomsland, Carl Gotfred.

Ord. 1905. U. C., 1905–07, 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 3, 1875, at Pontiac, Ill., of Rev. Ole Olson Tjomsland and Anna Margrete (Bergstrøm). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1897–02; U. C. Sem., 1902–05 (C.T.). Pastor, Deronda, Wis., 1905–07; (ill health, Willow River, Minn., 1907–09); Spalding, Sask., 1910–21; Outlook, Sask., 1921–23; Scobey, Mont., 1923–27; Flaxville, Mont., 1927—. Pres., Manitoba–Saskatchewan Y. P. L. L., 1921–23. *Anna Halverson, 1905.

1874

† *Tjomsland, Ole Olson.*

Ord. 1873. N. A., 1873–84.

Born March 14, 1836, at Moland, Vestre Nedenes, Norway, of Ole Olsen and Astrid (Olson). Went to Zululand, South Africa. Carpenter, Entumeni, 1859–64. Attended Stavanger Mission School, 1864–68. Teacher, Zululand, 1869–72. To America, 1872. Pastor, Leland, Ill., 1873–74; Pontiac, Ill., 1874–81; Mt. Vernon, S. D., 1881–84. Farmer, Mt. Vernon, S. D. *Anna Margrete Bergstrøm († 1883); Ane Martha Mastad, 1884. Died Feb. 20, 1905.

1924

Tjørnhom, Alexander Theodore.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 6, 1885, at Christiania, Norway, of Rev. Tobias Tjørnhom and Hanna A. (Olsen). Immigrated 1890. Attended Fergus Falls, Minn., High School, 1902–06 (grad.); St. Olaf Coll., 1908–11 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.). Pastor, Rhame, N. D., (5 congs.) 1914–16; Beach, N. D., (4 congs.) 1916–19; Alexandria, Minn., (3 congs.) 1919–26; Hillsboro, N.D., (2 congs.) 1926—. Teacher, Rhame, N. D., High School, 1915–16. *Inga Constnace Alrich, 1916.

1910

Tjørnhom, Tobias.

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1893–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 26, 1866, at Hægebostad, Lister, Norway, of Aanen T. Tjørnhom and Malene (Soland). Attended Flekkefjord Borgerskole, 1881–83; Hauges Minde, 1883–84; Arneberg Latin School, Christiania, 1884–85. Asst., Seamen's Mission, Amsterdam, Holland, 1887–90. Immigrated 1890. Attended Mt. Airy Luth. Sem., 1890–91. Pastor, Philadelphia, Pa., 1891–92; St. Paul, Minn., 1893–98; Fergus Falls, Minn., 1899–05; emigrant missionary, New York, 1906–10. Pastor, Northwood, N. D., 1910–13; evangelist, 1912; Hatton, N. D., 1913–23; evangelist, N. L. C. A., 1923—. Teacher, Northwestern Coll., 1893–95. *Hanna A. Olsen, 1885 († 1899); Karen B. Larsen, 1901.

1896

† *Toft, Peder A.*

Ord. 1896. N. S., 1896–08.

Born Jan. 28, 1861, at Sund, Midthordland, Norway, of Anders Pedersen Toft and Agathe (Larsen). Attended Kristiansand Normal School, 1880–82. Tutor, 1882–85. Attended Hauges Minde, 1887–89 (A. B.); Christiania Univ., 1890–05 (Philos., C. T.). Teacher, Deaconess Home, Christiania, 1896. Immigrated 1896. Pastor, Baldwin, Wis., 1896–97; Menomonie, Wis., 1897–99; Strum, Wis., 1899–08. To Norway, 1908. Sogneprest, Edø, Nordmøre, 1910–18; Leksvik, 1918–24. *Gyda Johanne Bye, 1911. Died 1924.

1921

Tofte, James A.

Ord. 1921. F. C., 1921—.

Born June 5, 1895, at Wallace, S. D., of Jens C. Tofte and Christina (Jameson). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1912–13; Augsburg Sem., 1914–21 (C. T.). Pastor, Freda, N. D., 1921–23; Moose Lake, Minn., 1923—. *Ruth Lundh, 1920.

1898

† *Tollefsen, Bernhard.*

Ord. 1887. N. D. C., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–05.

Born Sept. 28, 1858, at Ibestad, Trondenes, Norway, of Ole Johan Tollefsen and Else Marie (Berteusen). Immigrated 1866. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1880–87 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Northwood, N. D., 1887–89; Hatton, N. D., 1889–05; Banks, N. D., 1905. *Maline Lockrem, 1887. Died Nov. 22, 1905.

1909

Tollefsen, Eberg Christian.

Ord. 1895. F. C., 1895–09; U. C., 1909–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 26, 1867, at Ibestad, Trondenes, Norway, of Ole Johan Tollefsen and Anna Marie (Samuelsen). Immigrated 1867. Attended Minneapolis Acad., 1884–85; Augsburg Sem., 1885–86, 1892–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Neenah, Clintonville, and Waupun, Wis., 1895–98; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1898–02; Clintonville, Wittenberg, and Ringlie, Wis., 1902–03; Escanaba and Stonington, Mich., 1903–05; rector and supt., Norw. Luth. Deaconess Home, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1905–09; pastor, Finley, N. D., (4 congs.) 1909–16; slum mission, Chicago, Ill., 1916–18; pastor, Aneta and Sharon, N. D., 1918–26; evangelist, 1926—. Visitor, 1911–14. Lived at Colfax, Wis., and Hannaford, N. D. *Ellen Berntsen, 1889.

1899

Tollefsen, Ingebrigt.

Ord. 1887. N. D. C., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–96; F. C., 1897—.

Born May 24, 1860, at Ibestad, Trondenes, Norway, of Ole Johan Tollefsen and Else Marie (Berteusen). Immigrated 1868. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1878–87 (C.T.). Pastor, Tacoma, Wash., 1887–94; Poulsbo, Wash., 1894–97; Minneapolis, Minn., 1897–99; New York, 1899–05; rector, Deaconess Home, Minneapolis, Minn., 1905–09; pastor, Tacoma, Wash., 1909–15; Seattle, Wash., 1915–21. Supt., Home Miss., West Coast, 1921–23. Visitor, 1890–94; ordinator, Luth. Free Church, 1906–07; pres., circuit, 1909–10. Editor, "Barnekvad," 1899; founded and edited "Den Lutherske Missionær," 1892–98; founded Martha and Maria Orphans' Home, Poulsbo, Wash, 1891; Bethesda City Mission, New York, 1902; founded and organized Deaconess Hospital, Grand Forks, N. D., 1899; founded Siloah Mission, Seattle, Wash., 1917; founded and edited Evangelisk Bibliotek, 1895–98; founder, first pres., and teacher, Bethania Coll., Everett, Wash., 1894–96; pastor, Poulsbo, Wash., of cong. and Martha and Maria Orphans' Home, 1923—; Board of Directors, West Coast Luth. Schools and Charity Assoc., Bethania Coll. Corp., Siloah Miss. Corp. *Mina Josephine Moe, 1889.

1909

Tollefsen, Simon Richard.

Ord. 1890. U. C., 1890–93; F. C., 1893–16.

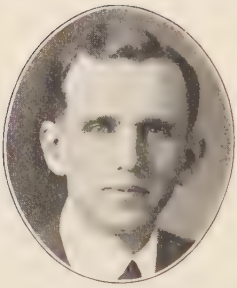
Born Jan. 15, 1865, at Ibestad, Trondenes, Norway, of Ole Johan Tollefsen and Anna Marie (Samuelsen). Immigrated 1867. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1882–90 (A.B., C. T.). Pastor, Port Townsend, Wash., 1890–93; Seattle, Wash., 1893–96; rector, Norw. Luth. Deaconess Home, Minneapolis, 1896–05; pastor, St. Lucas cong., Minneapolis, 1899–10; Silver Creek and Ham Lake, Minn., 1911–16. Organization com., 1899–00. Editor, "Den Lutherske Missionær," 1898—; "Lysstraaler," 1900; "The Christian Guide," 1926—. Manager, Mission Pub. House, Minneapolis, Minn. Member, N. L. C. A., 1920—. *Hanna Martha Ytrevik, 1893.

1910

Tollefson, Christen Martin.

Ord. 1899. F. C., 1899—.

Born Sept. 5, 1869, at Willmar, Minn., of Ole Johan Tollefsen and Anna Marie (Samuelsen). Attended Willmar Sem., 1887–89; Augsburg Sem., 1889–93; Valparaiso Univ., 1893–94. Teacher, Bethania Coll., Everett, Wash., 1895–96. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1896–99 (C. T.). Ass't teacher, Augsburg Sem., 1896–98. Pastor, La Crosse, Wis., 1899–02; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1902–09; Madelia, Minn., 1909–16; Lamberton, Minn., 1916—. Chaplain, Norw. Luth. Hosp., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1903–05; pres., Circuit, 1907–11, 1921–23. *Hanna Hetland, 1907 († 1914); Julia Johnson, 1919.



1922

Tollefson, Olav Richard Arthur.

Ord. 1922. N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born July 5, 1891, at Tacoma, Wash., of Rev. Eberg Chr. Tollefsen and Ellen (Berntsen). Attended high school, Escanaba, Mich, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1904–07; Augsburg Sem., 1908–11; Minneapolis Business Coll., 1915–16 (grad.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1919–22 (C. T.); MacPhail Conservatory of Music. Pastor, Emmetsburg, Ia., 1922–24; Mason City, Ia., 1924—. Railroad clerk, Chicago, 1916–17; clerk, Western Electric Co., 1917; U. S. navy, 1917–18. *Alvilde O. Kallestad, 1920.

1926

Tollefson, Sander.

Ord. 1912. U. C., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 7, 1882, at Churchs Ferry, N. D., of Tollef Tollefson and Anna (Nestegaard). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1900–02, 1904–08 (B. Sc.). Teacher, Owatonna, Minn., High School, 1908–09. Attended U. C. Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1909–10. Pastor, Forman, N. D., 1912–16; Aberdeen, S. D., 1916–24; Chicago, Ill., (Bethel Cong.) 1924—. *Gunda B. Mohn, 1912.

1913

Tollefson, Thorvald Cornelius.

Ord. 1912. U. C., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 1, 1883, near Rothsay, Minn., of Arnt C. Tollefson and Manna (Guin). Attended Minnewaukon, N. D., Public School, 1901–03; Red Wing Sem., 1905–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Slim Buttes, N. D., (7 congs.) 1912–17; Eagle Butte, S. D., 1917–19; Red Elm, S. D., 1919–21; Cox, S. D., 1921–26; Oslo, Minn., 1926—. *Amalie Fladstøl, 1913.

1923

Tollefsrud, Merwin Byron.

Ord. 1923. N. L. C. A., 1923—.

Born Aug. 26, 1896, at Orfordville, Wis., of Thor Tollefsrud and Ingeborg (Ovestrude). Attended Wisconsin Univ., 1914–15; Luther Coll., 1915–18 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1919–20, 1921–23 (C. T.). Pastor, Mohall, N. D., 1923–26; Landa, N. D., 1926—. Teacher, Orfordville High School, 1920–21. Sec., N. D. Dist., 1928—. *Burdy C. Ingbertson, 1923.

1911

Tollerud, Ole Jacob Johannesen.

Ord. 1911. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 1, 1857, at West Toten, Norway, of Johannes Pedersen and Berthe Marie (Olsen). Mechanic, Christiania and Lysaker, 25 years. Emissary. Immigrated 1903. Teacher, parochial schools, and precentor, 1903–10. Emissary, Sheyenne circuit, 1909–10. Pastor, Bottineau, N. D., 1910–14; Langham, Sask., 1914–24; Saskatoon, Sask., 1924–25; Walnut Grove, Minn., 1925—. *Karen M. Andresen, 1882.

1915

Tollevs, Albert Tenius.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–26.

Born May 7, 1885, at Castle Rock, Wis., of Tollef Tollefsen Hestetun and Anna (Anderson Øren). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1904–12 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1912–15 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., (part time) 1912–15, summers, 1918, 1920 (A. M., 1924); S. D. Univ., (part time) 1923–26, summer, 1924; Chicago Univ., summer, 1925, 1926. Pastor, Menomonie, Wis., (5 congs.) 1915–18; Warren, Minn., 1918–23; Vermilion, S. D., 1923–26. Teacher, Augustana Coll., Sioux Falls, S. D., 1926—. *Ella Nathalie Nelson, 1915.

1922

Tolo, Arthur Johann.

Ord. 1923. N. L. C. A., 1923—.

Born Oct. 13, 1898, at Hayward, Minn., of Rev. Thore Olsen Tolo and B. Olina (Thorpe). Attended Willmar Sem., 1911–14; Luther Coll., 1914–18 (A.B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1920–23 (C.T.), 1927–28 (B.Th.). Minn. Univ., 1923–24. Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., 1923–24; Denver, Colo., 1924—. Teacher, Park River, N. D., High School, 1918–19; Luther Acad., Albert Lea, Minn., 1919–20.

192[illegible]

Tolo, Gudvin Walther.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born Dec. 18, 1895, at Hayward, Minn., of Rev. Thore Olsen Tolo and B. Olina (Thorpe). Attended Willmar Sem., 1910–13; Luther Coll., 1913–17 (A.B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Noonan, N. D., 1920–26; Fertile, Minn., 1926—. *Hilma E. Mickelson, 1922.

1909

Tolo, Thore Olsen (Olavson).

Ord. 1893. N. S., 1893–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 3, 1867, at Norheimsund, Hardanger, Norway, of Olav Arneson Tolo and Anna T. (Skaalheim). Immigrated 1882. Attended Willmar Sem., 1884–85; Luther Coll., 1885–90 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1890–93 (C. T.). Pastor, Great Falls, Mont., 1893; near Albert Lea, Minn., (4 congs.) 1894–99; Belgrade, Minn., (3 congs.) 1899–17; Locust, Iowa, (Big Canoe and Highland Congs.) 1917—. Finance Com., Minnesota District, 1911; trustee, Willmar Sem., 1913–18; financial sec., Iowa Dist., 1922—; sec., Board of Home Missions, Iowa Dist., 1925—. Temp. professor of theology, Luther Sem., 1916–17. Author, "Modern Woodmen of America," 1897; "Crow River Menigheds 50-Aars Festskrift," 1911; "The Other Side of Socialism," 1914; "Et kristent Hjem," 1924; "A Christian Home," 1925. *Brita Oline Thorpe, 1894.

1925

† *Tønnesen, Theodor Jørgen Emil.*

Ord. 1886. N. S., 1886–96.

Born June 25, 1858, at Farsund, Norway, of Christoffer Tonnesen and Karen Bertine Malene (Dahl). Attended navigation school, 1874–75. Sailor, 1875–78; farmer, 1879–80. Immigrated 1880. Attended Luther Coll., 1881–84; Luther Sem., 1884–86 (C. T.). Pastor, Rolette, Bottineau, and McHenry Cos., N. D., 1886–92; Brainerd, Minn., 1892–93; Manistique, Mich., 1894–96. Laborer. Member, Zion Cong., Minneapolis, Minn. Colporteur; teacher, parochial school; Luth. Inner Mission Soc., 1921–27; field sec., Lutheran Inner Mission Soc. and N. L. C. A.; solicitor, Ebenezer Home for the Aged, 1924–27. Author, "Til kristne Menigheder, Prester og Samfund, en Protest og et Varsko," 1897. *Albertine Christine Cleveland, 1887. Died Sept. 22, 1927.

1891

† *Tønnesen, Tønnes Herman.*

Ord. 1891. N. S., 1891–07.

Born Nov. 8, 1855, at Martell, Wis., of Andreas Tønnesen and Karen (Amundsen). Attended Luther Coll., 1876–79, 1880–81. Teacher, parochial school, 1879–81, 1881–84. Attended River Falls, Wis., High School, 1884–85; Luther Sem., 1888–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Rockford, Wash., (4 congs.) 1891–94; Portland, Ore., (3 congs.) 1895–97; Minot, N. D., (5 to 11 congs.) 1897–04; Velva, N. D., (3 congs.) 1904–07. In business, Garwood, Ida., 1907; Rockford, Wash., 1908–14. *Mila Rud, 1893(?). Died Aug. 23, 1914, at Rockford, Wash.

1922

Topness, Sibert Miller.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born July 22, 1891, in Fillmore Co., Minn., of Syvert A. Topness and Maria (Anderson). Attended Lanesboro High School, 1907–11; Luther Coll., 1911–15 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1916–17; Luth. Theol. Sem., 1917–18, 1920–22 (C. T.). Principal, high school, 1915–16. Pastor, La Crosse, Wis., (asst.) 1918–19; Red Wing, Minn., 1919—. *Ruth T. Leikvold, 1920.

1904

Torgerson, Augustinus Jensenius.

Ord. 1894. N. S., 1894–17; N. S. A., 1918—.

Born Nov. 27, 1870, in Worth Co., Iowa, of Rev. Torger A. Torgerson and Dina (Anderson). Attended Luther Coll., 1886–88, 1889–90; Ind. Normal School, 1890; Luther Sem., 1891–94 (C. T.). Pastor, Silver Lake cong., near Lake Mills, Iowa, 1894; Renville, Minn., 1895–96; Lake Mills, Iowa, 1896–19; Northwood, Iowa, (Somber) 1919—. Treas., Synod, 1918—. *Ingeborg M. Pedersen, 1895.

1885

† *Torgerson, John Zach.*

Ord. 1869. E. S., 1869–76; Ind., 1876–05.

Born March 1, 1841, at Bergen, Norway, of Ole Tobias Torgerson and Ingeborg (—). Attended Neenah, Wis., High School; Lawrence Univ., 1860–63; Illinois State Univ., 1863–65 (C. T.); Chicago Univ., 1865–67. Colporteur, Chicago Bible Soc., 1867–69. Pastor, Chicago, Ill., (Trinity Cong., 1869–76; Bethania Cong., 1876–05) 1869–05. Pres., Hauge Coll. and Eielsen Sem., Chicago, 1870–78; one of founders of German Ev. Luth. Sem., Chicago, 1879. "Visited 15,000 homes; married 15,000 couples." *Trina Breidskall, 1869. Died Nov. 11, 1905.

1918

Torgerson, Olaf Kornelius.

Ord. 1918. F. C., 1918–21; N. L. C. A., 1921–25.

Born May 22, 1890, at Elbow Lake, Minn., of John Olai Torgerson and Inger (—). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1913–18 (C. T.). Pastor, Red Elm, S. D., 1918–19; Van Hook, N. D., 1919–21; Oakes, N. D., 1921–24; Carbon, Iowa, 1924–25. Lived at Clear Lake, Wis. *Ida Bergliot Burø, 1916.

1883

† *Torgerson, Ole Enock.*

Ord. 1864. E. S., 1864–76; H. S., 1876–01.

Born ca. 1820, within Tromsø diocese. Immigrated 1863. Pastor, Koshkonong, Wis., 1864–72; Wisner, Nebr., 1872–97; Santa Rosa, Cal., 1897–99; Beresford, S. D., 1899–00; Santa Rosa, Cal., 1900–01. *Anna Eriksen, 1865 († 1888); Mrs. Rachel Sunde (Skjeie), 1890. Died Feb. 22, 1901.

1923

Torgerson, Sverre.

Ord. 1922. F. C., 1922—.

Born Sept. 21, 1890, at Stavanger, Norway, of Emanuel Torgersen and Lina (Johannesen). Immigrated 1909. Attended Bethania Coll., Everett, Wash., 1915–16; Augsburg Sem., 1916–21 (C. T.). Assoc. pastor, Trinity cong., Duluth, Minn., and St. Paul's, Superior, Wis., 1921–23; pastor, Superior, Wis., 1923–25; Racine, Wis., 1925—. *Ruth Marie Anderson, 1923.

1896

† *Torgerson, Torger Andreas.*

Ord. 1865. N. S., 1865–06.

Born Jan. 26, 1838, at Nes Iron Works, near Skien, Norway, of Jens Jacob Torgerson (born Dec. 13, 1810, died July 21, 1911) and Torberg (Anderson). Immigrated 1852. Attended Concordia Coll., St. Louis, 1858–61; Ft. Wayne, 1861–62 (A.B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1862–65 (C.T.). Pastor, Somber, near Lake Mills, Iowa, 1865–06; (the district first served by him was in 1902 served by 17 pastors of the Norw. Synod). Sec., Iowa Dist., 1876–89; vice-pres., 1889–94; pres., 1894–06; Iowa Dist. Home Mission Com., 1879–06; sec., Church Council, 1890–06; temp. theol. professor (vicar), Luther Sem., 1881–82. Author, "Merkelige Tildragelser," 1870; "Om den nu brugelige Dans," 1896. *Dina Anderson, 1866. Died Jan. 7, 1906.

1926

Torgeson, Thomas Orlin.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

Born Oct. 17, 1894, at Hanlontown, Iowa, of Torger O. Torgeson and Oline (Større). Attended Waldorf Coll., 1914–17; St. Olaf Coll., 1921–23; Luther Theol. Sem., 1923–26. Pastor, Buffalo Center, Iowa, 1926—.

Torkildson, Ingolf.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born April 9, 1894, at Stavanger, Norway. Immigrated 1912. Attended Wahpeton, N. D., Bible School. In U. S. army, 1918–20. Attended Grand Forks, N. D., Bible School, 1920–21; Northw. Theol. Sem., Minneapolis, Minn., 1921–24 (C. T.). Pastor, New Era, Mich., 1925—.

1908

† *Tornøe, Ditlev Wentzel.*

Ord. 1908. N. S., 1908–10.

Born May 31, 1878, at Nørre Nebel, Aarhus, Denmark, of Chr. Wentzel Tornøe and Mine Amalie (Hansen). Attended Giersing Realskole, 1893–94; Kolding Pharmacy, 1894–97; Copenhagen Pharm. Inst., 1898–00 (grad.). Immigrated 1903. Private instruction, 1907–08; theol. exam., 1908. Missionary, Teller, Alaska, 1908–10. Lived on Vashon Island, Wash., 1910. Apothecary, Montesano, Wash., 1911–12. *Franciska Henriksen, 1908. Died Sept. 11, 1912.

1919

Torrison, Isaac Bertinus.

Ord. 1885. N. S., 1885–17; N. L. C .A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 17, 1859, at Manitowoc, Wis., of Osul Torrison and Martha (Findal). Attended Luther Coll., 1873–79 (A. B.); Johns Hopkins Univ., 1879–80; Concordia Sem., St. Louis., 1880–83 (C. T.). Pastor, Waco, Texas, 1885–89; Chicago, Ill., (Vor Frelsers) 1889–90; (St. Paul's) 1890–98. Ill health, 1898–01. Pastor, Decorah, Iowa, 1901—. Teacher, Luther Coll., 1902–12; student pastor, Luther Coll., 1901—. Finance Com., 1902–11; Board of Publicaion, 1902–11. *Elizabeth Koren, 1889 († 1914).

1908

Torvik (Thorvig), Gunnerius Taraldson.

Ord. 1901. U. C., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born at Eid, Indre Romsdal, Norway, of Tarald Børgeson and Anne (Knudson). Tailor. Immigrated 1890. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1891–93; U. C. Sem., 1894–01 (college grad., C. T.). Missionary, Fort Dauphin, Madagascar, 1901—. Supt. of Missions, Madagascar, 1909–15, 1921–22. In Norway, 1907–08; in America, 1915–17, 1925–27. *Anna Nerli, 1901.

1910

† *Torvik, Ole Larsen.*

Ord. 1895. F. C., 1895–25.

Born Oct. 31, 1863, at Strandebarm, Hardanger, Norway, of Lars Torvik and Marie (Linge). Immigrated 1885. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1888–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Abercrombie, N. D., 1895–01; Morris, Minn., 1901–10; Clinton, Minn., 1910–13; Racine, Wis., 1914–19; Spokane, Wash., 1919–25. Pres., Board of Trustees, Oak Grove Sem., 1908–12; financial sec. of same, 1911–12. *Olga Dahl, 1907. Died May 21, 1925.

1886

Tøsdal (Tosdal), Lars Hansen.

Ord. 1875. N. D. C., 1875–90; U. C., 1890–96, 1898–13.

Born July 28, 1843, at Os, Hordaland, Norway, of Hans Olsen Tøsdal and Martha Christine (Tøsdal). Teacher, 1858–61. Attended Fjelberg Teachers' Training School, 1865–66; Stord Normal School, 1866–68. Teacher, Lysekloster, 1868–70. Studied languages, Bergen and Germany, 1870–73. Immigrated 1873. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1873–75 (C. T.). Pastor, Detroit, Mich., 1875–76; Silver Lake, Iowa, 1876–89; Slayton, Minn., 1889–96; ill health, 1896–98; asst. to Rev. L. O. Pedersen (Kensett, Iowa); pastor, near Northwood, Iowa, and Urland Cong., Freeborn Co., Minn., 1904–13. Visitor, 1881–83. Emeritus, Northwood, Iowa. *Magdalene Magrethe Greve, 1876 († 1902).

1890

† *Tøsseland, Nels Nelson.*

Ord. 1887. A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–12.

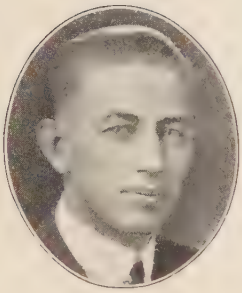
Born July 3, 1837, at Samnanger, Midthordland, Norway, of Nels V. Tøsseland and Sesila N. (Børdal). Attended Stord Normal School, 1856–59. Teacher and precentor, 1859–64. Immigrated 1864. Precentor, Fox River, Ill., 1872–85. Attended Northfield Sem., 1886–87 (C. T.). Pastor, Canton, S. D., 1887–91; Norway, Kans., 1891–96; Dows, Iowa, 1896–12. *Martha H. Nordvig, 1862 († 1869); Barbra T. Frøiland, 1871 († 1912). Emeritus, Canton, S. D. Died July 20, 1920.

1897

† *Tou, Erik Hansen.*

Ord. 1889. N. D. C., 1889–90; U. C., 1890–95; F. C., 1895–17.

Born Oct. 11, 1857, at Strand, Stavanger, Norway, of Hans Anderson Tou and Helga Serine (Eriksen). Immigrated 1881. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1881–89 (A. B., C. T.). Missionary, St. Augustine, Madagascar, 1889–90; Manasoa, Madagascar, 1890–03; pastor, Pukwana, S. D., 1904–09; Napoleon, N. D., 1909–17. Author, "Den Lutherske Frikirkes Hedningemission," 1898. *Caroline Elizabeth Knudsen, 1889 († 1901); Allida Olin, 1903. Died Nov. 15, 1917.



1923

Towe, Albert John.

Ord. 1923. N. L. C. A., 1923—.

Born Dec. 10, 1891, at Cylinder, Iowa, of Andrew Towe and Julia (Thompson). Attended Silverton, Ore., High School, 1908–09, 1911–13; St. Olaf Coll., 1915–18, 1919–20 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1920–23 (C. T.). Teacher, public schools, La Center, Wash., 1913–14; Brush Prairie, Wash., 1914–15. Pastor, Patterson, Cal., 1923—. In U. S. army, 1918–19. *Beatha Isabel Haugen, 1924.

1917

Trelstad, John P.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born May 12, 1886, in Lac qui Parle Co., Minn., of Peder Trelstad and Marith (Rolfseng). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1908–14; Luth. Theol. Sem. (Hamline), 1917–18; Luth. Theol. Sem., 1918–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Atwater, Minn., 1920—. *Carey Larson, 1922.

1913

Trelstad, Peder B.

Ord. 1901. U. C., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 11, 1873, at Zumbrota, Minn., of Baardinus Trelstad and Gjertrude (Fordahl). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1892–96; Business Coll., Red Wing, 1893; U. C. Sem., 1898–01 (C. T.). Teacher, public schools, 1896–98. Pastor, Menomonie, Wis., 1901–06; Dell, near Frost, Minn., 1906–17; Kanawha, Iowa, 1917–25; Hitterdal, Minn., 1925—. *Mathea Kolsum, 1902.

1923

Trelstad, Peder Melvin.

Ord. 1923. N. L. C. A., 1923—.

Born Sept. 9, 1892, in Lac qui Parle Co., Minn., of Peder Trelstad and Marith (Rolfseng). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1913–17; Augsburg Sem., 1918–20; Luther Theol. Sem., 1920–23 (C. T.). Pastor, Pinewood, Minn., 1923–28; Fertile, Minn., 1928—.

1919

Troen, Peter Martin.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born May 31, 1889, at Glenwood, Minn., of Benjamin Troen and Hannah (Hatling). Attended Glenwood Acad., 1907–10; Bruflat Acad., 1911–12; Park Region Coll., 1912–16 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1916–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Ashby, Minn., 1919—. *Marguerete Grevstad, 1923.

1926

Trontvet, John Oliver.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—

Born Jan. 1, 1901, at Lake Mills, Iowa, of Paul J. Trontvet and Sarah (Eiel). Attended Lake Mills, Iowa, High School, 1916–19 (grad.); St. Olaf Coll., 1919–23 (A.B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1923–26 (C.T.); summer session, Lutheran Bible Inst., St. Paul, Minn. Pastor, Newport, Wash., 1926–27; Battleford, Sask., 1927—.

1902

Trygstad, Aksel Haldor.

Ord. 1904. H. S., 1904–14; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 15, 1875, at Stenkjær, N. Indherred, Norway, of Andreas Sakarias Trygstad and Hannah (—). Immigrated 1882. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1896–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Lisbon, N. D., 1904–06; Velva, N. D., 1906–08; Creston, Mont., 1908–12; Minot, N. D., 1912–13; Chicago, Ill., 1913–14; Sidney, Nebr., (Gen. Synod) 1914–16; Lennox, S. D., (N. L. C. A.) 1916–19; Lead, S. D., 1919–23; Williams, Iowa, 1923–27; Minneapolis, Minn., 1927—. Editor, "The Trinity Lutheran," 1914; "The Lutheran Guide," 1926. *Anna G. Broe, 1901.

1905

Trygstad, Gustav Marius.

Ord. 1905. H. S., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 28, 1879, at Stenkjær, N. Indherred, Norway, of Andreas Sakarias Trygstad and Hannah (—). Immigrated 1881. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1898–05 (C. T.). Messionary, Fancheng, Hupeh, China, 1905–10; Sinyeh, 1910–11; Fancheng, 1913–25; evangelist, Pacific District, 1926—. Author, "On Self-Support," 1918. *Christine Sogge, 1905. Lived at Pasadena, Cal., 1926–27; Zelzah, Cal., 1927—.

1905

Trygstad, Wilhelm.

Ord. 1905. U. C., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 24, 1877, at Lake Campbell, S. D., of Martin N. Trygstad and Karoline (Engen). Attended U. C. Sem., 1895–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–02 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1902–05 (C. T.). Missionary, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar, 1905–06; St. Luce, 1907–10; Ranomafana, 1910–13; in America, 1913–15; missionary, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar, 1915–20; in America, 1920–22; missionary, Ft. Dauphin, 1922—; supt. of missions, Madagascar, 1915–20, 1923—. *Martha Holland, 1905 († 1920); Anna Knudsen, 1921.

1891

† *Tufte, Martin Cornelius.*

Ord. 1895. N. S., 1895–97.

Born Feb. 11, 1868, at Glenwood, Iowa, of Ole Knudsen and Barbra (Hjelle). Attended Luther Coll., 1884–91 (A.B.); Luther Sem., 1891–94 (C.T.). Pres., Glenwood Acad., Glenwood, Minn., 1894–95. Pastor, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1895–97. In business, Dallas, Texas; Los Angeles, Cal. Died in 1922(?).

1926

Tufte, Olaf Brandt.

Ord. 1913. N. S., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 2, 1882, at Vestre Slidre, Valdres, Norway, of Peder Tuff and Ingeborg (Fauske). Attended Valdres Amtsskole, 1897–98. Immigrated 1899. Attended Grand Forks Coll., 1902–06; Luther Coll., 1906–10 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1913. Pastor, Missoula, Mont., 1913–15; Glendive, Mont., 1915–24; South Blue Earth Cong., near Bricelyn, Minn., 1924—. *Alma Josephine Larsen, 1914.

1920

Tufteland, Marcus.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born Jan. 8, 1887, in Nelson Co., N. D., of Knute Tufteland and Marie (Rimmereide). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1909–16; Wisconsin Univ., 1916–17 (A. B.); Augsburg Sem., 1917–19; Luth. Theol. Sem., 1919–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Cass Lake, Minn., (4 congs.) 1920–24; Aneta, N. D., 1924—. *Mary Collins, 1923.

1922

Tungseth, Erling Ludvig.

Ord. 1922. F. C., 1922—.

Born Sept. 9, 1893, at Kristiansund, Norway, of Peder Tungseth and Caroline (Sætnes). Immigrated 1894. Attended Bible School, Wahpeton, N. D., 1912–14. Lay preacher and general church worker. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1920–22 (C.T.). Pastor, Hawley, Minn., (6 congs.) 1922–26; Thief River Falls, Minn., (4 congs.) 1926—. Member, Board of Trustees, Oak Grove Sem., Fargo, 1924—; sec. of same, 1926—. *Lydia Larson, 1915.

Tungseth, Gustav Andreas.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21.

Born June 12, 1885, at Kristiansand, Norway, of Peder Tungseth and Caroline (Sætnes). Immigrated 1894. Attended Hawley, Minn., High School, (grad., 1907); Red Wing Sem., 1908–13, 1914–15 (C. T.). Pastor, Gonvick, Minn., 1916–19; Thief River Falls, Minn., 1919–20; Atwater, Sask., 1920–21. *Olga Dukleth, 1916 († 1921); Frances Johnson, 1924. Ill health. Lives in Minneapolis.

1911

Turmo, Andreas Markus.

Ord. 1912. N. S., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 29, 1883, at Luverne, Minn., of Rev. Andreas Olson Turmo and Marie Stenersen (Medalen). Attended Luther Coll., 1900–04. Teacher, public school, Boone Co., Nebr., 1904–05; clerk in store, Minot, N. D., 1905–07; farm laborer, Boone Co., Nebr., 1907–09. Attended Luther Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Gravenhurst, Ont., 1912–14; Turtle Lake, N.D., 1914–20; farmer, Boone Co., Nebr., 1920–22; pastor, Robinson, Kans., 1922—. *Tomine Engelsgjerd, 1915.

1913

† *Turmo, Andreas Olson.*

Ord. 1874. N. S., 1874–10.

Born Sept. 22, 1847, at Vefsen, Helgeland, Norway, of Ole Olsen and Oline Marie (Hendriksen). Immigrated 1868. Attended Luther Coll., 1869–72; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1872–74 (C. T.). Pastor, Washington Prairie, Iowa, (asst. to Rev. V. Koren) 1874–82; Luverne, Minn., 1882–94; Bradish, Nebr., 1894–09. Emeritus, Hillsboro, N. D., 1909–10; Clifford, N. D., 1910–17. *Marie Stenersen Medalen, 1875. Died April 3, 1917.

1913

Turmo, Olaf.

Ord. 1901. N. S., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 13, 1876, at Washington Prairie, near Decorah, Iowa, of Rev. Andreas Olson Turmo and Marie Stenersen (Medalen). Attended Luverne, Minn., High School, 1892–94; Luther Coll., 1894–98 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1898–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., 1901–02; Holmen and West Salem, Wis., 1902–06; West Salem, 1906–09; Hillsboro, N. D., 1909–10; Clifford, N. D., 1910–20; Bradish, Nebr., 1920—. Sec., Church Extension, 1905–09; sec., Northwestern Dist., 1911–17; sec., General Pastoral Conf., 1910–17. Author, "Absolutionen," 1923. *Georgine Ulrikka Hjermstad, 1902 († 1909); Ellen Thompson, 1914.

1911

Turmo, Stener.

Ord. 1902. N. S., 1902, 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 20, 1877, at Washington Prairie, near Decorah, Iowa, of Rev. Andreas Olson Turmo and Marie Stenersen (Medalen). Attended Luther Coll., 1894–99 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Newman Grove, Nebr., 1902. Teacher, Sioux Falls Normal School, 1902–03. Pastor, Fessenden, N. D., 1903–04; Brooklyn, N. Y., 1904–23; Stoughton, Wis., 1923—. *Augusta Caroline Everson, 1907.

Turnquist, William A.

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born Aug. 10, 1891, at Chicago, Ill. Pastor, Gage Park M. E. Church, Chicago, Ill., 1922–24. Organized Faith Luth. Church, Chicago, 1924; pastor of same, 1925—.

1914

Tvedt, Kristofer N.

Ord. 1914. N. S., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 8, 1884, at Bergen, Norway, of N. C. Tvedt and Anna Johanne Vabeck (Thormodsæther). Attended amtsskole. In business, Bergen, (?)–06. Attended Christiania Deacons' Home, 1906–08; Norwegian Mission School emissary course, 1909–10. Immigrated 1910. Attended Luther Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.); studied medicine, 1913–14. Missionary, Kikungshan, Honan, China, 1914–15; Sihsien, 1915–21, 1922–27. In America, 1921–22, 1927—. *Clara Mathea Sethre, 1914. Lives at St. Paul, Minn.

1880

† *Tvedt, Nils Gulbrandsen.*

Ord. 1875. N. S., 1875–07.

Born July 26, 1850, at Vang, Valdres, Norway, of Nils Gulbrandsen and Anna (Andersen Norland). Immigrated 1854. Attended Luther College, 1865–72 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, Mo., 1872–75 (C. T.). Pastor, Yankton, S. D., 1875–76; Gayville, S. D., 1876–78; St. James, Nebr., 1879–82; Paragon, Nebr., 1882–84; Hartington, Nebr., 1884–07. Emeritus, 1907. Farmer, Maskell, Nebr., 1907–15. Retired, 1915–21. *Lena Amalie Nelson, 1879. Died July 21, 1921.

1926

Tveit, Amund.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

Born March 15, 1891, at Ytre Aalvik, Hardanger, Norway, of Ola Trondson Tveit and Marta (Larson Aalvik). Immigrated 1910. Attended Nahcotta, Wash., High School, 1915–16; Aberdeen, Wash., High School, 1916–18, 1919–20; St. Olaf Coll., 1920–22; in Norway, 1922–23; attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1923–26 (C.T.). In U. S. army, 1918–19. Pastor, Donalda, Alta., 1926—.

1914

Tverberg, Svein Steffensen.

Ord. 1914. U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 4, 1877, at Voss, Norway, of Steffen Svendsen Tverberg and Brytva (Olsen Rongve). Attended Voss Fortsættelsesskole, 1893–94; private instruction, 1895–96. Immigrated 1903. Farm laborer, 1903–08. Attended Madison Luth. Normal School, 1908–11 (grad.); U. C. Sem., 1911–14 (C. T.); Dr. Roan's Class of Medicine for Missionaries, 1913–14; Berlitz School of Language, Oslo, Norway, 1914–15. Missionary, Behara, Madagascar, 1915–23, 1925—. In America, 1923–25. *Stine Elise Holland, 1914.

1922

Tweten, Jacob O.

Ord. 1906. N. S., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–22, 1928—.

Born July 26, 1878, near Lake Mills, Iowa, of Ole O. Tweten and Susane (Midbø). Attended Luther Acad., Albert Lea, 1896–98; Luther Coll., 1898–99, Jan., 1900–03 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Grantsburg, Wis., 1906–09; Washington, D. C., and Norge, Va., 1909–11; Chicago, Ill., 1911–15; Lee, Ill., 1915–22. Pres., Luther Acad., Albert Lea, Minn., 1922–28. Pastor, De Forest, Wis., 1928—. *Maud Odelia Kent, 1909.

1924

Tysdal, Truman Walter.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born March 7, 1890, in De Kalb Co., Ill., of Martin Peter Tysdal and Julia Olson. Attended Jewel Coll., 1908–09; Red Wing Sem., 1913–17. Farmer, Briercrest, Sask., 1917–21; pres., Briercrest Coöperat. Assoc., 1919–21; pres., Saskatchewan Grain Growers, Briercrest Branch, 1919–21. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C.T.); Univ. of Minnesota (corresp.), 1927—. Pastor, Outlook, Sask., 1924–25; St. Olaf, Iowa, 1925—. Teacher, Outlook, Coll., 1924. *Ellen Sophia Eastvold, 1915.

1913

Tysseland, Lars Olsen.

Ord. 1911. F. C., 1911—.

Born Sept. 13, 1877, at Sand, Ryfylke, Norway, of Ole Tysseland and Valborg Christine (Larsen Aas). Immigrated 1898. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1899–11 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Swift Current, Piapot, Sask., and Waldeck, Sask., 1911–23. Farming and occasional preaching, Waldeck, Sask., 1923—. Sec., Circuit, 1912–18; pres., Circuit, 1921–22; sec., Board of Home Missions, Canada Dist., (Luth. Free Church) 1919–22. Contributions to press. *Ingeborg Opsal, 1914.

1908

Ulen, George Christian.

Ord. 1902. N. S., 1902–07, 1909.

Born Feb. 23, 1874, at Peterson, Minn., of Reier K. Ulen and Bertha (Quale). Attended Luther Coll., 1889–95. Farmer and teacher, 1895–99. Attended Luther Sem., 1899–02 (C. T.). Pastor, Cloquet, Minn., 1902; Belt, Mont., 1903; Spring Grove, Minn., 1904–05; Wausau, Wis., 1905–07; Hayward, Minn., 1909. In illustrated lecture work, 1910—. Lives on a farm near Decorah, Iowa.

1927

Ullensvang, Lars Larsen.

Ord. 1906. N. S., 1906–11; N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born Sept. 22, 1875, in Lee Co., Ill., of Lars Ullensvang and Ingeborg (Kraakevig). Attended Luther Coll., 1895–97; Illinois State Normal Univ., 1897–98; Luther Coll., 1899–03 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Bulyea, Sask., (7 congs.) 1906–11; Kandahar, Sask., 1922–24; Bode, Iowa, 1925; Camp Crook, S. D., 1926—. Farmer, Bulyea, Sask., 1911–22.

1917

Ulring, Edwin Olai.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born Jan. 12, 1886, in Rice Co., Minn., of Martin C. Ulring and Hilda (Anonby). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1905–10, 1911–12, 1915–17; Luth. Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.). Pastor, Fairdale, N. D., (4 congs.) 1918–26; Carbon, Iowa, (2 congs.) 1926—. *Emma J. Ploium, 1919.

1892

† *Ulsaker, Sven Knutsen.*

Ord. 1886. A. M., 1886–90; U. C., 1890–14.

Born Feb. 16, 1860, at Hemsedal, Hallingdal, Norway, of Knut Ulsaker and Margit (Finseth). Attended St. Olaf School, 1876–78; Luther Coll., 1878–83 (A.B.); Luther Sem., 1883–85; Capital Univ., 1885–86 (C. T.). Pastor, Aberdeen, S. D., 1886–92; Baldwin, Wis., 1892–12; Marietta, Minn., 1912–14. Visitor, 1898–04, 1910–12; Board of Pensions, 1909–14. Ill health, Wahpeton, N. D., 1915–16. *Emelia Sethre, 1887 († 1903). Died Dec. 22, 1916.

1913

† *Ulvestad, Arnold Oskar.*

Ord. 1907. U. C., 1907–12.

Born April 23, 1877, at Rosendale, Minn., of Lasse O. Ulvestad and Anne Serine (Norbø). Attended Breck School, Wilder, Minn., 1895–97. Public school teacher, Minn., 1897–99. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1899–04 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Deary, Ida., 1907–10; Fargo, N. D., 1910–12. (Ill health, 1911–13.) Vice-pres., Spokane Coll., 1913–14; pres., 1914–18. *Lettie Emilia Thorson, 1907. Died March 29, 1919.

1919

Ulvilden, George J.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born Oct. 26, 1892, in Minnehaha Co., S. D., of Jeremias Ulvilden and Kjerstine (Grunden). Attended Luth. Normal School, Sioux Falls, 1907–11. Teacher, Sioux Falls, 1911–12. Attended Luther Coll., 1912–16 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1916–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18, 1918–19 (C. T.). Teacher, Luther Coll., 1918. Pastor, Toronto, S. D., 1919—. *Alma Hammer, 1919.

1916

Ulvilden, Reinhardt J.

Ord. 1916. N. S., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 26, 1891, at Sioux Falls, S. D., of Jeremias Ulvilden and Kjerstine (Grunden). Attended Luth. Normal School, Sioux Falls, 1906–07; Luther Coll., 1907–13 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Mercer, N. D., 1916–18; Omaha, Nebr., 1918—. Vice-pres., S. D. Dist. Y. P. L. L., 1920–22; Exec. Com., National Y. P. L. L., 1921–22; S. D. Dist. Com. on Elementary Educ, 1924—. *Clara Pauline Petersen, 1917.

1887

† *Underthun, Andreas Larsen.*

Ord. 1885. A. M., 1886–90.

Born Oct. 20, 1851, at Gulen, Sogn, Norway, of Lars Berthelsen Underthun and Johanne (Nilsen). Attended Stord Normal School, 1869–71. Teacher, Røldal, 1871–73; Grue, 1873–75. Immigrated 1875. Teacher, parochial school, Rock Co., Wis., 1876–82. Attended Luther Sem., 1882–83, (ill health, Texas). Attended Capital Univ., 1883–85 (C. T.). Pastor, Blue Earth, Minn., 1886–89; Rake, Iowa, 1889–90. Ill health, N. Minn. *—, 1884 (now Mrs. Ole Odland). Died —.

1909

Unseth, Joseph Bernhard.

Ord. 1900. N. S., 1900–17; N. S. A., 1918—.

Born Nov. 11, 1875, at Coon Prairie, Wis., of Peter T. Unseth and Johanne (Bjørge). Attended Luther Coll., 1891–97 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1897–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Edmore, N. D., (8 congs.) 1900–13; Thor, Iowa, 1913–18; Waterville, Iowa, 1918—. Home Mission Com., Northwestern Dist., 1912–13. Finance Com., 1923–24; Church Extension Com., 1924–25; sec., Home Mission Board, 1926–27. *Alice C. Bye, 1901 († 1923).

1912

Urberg, Søren Sørensen.

Ord. 1893. N. S., 1893–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 18, 1861, at Søndeled, Østre Nedenes, Norway, of Søren Larsen and Anna (Strat). Attended Maribogaden Latin School, 1882–83; Gundersen Latin School, 1884; Arneberg Latin School, 1885–87 (A. B.). Teacher, Sandøkedal, 1887–89. Immigrated 1889. Attended Luther Sem., 1890–93 (C. T.). Pastor, Blair, Wis., 1893—. Board of China Miss., 1911–14; Board of Foreign Miss., 1914–17, 1917–20. *Anna Christensen, 1893.

1910

Urdahl, Hans Jørgensen.

Ord. 1903. F. C., 1903—.

Born May 1, 1870, at Skjold, Karmsund, Norway, of Jørgen Hansen Urdahl and Magdalene (Anderson Velde). Immigrated 1889. Attended Hanley Falls, Minn., High School, 1890–93; Augsburg Sem., 1897–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Hatton, N. D., 1903–10; Blanchardville, Wis., 1910–20; Fargo, N. D., 1920—. Board of Home Missions, 1913–19; vice-pres., Luth. Free Church, 1923—. *Laurentia Larsen, 1903.

1924

Urnes, Johannes Ambjørnsen.

Ord. 1889. A.M., 1889–90; U.C., 1890–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 20, 1858, in Iowa Co., Wis., of Ambjørn Urnes and Oline (Molland). Attended Monona Acad., 1881; Luther Coll., 1881–82; Milton Coll., 1882–83. Teacher, public and parochial schools, 1883–84. Attended Luther Coll., 1884–86; Northfield Sem., 1886–89 (C. T.). Pastor, Warren, Minn., 1889–93; Prairie Farm, Wis., (4 congs.) 1893–00; Osage, Iowa, 1901–20; Cranfills Gap, Texas, 1921—. Treas., Needy Pastors and Widows' Fund, 1909–13; trustee, St. Ansgar Sem., 1904–11; pres., Board of Trustees, St. Ansgar Sem., 1904–06; pres., "Sognalaget," 1912–14; its delegate to Norway Centennial, 1914; Iowa Dist. Home Mission Com., 1917–21, 1928—; sec., Iowa Dist. Pastoral Conf., 1920–21; pres., Clifton Coll. Building Com., 1921; vice-pres., Clifton College Corp., 1921–27; pres. of same, 1927–. *Theokara Sulland, 1890.

1925

Urness, Edgar Odin.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

Born Sept. 4, 1900, at Lamberton, Minn., of Henrik Lyder Urness and Mathea (Brusven). Attended Concordia Coll., 1915–18; St. Olaf Coll., 1918; Concordia Coll., 1919–22 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1923–26 (C. T.). Teacher, Outlook College, 1922–23. Pastor, Naicam, Sask., 1926–28; Irene, Sask., 1928—. *Gerda Jessamine Sletvold, 1926.

1913

Urness, Henrik Lyder.

Ord. 1901. U. C., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 21, 1874, in Cottonwood Co., Minn., of Ole Urness and Anna Bergetha (Ericksen Rexten). Attended Madison Normal School, 1893–95; U. C. Sem., 1895–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Grantsburg, Wis., 1901–02; Miller, Iowa, 1903–05; Preeceville, Sask., (8 to 12 congs.) 1905–14; Wolverton, Minn., 1914–19; Preeceville, Sask., 1919–24; Regina, Sask., 1924—. Pres., Sask. Luth. Coll. Assoc., 1905–14, 1920–26; pres., Outlook Coll. Corp., 1928—. Visitor, 1911–14; Board of Elementary Christian Education, Canada District, 1921–24. Vice-pres., Canada Dist., 1928—. *Mathea Brusven, 1897.

1906

† *Urseth, Hans Andreas.*

Ord. 1895. F. C., 1895–09.

Born Oct. 3, 1866, at Dyrø (Indland), Senjen, Norway, of Christian Hansen Urseth and Anna (Finseth). Immigrated 1875. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1885–91 (A. B.), 1892–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Rochester, Minn., 1895–98. Prof. theol., Augsburg Sem., 1898–09. Sec., Luth. Free Church, 1898–99. Post-graduate work, Univ. of Minnesota, 1899–(?). Treas., Augsburg Sem., 1903–06. Translated Luther's "Small Catechism," 1904; Sverdrup's "Forklaring," 1906; Vogt's "Bibelhistorie," 1909; editor, "Idun"; contributor to papers; wrote many hymns and songs. *Martha Olsen Susag, 1895. Died April 3, 1909.

1913

Ursin, Nikolai Berg.

Ord. 1908 U. C., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 18, 1867, at Ibestad, Senjen, Norway, of Ole Norman Ursin and Ellen Margrete (Mikkelson). Attended Lofoten and Vesteraalen Amtsskole, 1889. Immigrated 1893. Attended Luther Coll., 1902; Chicago Theol. Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor (Ev. Free Church), Concord, Mass., 1906–08; Clintonville, Wis., 1908–12. Attended U. C. Sem., 1912–13. Pastor, Barron, Wis., 1913–19; Hayward, Wis., 1919–22; Suttons Bay, Mich., 1922–27. Ill health, Wittenberg, Wis., 1927—. *Olava Kristine Larsen, 1908.

1918

Ursin, Ove Martin Brønlund.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

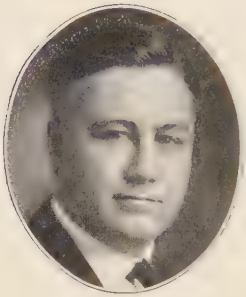
Born Sept. 24, 1871, at Ibestad, Trondenes, Norway, of Ole Norman Ursin and Ellen Margrete (Mikkelson). Attended Lofoten and Vesteraalen Amtsskole, 1896. Immigrated 1903. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1913–15; U. C. Sem., 1915–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.). Pastor, Rainy River, Ont., 1918–22; Bigfork, Minn., 1922—. *Mariane Bergette Andersen, 1918.

1887

† *Utheim, Anfin Olsen.*

Ord. 1876. E. S., 1875–76; H. S., 1876–07; U. C., 1908–12.

Born June 21, 1842, at Opdal, Dalene, Norway, of Ole Olsen and Manglin (Halvorsen Bakken). Shoemaker and lay preacher. Immigrated 1870. Carpenter, Sioux City, Iowa, 1870–71; farmer, Union Co., S. D., 1871–75. Pastor, Brookings, S. D., 1875–76; Lac qui Parle, Minn., (now 7 pastorates) 1876–07; Marietta Minn., 1908–12. Vice-pres., Hauge Synod, 1884–90; pres. of same, 1892–97; supt. Home Mission; Church Council, 1884–87, 1891–98; Board of Education, 1882–90; Union Com., 1888–90; Mission Com., 1892–00; Hymn Book Com., 1885–87; Constitution Com., 1893; supt., Bethesda Home, Beresford, S. D., 1897. *Marit I. Støland, 1868 († 1897); Anne O. Trønnes, 1898. Died Aug. 18, 1913.



1925

Vaage, Joseph Gerhard(t).

Ord. 1925. N. L. C. A., 1925—.

Born June 7, 1892, at Newman Grove, Nebr., of Jørgen J. Vaage and Ingeborg (Stolee). Attended Newman Grove, Nebr., High School, 1908–09; Jewell Coll., 1909–11; Red Wing Sem., 1912–17 (A. B.); Univ. of Minnesota, 1918; Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C. T.). In U. S. navy, 1918–19. Pastor, Farwell, Minn., 1925—. *Ethel Ulvin, 1925.

1920

Vaagenes, Morris George Carlson.

Ord. 1919. F. C., 1919—.

Born July 8, 1888, at Vaagenes, Manger, Norway, of Karl Endresen Sælle-Vaagenes and Oline (Johansen). Attended Nautnes Continuation School, 1904–05; private instruction, 1908–09. Immigrated 1909. Attended Augsburg Acad., Coll., and Sem., 1911–19 (A.B., C.T.). Preached at Rochester, Minn., and Ellendale, Minn., 1919–20. Attended Grenoble Univ., France, 1920–21. Missionary to Madagascar, 1921—. Founded Mission Station at Isoanala, 1922–24; works in Betroka and Isoanala Districts, 1924—. Vice-supt., Luth. Free Church Mission, Madagascar, 1927. Prepared map of Luth. Free Church Mission, Madagascar, 1925. *Hanna Bovre, 1926.

1907

Vaaler, Arnt Johannes.

Ord. 1911. N. S., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 18, 1885, at Rio, Wis. (Bonnet Prairie), of Rev. Johannes Rollefsen Vaaler and Anna Evensen (Indlæggen Nordgaard). Attended Grand Forks Coll., 1900–03; Luther Coll., 1903–07 (A. B.). Teacher, Preus Acad., 1907–08. Attended Luther Sem., 1908–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Calgary, Alta., 1911–16; Westby, Mont., 1916–18; Noonan, N. D., 1918–20; Willmar, Minn., 1920—. *Inga Monson, 1919.

1909

†*Vaaler, Even A.*

Ord. 1905. N. S., 1905–12.

Born March 5, 1880, at De Forest, Wis., of Rev. Johannes Rollefsen Vaaler and Anna Evensen (Indlæggen Nordgaard). Attended Park Region Coll., 1896–98; Luther Coll., 1898–02 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1902–05 (C. T.). Pastor, Grove City, Minn., 1905–10; Beach, N. D., 1911–12. Pres., Willmar Sem., 1908–10. Died July 26, 1912.

1913

†*Vaaler, Johannes Rollefsen.*

Ord. 1887. N. S., 1887–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born April 14, 1849, at Saude, Telemarken, Norway, of Rollef Johannesen Vaala and Anlaug (Arend). Immigrated 1862. Attended Luther Coll., 1867–68, 1871–72. Teacher, parochial school, De Forest, Wis., 1872–80; farmer, 1880–85. Attended Luther Sem., 1885–87 (C. T.). Pastor, McIntosh, Minn., 1887–95; Twin Valley, Minn., 1895–20. *Anna Evensen Indlæggen Nordgaard, 1874 (†1922). Died July 17, 1920.

1910

Vaaler, Knut Bernhard.

Ord. 1913. N. S., 1913–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 9, 1886, at Rio, Wis., of Rev. Johannes Rollefson Vaaler and Anne Evensen (Indlæggen Nordgaard). Attended Grand Forks Coll., 1903–06; Luther Coll., 1906–10 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1910–13 (C. T.). Pastor, Conrad, Mont., 1913–15; Duluth, Minn., 1915–18; Brandt, S. D., 1918—. *Eda C. Halvorsen, 1913.

1914

Valder (Valderhaug), Peder M.

Ord. 1915. L. B., 1915—.

Born April 13, 1887, at Aalesund, Søndmøre, Norway, of Marinus Valderhaug and Hansine (—). Immigrated 1905. Attended Wahleton Bible Sch., 1906–10 (C. T.). Teacher and farm laborer, Mayville and Portland, N. D., 1910–14. Attended Boone Biblical migrated 1905. Attended Wahpeton Bible Sch., 1906–Coll., Boone, Iowa, 1914–15. Missionary, Tsaoyang, Hupeh, China, 1915–25; pastor, Grand Forks, N. D., 1925–26; Mayville, N. D., 1926–27; Ferndale, Wash., 1927—. *Olga Tungseth, 1913.

1915

Valderhaug, Martin H.

Ord. 1915. L. B., 1915—.

Born Feb. 23, 1890, at Aalesund, Søndmøre, Norway, of Hans Leite and Berte (—). Immigrated 1908. Attended Wahpeton Bible School, 1910–14 (C. T.); Boone Biblical Coll., Boone, Iowa, 1914–15. Missionary, Tsaoyang, Hupeh, China, 1915—.

1922

Valtinson, Joseph Olai.

Ord. 1922. N. L. C. A., 1922—.

Born May 14, 1895, at Dalton, Minn., of Søren Valtinson and Enger (Vinge). Attended Audubon, Minn., High School; Red Wing Sem., 1912–15; Univ. of Minn., 1915–17; Concordia Coll., 1917–18 (A. B.). In U. S. army (corporal), 1918–19. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1919–22 (C. T.). Pastor, Creston, Ill., 1922—. *Marie Theresa Erickson, 1924.

1899

Vang, Carl Sivertsen.

Ord. 1899. F. C., 1899—.

Born May 3, 1862, at Verran, N. Indherred, Norway, of Sivert Thoresen Vang and Paulianna (Vennes). Immigrated 1882. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1891–99 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Rugby and Barton, N. D., 1899–13. Supt., Home Miss., 1913–19; sec., Board of Home Miss., 1905–06; pres of same, 1908–09; vice-pres. of same, 1920–25. In Minneapolis, 1914–20. Pastor, Kintyre, N. D., (temp.) 1921–22; Osage, Iowa, 1923–25; Slater, Iowa, 1925—.

1909

Vang, Christian Sivertsen.

Ord. 1902. U. C., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born Sept. 23, 1869, at Verran, N. Indherred, Norway, of Sivert T. Vang and Paulianna (Vennes). Immigrated 1882. Attended Grand Forks Coll., 1892–93; Augsburg Sem., 1893–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Camrose, Alta., 1903; Muskegon, Mich., 1903–09; Iola, Wis., 1909–11; Chicago, Ill., 1911–19; Sisseton, S. D., 1919–23; Lyle, Minn., 1923–25. Gen. supt., Zion Society for Israel, 1925—; vice-pres., Central Com. Zion Society. Editor, "Zions Røst" and "The Friend of Zion," 1925—. *Clara C. Loe, 1904.

1901

† *Vang, Peter Sivertsen.*

Ord. 1901. F. C., 1901–05.

Born Feb. 13, 1860, at Verran, N. Indherred, Norway, of Sivert Thoresen Vang and Paulianna (Vennes). Immigrated 1882. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1893–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Crookston, Minn., 1901–05. *Helga Odelia Aune, 1902. Died July 7, 1905.

1890

† *Vangsnes, Ole Knudtson.*

Ord. 1888. E. S., 1888–02.

Born Oct. 30, 1827, at Vangsnes, Sogn, Norway, of Knudt Vangsnes and Brita (—). Private instruction. Immigrated 1856. Pastor, several congs. in Minnesota and Wisconsin, 1888–92; Cokato, Minn., 1892–98; Centerville, S. D., 1898–02. Teacher, parochial school, Wis. Sec., Elling Synod, 1857, 1858, 1862, 1890–91. *Christine M. Mikkelson, 1851 († 1903). Died Jan. 13, 1907.

1912

† *Vangsnes, Ole Pedersen.*

Ord. 1878. N. S., 1878–16.

Born Jan. 11, 1855, at Vangsnes, Sogn, Norway, of Peder S. Vangsnes and Solveig (Vangsnes). Immigrated 1866. Attended Luther Coll., 1869–75 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1875–78 (C. T.). Pastor, Our Savior's Church, Minneapolis, 1878–98; Story City, Iowa, 1899–12; Colton, S. D., 1912–16. Vice-pres., Minnesota Dist., 1895–99; vice-pres., Iowa Dist., 1902–06; pres., Iowa Dist., 1906–16; sec., Minnesota Dist. Home Mission Com., 1891–00; Union Com., 1886–92, 1912–16; editor, "Børneblad," 1900–07. *Oline Brekke, 1878. Died May 30, 1916.

1906

Vangstad, Severin Olson.

Ord. 1906. F. C., 1906–20, 1923—.

Born Sept. 25, 1869, at Vuku, S. Indherred, Norway, of Ole Mikkelsen Vangstad and Mæthe (Andreassen). Immigrated 1891. Attended Augsb. Sem., 1895–01 (A. B.), 1902–05 (C. T.). Pastor, Clan William, Man., 1906–20; farming, Erickson, Man., 1920–23; pastor, Melfort, Sask., 1923–25; Hallock, Minn., 1926—. *Gunda Christine Nilsen, 1906.

1909

Vartdal, Andreas Jakobson.

Ord. 1898. F. C., 1898–09; U. C., 1909–15.

Born Sept. 21, 1867, at Vårtdalsstranden, S. Søndmøre, Norway, of Jakob Mattiassen and Amundia (Ellingsen). Immigrated 1888. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1889–98 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Churchs Ferry, N. D., 1898–09; Wolverton, Minn., 1909–15. Resigned; moved to Minneapolis. *Maria Mathilda Kleven, 1898.

1898

Varud, Ole S.

Ord. 1909. H. S., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 6, 1872, at Frontenac, Minn., of Ole O. Varud and Maren O. (—). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1892–95. Lived in Madison, Minn. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1905–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Berthold, N. D., 1909–18; Powers Lake, N. D., 1918—. *Anna Sofie Henrikson, 1909.

1913

Vatne, Andrew.

Ord. 1910. L. B., 1910—.

Born May 27, 1861, at Høiland, Kristiansand, Norway, of Ole A. Vatne and Rakel P. (Oftedal). Shoemaker, 1875–81. Immigrated 1881. Farmer and lay preacher, 1881–10. Attended Luth. Bible School, Wahpeton, N. D., 1907–08. Pastor, Osakis, Minn., 1910—. China Mission Com., 1910—. *Anna D. Lima, 1889.

1889

Vereide, Ole Martin.

Ord. 1892. N. S., 1892–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 20, 1860, at Bergen, Norway, of Ole A. Vereide and Martha (Sandal). Immigrated 1872. Attended Luther Coll., 1882–89 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1889–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Forest City, Iowa, 1892–94; Depew, Iowa, 1894–96; Elmore, Minn., and Rake, Iowa, 1896—. *Clara L. Sampson, 1896 († 1920).

1910

† *Versland, Gabriel Andreas.*

Ord. 1910. F. C., 1910–11.

Born Sept. 22, 1874, at Liknes, Flekkefjord, Norway, of Gunsten Versland and Anna Eline (Andersen). Immigrated 1892. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1905–09 (C. T.). Pastor, near Thompson, Iowa, 1910–11. Died April 16, 1911.

1877

† *Vetlesen, Torjus.*

Ord. 1870. N. S., 1870–86.

Born 1842 in Kviteseid, Øvre Telemarken, Norway, of Vetle Torjussen and Karen (Frantsen). Immigrated 1844. Attended Luther Coll., 1864–67; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1868–70 (C. T.). Pastor, Aastad, Minn., 1870–86. *Ingeborg Normann, 1871 († 1885). Died June 27, 1886.

1918

Vevle, Carl Martin.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918—.

Born Dec. 16, 1888, in La Salle Co., Ill., of Rasmus Vevle and Bertha (Leetun). Attended Concordia Coll., 1910–14; U. C. Sem., 1915–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.). Pastor, Roy, Mont., 1918–19; Rolfe, Iowa, 1919–21; Pontiac, Ill., 1921—. *Myrtle Alfrieda Strand, 1918.

1908

† *Vigestad, Andreas Jakobsen.*

Ord. 1900. F. C., 1900–12.

Born May 5, 1862, at Vikten, Ytre Namdalen, Norway, of Jakob Andreasen Vigestad and Maren (Benjaminsen). Attended Vigmarkens Amtsskole, 1883–86. Immigrated 1887. Private instruction, 1889–90. Attended Willmar Sem., 1892–93; Augsburg Sem., 1895–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Little Falls, Minn., 1900–04; Benson, Minn., 1904–12. *Inga Braaten, 1900. Died April 17, 1912.

1908

Vigness, Lauritz Andreas.

Ord. 1894. U. C., 1894–95, 1901–14.

Born Jan. 14, 1864, at Highland Prairie, Minn., of Ole L. Vigness and Anne (Hallum). Attended Augustana Coll., Marshall, 1879–81; Augustana Coll., Beloit–Canton, 1881–85; Augustana Sem., Beloit, 1885–86; Dixon Coll., 1886 (A. B.). Teacher, Augustana Coll., 1886–90; Highland Park Coll., 1890–04; pres., Jewell Coll., 1894–95; Pleasant View Coll., 1895–14; St. Olaf Coll., 1914–18; exec. sec., Board of Education, N. L. C. A., 1918—. Exam. theol., 1894 (C. T.). Pastor, Des Moines, Iowa, 1894–95; Ottawa, Ill., 1901–14. D. D. from Capital Univ., 1927. Pres., National Luth. Educational Conf., 1919–20; Midland Teachers' Agency, 1920—. Board of Directors, Norw. Luth. Deaconess Home, Chicago, Ill., 1906–14. Editor, "Lutheraneren," 1925—; "Folkekalender," 1925, 1926. *Margaret Krogness, 1887.

1926

Vik, Eivind Olson.

Ord. 1887. N. S., 1887–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Nov. 4, 1862, at Decorah, Iowa, of Ole Tollefsen Vik and Jørand (Evensen Fristad). Attended Luther Coll., 1877–84 (A. B.). Teacher, Decorah, Iowa, High School, 1884–85. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1885–87 (C. T.). Pastor, La Crosse, Wis., 1887—. Home Mission Com., Eastern District, 1898–07. *Bertha Viste, 1888.

1911

† *Vik, Gunder Olaus.*

Ord. 1892. H. S., 1892–15.

Born Jan. 26, 1862, at Vikør, Hardanger, Norway, of Hans G. Vik and Ingeborg (Torgerson Vik). Immigrated 1883. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1884–85, 1887–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Beresford, S. D., 1892–11; Ruthton, Minn., 1912–15. Trustee, 1900–15. *Bertha Johnson, 1892. Died June 14, 1915.

1913

Vikingstad, Nils Johannes.

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891–14.

Born Dec. 27, 1860, at Haugesund, Norway, of Endre Nilsen and Oline Margrete (Vikingstad). Attended Kopervik Teachers' Training School, 1878–80. Immigrated 1881. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1884–91 (A. B., C. T.). Pastor, Marinette, Wis., 1891–96; Waterloo Ridge Cong., etc., near Spring Grove, Minn., 1896–09; near Cooperstown, N. D., 1909–14; lived in Elmore, Minn., 1914–21; Minneapolis, Minn., 1921—. Teacher, Augsburg Sem., 1889–90. *Julia Anette Wald, 1892.

1922

Vikse, Torkel J.

Ord. 1922. N. L. C. A., 1922—.

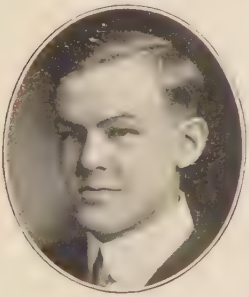
Born Jan. 22, 1888, at Hillsboro, N. D., of Jakob T. Vikse and Aase (Stolee). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1909–11; Camrose Coll., 1911–13; St. Olaf Coll., 1913–17 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18, 1920–22 (C. T.), 1924–25 (B. D.). Soldier, Canadian army, 1918–19. Teacher, Outlook Coll., 1919–20. Pastor, Moose Jaw, Sask, 1922–24; Wyndmere, N. D., 1925—. Board of Elementary Christian Education, Canada Dist., 1922–24; Board of Inspection, Park Region Luther Coll., 1926—. Author of thesis, "The Doctrine of God in the Old Testament," 1925. *Ella Agnes Hellickson, 1921.

1912

Villesvik, Hans Johannessen.

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891–97; F. C., 1897—.

Born July 2, 1864, at Eivindvik, Sogn, Norway, of Johannes Hansen Villesvik and Helene (Jørgensen Drengenæs). Attended Sogndal Folkehøiskole, 1882–83; Hambro Middle School, 1884–85; Hauges Minde, 1885–87. Immigrated 1888. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1888–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Marshall Co., Minn., 1891–93; Climax, Minn., 1893–00; Ironwood, Mich., 1900–01; Litchville, N. D., 1901–03; Bagley, Minn., 1903–08; financial sec., Deaconess Home, 1908–10; mission supt., Canada, 1910–12; Montana, 1913–14; pastor, Spokane, Wash., 1914–18; solicitor, Bethania Coll., 1918–20; pastor, Tacoma, Wash., 1920—. Pres., Circuit, 1918–19; pres., Tacoma All-Luth. Ministerial Assoc., 1925—. Author, "Smaastykker af Paktesfolkets Historie," 1905; "Det kommende Verdensrige og Antikristen," 1918; "Baptism, Its Importance to the Christian Church," 1923; "For Bibeltimen," meditations on St. James' Epistle, 1, 2, and 3 John, and Jude, in "Folkebladet," 1924–25; contributor to papers in America and Norway. *Laura Storm, 1893.



1920

Vinje, Aad Kornelius (A. C.).

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born March 16, 1895, at Chicago, Ill., of Peder P. Vinje and Martha A. (Kløve). Attended Lane Tech. High School Chicago, Ill., 1909–13; Chicago Univ. (extension), 1915; Red Wing Sem., 1916–17; Chicago Luth. Theol. Sem., 1917–19; Luther Theol. Sem., 1919–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Kelliher, Minn., 1920–27; Everett, Wash., 1927—. *Edythe Lily Anderson, 1920.

†*Vinnor, Anders Thronsen.*

Ord. 1872. N. S., 1872–73.

Born June 7, 1846, at Sigdal, Drammen, Norway, of Thron Andersen and Christi (Gautesen). Immigrated 1861. Attended Luther Coll., 1863–69 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1869–72 (C. T.). Pastor (asst. to pres. H. A. Preus), Spring Prairie, Wis., 1872–73. Died April 13 (Easter Sunday), 1873.

1906

Vogt, Carl Nilsen.

Ord. 1906. F. C., 1906—.

Born July 11, 1880, at Etne, S. Søndhordland, Norway, of Nils Vogt and Ingeborg (Jakobsen Wee). Immigrated 1896. Attended Mission School of the Northwest, Belgrade, Minn., 1898–00; same school, Grand Forks, N. D., 1900–01. Teacher, parochial school, N. D., 1901–03. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Clintonville, Wis., 1906–11; Hancock, Mich., 1911–19; Carpio, N. D., 1919—. Vice-pres., sec., Circuits. *Hilda S. Bakke, 1906.

1924

Vold, John Olsen.

Ord. 1924. N. L. C. A., 1924—.

Born March 14, 1891, at Orkedalen, Norway, of Ole Eriksen Asphaug and Martha S. (Arntsen Lomundahl). Immigrated 1910. Attended Concordia Coll., 1914–21 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C. T.). Pastor, Florence, S. D., 1924—. *Sylvie Bernice Hogstad, 1925.

1912

† *Voldal, Henrik.*

Ord. 1888. A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–03, 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born March 12, 1860, at Ordal, Sogn, Norway, of Niels Kristoffersen Voldal and Kristi (Henriksen Holsether). Attended Balestrand Teachers' Training School, 1876–78. Teacher, Sogndal, 1879–83. Attended Hauges Minde, 1884–85. Immigrated 1885. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1885–88 (C. T.). Pastor, Perry, Wis., (5 congs.) 1888–03. Attended Hauges Minde and Christiania University, 1904–05. Pastor, Cooperstown, N. D., (5 congs.) 1905–08; Volga, S. D., (5 congs.) 1909–17; Torquay, Sask., 1917–20. Board of Education, 1899–00, 1902–04; Ordination Com., 1909–11; Board of Publication, 1911–13, 1914–17; Com. needy pastors and wives, 1901–02; Board of Directors, Y. P. L. L., 1907–08; vice-pres. of same, 1910–12; Com. on language question, 1913–17; visitor, 1911–17; pres., For Fædrearven, 1919–20. *Sigrid Fimreite, 1893 († 1918). Died Dec. 26, 1920.

1925

Vordale, Richard Mentor.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 2, 1888, near Ostrander, Minn., of teacher Samuel O. Vordale and Emma (Orvold). Journalist ("Stoughton Courier Hub"; "Wisconsin State Journal," Madison, Wis.; editor, Dodgeville, Wis., "Sun-Republic.") Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1909–10; U. C. Sem., 1912–15 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1913–14. Pastor, Mason City, Iowa, 1915–21; Slayton, Minn., 1921–26; Crookston, Minn., 1926—. Vice-pres., St. Luke Hospital Assoc., 1919–21. *Mabel Henriette Stevens, 1915.

1911

† *Waage, Johannes.*

Ord. 1878. N. S., 1878–12.

Born April 14, 1845, at Eivindvik, Sogn, Norway, of Knut Waage and Ingeborg (Thorsen). Teacher, Eivindvik, 1861–64. Attended Voss Teachers' Training School, 1863–64; Stord Normal School, 1864–66. Teacher, Namsos, 1868–74. Immigrated 1874. Attended Luther Coll., 1875–76; Luther Sem., 1876–78 (C. T.). Pastor, near Mt. Horeb, Wis., 1878–80; Prairie Farm, Wis., 1880–83; Sand Creek, Wis., 1883–08; Nielsville, Wis., 1908–12. *Anne Sofie Moe, 1868 († 1889); Gurine Garberg, 1891 († 1897); Bergitte Garberg, 1903 († 1925). Died Feb. 18, 1913.

1921

Waage, Knud Olav.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born Aug. 20, 1895, at Sand Creek, Wis., of Rev. Johannes Waage and Gurine (Garberg). Attended Luther Coll., 1911–18 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1919–21 (C. T.). Pastor, Littlefork, Minn., 1921–27; Noonan, N. D., 1927—. U. S. army, 1918–19. *Gunda Pedersen, 1922.

Waage, Martin J.

Ord. 1876. N. D. C., 1875–88.

Attended Augsburg Sem., (?)–1876 (C. T.). Pastor, Becker, Minn., (4 congs.) 1875–78; Mayville and Bloomfield, N. D., (7 congs.) 1878–83; Newburgh, N. D., (6 congs.) 1884–85; Hatton, N. D., (8 congs.) 1885–88; (Nebr. Synod of General Synod), Glenwood Springs, Colo., 1888–90; (Rocky Mount. Synod of General Synod, Laramie, Wyo., 1890–95; (Independent) Laramie, Wyo., 1896–09(?).

1923

Wagnild, Ole Johnson.

Ord. 1890. H. S., 1890–04, 1909–14; U. C., 1914–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21, 1926—.

Born June 28, 1859, at Soknedalen, S. Dalene, Norway, of John Wagnild and Olaug (Inseth). Immigrated 1881. Attended Minneapolis Acad., 1883–84; Red Wing Sem., 1884–90 (C. T.). Pastor, Brainerd, Minn., 1890–92; Jackson, Minn., (6 congs.) 1892–04. Register of Deeds, Jackson Co., Minn., 1904–09. Pastor, Denzil, Sask., 1909–13; Outlook, Sask., 1913–21; manager, Outlook Coll., 1922–23. Visitor, 1915–17. Treas. Sask. Coll. Assoc., 1914–16; pres. of same, 1916–19; financial sec., Canada Dist., 1917–23; Board of Home Missions, 1918–23; asst. field sec., Home Missions, Northfield, Minn., 1923–26. Pastor, Milltown, Wis., (4 congs.) 1926—. *Josephine Nestrud, 1893 († 1921); Oline Pladsen, 1926.

1890

† Wald (Hvalen), Tobias Wilhelm Hanson.

Ord. 1867. Sc. A., 1867–70; N. D. C., 1870–90; U. C., 1890–99.

Born April 18, 1830, at Sørum, Nedre Romerike, Norway, of Hans Torsteinsen and Anna (Pedersen). Attended Akershus School for non-commissioned officers, (?)–1852; Asker Normal School, 1852–54, 1860. Principal, higher public school, 1854–66. Immigrated 1866. Attended Augustana Sem., Paxton, 1866–67 (C. T.). Pastor, Manistee, Mich., 1867–70; Whitehall, Mich., 1870–78; Winchester, Wis., 1878–86; Marinette, Wis., 1886–89; Menominee, Mich., 1889–99. Ill health and blindness—with daughter, Mrs. Dr. T. A. Lid, 1899–13. Visitor. *Anoline Finstad 1860 († 1895). Died Dec. 6, 1913.

1905

†*Waldal, Mons Olson.*

Ord. 1890. U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born Nov. 14, 1858, at Norddalen, Søndmøre, Norway, of Ole Monsen Waldal and Karen Marie (Dalhus). Immigrated 1876. Attended Augsburg Seminary, 1884–90 (C. T.). Pastor, Pukwana, S. D., 1890–97; Meridean, Wis., 1897–09; Moose Jaw, Sask., 1910–16; Viceroy, Ogema, Tribune, Sask., 1916–25. Pres., Sask. Norw. Luth. Coll. Assoc., 1911–17; supt., Home Miss., Canada Dist., 1910–17; pres., Luther Hospital, Eau Claire, Wis., 1905–10. *Ellen T. Berlie, 1883. Died May 12, 1925.

1910

Waldeland, Martin Enoch.

Ord. 1900. U. C., 1900–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–27.

Born Sept. 18, 1876, at Gunder, Iowa, of Rev. Ole Waldeland and Caia (Holmboe). Attended Blair, Wis., High School, 1890–92; Minneapolis Acad., 1896–97; U. C. Sem., 1892–96, 1897–00 (C. T.; St. Olaf Coll., A. B., 1907). Pastor, Fertile, Iowa, 1900–02; St. Ansgar, Iowa, 1902–27. Teacher, St. Ansgar Sem., 1902–04, 1907–08. Sec., Y. P. L. L., 1909–15, pres. of same, 1915–17; pres., Iowa Dist. Y. P. L. L., 1917–21. President's representative and R. R. sec., 1910–17; president, Transportation Bureau, 1917—; Publicity Dir., N. L. C. A., 1927—; Statistical Com., N. L. C. A., 1919—; literary editor, Augsburg Pub. House, 1908–12; editor, "Alfabetisk Indholdsregister over alle Vers i Landstads Salmebog," 1921; "Alphabetical Index of Every Stanza of Lutheran Hymnary," 1921. Author of 75 short stories, 5 lectures. D. D., Bethany Coll., Lindsborg, Kans., 1928. *Laura Andrea Eggen, 1900. Lives in Northfield, Minn., 1927—.

1899

†*Waldeland (Valdeland), Ole.*

Ord. 1866. N. S., 1866–87; A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–95.

Born March 31, 1829, at Haa, Jæderen, Norway, of Lars Eriksen Waldeland and Kirsti (Olsen). Teacher, Haa, 1846–50. Attended Holt Sem., 1850–52. Teacher, public school, 1852–57; State Inst. for Deaf and Dumb, Kristiansand, 1857–60. Emissary, London Bible Soc., 1860–61; Norw. Mission Soc., 1861–66. Immigrated 1866. Pastor, Blair, Wis., 1866–69; Clermont, Iowa, 1869–90; Blair, Wis., 1890–95. Emissary, Zion Soc., 1895–02. Editor, "Missionssalmer," 1888; author, "Jøderne og Missionen," 1896; "Israels Fremtidsforjættelser," 1898; "Israels missionen," 1901; "Stamtavle over Holmboefamilien," 1912; Stamtavle over Waldelandsslegten og Grudefamilien," 1912 (by Mrs. Caia W.). *Martha E. Grude, 1853 († 1874); Caia Holmboe, 1876 († 1925). Died March 31, 1903.

1922

Walledom, John Christian.

Ord. 1916. U. C., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 8, 1889, at Chicago, Ill., of John Christian Walledom and Marie Johannah (Møller). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1906–13 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Lewistown, Mont., 1916–19; Chicago, Ill., 1919–21; Cœnomowoc, Wis., 1921–26; New Richland, Minn., 1926—. 1st lieut. chaplain, Officers' Reserve, U. S. army. *Ragna Egeland, 1916.

1927

Walledom, Robert.

Ord. 1927. N. L. C. A., 1927—.

Born July 4, 1899, at Chicago, Ill., of John Christian Walledom and Marie Johannah (Møller). Attended Carl Schurtz High School, Chicago, 1914–16; Central Y. M. C. A. High School, Chicago, 1919–20. Accountant, Chicago, Ill., 1917–20. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1920–24 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1924–27 (C. T.). Pastor, Fowler, Colo., 1927—. *Alice Helena Nielsen, 1925.

1904

Waller, Martinus Christian.

Ord. 1896. N. S., 1896–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18, 1921, 1925–26; N. S. A., 1927—.

Born Dec. 23, 1866, in Biri, Norway, of Hans O. Waller (Væhler) and Marthe Marie (Bratsveen). Immigrated 1869. Attended Galesville Univ., 1884–87; Luther Coll., 1888–93 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1893–96 (C. T.); Brand's Voice Building Inst., Madison, Wis., 1902–03. Pastor, Dawson, Minn., 1896–99; Madison, Wis., 1899–04; Renville, Minn., 1904–08; Wittenberg, Wis., 1908–18; teacher, Wittenberg Acad., 1910–12; field sec., Home Finding Sec., Wis., 1918–21; supply, Abbotsford, Wis., 1921; Byron, Minn., 1925–26. Teacher, Luther Coll., 1923–25. Home in Eau Claire, Wis., 1919—; pastor, Eau Claire, 1927—. *Anne Marie Anderson, 1896.

1906

Walseth, Johan.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 21, 1873, at Hjørundfjord, S. Søndmøre, Norway, of Jakob A. Walseth and Brit J. (Aklistad). Immigrated 1892. Attended U. C. Sem., 1897–00; Minnesota Normal School, Minneapolis, 1900–02; Madison Normal School, 1902–03; U. C. Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Thief River Falls, Minn., 1906–07; Clinton, Minn., 1907–20; Milbank, S. D., and Bellingham, Minn., 1920—. Lives at Ortonville, Minn., 1920—. *Jørgine Sebey, 1898.

1912

Walstead, John Nilson.

Ord. 1901. H. S., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 15, 1873, at Ashby, Minn., of Nils Walstead and Guri (Qveta). Attended St. Cloud Normal School, 1894. Public school teacher, Minn., 1893–96. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1896–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Eureka, Kans., 1901–04; Dalton, Minn., 1904–07; Chicago, Ill., 1907–15; Morrisonville, Wis., 1915–18; Lodi, Wis., 1918–19; Madison, Wis., 1919—. Editor, "The Weekly Reminder," 1908. *Ingeborg Gurina Arntzen, 1901.

1919

Wanberg, Richard Theodore.

Ord. 1919. N. L. C. A., 1919—.

Born Sept. 12, 1888, at Benson, Minn., of Rasmus E. Wanberg and Ingeborg (Frøholm). Attended Benson, Minn., High School, (?)–1908; Luther Coll., 1908–14; Luther Sem., 1916–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–19 (C. T.). Pastor, Towner, N. D., 1919—. *Olga Geneva Moe, 1919.

1870

†*Wang, Harald Marcus.*

Ord. 1875. N. D. C., 1875–90; U. C., 1890–06.

Born Dec. 27, 1837, at New York, N. Y., of Christian C. Wang and Engelke (Throndsen). To Norway, 1838. Attended Nissen Latin School, 1846–54; Heltberg Latin School, 1855; Christiania Univ., 1855–56 (Art., Philos.). Family tutor, 1857–59. Attended Christiania Univ., 1859–65 (medicine), 1867–74 (theol.). Immigrated 1874. Examined by Augsburg Sem. (C. T.). Pastor, Jefferson Prairie, Wis., 1875–80; Luverne, Minn., (6 congs.) 1880–90; Milton, N. D., (9 congs.) 1890–99; Chamberlain, S. D., 1899–06. *Rosalie Iverson, 1874 (†1926). Died March 20, 1913.

1911

Wang, Jens Andreas.

Ord. 1883. N. S., 1883–88; A. M., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–00, 1902–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 30, 1854, at Frosten, Stjørdal, Norway, of Marcus Fredrik Wang and Marie N. (Scheldrup). Immigrated 1871. Attended Northw. Business Coll. and Acad., Madison, Wis., 1879–80; Luther Sem., 1880–83 (C. T.). Pastor, Alpena, Mich., 1883–99; Stoughton, Wis., 1899–00. Worked in Mandt Wagon Factory, Stoughton, Wis., 1900–02. Pastor, Woodford, Wis., 1902–11; manager, Homme institutions, 1911–17; Homme Children's Home, 1911—. Visitor, 1897–99, 1910–11. Editor, "For Gammel og Ung," 1911–25; Waisenhuskalender," 1911–19. *Mollie Thompson, 1890. Lives at Wittenberg, Wis.

1903

Wang (Vang), Knute Jensen.

Ord. 1898. F.C., 1898–08; U.C., 1909–17; N.L.C.A., 1917–23.

Born May 9, 1866, at Kvinnherred, N. Søndhordland, Norway, of Jens K. Wang and Eli (Olsen). Immigrated 1884. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1889–92; Valparaiso U., 1893–95; Augsburg Sem., 1895–98 (C. T.); Central Univ. (Ph. D., 1916). Pastor, Windom, Minn., 1898–04; Hills, Minn., 1904–07; Chicago, Ill., 1908–11; Gardner, Ill., 1911–21; Pulaski, Wis., 1921–23. Board of Foreign Missions, F. C., 1902–22 Author, "The Rose of Love and Salt," 1927; "Milcah, the Problem of Problems," 1928. *Laura Skillingstad, 1903. Lives in Northfield, Minn., 1923—.

1921

Wang, Walter Lawrence.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born Sept. 24, 1895, at Wiota, Wis., of Peter H. Wang and Annie E. (Olson). Attended Argyle High School (grad. 1913); St. Olaf Coll., 1914–18 (A. B.); Chicago Luth. Theol. Sem., 1918–19; Luther Theol. Sem., 1919–21 (C. T.); American Extension Univ., Los Angeles, Cal. (LL. B., 1926). Pastor, Cashton, Wis., 1921–26; Rushford, Minn., 1926—. *Elenore Pederson, 1921.

1917

Wangen, Nels H.

Ord. 1920. N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born Dec. 26, 1890, at Aal, Hallingdal, Norway, of Hans Nilson and Birgit (Johanson). Immigrated 1909. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1910; Concordia Coll., 1911–16; Augsburg Sem., 1916–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–20 (C. T.). Pastor, Tompkins, Sask., 1920–22; Bulyea, Sask., 1922–27; Govan, Sask., 1927; McHenry, N. D., 1927—. *Jennie Tollerud, 1921.

1906

Wangberg, Johan Olson.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 30, 1872, at Frosten, Stjørdal, Norway, of Ole Jacobson Wangbergstrø and Ingeborg Anna (Larson). Immigrated 1891. Attended U. C. Sem., 1898–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–03; U. C. Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.); American Extension Univ., Los Angeles, Cal., 1925–26. Pastor, Mohall, N. D., 1906–08; Irwin, Iowa, 1908–15; Bowman, N. D., 1915–22; Rolfe, Iowa, 1922—. *Hilda Norby, 1906.

1908

Wangensteen (Olson), Olaf Monsen.

Ord. 1907. U. C., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 14, 1873, at Lærdalsøren, Midtre Sogn, Norway, of telegraph dispatcher Mons Olson Wangensteen and Martha (Monsen). Immigrated 1889. Clerk in store, 1889–91; farmer, 1891–95. Attended U. C. Sem., 1895–00. Parochial school teacher, Goodhue Co., Minn., 1900–04. Attended U. C. Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Hilaire, Minn., 1907–08; Lawler, Iowa, 1908–12; Waterloo Ridge, Iowa, (near Spring Grove, Minn.) 1912–24; Pierpont, S. D., 1924—. Vice-pres. and acting pres., Minnesota Total Abstinance Society. Has written much in the papers under the name, "Servus." *Eleonora Avelsgaard, 1908 († 1913); Julia Sophia Solberg, 1919.

1905

Wareberg, Rasmus Hendriksen.

Ord. 1905. U. C., 1905–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 13, 1873, at Aamø, Rennesø, Stavanger, Norway, of Hendrik Wareberg and Dorthe (Mortenson). Immigrated 1881. Attended Concordia Coll., 1897–98; U. C. Sem., 1898–00; St. Olaf Coll., 1900–02; U. C. Sem., 1902–05 (C. T.). Pastor, Hanley, Sask., 1905–07; Detroit, Minn., 1907–09; Wakonda, S. D., 1909–15; Norway, Kans., 1915–20; Lansing, Iowa, 1920–23; Waterville, Iowa, 1923—. *Anna Otelia Gilbertson, 1905.

1920

Wasbotten, Rasmus P.

Ord. 1897. U. C., 1897–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 8, 1861, at Volden, Søndmøre, Norway, of Peder Wasbotten and Nille (Heltne). Attended Volden Normal School, 1878–80; Maribogadens Latin School, Christiania, 1880–82. Teacher, private school, Volden, 1882–92. Immigrated 1892. Teacher, parochial school, Webster, S. D., 1892–94. Attended U. C. Sem., 1894–97 (C. T.. Pastor, Waseca, Minn., 1897–23; manager, Homme Old People's Home, Wittenberg, Wis., 1923—. *Laura Saxhaug, 1898.

1925

Wee, Mons Olson.

Ord. 1898. H. S., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 13, 1871, at Bremnes, S. Søndhordland, Norway, of Ole Monsen Vee and Marie Malene (Monsen Northun). Immigrated 1891. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1892–98 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1900; Copenhagen Univ., 1907; Edinburgh Univ., 1911. Tour of inspection, Malech Mission, Persia, 1898–99; Alaska, 1921. Pastor, Dell Rapids, S. D., 1900–04; Jackson, Minn., 1904–08; temp. pas-

tor, Kalispell, Mont., 1915; Peterson, Minn., 1928; prof., Red Wing Sem., 1908–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917—. Sec., China Mission Com., 1905–08; sec., Board of Trustees, 1908–11; sec., Board of Publication, 1913–17; pres., Y. P. L., 1911–12; Union Com., 1908–17; pres., Norw. Y. P. A., 1920–25; vice-pres., Luth. Orient Mission. Author, "Fra Undersøgelsesreisen," 1900; "Absolutionen," 1916; "Haugeanism," 1918; "Urgent Needs of Our Times," 1923; "Who is Jesus?" 1925, 1926; "Hvem er Jesus?" 1925; "Moses: Troen i Valg," 1927. Editor, "Hauges Synodes Folkekalender," 1900–12; "Tidsskrift for Kirke og Samfund," 1912–17; assoc. editor, "Norsk Lutherske Prester i Amerika," 1914–15; "Lutheran Hymnary, Junior," 1916; "Mindebok om Hans Nielsen Hauge," 1926; editor, "Kurdistan Missionary,' 1917–22; "Norsk Ungdom"; "Sangbok for Ungdomsstevner." *Mary E. Nelson, 1900.

1900

Wee, Ole Martin Olsen.

Ord. 1903. H. S., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 18, 1877, at Bremnes, S. Søndhordland, Norway, of Ole Monsen and Marie Malene (Monsen). Immigrated 1895. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1895–96; U. C. Sem., 1896–00; Red Wing Sem., 1900–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Duluth, Minn., 1903–06; Lakefield, Minn., 1906–14; Pierpont, S. D., 1914–21; Bristol, S. D., 1921–25; Clarkfield, Minn., 1925—. *Martha Eriksen, 1903.

1911

Wee, Peder Olai.

Ord. 1908. H. S., 1908–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born April 22, 1881, at Bremnes, S. Søndhordland, Norway, of Ole Monsen Wee and Marie Malene (Monsen). Immigrated 1899. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1901–06, 1908–09 (coll. grad., C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1906–08. Pastor, Pontiac, Ill., 1908–10; Slater, Iowa, 1910–18; Dawson, Minn., 1918—. Home Mission Com., S. Minnesota Dist., 1921–26. *Martha Sether, 1908.

1924

Weeks, Earl Rolland.

Ord. 1916. N. S., 1916–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 24, 1893, at Grand Meadow, Minn., of John J. Weeks and Rose (Ragnild) Olive (Dahlen). Attended Thief River Falls High School, 1906–10; Park Region Coll., 1910–13 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1913–16 (C.T.). Pastor, Kerkhoven and Grove City, Minn., 1916—. Teacher, Grove City, Minn., High School, 1918–19. *Jennie Henrietta Brandt, 1918. Lives at Kerkhoven, Minn.

Weeks, Milton Gerald.

Ord. 1923. N. L. C. A., 1923–26.

Lived in Thief River Falls, Minn. Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1917–20 (A.B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1920–23 (C. T.). Pastor, Webster, Wis., 1923–26.

1910

† *Weenaas, August.*

Ord. 1864. Sc. A., 1868–70; N.D.C., 1870–76; H. S., 1882–85.

Born Sept. 2, 1835, at Christiania, Norway, of Hans Jørgen Halvorsen Weenaas and Inger Kristine (—). Private instruction. Attended Christiania Univ., 1853–60 (Art., Philos., C. T.). Teacher, Aalesund, 1861–64. Pastor, stiftskapellan, Tromsø Diocese, 1864–66; sogneprest, Loppen, 1866–68. Immigrated 1868. Theol. prof., Augustana Sem., Paxton, Ill., 1868–69; pres., Augsburg Sem., Marshall, Wis., 1869–72; Minneapolis, 1872–76. To Norway, 1876. Sogneprest, Bø, 1876–79; provst, Vesteraalen, 1879; sogneprest, Tinn, 1879–82. To America, 1882. Pres., Red Wing Sem., 1882–85. To Norway, 1885. Sogneprest, Grong, 1885–89; provst, Indre Namdalen, 1888–89; sogneprest, Volden, 1889–95; provst, Søndre Søndmøre, 1894–95; sogneprest, Ness, Romerike, 1895–18. Emeritus, Christiania. Author, "En Kristenkvindes enfoldige Liv og Død," 1874; "Wisconsinismen," 1875; "Afskedsord," 1885; "Mindeblade," 1890; "Prædikener," 1926; editor, "Lutheraneren," 1870–76; "Luthersk Borneblad," 1875–(?). *Valborg W. Iversen, 1862 († 1873); Marie O. Iversen, 1875. Died Feb. 25, 1924.

1913

Wein, Hans Jensen.

Ord. 1901. N. S., 1901–17; N. L .C. A., 1917—.

Born July 30, 1872, at Als, Schleswig, Germany, of Hans Christian Wein and Ellen (Jensen). Immigrated 1881. Attended Willmar Sem., 1888; Minnesota School of Agric., 1889–91 (grad.). Farmer, clerk, teacher, 1891–94. Attended Luther Coll., 1894–98 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1898–01 (C. T.). Pastor, Milwaukee and Sheboygan, Wis., 1901–03; Spring Grove, Minn., 1903–10; Caledonia, Minn., (same call) 1910–21; Winona, Minn., 1921—. Finance Com., 1911–17; financial sec., Southern Minnesota Dist., 1922—. Editor, "Central Lutheran Church 50th Anniversary," 1921. *Ingeborg Gurida Bergh, 1901.

1910

Wein, Jens D.

Ord. 1904. N. S., 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 10, 1870, at Odense, Denmark, of Jørgen F. Wein and Karen Christine (Hansen). Immigrated 1889. Attended Luther Sem., 1901–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Big Bend, Minn., 1904–10; Orum, Nebr., 1910–15; Troy, N. Y., 1916—. *Marie J. B. Hansen, 1896.

1894

† *Weium, Ole Knudsen.*

Ord. 1885. H. S., 1885–90; U. C., 1890–94.

Born Aug. 27, 1853, at Saude, Telemarken, Norway, of Knud Olsen and Kjerste (Johannesen). Immigrated 1881. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1881–85 (C.T.). Pastor, Twin Valley, Minn., 1885–93; Quandahl, Iowa, 1893–94. *Karine Walhus, 1886. Died July 6, 1894 (see N. Lunde, "Mindeskrift," 1895).

† *Welo, Jens Ingvaldsen.*

Ord. 1874. N. S., 1874–89.

Born Dec. 20, 1847, at Jevnaker, Hadeland, Norway, of Ingvald Jensen and Helleborg (Andersen). Immigrated 1853. Attended Luther Coll., 1865–71 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1871–74 (C. T.). Pastor, Pontiac, Ill., 1874–75; Rowe, Ill., 1875–78; Buffalo, N. Y., 1878–81; Cleveland, Ohio, 1881–82; Chicago, Ill., 1882–87; Yankton, S. D., 1887–92. In business, Yankton, 1892–14. Died Nov. 24, 1914.

1895

† *Werber, Paul.*

Ord. 1872. Zion Society for Israel, 1882–96.

Born April 16, 1844, at Brady, Galicia. Attended Rabb. School, 1854–60. Teacher (Talmudic), Lublin, 1860–68. Converted. Studied theology in Berlin, 1868–72. Immigrated 1872. Pastor, Vincennes, Ind., 1872–74; Buffaloville, Ind., 1874–78; Pomeroy, Ohio, 1879; Annapolis, Md., 1879–81. Missionary, Baltimore, Md., 1882–96. Editor, "Der Freund Israels," 1890–96; "Hamwaser" (Yiddish); author, "Israels Grösster Profet." Died Sept. 9, 1896.

1913

Werdal, Marius J.

Ord. 1910. L. B., 1910—.

Born May 16, 1884, at Inderøen, N. Indherred, Norway, of Johannes N. Werdal and Marie (—). Immigrated 1902. Attended Wahpeton Bible School, 1906–10 (C. T.). Missionary, Pingshih, Honan, China, 1911—. *Marie O. Harstad, 1914. Lives at Tungpeh, Honan, China.

1909

Wessel, Sigfried.

Ord. 1910. U. C., 1910–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 4, 1882, at Aas, Øvre Borgesyssel, Norway, of Peter Jensenius Wessel Petersen and Marie N. (Molstad). Attended middle school, 1894–98. Bricklayer, 1899. Attended training school for non-commissioned officers, 1900–02; insurance agent, 1903–05. Attended Hauges Minde, Christiania, 1906–07. Immigrated 1907. Attended U. C. Sem., 1907–10 (C. T.). Pastor, Shell Brook and Prince Albert, Sask., 1910–13; Mistawasis, Sask., 1913–24; North Battleford, Sask., 1924–26; Edmonton, Alta., 1926—. Composer of piano music. *Elsie J. Sporenæs, 1910.

1907

Westberg, Johannes Anderson.

Ord. 1907. U. C., 1907–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 1, 1876, at Stavanger, Norway, of Anders Anderson Westberg and Sigrid (Berge). Immigrated 1891. Attended U. C. Sem., 1898–00; Scandinavia Acad., 1900–02; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1902–07 (C. T.). Pastor, Evanston, Ill., 1907–10; Summit, S. D., 1910–18; Mondovi, Wis., 1918—. Visitor, 1915–17. *Anna Marie Moen, 1907.

1902

† *Westby, Sivert Sjurson.*

Ord. 1901. H. S., 1901–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

Born Dec. 22, 1869, at Fjeldberg, N. Søndhordland, Norway, of Sjur J. Klingland and Siri S. (Øfstebø). Immigrated 1890. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1893–00 (C. T.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1900–01. Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1900–03; Newman Grove, Nebr., 1903–09; Edinburg, N. D., 1909–14; Renown, Sask., 1914–17; Edmonton, Alta., 1917–18; Renown, Sask., 1918–23; Westby, Mont., 1923–25. *Tobia Louise Rygh, 1901. Died June 1, 1925.

1926

Westby, Wilhelm Henry.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

Born Nov. 21, 1900, at Fairdale, N. D., of Julius J. Westby and Marie (Lishaugen). Attended Fairdale High School, 1915–17; Park River High School, 1917–18; St. Olaf Coll., 1919–23 (A. B.); Luth. Theol. Sem., 1923–26 (C. T., Th. B.). Assistant pastor, Sioux City, Iowa, 1924–26; Fargo, N. D., 1926—. Com. on religious work in state schools, N. D. Dist., 1928—. Author, "The Teachings of the Lutheran Confessions Concerning Original Sin" (thesis), 1926. *Inez Klopstad, 1927.

1909

Westel, Halvor Larson.

Ord. 1899. L. B., 1899–09.

Born Sept. 15, 1846, at Gjerstad, Nedenes, Norway, of Lars K. Westel and Gundborg (—). Attended Arendal High School, 1864–68. Carpenter apprentice, Norway, Denmark, and Germany. Organized a congregation in Arendal, 1877; its elder, 1877–87. To America. Organized "Det Lutherske Brodersamfund," Superior, Wis., 1894; its elder, 1894–99. Pastor, Duluth, Minn., and Superior, Wis., 1899–09. Lutheran Brethren sec., 1901–03; pres. of same, 1906–08. *Inga Asbjørnsen, 1883 († 1884).

1907

Westerlund, Gustav.

Ord. 1887. H. S., 1887–06.

Born Jan. 6, 1843, at Arwidsjaure, Norrbotten, Sweden, of Jakob Norlund and Margreta Kristina (Forsén). Attended Fosterlandsstiftelsen School, 1875–78. Immigrated 1882. Pastor, Rutland, N. D., 1887–92; Horace, N. D., 1892–97; Erskine, Minn., 1897–06. Lives at Erskine, Minn. *Maren Tomine Pederson Langmoe, 1871.

1906

Westermoe, Christen Martinson.

Ord. 1906. U. C., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 24, 1879, at Kenyon, Minn., of Martin C. Westermoe and Anne (Huseth). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1897–03 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Elizabeth, N. J., 1906–09; New York, N. Y., (Immanuel Cong.) 1909–13; Lake Preston, S. D., 1913–22. Chaplain, U. S. army, Camp Humphreys, Va., 1918. Pastor, McIntosh, Minn., 1922—. Immigrant missionary, 1909–13. *Randie Bestul, 1906.

Westheim (Olsen), David John Olsen.

Ord. 1897. U. C., 1897–00; N. L. C. A., 1927—.

Born Sept. 11, 1871, at Christiania, Norway, of Rev. Carl Julius Olsen and Johanne (Rasmussen). Private instruction. Attended Lindemans Organist School. Immigrated 1883. Attended Augustana Coll., Canton, S. D., 1889–90; Augsburg Sem., 1891–92; Luther Sem., 1892–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Genesee, Ida., 1897–00; (Ohio Synod) Spokane, Wash., 1900–03. Editor, "Vestkysten," Tacoma, Wash., 1906–07. Pastor (General Council) Victoria, B. C., 1912–14; Bellingham, Wash., 1914–16. Teacher, music and languages, 1916–22, 1923–27; Sunset Acad. of Music, Seattle, Wash., 1922–23. Translated into English Goszner's "Treasury," 1906; Rosenius's "Guide to Faith"; author, "Fra Aandens Slagmark," 1910; editorials, articles, poems, short stories, 1903–12; short stories for American magazines, 1916–17. Asst. pastor, Trinity Cong., San Francisco, Cal., 1927—. *Belvidera Everett, 1917.

1920

Westphal, Martin Joh(a)n.

Ord. 1890. H. S., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born July 19, 1861, at Tyrsting, Jutland, Denmark, of Joachim Daniel Westphal and Mette Kjerstine (Jensen). Immigrated 1874. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1885–90 (C. T.). Pastor, Crookston, Minn., 1890–95; Viroqua, Wis., 1895–04; Peterson, Minn., 1904–14; Cereal, Alta., 1914–18; Williams, Iowa, 1918–23; Savage, Mont., 1923–24; Minot, N. D., 1924—. Board of Home Missions, 1909–13 (pres., 1911–13). *Elizabeth C. Larson, 1892 († 1914); Mrs. Isabella Williamson-Hill, 1916.

1923

Weswig, Carl Marcus.

Ord. 1898. U. C., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 21, 1873, at Trondhjem, Norway, of Carl L. Weswig and Marie M. (Moe). Immigrated 1880. Attended Marinette, Wis., High School, 1886–90; St. Olaf Coll., 1891–95 (A. B.); Chicago Luth. Sem., 1895–98 (B. D.); Chicago Univ., 1903; Leipzig Univ., 1906–07. Pastor, Chicago, Ill., 1898–00; Jefferson Prairie, Wis., 1900–06; prof., U. C. Sem., 1905–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917—. Camp pastor, Great Lakes Naval Training Station, 1917–18. Pastor, Wartburg Cong. (Luth. Sem.), 1920—. Vice-pres., U. C. Y. P. Soc., 1907–10; pres. of same, 1910–12; sec., English Mission Com., 1910–14; Home Mission Com., 1914–17; Union Com., 1907–11; Board of Charities, 1917–23; Book Mission, 1917—; Union Com., 1928—. Editor, "United Lutheran," 1914–15. D. D., St. Olaf Coll., 1925. *Marie M. Wing, 1898.

1920

Wettergreen, Gisle Johnson.

Ord. 1914. F. C., 1915–16; N. S., 1916–17; N.L.C.A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 12, 1869, in Zululand, S. Africa, of Rev. P. P. Wettergreen and Vince v. d. Lippe (Knutsen). Attended Aars and Voss Latin School. Sailor. Attended Arendal Navigation School (grad. 1888). Immigrated 1889. Attended Chicago Theol. Sem., (?)–14. Pastor, near Wittenberg, Wis., (Ev. Free Church) 1914–15; Maplewood, Minn., 1915–21; near Princeton, Minn., 1921–23; Kidder, S. D., 1923–25; Viceroy, Sask., 1925—. *Signe Lovise Jørgensen, 1900 († 1921); Mrs. Jenny Hvistendahl, 1923.

1920

White (Jensen), Anders Ovesen.

Ord. 1903. N. S., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 25, 1877, at Ørumby, Thy, Denmark, of Mads J. White and Kjerstine Marie (Sørensen). Immigrated 1890. Attended Luther Coll., 1893–00 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1900–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Lily, S. D., 1903–05; Silverton, Ore., 1905–17; Manitowoc, Wis., 1917—. Financial sec., Pacific Dist., 1910–17. *Bodil Marie Meyer, 1903 († 1909); Ingeborg J. Beaverson, 1911.

1915

Wichmann, Haldor Andrew.

Ord. 1915. U. C., 1915–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 19, 1874, at Bergen, Norway, of Emissary Johan Haldorsen and Helga (Margrete (Torstenson). Attended Fortsættelsesskole, 1888–89; Garnes Folkehøiskole, 1889–90. Private instruction, 1890–91. Attended J. Schiönning's Business School, 1891–92; Stavanger Mission School, 1892–93; functionary, Akershus penitentiary, 1903–07. Immigrated 1907. Asst. manager, Bethesda Slum Mission, 1908; teacher, parochial school, Helmer and Lisbon, Ill., 1908–12. Attended U. C. Sem., 1913–16 (C. T.). Pastor, Rosholt, S. D., 1915–24; Eleva, Wis., 1924—. *Helga Kathinka Fossum, 1898.

1911

Wick, Adolph M. D.

Ord. 1911. U. C., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born April 6, 1885, at Vik, Ytre Sogn, Norway. Clerk in store, Trondhjem, 1900–06; lay preacher. Attended Bakken Business Coll., Kristiansund, 1906–07. Immigrated 1907. Attended Chicago Theol. Sem., 1907–08; U. C. Sem., 1908–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Swift Current, Sask., 1911–13; Sask. Landing, Sask., 1913–20. In business in Canada. *Jonette Kristine Basal, 1911.

1903

Wick, Johan Martinson.

Ord. 1903. H. S., 1903–17; N. L. C. A., 1920—.

Born July 6, 1870, at Aasen, S. Indherred, Norway, of Martin Sandvik and Bergitta Petrine (Hegge). Attended fortsættelsesskole, 2 years. Immigrated 1893. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1895–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Toronto, S. D., 1903–12; Madison, Minn., 1912–17; Red Wing, Minn., 1917–20; Jewell, Iowa, 1920–23; Eau Claire, Wis., 1923—. Teacher, Red Wing Sem., 1917–20 (pres., 1918–20); pres., Jewell Luth. Coll., 1920–23. Pres., Iowa Dist. Y. P. L. L., 1921–23; pres., Luth. Hospital Assoc., 1924—; Home Mission Com., Eastern Dist., 1928—. Assoc. editor, "Tidsskrift for Kirke og Samfund," 1912; author, "Absolutionen," 1912. *Emma Rudh, 1904.

1920

Wickey, Norman Jay Gould.

Ord. 1916. N. L. C. A., 1920(?)–25(?).

Born Sept. 25, 1891, of William Otterbein Wickey and Jennie Alberta (Hartman). Attended Littlestown, Pa., High School., 1904–08; Gettysburg Coll., 1908–12 (A. B.); Gettysburg Sem., 1912–15 (B. D.); Harvard Univ., 1915–16, 1917–19 (A. M., Ph. D., 1923); Oxford Univ., 1919–20. Pastor, (Maryland Synod) Georgetown, Washington, D. C., 1916–17. Teacher, Concordia Coll., Moorhead, Minn., 1920–25; pres., Carthage Coll., 1925—. Asst. pastor, Moorhead, Minn., 1920(?)–25(?). *Ethel Ruth Basehoar, 1917.

1913

Wickre, Henry Johan.

Ord. 1911. U. C., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Sept. 25, 1878, at Newhall, Iowa, of Jens Wickre and Eliassine (Haaland). Attended Madison Luth. Normal School, 1900–03; St. Olaf Coll., 1903–06; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1907–09; U. C. Sem., 1909–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Larimore, N. D., 1911–16; attended Chicago Luth. Sem., 1916–17; pastor, Glyndon, Minn., 1917–23; Martell, Wis., 1923–24; Grantsburg, Wis., 1924–28; St. Paul, Minn., 1928—. *Edna C. Larson, 1911.

1910

Widvey, Peder Anthon.

Ord. 1884. N. S., 1884–15.

Born June 24, 1849, at Sunde, near Hafursfjord, Norway, of John T. Widvey and Anna (Pedersen). Sailor, 1856–71. Teacher, Stavanger Navigation Sch., 1869–71. Immigrated 1871. Attended Luther Coll., 1871–75. To Norway, 1875. Teacher, Stavanger Navigation School; sailor, 1875–81. Immigrated 1881. Attended Luther Sem., 1881–84 (C. T.). Pastor, Round Valley, Nebr., 1884–95; Prairie Farm, Wis., 1895–10; Wheeler, Wis., 1910–15. Lived in Witaskiwin, Alta., 1924–25; near Prairie Farm, Wis., 1925—. Pastor emeritus, N. S. A. Author, "Tidmaaleren" (perpetual calendar), 1901. *Elisabeth Petronelle Davida Svendsen, 1885 († 1924).

1901

† *Wiek, Amund Larson.*

Ord. 1904. E. S., 1904–22.

Born Jan. 19, 1861, at Rio, Wis., of Lars Amundsen Wiek and Ingebør E. (Lie). Attended Northwestern Business Coll., Madison, Wis., 1884. Public school teacher, S. D., 1887–01. Attended Northw. Bible and Mission Training School, 1910–12 (grad). Pastor, Minneapolis, Cokato, and French Lake, Minn., 1904–22. Sec., Eielsen Synod, 1905–22; assoc. editor, "Den kristelige lægmand," 1905–14; editor, 1914–22. *Louisa Henriatta Rade, 1896. Died Sept 30, 1922.

1906

Wiese, Markus Fredrik.

Ord. 1869. N. S., 1869–17.

Born May 11, 1842, at Falster, Denmark, of Marx Wiese and Anna (Ladehof). Attended Jellinge Normal School, 1861–62. Immigrated 1863. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1866–69 (C. T.). Pastor, Indianapolis, Ind., 1869–70; Muskego, Wis., 1870–73; Chicago, Ill., (St. John's Cong.) 1873–74; Huxley, Iowa, 1874–90; Decorah, Iowa, 1890–92; West Koshkonong (near Stoughton, Wis.), 1892–17. Author, "Lidt Psalmehistorie," 1879; "Nogle Tanker til Eftertanke," 1883; "Paa Vandringen til det evige Hjem" (the history of a hymn), 1886; "Kristelig

Kalender," 1891; "M. K. Keyman og hans Psalme," 1893; "Kirkesangen som Samfundssag," 1896; "Luthers Barnesang," 1908; "Den lutherske Kirke i England," 1898; "Udtog af Piepers 'Zur Einigung'" (transl.), 1913; "Nogle Bidrag til Retledning og Forsvar," 1915; editor, "Bud og Hilsen," 1889–94. Com. "Synodens Salmebog," 1902–03; Com. "Rhytmisk Koralbog," 1902–03. Pastor emeritus, N. S. A. *Cecilie Olsen, 1865 († 1927).

1903

Wigdahl, George Olson.

Ord. 1904. U. C., 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born March 9, 1866, at Bjerkreim, Dalene, Norway, of Ole Larson Wigdahl and Bertha Maria (Gunderson). Immgrated 1881. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1898–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Ruthven, Iowa, 1904–05; Colton, S. D., 1905–21; Watertown, S. D., 1921—. *Alma Johnson, 1904 († 1924).

1927

Wigdahl, Lars Olson.

Ord. 1887. N. D. C., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 7, 1857, at Bjerkreim, Dalene, Norway, of Ole Larsen Wigdahl and Bertha (Gunderson). Immigrated 1880. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1881–84; Augsburg Sem., 1884–87 (C. T.). Pastor, Ruthven, Iowa, 1887—. Board of Directors, Beloit Orphans' Home, 1902–11; visitor, 1911–17; member of Iowa Legislature, 1915–18. *Anna L. Østerhus, 1883.

1911

Wigdahl, Oliver Laurentius Norman.

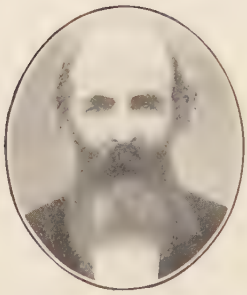
Ord. 1911. U. C., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born May 19, 1885, near Ossian, Iowa, of Rev. Lars Olson Wigdahl and Anna (Østerhus). Attended Ruthven, Iowa, High School, 1898–02; St. Olaf Coll., 1902–03, 1904–08 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1908–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Detroit, Minn., 1911–12; Callaway, Minn., 1912–17; Badger, Iowa, 1917–21; Mason City, Iowa, 1921—. Mome Mission Com., American Lutheran Conf., 1928—. *Gelena Amanda Hanson, 1916.

Wihlborg, Albert.

Ord. 1892. N. S., 1892–93.

Born July 9, 1848, at Skaane, Sweden. Attended Lund Latin School, (?)–69 (A. B.). Tutor, Bohuslän, 1869–72. Immigrated 1873. Teacher, Gustavus Adolphus Coll., 1873; Augustana Coll., 1873–77; business man, Big Stone City, S. D., 1877–91; teacher, German parochial school, St. Paul, Minn., 1891–92. Asst. pastor (Norw. Synod), Manistique, Mich., 1892–93; pastor (Missouri Synod), Sabin, Minn., 1893–99; Higginsville, Mo., 1899–11; Owensville, Mo., 1911–18; emeritus, Concordia, Mo., 1919—. *Verena Ryser, 1874.



1915

Wik, Halvor Christensen.

Ord. 1887. A. M., 1887–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born Dec. 30, 1844, at Øiestad, Arendal, Norway, of Christen Halvorsen and Ingeborg (Larsen). Immigrated 1880. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1884–86; Northfield Sem., 1886–87 (C. T.). Pastor, Urne, Wis., 1887–99; Wetaskiwin, Alta., 1899–01; E. Bennett Valley, near Mondovi, Wis., 1902–18; Fairchild, Wis., 1903–12; Merrillan, 1905–12; Trinity, Norden, Wis., 1911–18. Emeritus, lives in Mondovi, Wis., 1918—. *Torborg Christensen, 866.

1881

† *Wikre, Nils Eliasen.*

Ord. 1869. Sc. A., 1869–70; N. D. C., 1870–90; U. C., 1890–08.

Born Dec. 8, 1842, at Skudenes, Karmsund, Norway, of Elias Eliasen Wikre and Karine (Jakobsen). Attended Kopervik Teachers' Training School, 1862–63. Immigrated 1866. Attended Augustana Sem., Paxton, 1867–69 (C. T.). Pastor, Christiania, Minn., 1869–82; Running Valley, Wis., 1882–94; Maplebay, Minn., 1894–02; Colfax, Wis., 1902–08. Visitor, 1878–80, 1882–86, 1897–02. *Berthe Serine Hage, 1865 († 1889); Agnette Roseth, 1890. Died Dec. 10, 1921.

1911

Wilhelmsen, Ole Ivar Moe.

Ord. 1873. N. S., 1873–87; U. C., 1899–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–20.

Born Nov. 9, 1844, at Førde, Søndfjord, Norway, of Bertel Wilhelmsen and Christine (Moe). Attended Stord Normal School, 1861–63. Immigrated 1865. Attended Luther Coll., 1871; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1871–73 (C. T.). Pastor, Fall River, Kans., 1873–75; Ixonia, Wis., 1875–12; Waupun, Wis., 1913–20. Visitor, 1905–07. Pres., Southern Wis. Pastoral Conf. (20 years). Emeritus, 1921—. Lives at Ashippun, Wis. *Ragnhild Peterson, 1868 († 1906).

1909

Wilhelmsen, William Otis.

Ord. 1909. U. C., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Dec. 19, 1881, at Ixonia, Wis., of Rev. Ole Ivar Moe Wilhelmsen and Ragnhild (Peterson). Attended Scandinavia Acad., 1899–02; St. Olaf Coll., 1902–06 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1906–09 (C. T.). Pastor, Dorchester, Iowa, 1909–11; Wiota, Wis., 1911—. *Blanche P. Gaarder, 1909. Lives at Woodford, Wis.

1910

† *Williamson (Williamsen, Williams), William.*

Ord. 1900. U. C., 1900–09.

Born July 31, 1867, at Leland, Ill., of Ole Williams and Kristi (Sagaard). Attended business coll., Madison, Wis., 1886–87; Red Wing Sem., 1887–91; teacher, Ft. Dodge, Ia., 1892–93; attended Minnesota Univ., 1893–95; teacher, Jewell Coll., 1895–97; attended U. C. Sem., 1897–00 (C. T.). Pastor, Portland, Me., 1900–02; Thompson, Iowa, 1902–05; Des Moines, Iowa, 1905–09. State supt., Iowa Anti-Saloon League. Lived at Fort Dodge, Iowa, 1910–14; Grafton, N. D., 1915–26. *Louise Ritland, 1895. Died March 23, 1926.

1894

† *Williamson, William.*

Ord. 1887. H. S., 1887–00.

Born May 10(31?), 1851, at Juva, Mikeli Len, Finland, of Matti Mattsen and Maria (—). Immigrated 1881. Ordained in the Finnish language by Rev. Eisteinsen. Pastor, Carbon, Wyo., 1887–88; Duluth, Minn., 1888–91; Ashtabula Harbor, Ohio, 1891–16. Pastor, Finnish National Luth. Church, 1901–09(?). *—, (†—). Died July 15, 1916.

1903

† *Wilmann, Johannes.*

Ord. 1900. U. C., 1900–04, 1911–12.

Born Jan. 30, 1869, at Orkedalsøren, S. Dalene, Norway, of Ingebrigt J. Wilmann and Maren Kristine (Aarøe). Attended amtsskole and private school, 1888–90. Immigrated 1891. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1891–93; State Normal School, Madison, S. D., 1894–95; U. C. Sem., 1896–99 (C. T.). Pastor, Bemidji, Minn., 1900–03; Blackduck, Minn., 1904; Gull Lake, Sask., 1911–12. County auditor, Beltrami Co., Minn., 1905–11; ill health, Minneapolis, Minn., 1911–14; real estate, 1914–20. *Kristine B. Jellestad, 1904 (†1909). Died July 27, 1920.

1880

† *Winther, Anthon.*

Ord. 1883. N. S., 1883–85.

Born Jan. 14, 1846, at Hadsel, Vesteraalen, Norway, of Johan Winther and Anna (Isaksen Nordsand). Attended Tromsø Sem., 1866–69. Teacher, Brevik, 1869–72. Telegraph operator, Aalesund, 1872–73; Trondhjem, 1873–76. Attended Trondhjem Cathedral School, 1876–80. Immigrated 1881. Attended Luther Sem., 1882–83 (C. T.). Pastor, Wanamingo, Minn., 1883–85. *Petrine Oline Wold, 1869. Died Sept. 14, 1885.

1904

Winther, Carl Magnus P.

Ord. 1894. H. S., 1894–16.

Born Feb. 5, 1859, at Hamerø, N. Salten, Norway, of P. Carlson and Anne (Winther). Immigrated 1885. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1887–89; Red Wing Sem., 1890–94 (C. T.). Pastor, Minnewaukan, N. D., 1894–96; Horace, N. D., 1896–03; Cando, N. D., 1903–04; Ray, N. D., 1904–16. *Bessie Magnussen, 1890.

1913

Winther, Hans Adolph Brorson.

Ord. 1904. F. C., 1904—.

Born Oct. 12, 1875, at Trondhjem, Norway, of Rev. Anthon Winther and Petrine Oline (Wold). Immigrated 1881. Attended Zumbrota, Minn., High School; Augsburg Sem., 1896–04 (C. T.). Pastor, Clintonville, Wis., 1904–06; Peshtigo, Wis., 1906–11; Hillsboro, N. D., 1911–17; Climax, Minn., 1917–21; Hawley, Minn., 1926—. Sec.-treas., Marinette Circuit, 1906–08; sec.-treas., Fargo Circuit, 1912–14; vice-pres. of same, 1915–16; pres. of same, 1917–18. *Anna Jensine Hansen, 1904.

1918

Winther, Olav Sigvald.

Ord. 1918. F. C., 1918–25.

Born Sept. 25, 1892, at Harstad, Norway, of Ole Johnson Lium and Cecelia Hedwig (Winther). Immigrated 1907. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1909–18 (A. B., C. T.); Univ. of Minn. (summers), 1912–15. Student pastor, St. Paul, Minn., 1915–18; pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., 1918–20; Brainerd, Minn., 1920–25; ill health, at Minneapolis, Minn., 1925—. *Alice Christine Shelley, 1921.

1912

Winther, Paul.

Ord. 1890. U. C., 1890–96; F. C., 1897—.

Born March 18, 1862, at Hammerø, Salten, Norway, of Peder Carlson and Anna (Winther). Immigrated 1882. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1883–90 (C. T.). Pastor, Morris, Minn., 1890–91; St. Petri cong., Minneapolis, Minn., 1901—. Treas., Home Miss., 1904–08; pres., Board of Home Miss., 1908–11; pres., Free Church, 1911–12; ordinator, 1913–15; pres., Ministerial Assoc., Minneapolis, 1920—; pres., Board of Trustees, Willmar Bible School, 1921–23; *Margrethe S. Weltzin, 1891.

1892

† *Wiprud, Thorgrim Thorgrimsen.*

Ord. 1892. N. S., 1892–03.

Born May 26, 1863, at Sauland, Telemarken, Norway, of Thorgrim Ambrosen Wiprud and Anna (Olsen). Attended amtsskole. Immigrated 1881. Attended Luther Coll., 1884–89; Luther Sem., 1889–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Milnor, N. D., 1892–99; supply, Minneapolis, Minn., (Our Savior's Cong.) 1899; pastor, Fessenden, N. D., 1899–01; N. Minneapolis, Minn., (Zion Cong.) 1902, (Gethsemane) 1902–03. *Thora Thorkildsen Semb, 1890. Died March 21, 1906.

1913

Wisnaes, John Carlot.

Ord. 1912. N. S., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–23.

Born March 26, 1885, at Hickson, N. D., of Rev. Rasmus Johnson Wisnaes and Emelie (Bredesen). Attended Grand Forks Coll., 1901–04; Luther Coll., 1904–09 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Jamestown, N. D., 1912–21; Kathryn, N. D., 1921–23; ill health, Fargo, N. D., 1923–24. Teacher, Park Region Luther College, Fergus Falls, Minn., 1924—. *Lulla Glimme, 1921.

1926

Wisnaes, Rasmus Johnson.

Ord. 1879. N. S., 1879–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Jan. 4, 1852, at Stryn, Nordfjord, Norway, of John Rasmussen Wisnaes and Eli R. (Aaberg-Augsburg). Immigrated 1871. Attended Luther Coll., 1873–76; Luther Sem., 1876–79 (C. T.). Pastor, Hickson, N. D., 1879—. *Emilie Bredesen, 1880 († 1892); Mina Bergette Stensrud, 1893 († 1921).

Wogter, Hans Bernhard H.

Ord. 1918. N. L. C. A., 1918–27.

Born June 1, 1888, at Harstad, Trondenes, Norway. Immigrated 1907. Attended Evanston Theol. Sem. To Norway. Attended M. E. S–em., Christiania (grad., 1914). Methodist pastor, Moss, Norway, 1914–15. Immigrated 1915. M. E. pastor, New York, 1915–16. Attended Garrett Bible Inst., Evanston, Ill., 1916–17; Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–18 (C. T.). Pastor, St. Maries, Ida., 1918–22; Poulsbo, Wash., 1922–24; Silvana, Wash., 1924–27. Luth. Brotherhood Insurance, Mt. Vernon, Wash., 1927—. *Else Marie Gregussen, 1915.

1909

† *Wold, Anders.*

Ord. 1884. N. D. C., 1884–90; U. C., 1890–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–22.

Born July 28, 1851, at Stange, Hedemarken, Norway, of Simon Volden and Helene (Evensen). Attended Hamar Sem., 1872–74. Immigrated 1880. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1882–83; Luther Sem., 1883–84; Augsb. Sem., 1884 (C. T.). Pastor, Fergus Falls, Minn., 1884–91; Christine, N. D., 1891–06; Aneta, N. D., 1906–09; Tacoma, Wash., 1909–13; Aberdeen, Wash., 1913–18; Tacoma, Wash., 1918–22. Teacher, Red Wing Sem., 1882–83; trustee, St. Olaf Coll. (6 years); visitor; Ordination Com., 1890–(?). *Constance Amanda Andersen, 1878 († 1926). Died Feb. 23, 1922.

1887

† *Wold, Christian Ingebrigtsen.*

Ord. 1878. N. D. C., 1878–88.

Born March 5, 1841, at Hevne, Fosen, Norway, of Ingebrigt Wold and Ingeborg (Andersen). Attended amtsskole, 1860–61. Learning trade, Trondhjem, 1862–64. Immigrated 1869. Trade worker, 1869–75. Attended Augsb. Sem., 1875–78 (C. T.). Pastor, Fargo, N. D., 1878–83; Christiania, Minn., 1883–87; Portland, Ore., 1888. Visitor, 1885–88. *Berit Aune, 1867 († 1870); Mathea Hilstad, 1873. Died Dec. 11, 1888.

1903

† *Wold, John W.*

Ord. 1903. U. C., 1903–06.

Born Dec. 11, 1866, at Hevne, Fosen, Norway, of Willik Wold and Marit (—). Immigrated 1882. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1887–90; Moorhead State Normal School, 1893–96 (grad.); U. C. Sem., 1900–03 (C. T.). Pastor, Melville, Mont., 1903–06. Public school teacher, 1890–93, 1896–00. *Hilda Marie Staaland, 1904. Died Nov. 25, 1906.

1904

† *Wold, Ole Olsen.*

Ord. 1891. U. C., 1891–00; F. C., 1900–08.

Born Feb. 11, 1861, at Lisbon, Ill., of Ole Olsen Wold and Bertha (Andersen Gaard). Attended Augsburg Sem., 1883–91 (C. T.). Pastor, Moreland cong., Chicago, Ill., 1891–92; Fertile, Iowa, 1892–08. *Augusta Simersen, 1891. Died Jan. 18, 1908.

1927

Wold, Oscar Rudolph.

Ord. 1898. H. S., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Aug. 11, 1874, near St. Peter, Minn., of Nils Wold and Cecilie Amalie (—). Attended Red Wing Sem., 1889–91; Concordia Coll., Moorhead, 1893–94; Chicago Luth. Sem., 1894–98 (B. D.). Missionary, Fancheng, Hupeh, China, 1898–01; Tsiho, Hupeh, 1901–05; teacher, Red Wing, 1907–08; Fancheng, 1910–13; pres., Union Luth. Theol. Sem., Shekow, Hupeh, 1913—; mission treasurer, China, 1899–06, 1911–12. D. D. from St. Olaf Coll., 1925. *Clara Sophie Simensen, 1898 († 1920); Anne Lee, 1921).

1898

Wold, Severin Simensen.

Ord. 1898. U. C., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Feb. 25, 1861, at Stange, Hedemarken, Norway, of Simon Andersen Volden and Helene (Evensen). Attended Fredrikshald School for non-commiss. officers, 1879–82. Immigrated 1882. Teacher, parochial school, Orfordville, Wis., 1882–96. Attended U. C. Sem., 1896–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Pekin, N. D., 1898—. Visitor, 1909–11. *Clara Paulogna Pettersen, 1882.

Woll, Oluf.

Ord. 1892. N. S., 1892–94.

Born Feb. 2, 1851, at Edø, Nordmøre, Norway, of Simon H. Woll and Elen (Olsen). Attended Tromsø Normal School, 1871–73. Teacher, Lyngen, 1873–76; Edø, 1876–81. Immigrated 1881. Teacher, 1881–89. Attended Red Wing Sem., 1889–91; Luther Sem., 1891–92 (C. T.). Pastor, Dunlap, S. D., 1892–94. To Norway.

1906

Wollan, Edward Bernhard.

Ord. 1899. U. C., 1899–05.

Born July 24, 1871, in Pope Co., Minn., of Ernst Olaus Benjamin Wollan and Bergeta (Mikkelsen Berg). Attended St. Olaf Coll., 1888–94 (A. B.); U. C. Sem., 1895–99 (C. T.). Pastor, Adams, N. D., 1899–05. Farmer, Adams, N. D., 1905–21; Fairdale, N. D., 1921—. *Maria Elisabeth Olson, 1911.

1885

† *Wright, Andreas.*

Ord. 1870. N. A., 1870–90; U. C., 1890–10.

Born Sept. 13, 1835, at Nærø, Ytre Namdalen, Norway, of Ole Ellefsen and Ingeborg Anna (Roseg). Immigrated 1860. Tailor, farmer, 1860–70. Pastor, Coon Prairie, Wis., 1870–71; Rushford, Minn., 1871–01; Highland, Minn., 1877–10. Sec., Augustana Synod, 1883–85; pres. of same, 1885–88; Ordination Com., 1890–93. Author, "Turtelduen" (songbook), 1877; "Gjenløser blandt Syndere," 1881; "Skaal," 1894; "Religionsskolen," 1904; "Da Vækkelsen kom til os," and other tracts. Editor, "Børnebudet," 1878–89; "Luthersk Kirketidende," 1873–91. *Olianna Margrethe Jakobson, 1855 († 1876); Anna Kilen, 1878 († 1879); Lovise Bertine Juel, 1882. Died Nov. 16, 1917.

1911

Wrolstad, Jørgen Oliver.

Ord. 1911. N. S., 1911–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born Oct. 27, 1882, at New Hope, Wis., of Martin Wrolstad and Hannah (Wrolstad). Attended Luther Coll., 1899–06 (A. B.). Teacher, Wittenberg Acad., 1906–08. Attended Luther Sem., 1908–11 (C. T.). Pastor, Kansas City, Mo., 1911–17; Granite Falls, Minn., 1918—. Financial sec., Southern Minnesota Dist., 1924–26. *Emma A. Everson, 1917.

1906

Wulfsberg, Einar.

Ord. 1904. N. S., 1904–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–21.

Born Feb. 20, 1882, near Albert Lea, Minn., of Rev. Frants Einar Wulfsberg and Christiane Didrikke (Hoff). Attended Luther Coll., 1893–00 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1900–03 (C. T.); Minnesota Univ., 1903–04. Pastor, Duluth, Minn., 1904–15; Elbow Lake, Minn., 1915–21; pres., Park Region Luther Coll., 1921—. *Karen O. Thorsen, 1910.

1877

† *Wulfsberg, Frants Einar.*

Ord. 1868. N. S., 1868–89.

Born Dec. 21, 1841, at Drammen, Norway, of printer Jacob Wulfsberg and Manzine (Seeberg). Attended Drammen Latin School, 1851–57; printer apprentice, 1857–62. Immigrated 1862. Printer, Madison, Wis., 1862–63; New York, N. Y., 1864. Soldier, Mass. heavy artillery, 1864–65 (lieut.). Attended Beloit Coll., 1862–63; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1865–67 (C. T.); Christiania Univ., Norway, 1867–68. Pastor, Albert Lea, Minn., 1868–83; Ridgeway, Iowa, 1883–89; manager, Luth. Publ. House, Decorah, Iowa, 1889–05; chairman, Board of Publi-

cation, 1869–05; vice-pres., Iowa Dist., 1886–90. Editor, "Prædikener over Kirkeaarets Evangelier," 1888; "Husandagtsbog," 1893; "Missionslæsning," 1890–96. Christiane Didrikke Hoff, 1868 († 1915). Died Oct. 31, 1906, at St. Paul, Minn.

1912

Wulfsberg, Jacob Aall Ottesen.

Ord. 1909. N. S., 1909–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

Born June 8, 1885, at Ridgeway, Iowa, of Rev. Frants Einar Wulfsberg and Christiane Didrikke (Hoff). Attended Luther Coll., 1899–05 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1905–08 (C.T.); Minnesota Univ., 1908–09. Pastor, Williston, N. D., 1909–12; Michigan City, N. D., 1912–27; Hartland, Minn., 1927—. *Clara Andrea Lillehaugen, 1919 († 1921).

1895

† *Wyneken, Henry C.*

Ord. 1870. N. S., 1876–90.

Born Dec. 15, 1844, at Fort Wayne, Ind., of Friedrich Wyneken and Sophie (Buuck). Attended Concordia Coll., St. Louis, 1859–61; Fort Wayne, Ind., 1861–65 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1865–68 (C. T.). Teacher, Steeden (Bruuns Schule), Germany, 1868–70. Pastor (Missouri Synod), Cleveland, Ohio, 1870–76. Theol. professor, Concordia Sem., Springfield, Ill., 1875–90. Pastor, Petersburg, Tallula, Athens, Edenburg, Springfield (colored cong.), 1876–99; also pastor, Norw. Synod cong., Springfield, 1876(1875)–90. Author, "Tabellen zur Kirchengeschichte"; "Biography of Prof. A. Biewend"; "Outline of Schwan's Lutheran Catechism." *Conradine Schilling, 1871. Died June 24, 1899.

1913

Xavier, Johan Ulrik.

Ord. 1901. N. S., 1901, 1904.

Born June 26, 1870, at Lyngen, Tromsø, Norway, of Rev. Nils P. Xavier and Amanda Magdalena (Norum). Immigrated 1873. Attended Luther Coll., 1885–88, 1889–93 (A. B.). Bookkeeper, Luth. Publ. House, Decorah, Iowa, 1893–95. Attended Luther Sem., 1895–98 (C. T.); Minnesota University, 1899; Washington Univ., 1916–17; summer, 1921 (life diploma). Teacher, Red Wing Ladies Sem., 1899–01; Parkland, Wash., 1902–06, 1908–17, 1920—; asst. prin. of same, 1914–17; acting pres. of same, 1920–21. Pastor, Ridgeway, Iowa, 1901; Parkland, Wash., 1904. Editor, Ylvisaker's "De fire Evangelier," 1896–99, and Pettersen's "Hermeneutics," 1895 (mimeographed); "Pacific Herold," 1913. *Signe Skattebøl, 1912.

1909

† *Xavier, Karl.*

Ord. 1895. N. S., 1895–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–24.

Born Feb. 17, 1869, at Lyngen, Tromsø, Norway, of Rev. Nils P. Xavier and Amanda Magdalena (Norum). Immigrated 1873. Attended Luther Coll., 1884–87, 1888–92 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1892–95 (C. T.). Pastor, Saude, Iowa, 1895–03; teacher, Sioux Falls Normal School, 1903–10; pastor, Bradish, Nebr., 1910–19; Thompson, Iowa, 1919–24. Editor, "Skoleblad," 1905–11. Translated "Fald og Opreisning" (from Swedish); Mary Lenk's "I det lille Banevogterhus" (from German): and others, 1914; author, "Tre pastoral-teologiske Avhandlinger," 1913. *Henriette Elisabeth Larsen, 1895 († 1904); Bina C. Kammerud, 1906. Died June 8, 1924.

1904

† *Xavier, Nils Paul.*

Ord. 1876. N. S., 1876–17.

Born Sept. 26, 1839, at Kautokeino, Alten, Norway, of Johannes Olsen Tornensis and Marit (Pederson). Attended Tromsø Normal School, 1858–60. Teacher, Kautokeino, 1860–62; Lyngen, 1862–73. Immigrated 1873. Attended Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1874–75; Springfield, 1875–76 (C.T.). Pastor, Franklin, Minn., 1876–91; Ridgeway, Iowa, 1891–04; home missionary, Puget Sound, Parkland, Wash., 1904–17. Board of Publ., 1893–99; Finance Com., 1888–90; Home Mission Com., Iowa Dist., 1891–04; Schreuder Mission Com., 1891–04. Editor, "Pacific Herold." 1905. *Amanda Magdalena Norum, 1868. Died March 14, 1918.

1898

Yderstad, Henning Torgersen.

Ord. 1888. N. D. C., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–94; F. C., 1895—.

Born Aug. 25, 1864, at Moland, Nedenæs, Norway, of Torger Børresen Yderstad and Trine Helene (Tellefsen Natved). Attended Lillesand Middelskole, 1880–82. Immigrated 1882. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1882–88 (C. T.). Pastor, Sioux City, Iowa, 1888–91; Ashland, Wis., 1891–98; Mason, Wis., 1898—. Vice-president, Luth. Free Church, 1914–16. Author, "Afskedsprædiken," 1898. *Caroline Strand, 1888 († 1891); Elisa Skogen, 1893 († 1903); Oline Ringsveen, 1906.

1921

Ylvisaker, Carl Berthold.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921–26.

Born Jan. 13, 1896, at Robbinsdale, Minn., of Prof. Johannes T. Ylvisaker and Kristi (Flugum). Attended Central High School, St. Paul, 1909–13; Luther Coll., 1913–17 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1917–20 (C. T.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1920. Pastor, Northwood, Iowa, 1921–26. Teacher, Concordia Coll., Moorhead, Minn., 1926—. On leave, study and travel, Palestine and Europe, 1926–27. Board of Directors, Waldorf Coll., 1923–26.

Ylvisaker, Erling.

Ord. 1926. N. S. A., 1926—.

Born July 5, 1898, at Zumbrota, Minn., of Andrew Christian Ylvisaker and Mary (Erstad). Attended Zumbrota High School, 1913–17; Univ. of Wis., 1919–23 (A. B.); Luther Theol. Sem., 1923–24; Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1924–26 (C. T.). Pastor, Madison, Wis., 1926—. *Clara Luella Hegne, 1926.

1913

† *Ylvisaker, Ivar Daniel.*

Ord. 1891. N. S., 1897–17.

Born May 26, 1868, at Trondhjem. Norway, of of Rev. Niels Thorbjørnsen Ylvisaker and Kirstine (Ørbeck Hundere). Immigrated 1868. Attended Luther Coll., 1881–88 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1888–91 (C.T.). Pastor, Great Falls, Mont., 1891–92; Helena, Mont., 1892–93; Mayville, N. D., 1893–17; pres., North Dakota Dist., N. L. C. A., 1917–26; vice-pres., Northwestern Dist., Norw. Synod, 1908–16; pres. of same, 1916–17; pres., General Pastoral Conf., 1910–17. Union Com., 1910–12, 1912–17; Home Mission Com., Northwestern Dist., 1908–17. Author, "The Book of Revelation and Its 20th Chapter," 1925. *Delia Davidson, 1892. Died March 5, 1926.

1923

Ylvisaker, Johan Fritjof.

Ord. 1921. N. L. C. A., 1921—.

Born March 13, 1894, at Zumbrota, Minn., of Andreas Christian Ylvisaker and Maria (Erstad). Attended Zumbrota, Minn., High School, 1908–12; Luther Coll., 1912–16 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1916–17. U. S. army, 1917–19. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1919–21 (C. T.). Missionary, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar, 1921–25; Entumeni, Natal, South Africa, 1925—. *Sevilla Hill, 1921.

1885

† *Ylvisaker, Johan Thorbjørn.*

Ord. 1881. N. S., 1881–90.

Born Nov. 10, 1858, at Sogndal, Sogn, Norway, of Rev. Niels Thorbjørnsen Ylvisaker and Kirstine (Ørbeck Hundere). Immigrated 1868. Attended Luther Coll., 1870–77 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1877–80 (C. T. Pastor, near Albert Lea, Minn., 1881–89; Decorah, Iowa, 1889–90. Teacher, Luther Coll., 1889–90. Author, "Det norske Luther College." 1890. *Josephine Fryslie, 1885. Died Nov. 30, 1890.

1903

† *Ylvisaker, Johannes Thorbjørnsen.*

Ord. 1877. N. S., 1877–17; N. L. C. A., 1917.

Born April 24, 1845, at Sogndal, Sogn, Norway, of Thorbjørn Nielsen Ylvisaker and Sigrid O. (Stedje). Attended Stord Normal School, 1866–68. Immigrated 1871. Attended Luther Coll., 1871–74 (A. B.); Concordia Sem., St. Louis, 1874–77 (C. T.); Christiania Univ.; Leipzig Univ., 1881–82. Pastor, Zumbrota, Minn., 1877–79. Prof. theol., Luther Sem., 1879–17; Luther Theol. Sem. (vice-pres.), 1917. Study and travel, Palestine and Europe, 1906. Author, "Theologi og Videnskab," 1891; "De fire Evangeliers Harmoni," 1896; "De fire Evangelier i synoptisk Fremstilling med Forklaringer" (2 vols.), 1905–07; "Eksegese over Brevet til Efesierne" (mimeographed 1910); "Eksegese over Brevet til Galaterne" ("Teologisk Tidsskrift," 1921–22). Assoc. editor, "Evangelisk Luthersk Kirketidende," 1889–93; "Synodens Alterbog," 1897–99; "Synodens Katekismusforklaring," 1901–02. D. D. from Concordia Sem., St. Louis, and Luther Sem., Wauwatosa, Wis., 1904. Commander of St. Olav Order, 1912. *Kristi O. Flugum, 1877. Died Oct. 10, 1917.

1925

Ylvisaker, Johannes Wilhelm.

Ord. 1926. N. L. C. A., 1926—.

Born April 18, 1900, at Robbinsdale, Minn., of Johannes Torbjørnson Ylvisaker and Kristi O. (Flugum). Attended Central High School, St. Paul, Minn., 1914–17; Luther Coll., 1917–21 (A.B.). Teacher, Luther Acad., Albert Lea, Minn., 1921–22. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1922–25 (C.T.); Princeton Theol. Sem., 1925–26 (Th. M.). Pastor, Northwood, Iowa, 1926—.

1875

† *Ylvisaker, Niels Thorbjørnsen.*

Ord. 1868. N. S., 1868–77.

Born Feb. 11, 1832, at Sogndal, Sogn, Norway, of Thorbjørn Nielsen Ylvisaker and Sigrid O. (Stedje). Teacher, Sogndal, 1850–61. Private instruction. Emissary, Bergen Temperance Society, 1855–59; temperance agent for State Dept. for church and education, 1859–61; emissary, Stavanger Mission Society, 1861–63; Trondhjem circuit of Stavanger Mission Soc., 1861–68. Immigrated 1868. Pastor, Red Wing, Minn., 1868–75; Zumbrota, 1868–77; Minneapolis, Minn., 1869–72. Author, "Evangeliets Væsen, Indhold og Virkning," 1871; "Seks Prædikener," 1876; "Om Absolutionen," 1876. *Kirstine Ørbeck Hundere, 1857. Died April 16, 1877.

1912

Ylvisaker, Nils Martin.

Ord. 1906. N. S., 1906–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–18.

Born March 23, 1882, at Sogndal, Midtre Sogn, Norway, of Prof. Johannes Thorbjørnsen Ylvisaker and Kristi O. (Flugum). Immigrated 1882. Attended Robbinsdale, Minn., High School; private instruction; Luther Coll., 1898–02 (A. B.); Minnesota Univ., 1902–03; Luther Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor Mohall, N. D., (7 congs.) 1906–08; St. Paul, Minn., 1908–10; Chicago, Ill., (Our Savior's Cong.) 1911–18. Transportation sec., Norw. Synod, 1912–17. Civilian chaplain, Camp Logan, Houston, Texas, 1917–19; chairman, Luth. Army Pastors, S. Dept., 1917–19; chaplain (Capt.), Res., U. S. army, 1925—. Exec. sec., Y. P. L. L., 1919—, and Luth. Students' Union, 1920—. Attended Minn. Univ., 1921–23. Fellow, American-Scandinavian Foundation, Christiania Univ., Norway, 1923–24. Editor, "Chicago Church Messenger," 1914–17; editor, Y. P. L. L. dept., and book reviewer, "Lutheran Church Herald," 1919—; compiler of "The Life Worth While," 1922; "Forward with Christ," 1925; "Christ First," 1927; Y. P. L. L. Convention song book (6 annual editions); reports, Y. P. L. L. *Karine Elizabeth Magelssen, 1910.

1907

Ylvisaker, Nils Walther.

Ord. 1912. N. S., 1912–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–26.

Born May 10, 1887, at Albert Lea, Minn., of Rev. Johan Thorbjørn Ylvisaker and Josephine (Fryslie). Attended Albert Lea High School, 1902–04; Luther Acad., 1904–05; Luther Coll., 1905–09 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1909–12 (C. T.). Pastor, Mahnomen, Minn., 1912–21; Hitterdal, Minn., 1921–26. Salesman, Minneapolis, Minn., 1926—. *Sunneva Nordby, 1916.

1906

Ylvisaker, Olaf Sigvald.

Ord. 1906. N. S., 1906–12.

Born April 5, 1880, at Madison, Wis., of Prof. Johannes Thorbjørnsen Ylvisaker and Kristi O. (Flugum). Attended Luther Coll., 1895–99 (A. B.); Minnesota Univ., 1899–01; Luther Sem., 1903–06 (C. T.). Pastor, Crosby, N. D., 1906–12. Travel in Europe, 1912–13. Financial sec., St. Paul Hospital, 1922–27. Lives in St. Paul, Minn., 1912—.

1900

Ylvisaker, Skak Joakim Nikolaus.

Ord. 1898. N. S., 1898–17; N. L. C. A., 1917–28.

Born Oct. 8, 1873, at Zumbrota, Minn., of Rev. Niels Thorbjørnsen Ylvisaker and Kirstine (Ørbeck Hundere). Attended Luther Coll., 1888–95 (A. B.); Luther Sem., 1895–98 (C. T.). Pastor, Hayfield, Minn., 1898–00; Zumbrota, Minn., 1900–08; Fergus Falls, Minn., 1908–28. Financial agent, Luther Coll. and Park Region Luther Coll., 1928—. Vice-pres., Minnesota Dist., 1913–17; financial sec., 1917; Jubilee Fund, 1916–17; Board of Trustees, N. L. C. A., 1917—. *Emelia Estrem, 1909.

1911

Ylvisaker, Sigurd Christian.

Ord. 1910. N. S., 1910–11; N. S. A., 1923—.

Born June 15, 1884, at Madison, Wis., of Prof. Johannes Th. Ylvisaker and Kristi O. (Flugum). Attended Luther Coll., 1899–03 (A. B.); Minnesota Univ., 1903–04; Luther Sem., 1904–07 (C. T.); Leipzig Univ., 1907–10 (Ph. D.). Pastor, Minot, N. D., 1910–11. Teacher, Luther Coll., 1911–19; Concordia College, St. Paul, 1919–23. Pastor, Madison, Wis., 1923—. Pres., Bethany Luth. College Assoc., 1927—. Author, "Zur Assyrisch-Babylonischen Grammatik," Leipzig, 1912; editor, "Lutheran Sentinel." *Norma Norem, 1915.

1912

Ytrehus, Christopher Knudsen.

Ord. 1888. N. D. C., 1888–90; U. C., 1890–97; F. C., 1897–19.

Born June 20, 1856, at Bremanger, Søndfjord, Norway, of Knud Christoffersen Ytrehus and Cecilia (Eliasen Skorpeide). Attended Sogndal Folkehøiskole, 1878–79. Immigrated 1882. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1884–88 (C.T.). Pastor, La Crosse, Wis., 1888–99; Hillsboro, N. D., 1899–02; supt., Home Miss., 1902–04; pastor, Alexandria, Minn., 1904–09; Wildrose, N. D., 1909–14; Staples, Minn., 1914–19. Traveling representative, Board of Home Missions (Res., Minneapolis), 1919—; pres., Luth. Free Church, 1903–05; Board of Home Miss., 1905–09, 1911–13, 1919—; Board of Directors, Augsburg Sem., 1907–09. *Kristine Foss, 1879 († 1880); Margrethe Skonnord, 1888 († 1893); Agnes Hagen, 1897 († 1926).

1927

Zeckhausen, Harry.

Ord. 1921. Zion Society, 1923—.

Born June 15, 1862, at Kovno, Russia, of Israel Zeckhausen and Beile Frume (Neviasky). Attended higher school, Yeshiba, Hebrew, 2 years; Russian gymnasium, 1875; Russian college, Kovno, Russia, 1875–84 (A. B.); preparation for medical study, Kønigsberg, Prussia, 1884–86. Immigrated 1888. Attended Medical Missionary Institute (theological), New York, N. Y., 1893–96; New York Homeopathic Medical College and Flower Hospital, 1893–96 (M. D.). Medical missionary to the Jews of Greater New York with M. E. Board of Home Missions, 1896–20; teacher of American civics to Italians (auspices M. E. Board, East N. Y. Conf.), 1920–23; medical missionary, Zion Society for Israel, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1923—. Conducted free dispensaries for the poor, 1896—. Author, "Through Nineteen Centuries," 1903; transl. tracts into Yiddish, 1905; author, "The True Shepherd of Israel" (tract), 1910; assoc. editor, "The Friend of Zion," 1926—. *Clara Fertuin, 1901 († 1918).

APPENDIX

I. CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

AWES, Leif Halfdan: F. C., 1917—; not F. C., 1915—.

BAKKE, Halvor Nelson: Pastor, Peterson, Minn., 1920–28; McCallsburg, Iowa, 1928—.

BARRON, Andrew Cornelius: N. L. C. A., 1917–18; not N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

BERG, Joseph H.: Pastor, Oakland, Cal., 1914–28; Pasadena, Cal., 1928—.

BERGH, Ole Nilsen: *Tabitha N. Edland, 1875 († 1928).

BERNARDS, James Arthur: Pastor, Normanna, Texas, 1925–28. Lives at Tuleta, Texas.

BOEGE, Michael Olsen: Died March 27, 1928.

BRANDT, Rolf Didrik: Attended Princeton Theol. Sem., 1927–28 (M. Th.). Pastor, Cadott, Wis., 1928—.

BRASETH, Olaf: Pastor, Sebeka and Nevis, Minn., 1923–28; Portland, N. D., 1928—.

BRUCE, Gustav Marius: Attended Chicago Luth. Sem., Maywood, Ill., 1922–28 (D. D.). Author, "Luther as an Educator," 1928.

BUE, Amund Sylvester: Pastor, Opheim, Mont., 1922–28; Beach, N. D., 1928—.

BYE, Edward: Ord. 1901. L. B., 1901–03(?). Born 1866; not 1876. In real estate. Pastor, 1901–03(?); not 1906(?)–(?).

CHARLSON, Nels Joseph: *—, 1919.

DAHL, Ivar Christian: Pastor, Young, Sask., 1926–28; Birch Hills, Sask., 1928—.

DAHLE, Trygve Ferdinand: Pastor, Waubay, S. D., 1923–28; Wannaska, Minn., 1928—.

DAN, Adam: Resigned from pastorate of St. Stephen's Church, Chicago, Ill., 1928, after 26 years of service there.

DITMANSON, Frederick: Author, "In Foreign Fields," 1928.

DYRE, Adolph Bernhoff: L. B., 1901–03, 1904–22; not L. B., 1901–02.

EASTVOLD, Carl Johan: N. L. C. A., 1927—; not N. L. C. A., 1917—.

ELLINGSEN, Harald Frank Joseph: Inventor of Ellingsen Sermon Filing and Index System, 1928.

ESPELIEN, Erick E.: Lutheran Orient Mission, 1924–25; not Lutheran Orient Mission, 1925—. Captain, 1928.

EVANS, Rudolph Oran: Oran for O.

EVJEN, John Oluf: Author, "Naadegaverne og Embedet," 1920. S. T. D. from Carthage Coll., 1928.

FAGERENG, John A.: Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1927–28 (B. Th.).

FARUP, Julius Elvin: Farup (Fatland), Julius Elvin. Born of Even Fatland and Julia (Hagen).

FATLAND, Hans Gotfred: N. L. C. A., 1917–20; not 1917—.

GERBERDING, George Henry: Author, "Reminiscent Reflections," 1928.

GIRTZ, Joseph Michael: Born of Frederich Wilhelm Görtz and Margrethe Christine (—). Attended Dana Coll. (grad., 1921); Luther Theol. Sem., 1921–24 (C. T.). Missionary (United Danish Luth. Church), Kaerabani via Dumka, Santhal, Bihar, India, 1924—.

GLASØE, Olui: N. L. C. A., 1917–18; not U. C., 1917–18. Line 12: "dan. N. D., 1914–17; Brush Prairie, Wis., 1917–18," should be omitted.

GREEN, Joseph Marinius: Pastor, Wausau, Wis., 1928—; pres., Eastern Dist. of N. L. C. A., 1928—. Field agent, etc., 1926–28; not field agent, etc., 1926—. Vice-pres., Eastern District, 1927–28; not vice-pres., Eastern District, 1927—.

GREFTHEN, Olaf Lauritz: Author, "A Popular Explanation of Luther's Catechism," 1928.

GROWE, Dorotheus Johnsen: *Carette Mendine Stave, 1920. Died April 10, 1928.

GULLIXSON, Thaddæus Franke: Elected theol. prof., Luther Theol. Sem., 1928.

GUNDERSON (Gundesen), J. C.: Ord. 1891.

HAALAND, Peder Carsten A.: *—, 1925.

HANSON, Thomas: Should be Thomas L. Lives at Franklin, Minn.

HAUGAN, Bernt B.: H. S., 1886–94; not H. S., 1886–00. Son of Berith Maria (Aune). Pastor, 1884–96; not 1884–00. Temperance lecturer, 1894–08. Author, "Over Land og Bølge," 1901. Campaign worker, not secretary, for Senator Peter Norbeck, 1916, 1918, 1920. Visitor, Palestine, 1917; lectured on Holy Land, 1897–07. Lived at Redfield, S. D., 1916–24; Sioux Falls, S. D., 1926–27; Mukilteo, Wash., 1924–26, 1927—. *—, 1915.

HAUGEN, Thomas Amandus: Pastor, Princeton, Minn., 1922–28; Mose, N. D., 1928—.

HEIBERG (Kyllingstad), Lars: Lives at Ballestad, Lofoten, Norway.

HEIERMAN, Nicolai: U. C., 1890–94, 1896–97; not 1890–97.

HELLAND, Bernhard Alvin: Teacher, Augsburg Academy, 1921–26; principal, 1923–26.

HELSETH, Hans Olsen: Born at Frænen, Ytre Romsdalen, Norway.

HEXOM, William T.: Wilhelm Theodore.

HILL, Louis C.: Son of Lars Christoffersen Ankalthaugen. Attended Augsburg Sem., 1876–82 (C. T.). Member of Dakota Territorial Legislature, 1889. *Johanne Hersleth, 1882(?). Lives at 1233 W. 31st St., Los Angeles, Cal.

HJELMELAND, Rasmus Olai: Pastor, Fertile and Hanlontown, Iowa, 1928—. N. L. C. A., 1917–25, 1928—; not N. L. C. A., 1917–25.

HOFF, Bernard Alfred: *Hannah Broen, 1923.

HOKENSTAD, Theodor: Board of Charities, 1928—.

HOLEN, Olaf: Board of Home Missions, 1928—.

HOLM, Hans Christian: Teacher, Augsburg Sem., 1880–81.

HUSTOFT, Ole I.: F. C., 1910–28; not 1910—.

JACOBSON, Johan Christian: Christian; not Chr.

JOHANSEN, Jens: N. S. A., 1918–28; not N. S. A., 1918—. Died April 4, 1928.

JOHNSON, Alfred Otto: Board of Home Missions, 1928—.

JOHNSON, Ingebrigt: Son of Johannes Johnson Huglegøre and Mary (—). Blacksmith, Wiota, Wis., 1844–46; plow manufacturer, Belvidere, Ill., 1846–48; Rockford, Ill., 1848–51; farmer, Dane Twp., Dane Co., Wis., 1851–94. Pastor, Lodi, Wis., 1881–94; and home missionary in Wisconsin,

Minnesota, Iowa, and the Dakotas. *Johanne Stæim (Stadeim), not Johanne Stein.

KLYVE, Samson S.: Pastor, St. Paul, Minn., 1927–28; Centuria, Wis., (4 congs.) 1928—.

KNUDSEN, Nils G. William. Lives in Minneapolis, Minn. Not pastor at Tomahawk or Albert Lea.

KNUTSEN, Mathias Norum: Manager, Glenwood, 1927—; not 1926—.

KNUTSON, S. A.: Simon Andreas; for S. A. Died Oct. 12, 1918.

KOREN, Paul: Board of Charities, 1928—.

KVALE, Ole J.: Author, "The Soul of Luther College," 1928.

LANGELAND, Henrik: Lived at Poulsbo, 1895–23. Editor, "Sandhetens Tolk," 1895–23. Pastor, Pentecostal Mission, 1895–23. Died Oct. 21, 1923, in Tacoma, Wash.

LARSEN, Ulrik Laurentius: Teacher, Eureka Luth. Coll., 1918–20.

LILLEHEI, Lars L.: Author, "Augsburg Seminary," 1928.

LINDSETH, Sigurd Julius: Lived at Farwell, Minn., 1927–28; Fargo, N. D., 1928—.

LINNEVOLD, John: Board of Foreign Missions, 1928—.

LONO, Mikkel: Pastor, Maddock, N. D., 1925–28; Tacoma, Wash., (Our Savior's Church) 1928—.

LUTHRO, Michael: Pastor, Fertile, Iowa, 1926–28; Platte, S. D., 1928—.

MALMIN, Cornelius K.: Pastor, Heron Lake, Minn., 1925–28; home missionary, Alaska, 1928—.

MALMIN, Rasmus: D. D. from Augustana College and Seminary, Rock Island, Ill., 1928.

MELBY, John Sigurd: Author, "The Chief Fallacies of Dr. Qualben's Book," 1928.

MIDTLIEN, John: N. L. C. A., 1917—; not N. L. C. A., 1907—.

MOE, Lewis: Board of Home Missions, 1928—.

MOLVIK, Olai Monsen: Home on furlough, 1927–28. To Madagascar, 1928.

MORTVEDT, Ariel O.: Board of Education, 1928—.

NJUS, Lars Johanneson: Decorah, Iowa, 1924–28. Farmer, Erskine, Minn., 1928—.

NODTVEDT, Magnus: Attended Princeton Theol. Sem., 1927–28 (M. Th.).

NORDBERG, Carl Edin: Author, "Modern Amusements," 1922.

NORDSTRAND, Peter A.: Ord. 1916. F. C., 1916–19.

NORMANN, Olaus "Augustus": N. L. C. A., 1917–19.

NYDAHL, Johannes Ludvigsen: Librarian, 1920–28; Sunday school supt., 1925–28. Treas., Ministerial Pension Fund, 1919–28. Editor, "Barnets Ven," 1904–28; "The Child's Friend," 1918–28; "Kristelig Folkekalender," 1905–28. Died June 4, 1928.

ØIEN, Ole Pedersen: Born at Mosviken; not Mosvigen.

OPPEDAL, Thorsten Jørgensen: Pastor, Camrose, Alta., 1925–28; Elliot, Ill., 1928—.

OPSTAD, Ole Johannes: N. L. C. A., 1917–18; not N. L. C. A., 1917—.

ORDAL, Zacharias Johannesen: N. S., 1902–08; not N. S., 1902–17.

ØXENDAHL, Iver Larsen: *Thora Levorson, 1896(?).

PETERSON, John: N. L. C. A., 1917–23; not N. L. C. A., 1917—.

PETERSON, Nels Osmundson: Board of Charities, 1928—.

PREUS, Ove Jacob Hjort: Pres., Eastern Dist., 1926–28. Pres.-elect, Augustana Coll., Sioux Falls, S. D., 1928.

QUALBEN, Lars Pedersen: Author, "Norsk luthersk kirkelig Forening," 1928.

RASMUSSEN, Elias: Board of Charities, 1928—.

REINERTSEN, Jens B.: Financial sec., Watertown Hospital, 1912–15; not 1912—.

REITAN, John O.: Pastor, Kanawha, Iowa, 1925–28; Camrose, Alta., 1928—.

REM, Oscar: Board of Home Missions, 1928—.

RHOLL, Arthur Helmer: Ph. D. from Hartford Sem., 1928.

RISTAD, Ditlef Georgson: N. S., 1892–01; N. L. C. A., 1923—; not N. S., 1892–17; N. L. C. A., 1917—.

ROTHNEM, Botolf Jacob: N. L. C. A., 1917–27; not N. L. C. A., 1917—.

SKROMME, Lars J.: Lars Johan. Son of Aksel Sjurson Skromme and Martha (Orton). Attended Northwestern Univ., one year; Des Moines Univ., one year. Pastor, Eagle Grove, Iowa. Soldier (1st lieut.), U. S. army, 1918–19. Candidate for governor of Iowa, 1928. Author, "Corruption in Iowa," 1928.

STORSTEEN, Rasmus Cornelius: Son of Mathias Storsteen and Anna Dorthea (Skyllingstad). Farmer, 1913–16. Pastor, Duncombe, Iowa. *Ida Elinor Hougstad, 1923.

THORKILDSON, Ingolf: Pastor, New Era, Mich., 1925–28; Troy, N. Y., 1928—.

TINGELSTAD, Oscar Adolf: Manager, Luther-St. Olaf Endowment (not Endowment Drive), May–July, 1926.

II. ADDITIONAL PHOTOGRAPHS.

Bredeson, George.
See p. 80.

Chilleen, O. O.
See p. 98.

Gulleen, C. O.
See p. 194.

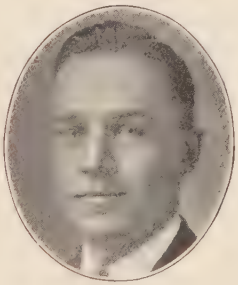
Harrison, C.
See p. 221.

Henriksen, H. M.
See p. 241.

Huset, E. A.
See p. 270.

Jensen, F. E.
See p. 282.

Johanson, J. O.
See p. 287.

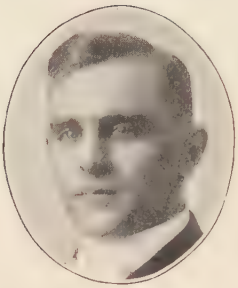


Johnson, E. L.
See p. 290.

Johnson, J. L.
See p. 291.

Johnson, L. K.
See p. 293.

Jothen, R. T.
See p. 299.



Knutson, T. A.
See p. 313.

Koepke, H. C. W.
See p. 314.

Krey, P. C.
See p. 317.

Landsmann, J. I.
See p. 323.

Larsen, U. L.
See p. 331.

Lawrence, O. A.
See p. 337.

Lee, E. W.
See p. 339.

Lien, G. N.
See p. 345.

Malech, N. G.
See p. 368.

Storsteen, R. C.
See p. 555.

Tungseth, G. A.
See p. 608.

Westheim, D. J. O.
See p. 635.

III. NEW PASTORS.

Andersen, E. Thorbjørn.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From Milaca, Minn. Attended Concordia Coll. (A. B., 1925); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Mott, N. D., (3 congs.) 1928—.

Anker-Goli, S.

Ord. 1928. F. C., 1928—. Attended Augsburg Sem. (C. T., 1928). Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., 1928—.

Bestul, Harald Brandt.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. Son of Rev. Christian Brandt Bestul and Harriet E. (Halvorsen), Ettrick, Wis. Attended Luther College (A. B., 1925); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Limon, Colo., (4 congs.) 1928—.

Carlson, Carl A.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From Minneapolis, Minn. Attended Iowa State Coll., Ames (B. S. A., 1919); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Washburn, N. D., 1928—.

Christensen, Harvin Newell.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From New London, Minn. Attended Concordia Coll.; Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Houghton, S. D., (4 congs.) 1928—.

Endresen, Oscar Bernhard.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From Hoffman, Minn. Attended St. Olaf Coll. (A. B., 1925); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Fairmont, Minn., 1928—.

Finstad, Hans M.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. Son of Rev. Martin Finstad and Martha (Lutnes), Viroqua, Wis. Attended St. Olaf Coll. (A. B., 1924); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Lawler, Iowa (3 congs.), 1928—.

Gabrielson, Gabriel.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From Chicago, Ill. Attended Concordia Coll.; Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Bonners Ferry, Idaho, 1928—.

Grevstad, Erling.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. Son of Rev. Jens Johan Karolus Grevstad and Mathilde (Berg), Deerfield, Wis. Attended Luther Coll. (A. B., 1922); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Lead, S. D., 1928—.

Gunderson, Gunnar.

Ord. 1928. F. C., 1928—. Attended Augsburg Sem. (C. T., 1928). Pastor, Bergen, Norway, 1928—.

Hallanger, Fredrick Stang.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From Portland, N. D. Attended Concordia Coll. (A. B., 1924); Luther Theol. Sem., 1928—. Missionary, Ft. Dauphin, Madagascar, 1928—.

Hanson, Clarence Melvin.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928. From Marietta, Minn. Attended Augustana Coll. (A. B., 1926); Luther Theol. Sem., 1926–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Morris, Ill., 1928.

Jacobson, Erling Ralph.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. Born Jan. 22, 1901, in Shawano Co., Wis., of John Jacobson and Bertha (—). Attended West Side High School, Green Bay, Wis.; Scandinavia Acad.; St. Olaf Coll. (A. B., 1923). Supt., Maskell, Nebr., City Schools, 1923–25. Attended Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Lake Andes, S. D., (3 congs.) 1928—.

Jacobson, Hiram Edward.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From Clermont, Iowa. Attended St. Olaf Coll. (A. B., 1925); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Williams, Iowa (3 congs.), 1928—.

Jacobson, Oscar August.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From Chicago, Ill. Attended Concordia Coll.; Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Pinewood, Minn., (4 congs.), 1928—.

Jenson, Martin Thomas.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From Cranfills Gap, Texas. Attended Luther Coll. (A. B., 1925); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Opheim, Mont., (4 congs.) 1928—. *Valborg Tiller, 1928.

Knudson, Alfred.

Ord. 1928. F. C., 1928—. Attended Augsburg Sem. (C. T., 1928). Pastor, McVille, N. D., 1928—.

Knudson, Jesse Pernell.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From Clifton, Texas. Attended Luther Coll. (A. B., 1925); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Hazard, Nebr., (4 congs.) 1928—.

Medin, Myron J.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From Sioux City, Iowa. Attended St. Olaf Coll. (A. B., 1925); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Utica, S. D., (2 congs.) 1928—.

Nelson, Arnold Melvin.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. Born April 5, 1904, at Hartland, Minn., of Andrew Nelson and Caroline (—). Attended Luther Acad., Albert Lea, Minn., 1918–22; Luther Coll., 1922–25; Univ. of Minn., 1925 (A. B. from Luther Coll., 1925); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Douglas, N. D., (4 congs.) 1928—. *Hazel Marie Tolstad, 1924.

Nelson, Daniel.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. Son of Rev. Daniel Nelson and Anna Karina (Sandvig). Born in China. Attended St. Olaf Coll. (A. B., 1924); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Missionary, Hankow, China, 1928—.

Nelson, Joel Edmund.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From Clifton, Texas. Attended Luther Coll. (A. B., 1925); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Longview, Wash, 1928—.

Nordby, Edward Christopher.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From Barron, Wis. Attended Augsburg Sem.; Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, New England, N D., (3 congs.) 1928—.

Oas, Peter Carlot.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From Pelican Rapids, Minn. Attended Concordia Coll. (A. B., 1925); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Zahl, N. D., (3 congs.) 1928—.

Onstad, Peter E.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From Ada, Minn. Attended Concordia Coll. (A. B., 1925); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Little Fork, Minn., (3 congs.) 1928—.

Overgaard, Raymond Orin.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From Albert Lea, Minn. Attended Luther Coll. (A. B., 1925); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Cromwell, Wash., (3 congs.) 1928—.

Reinertson, Elmer Christofferson.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From Ostrander, Minn. Attended St. Olaf Coll. (A. B., 1924); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Amherst, Wis., (2 congs.) 1928.

Reque, Paul Sigfried.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. Son of Rev. Lauritz Styrkard Justin Reque and Thora Julie (Hjermstad), Galesville, Wis. Attended Luther Coll. (A. B., 1922); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Clinton, Minn., (2 congs.) 1928—.

Rindahl, Willie Oscar.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From Ettrick, Wis. Attended Luther Coll. (A. B., 1925); Luther Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Mahnomen, Minn., (2 congs.) 1928—.

Roe, Kelmer Simon Nelson.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From Canton, S. D. Attended Luther Coll. (A. B., 1925); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Lemmon, S. D., (3 congs.) 1928.

Rud, Oscar.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From Mondovi, Wis. Attended St. Olaf Coll. (A. B., 1923); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Roy, Mont., (2 congs.) 1928—.

Simonson, Rudolph.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. Son of Rev. Simon C. Simonson-Norwich (Simonson) and Kanutte J. (Vaage), Fergus Falls, Minn. Attended Park Region Luther Coll.; Luther Theol. Sem, 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Scobey, Mont., (5 congs.) 1928—.

Sivertsen, Andrew.

Ord. 1928. F. C., 1928—. Attended Augsburg Sem. (C. T., 1928). Pastor, Minneapolis, Minn., 1928—.

Snesrud, Alvin Amander.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From Kasson, Minn. Attended St. Olaf Call. (A. B., 1925); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Eau Claire, Wis., 1928—.

Stolen, Amos William.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From Mt. Horeb, Wis. Attended St. Olaf Coll. (A. B., 1925); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Britton, S. D., 1928—.

Suby, Irvin Arnold.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From Forest City, Iowa. Attended Luther Coll. (A. B., 1926); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Sturgis, S. D., (2 congs.) 1928—.

Tanner, Agnar S.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. Son of Rev. Jacob Tanner and Ingeborg (Aarø), St. Paul, Minn. Attended Concordia Coll. (A. B., 1922); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Ulen, Minn., (2 congs.) 1928—.

Tollefson, Eberg Elias.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From St. Paul, Minn. Attended Red Wing Sem.; Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Baker, Mont., (3 congs.) 1928—.

Tollefson, Elvin Sebastian.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From St. Paul, Minn. Attended Red Wing Sem.; Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Stanton, N. D., 1928—.

Upstad, Hans.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. From Grand Forks, N. D. Attended Concordia Coll.; Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Pastor, Woodworth, N. D., (4 congs.) 1928—.

Urberg, Konrad Morbeck Lars Ingebrigt Doloris.

Ord. 1928. N. L. C. A., 1928—. Son of Rev. Søren S. Urberg and Anna (Christensen), Blair, Wis. Attended Luther Coll. (A. B., 1925); Luther Theol. Sem., 1925–28 (C. T.). Asst. pastor, Blair, Wis., 1928—.

Vik, Edward B.

Ord. 1928. F. C., 1928—. Attended Augsburg Sem. (C. T., 1928). Pastor, Lidgerwood, N. D., 1928—.